# A SINDHI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY

**Mr. PARMANAND MEWARAM,**
EDITOR, "JOTE."

1ST EDITION. 1910.

**THE SIND JUVENILE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY**
HYDERABAD, SIND.

Registered under Act XXV of 1867.

PRINTED AT THE "KAISERIA" PRESS, HYDERABÁD (SIND.)

# PREFACE.

IN December 1904 it was suggested to me by several friends that I should address myself to the task of compiling an English-Sindhi, and a Sindhi-English Dictionary. The management of the Sind Juvenile Co-operative Society having undertaken the responsibility of publication, I commenced the work immediately, and have been engaged over it assiduously and almost without interruption ever since. It was decided that the English-Sindhi Dictionary should be taken in hand first, as there would be no risk of omitting important or useful words, and all that had to be done was to find out Sindhi equivalents for certain well-defined words; whereas a comprehensive Sindhi-English Dictionary—much fuller and more exact than what is known as Shirt's Dictionary—would mean the labour of many years, and the collaboration of several men over the collection of all sorts of words existing in the Sindhi language, whether written or spoken. An English-Sindhi Dictionary became, therefore, my immediate aim, though, of course, the carrying out of this work was in the nature of things also a preparation for the other. After four years' labour the compilation was at last ready for the press, and a contract was actually given for the printing. But unfortunately the arrangement fell through. It would appear a special design of types would be required for printing the work at a moderate cost, and efforts are now being made to secure these.

Under the circumstances, it was decided to issue meanwhile a reliable Sindhi-English Dictionary of somewhat *moderate* dimensions, but yet fairly full in its way. The need for such a book was being also keenly felt owing to Shirt's Dictionary being out of print. Such a compilation would, it was expected, be comparatively easy after the time and labour collaterally spent upon the English-Sindhi Dictionary and the projected comprehensive Sindhi-English Dictionary, while it would also serve to recompense the publishers for the outlay they had already incurred.

In carrying out my double work, I have consulted a large number of reference books of all sorts, both general and technical, and in making reference, personally or by letter, to all sorts and conditions of persons, high and low, European and Indian. Besides scholars, *littérateurs*, lawyers, doctors (including veterinary), Pundits, Akhunds, officials of the Revenue, Judicial, Engineering, Forest and other departments, sportsmen, merchants, zemindars, I have largely consulted men in the humbler walks of life, such as goldsmiths, blacksmiths, tailors, carpenters, grocers, musicians, boatmen, fishermen, horse-dealers, peasants, and others. Among those who gave special help may be mentioned Diwan

Kodumal Gajumal, retired Assistant Sindhi Translator to Government (who gave his manuscript English-Sindhi Dictionary with several other useful books), Mirza Kalichbeg (to whom I have been constantly referring, and who kindly went through a long list of homely, botanical and general terms submitted to him, and made valuable suggestions), Mr. Bherumal Mahirchand, Mr. Sahijram Tahilram, Headmaster, Vernacular School, Hala (who gave a manuscript Sindhi Dictionary). I have also made several trips in order to find the right men to consult about particular departments of work.

The materials for the present work have been largely drawn from the late Rev. Shirt's compilation, to which has been added a fairly large number of words collected by myself, while here and there a word or two occurring in the above Dictionary have been omitted as also some archaic, alternative forms of certain words. Shirt's definitions have also been revised and shortened and special efforts have been made to secure from professional men single words in place of long explanations. In this way, and still more by close printing and putting cognate words together, a great amount of space has been saved, with the result that, although this Dictionary covers but six hundred pages or so, *i.e.* two-thirds of Shirt's Dictionary, it actually contains several thousands of more words.

Among the additions made are also (1) most of the words of "Shah-jo-Rassalo" not already found in Shirt, and taken partly from Diwan Lilaram's "Shah Latif," and partly from a valuable manuscript list supplied by Mr. Bherumal Mahirchand; (2) scientific and technical terms occurring in the revised Vernacular Text Books, or available in several Indian classical or Vernacular Dictionaries; (3) a collection of homely and colloquial words in use among the women folk and the peasantry; and (4) a goodly number of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic and Urdu words, which have come, or are coming into vogue in the Sindhi language owing to the exigencies of current literature.

It has been considered expedient to print Sindhi words with vowel marks as guides to correct pronunciation. No doubt much space is taken up in this way but without these marks it would very often be impossible for the European, the Sindhi student, and even the average Sindhi-knowing man to make out the correct pronunciation.

In spite of all the care and labour devoted to the work, I am far from presuming that it will be found free from errors, imperfections and omissions. In fact, some of these have already come to my notice, and it will be necessary to issue an addenda and corrigenda after the whole volume is printed off. The compiler earnestly invites suggestions, and will be most grateful for any errors or omissions that may be brought to his notice. As regards words omitted it need hardly be said that many have been left out because of the comparatively limited scope of the present volume.

Besides the books already mentioned, the following have been constantly consulted in the compilation of this work :—

1. Hindustani-English Dictionaries by Fallon, Forbes & J. Shakespeare respectively.
2. Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language.
3. Mirza Kalichbeg's Book on Gardening.
4. Farhang Jafferi.
5. Murray's Vertebrate Zoology of Sind, and Plants and Drugs of Sind.
6. The Sind Gazetteer.
7. Dimmock's Materia Medica.
8. A Dictionary of Commercial Terms.
9. Book of Sindhi Idioms by Mr. Ghanshamdas Ramandas.
10. Doctor's Persian Dictionary.
11. A Manuscript English-Sindhi Dictionary by the late Rev. Shirt (kindly lent by the Rev. A. H. Abigail).
12. R. B. Diwan Kauramal's collection of words not found in Shirt.

etc. etc.

In conclusion, I beg to tender my warmest thanks to all who have been good enough to help me in any way in the accomplishment of my onerous task.

"JOTE" OFFICE,
HYDERABAD, SIND,
15th April 1910.

THE COMPILER.

*

# ABBREVIATIONS.

| Abbreviation | Meaning |
|---|---|
| *abl* | Ablative. |
| *agric* | Agriculture. |
| *anat* | Anatomy. |
| *arch* | Architecture. |
| *astr* | Astronomy. |
| *bot* | Botany. |
| *caus* | Causative. |
| *chem* | Chemistry. |
| *colloq* | Colloquially. |
| *com* | Commerce. |
| *comp* | Composition. |
| *cor* | Corruption. |
| *corr* | Correlative. |
| *dim* | Diminutive. |
| *emph* | Emphatic. |
| *fem* | Feminine. |
| *fig* | Figuratively. |
| *geog* | Geography. |
| *geom* | Geometry. |
| *gram* | Grammar. |
| *Hind* | Hindu. |
| *hunt* | Hunting. |
| *indic* | Indicative. |
| *inter* | Interjection. |
| *ironic* | Ironically. |
| *liter* | Literally. |
| *L. S.* | Lower Sind. |
| *Mah* | Mahomedan. |
| *masc* | Masculine. |
| *mech* | Mechanics. |
| *med* | Medicine. |
| *mil* | Military. |
| *myth* | Mythology. |
| *naut* | Nautical. |
| *obl* | Oblique. |
| *obs* | Obsolete. |
| *opp* | Opposed. |
| *pers* | Person. |
| *phil* | Philosophy. |
| *phys* | Physics. |
| *physiol* | Physiology. |
| *poet* | Poetry. |
| *Shah* | Shah-Jo-Rassalo |
| *surg* | Surgery. |
| *Up. S.* | Upper Sind. |



# OMISSION.

ا A negative prefix answering to *im*, *in*, *un*, *dis*, etc.

# DICTIONARY
## IN
# SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

## الف.

آب or آب مان *n.* Respect, dignity. آبائتو *a.* Respectable, dignified.

آب Water; lustre (in gems), temper (in metals). آبدار *a.* Brilliant; of a good water, well-tempered. *n.* A petty officer for distribution of water. آبدست *n.* Ablution, particularly after going to the necessary. آب ديدو *a.* In tears, tearful. آب حيات *n.* Water of life. آبخورو *n.* A goblet. آب هوا *n.* Climate. آبي *n.* A small flat drinking vessel. *a.* Aquatic; cool-tempered.

اَبابيل *n.* A swallow.

آباد *a.* Cultivated, fertile. Prosperous. آبادي *n.* Cultivation, fertility.

آبادان or آوادان *a.* Prosperous, flourishing.

آباداني or آواداني *n.* Prosperity; abundance.

اُبت *n.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse. A barb. اُبتڪندي *n.* Rough cha flower. اُبتائڻ *v. t.* To invert.

ابا *n.* Beginning.

ا *a.* Wretched (condition), worse.

اُبتڙ *a.* or *adv.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down. اُبتڙ سبتڙ, or اُبتو سبتو *a.* Higgledy-piggledy, topsy-turvy. اُبتو *a.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, inverted; adverse, contrary.

اَبجد *n.* A mode of denoting numbers by the letters of the Arabic alphabet.

اُبداڻو *n.* The fold (of trousers).

اَبد *n.* Immortality, eternity. اَبدي *a.* Eternal.

اَبر *n.* A cloud.

اَبرق or اَبرڪ *n.* Talc, mica.

آبرو *n.* Honour, good name. آبرودار *a.* Honourable, respectable.

آبشار *n.* A cascade, a water-fall.

آبڪاري *n.* Excise.

آبڪلاني *n.* Inundation.

ابلق *a.* Piebald; black and white.

ابليس *n.* The devil.

ابن *n.* A son. ابن آدم A son of Adam.

اَبناسي or اَبناسي *a.* Imperishable.

آبنوس n. Ebony. a. آبنوسي

آبو n. Father. أبا O papa; (colloq.) O child; O man. أبا ڏاڏا Forefathers. آباڻو a. Paternal.

آبواب n. Perquisites of artisans etc. from the produce of land. Cess.

أبو بحر n. Long yarn; fuss. a. Difficult.

أبوڙڻ v. t. To pepper, or salt (fish etc.)

أباتجڻ v. i. To fade (as colour).

أبارڻ v. t. To boil. أبارو n. Boiling. أبرڻ v. i. To boil.

أباسي n. A yawn. أباسر A yawner.

أباڪي کائڻ see أجريڻ

أبالو a. Merciless, unfeeling; helpless, wretched (condition).

أباڻڪو a. Dejected; lonely. n. أباڻڪائي

أبتو n. A retching. أبتو أچڻ v. i. To nauseate.

أبڏوان a. Irrational, dull.

أبڙاڪو n. A retching. أبڙڪڻ To retch.

آبلا n. A helpless woman. أبلائي n. Helplessness.

ابوجهه, a. Ignorant, stupid.

أبوجي n. Loss, detriment.

آبومڻ v. t. To soak (barley etc.)

أبهرو a. Hasty, impatient. n. أبهر or أبهرائي.

أبُ n. The heavens, sky. أبِ ڦاڙڻ To brag, boast.

آپارڻ, or آپامائڻ v. t. To coax, to pacify (a child).

أپاڳ n. Ill-luck. أپاڳي a. Unlucky.

أپالو n. Reproach, upbraiding.

آپامڙو a. Innocent; immature child.

آپامڻ v. i. To be puffed up.

أپامڻ v. i. To boil up, boil over.

آپاءُ n. Non-existence; want, dearth.

أپرندو n. The east. أپرنديو or أپرندائي a. Eastern.

آپرو a. Lean, feeble. n. آپرائي

أپرڻ v. i. To rise (as the sun); to sprout.

أپري ولڻ To come down upon (one).

أپيڪت a. Anointed; installed.

أپڪبري a. Sloping. n. A slope, a steep.

أپڪڙو or أپڪڙيو adv. or a. On tiptoe, on the heels.

آپل a. Unerring, infallible. آپلتا n. Infallibility.

آپمان n. Pride, conceit; presumption a. آپماني

أپو a. Upright. أپوساه n. Heavy breathing, asthma.

آپوڳو a. Without lustre, dull; insipid. n. آپوڳائي

آپوڙمو a. Unacquainted, simple, innocent.

آپياڳت n. A poor mendicant.

آپوڻ n. Sweet unripe ears of corn.

أپياس n. Practice, study, exercise. اپياسي a. Diligent, studious.

آت adv. Very much. آت سندر Very beautiful.

آت or أتڻو n. A retching.

أت adv. There, at that place. أتان، أتانهين، أتانهون، أتهون، أتئون or أتهين adv. Thence.

أتابو a. Slovenly; mean; penniless.

آتارڻ v. t. To wheedle, coax.

أتارڻ v. t. To copy. أتاريندڙ A copier. أتارو n. A copy.

اُتاولو or اُتامرو (پوڻ) *a.* (To be) harsh, or hasty. *n.* اُتامرائي, or اُتاول

اتون or اتئون ،اتون ،اتانهين ،اتانهون ،اتان *adv.* Hence, from this place.

اَتا نگهہ *a.* Not shallow, deep, fathomless.

اُتاهون *a.* High, lofty. اُتاهين *n.* Height.

آتاهي or آتائي *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully. *n.* A genius.

اُت پت *n.* Anxiety; uneasiness, flutter.

اُتر *n.* The north; the northern breeze. An answer. Anything given to make an exchange equal, boot. اُترادي *a.* Of the north; *(colloq.)* of Upper Sind.

اُتپتي *n.* Creation.

اُتراڻ *n.* The summer solstice; the Hindu festival kept on that day.

اُتساه *n.* Zeal. اُتساهي *a.* Zealous.

آتش *n.* Fire; anger; lust. آتشي *a.* Fiery. hot; lustful. آتش بار *a.* Flaming. آتش بار هٿيار Fire-arms. آتشبازي *n.* Fireworks. آتش پرست Fire-worshipper. آتشڪ The venereal disease, syphilis.

اِتصال *n.* Adhesion, conjunction, cohesion.

اتفاق *n.* An accident; union, concord. اِتفاقاً *adv.* Accidentally. اتفاقي *a.* Accidental.

اُتم *a.* High, excellent. *n.* اُتمتا

آتما *n.* The soul. آتم گهات Self-murder. آتم گهاتي One who commits suicide. آتم گيان Self-knowledge.

اَتنت *adv.* Very much, exceedingly.

آترڻ *n.* The place where women sit and spin.

اُترڻ *v. t.* To say, tell.

آتو *a.* Worried, weary; eagerly anxious.

اُتوتي، or اُتيتي *a.* Next in succession (as a brother); jealous.

اِتهاس *n.* History; tradition.

اُتي *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.

اِتي *adv.* Here

اَتي *a.* Very, much, exceeding. اَتي سياوڪ Supernatural.

اَتيت *n.* An ascetic; a niggard; a poor man. *a.* Above, beyond.

اَتيسار *n.* Consumption of the bowels.

اُتيهڻ *v. t.* To hull (corn).

اُثارڻ *v. t.* To rouse; excite, set up. To dispose of (as a daughter in marriage). To remove (a boy from school). چت اُثارڻ To emboss. اُثاڻي *n.* The time of rising.

اُثاڙو *n.* A nightmare.

آثاڻو *n.* Pickles.

اَثاه *a.* Bottomless, unfathomable.

آٿت *n.* A prop, support; consolation.

آٿر *n.* Undercloth on a donkey's back.

اَٿر *a.* Unstable, unsteady.

اُٿڙ or اُٿوڙ *n.* A rebound. (اُٿڙجڻ or اُٿڙڻ *passive* of اُٿوڙڻ which see. To die in numbers, be decimated.)

آٿڙڻ *v. i.* To stumble. آٿڙندو ٿاٻڙندو Helter-skelter, pell-mell.

آتالو *n.* Goods and chattels, property; a retinue.

آتاڑ *adv.* Always.

آتاڑو *a.* Deep (as water).

أتاڑجڑ ( دل ) *v. i.* To be disgusted with.

أت تيرڻ *v. i.* To be bulky by being loaded too high.

أتت *a.* Infrangible, indissoluble.

أتر *a.* Inevitable; unyielding, persevering.

أتک or أتک *n.* Hindrance, obstruction, obstacle. أتکاو *n.* Stop, detention; obstacle, resistance. أتکائڻ *v. t.* To stop, hinder, impede; fasten; note down, jot down. أتکڻ *v. i.* To be stopped, checked; to hesitate, falter; be caught, fastened.

أتکل *adv.* About, approximately. *n.* Guess, supposition, conjecture. Tact, device. أتکلي *a.* Full of tact. أتکلڻ *v. i.* To guess, conjecture.

أتل *a.* Firm, established, stable.

أتل *n.* Overweight; preponderance.

أتلائڻ *v. t.* To overturn; retort أتلائي وجهڻ To pour into; to overthrow.

أتلندو, or أتلو *adv.* On the contrary.

أتلڻ *v. i.* To revert, recede.

آتڻ *n.* Dry flour laid under and ove, dough when it is rolled. [pulverized.

آتو *n.* Flour, meal. آتو آتڻ تيرڻ To be

أتو *a.* In a knee-elbow position.

آتو *n.* Obstinacy, perverseness, sulkiness.

أتي ٹکرڻ *v. i.* To break friendship among children.

أتک *a.* Not easily weared. *n* أتکائي.

أتل *n.* A flood, inundation. Decimation by pestilence Familiar intercourse. أتل پتل *n.* Tossing about, disordering. Exchange. أتلاڻ *a.* Fat. أتلاڻ *n.* Fatlings. أتلاڻ A cow etc. which does not retain the fœtus. أتلائڻ *v. t.* To turn over, reverse, upset. To revise. أتارڻ *v. i.* To turn over or back. أتلي پوڻ To become fat or bloated. To overflow, inundate. To reopen (as a wound). Not to retain the fœtus (as a cow).

أتڻ *v. t.* To get up, rise: be caused, or occasioned. To leave (school). أتاٻار *n.* Doing things offhand, dabbling. أتويه *n.* Rising and sitting. أتي بيهڻ To stand up. أکيون أتڻ To have sore eyes. ڇت أتڻ To be embossed. أتيل ڇت Embossment, a figure in relief.

أتوڙڻ or أتيڙڻ *v. t.* To knock, or throw off with a kick or sharp blow. To cause to rebound. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be dismissed, removed. To peel off.

آت *n.* Melting, fusion. آتڻ *v. t.* To melt.

ات *n.* The kick of an animal backwards. ات هڻي بيهڻ To insist obstinately.

أتار *n.* A blister. أتاڑجڻ *v. i.* To be blistered.

اٺي *n.* A cat (in tipcat game). اٺيءَ ڏڪر راند Tipcat.

اَٺ *a.* Eight. اَٺانوي Eighty-eight. اَٺاسي Ninety-eight. اَٺاويهہ Twenty-eight. اَٺٽيهہ Thirty-eight. اٺو The figure eight (in card-playing). اَٺون *a.* Eighth. اَٺونجاهہ Fifty-eight. اَٺوڻ *n.* The eight-fold, eight times more or greater, octuple. اَٺوڻو Eight-fold. اَٺهتر Seventy-eight. اَٺهٺ Sixty-eight. اَٺيتاليهہ Forty-eight.

اُٺ *n.* A camel. اُٺِ A she-camel. اُٺ پکي An ostrich. اُٺپيرو *a.* Camel-footed. *n.* A light quick traveller. A kind of saucer.

اُٺيرو or اوٺار *n.* A camelman.

آٺار *n.* The subsiding of dirt in water. آٺرڻ *v. i.* To settle (as dirt), cool (as a day. آٺرائڻ *v. t.* To settle (water.)

آٺا روعالم *n.* The entire world. [tion.

اٺاءُ *n.* Enlargement, prolixity. exaggera-

اَٺڙيو *a.* Sordid, niggardly. Sly, shrewd. *n.* An idle talker. A week. *a.* Of eight days, (a child) born after eight months' carriage.

اَٽڪلو *n.* A thought, reflection, fancy; estimate; a resolve. A kind of general account. *adv.* By estimate.

اَٽڪچور *n.* Birthwort.

اَٺسو *a.* Of 800 threads. *n.* A cloth with 800 threads in woof.

اَٽڪاليو *a.* Difficult, trying. [octangular.

[illegible] Octagon,

اُٺڻ *v. i.* To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.

آٿو or اُٿو *a.* Impure, defiled.

اُٿور or اُٿوري *n.* A well-paced villain.

آثار *n. pl.* Signs, traces, vestiges. اَثر *n.* Impression, effect. (*colloq.*) Cholera. اَثر ڪرڻ To produce an effect, tell, impress. اَثرائتو *a.* Effective, effectual.

اِثبات *a.* Proved. *n.* Proof, confirmation. اِثباتي *n.* Proving.

آپاتو *n.* A stranger.

اُپاڌ, or اُپاڌ *n.* Annoyance; nuisance, bother. اُپاڌي *n.* A troublesome fellow.

اَپار *a.* Boundless, infinite, unlimited. اپار درشڪ *a.* Opaque. اپار درشڪتا *n.* Opaqueness, opacity. [across.

اُپارڻ *v. t.* To set up, erect; to take

اپاڪ *adv.* Accidentally. اپاڪي *a.* Accidental.

اُپاءُ *n.* A remedy, expedient. [gain.

اُپائڻ *v. t.* To bale out (water.) To earn,

اُپائو *a.* Productive. اُپت *n.* Produce; income; revenue. اُپتائتو *a.* Productive, lucrative.

اُپائڻ, or اُپجائڻ *v. t.* To create; produce; beget. اُپائڻهار *n.* The Creator. اُپجڻ *v.i.* To be created or produced. اُپاڄ *n.* Production, income.

اُپبيٽ *n.* A peninsula.

[illegible] or اُپار *n.* Disclosure [illegible]

*v.t.* To raise up, bring up. اُپٽارڻ *v. t.* To draw out, cause to disclose; investigate.

اُپٽڻ *v. i.* To open, uncover; expand.

اُپيتي *n.* A paramour.

اَپجس *n.* Dishonour, disgrace.

اَپڇر, اَپڇرا, or اُڦڇرا *n.* A fairy, houri.

آپدا *n.* A misfortune, calamity.

اُپديس, or اُپديش *n.* Teaching of doctrine; counsel, exhortation; a sermon.

آپراڌ *n.* Sin, crime. آپراڌي *n.* A sinner.

اُپراسو Income; means of livelihood.

اُپڙائڻ, or اُپٺائڻ *v. t.* To see off.

اُپڙڻ To grow up, develop, improve; to [rise.

اَپس *adv.* Unexpectedly, accidentally.

اُپسرڳ *n.* A prefix.

اَپسگڻ, or اَپسوڻ A bad omen, a portent.

اُپسمنڊ *n.* A bay (of the sea).

اُپڪار *n.* Benevolence, favor. اُپڪاري *a.* Kind, benevolent, obliging. *n.* Succorer.

اُپگره *n.* An asteroid.

اَپل *a.* Unchecked, uncontrollable.

اَپمان *n.* An insult, affront.

اُپواس *n.* Fasting. اُپواسي *n.* One who fasts.

اَپورن *a.* Imperfect. *n.* اَپورنتا.

اُپيتو *a.* Convex. اُپيتائي *n.* Convexity.

اَپوتر, or اَپوت *a.* Impure, defiled. *n.* اَپوترتائي

اُپٽڻ *v. t.* To sift, winnow, separate dirt [from grain.

اَپٽو *a.* One's own.

اُپيدي *n.* Need. want.

اُپهتو *a.* Unsuitable, unfit; impertinent.

اُٿ *adv.* Instantly, on the spot.

اُٿ ماري وجهڻ *v. t.* To kill outright.

اُٿراٽو *n.* Wheaten cake with ghee in it.

اُٿرڪڻ *v. i.* To talk in sleep, *n.* Somniloquism.

آٿري *n.* Impaction of the rumen. *inter.* [Bravo!

آٿرجڻ *v. i.* To be inflated; be puffed up (with pride).

آٿو *n.* A blockhead.

اُٿونڊجڻ *v. i.* To be puffed up or elated.

اُٿونگڙو *a.* or *adv.* Light though large. lightly, or without pressure.

اُجارڻ *v. i.* To polish, brighten; make famous. اُجرڻ *v. i.* To be bright etc. اُجارو *a.* Bright; splendid; making illustrious. اُجرو *a.* Bright; clean.

اجارو *n.* Duty on goods, customs. اجاردار A publican, tax-gatherer, farmer of land or revenue.

اُجاڙ *a.* Waste, desolate; disconsolate. *n.* A waste, desolation. اُجاڙڻ *v. t.* To desolate, lay waste. اُجڙڻ *v. i.* To be laid waste. اُجڙ *a.* Desolate, ruined.

اجازت, or اجازو *n.* Leave, permission.

اَجامر *n.* Nector, immortality.

آجپڻ or آجپائي، آجائي *n.* Freedom, liberation, liberty. آجو *a.* Free, at liberty, emancipated; disengaged.

اجايو *a.* or *adv.* Without profit, useless,

vain, unavailing, gratuitously; nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, groundlessly.

اجر a. Incombustible; indigestible.

آجر n. A reward, recompense.

اجرام n. pl. Bodies. اجرام فلکیہ، اجرام چرخ or اجرام سما Heavenly bodies.

آجگر، اجھگر or اجھگھر n. A dragon; see اروز

اجل n. Fate, death.

اُجل a. Bright, clean. n. اُجلائي.

اجلاس n. Sitting (in council).

اجنبي a. Foreign, stranger, unknown (person).

اجورو (آزورو) a. Weak, powerless, feeble.

آجورو n. A knur.

اُجوُرو n. Reward, pay for labour.

اُجوگ a. Improper. n. اُجوگتا or اجوگائي.

اجي a. Unconquerable, unconquered. n. Defeat, failure.

اجي inter. Sir! O Sir!

آجيان n. Honor, welcome.

اجيت a. Invincible, unconquerable.

اجيرڻ n. Indigestion. a. Undigested.

اجيو a. Lifeless.

آجيوڪا n. Livelihood, means of living.

اَڄ adv. To-day. n. To-day. اَڄ ڪلهه Nowadays. اڄوڪو or اڄوڪو To-day's; present. اَڄ سڀاڻ adv. To-day or tomorrow, in a day or two. اَڄ سڀاڻ ڪرڻ To procrastinate.

اَڄاڻ a. Ignorant, uninformed. n. اَڄاڻائي.

اَڄت n. A hanging shelf.

اُڄم n. Assiduity, endeavour, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverance. اُڄمائتو a. or adv. With zeal, hardworking, industriously. اُڄمي a. Zealous, diligent.

اُڄڻ v. i. To be woven.

اُڄهڻ v. t. To please, suit, agree with one's taste or fancy.

اَڄهاڳ a. Deep, unfathomable.

اُڄهاڳ, or اُڄهاڳو n. Travelling.

اڄهامڻ v. i. To become less, lessen.

اُڄهامڻ v. i. To be extinguished, go out; to faint, to swoon away. اُڄهائڻ v. t. To extinguish, put out, quench; calm, quiet.

اُڄهڙڪڻ v. i. To wander in the sun.

اُڄهڙڻ v. i. To wander about idly, saunter; be lost, ruined.

آڄهڙڻ v. i. To scramble (for anything).

اُڄهڪائي n. Inferiority. اُڄهڪو a. Inferior, of less value, beauty, &c.

اَڄهل a. Impetuous, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable. اَڄهلائي n. Extravagance; riotous living.

اُڄهڻ v. i. To be extinguished, put out; done up (as with fatigue). To float (as wood). To be becalmed.

آڄهو n. Protection, refuge, asylum, sanctuary.

اُڄهو pro. (fem. اُڄها). That one, that very one. اڄهو a. or adv. (fem. اڄها). Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now, (used in indication) this one, this very one.

اُڄهور n. A large whirlpool.

أڄ *n.* Thirst. أڄ لڳڻ To be thirsty. أڄائڻ *v. t.* To cause to thirst. أڄائجڻ *v. i.* To feel thirsty. أڄارو or أڄايو *a.* Thirsty.

آڃا, آڃاتاءِ, آڃاتوڻي, آڃاسوڌو or *adv.* [As yet, still, yet.

آڄ *n.* A hint.

أڃاٽ *n.* Loftiness, pride.

أڃاٽڻ *v. t.* To entice, deceive.

أڃاچيت *adv.* Suddenly, unawares.

أچار *n.* Pronunciation, utterance. أچارڻ *v. t.* To pronounce, utter.

آچار *n.* Justice; a judicial trial. Pickles. Shape, form. An expedient. آچاري *n.* [A judge.

آڃار *adv.* Like to, resembling.

آچارج *n.* A religious teacher. آچاريہ *n.* The founder of a religious sect.

آچارڻ *v. t.* To inform, to point out; to recount. *n.* Recounting.

آچام *n.* The bull's eye, a target.

أڃانڪ *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, [accidently.

أڃاٽڻ *v. t.* To trouble, annoy.

آچر *n.* Sunday. [heave.

أچرڻ *v. i.* To make an effort to rise, to

أچرج *n.* Wonder, astonishment, surprise. *a.* Wonderful. أچرج لڳڻ To be astonished. أچرج جهڙو *a.* Wonderful, queer.

آچڙو *n.* A milter.

أچل *a.* Fixed, immoveable, stationary.

أچنبو *n.* A wonder, marvel. *a.* Wonderful.

أچڻ *v. i.* To come. أچ وڃ *n.* Coming and going, communication, frequenting.

أڇو *a.* Excellent, good; fine (as cloth) [*n.* أڇاڻ.

أچوڪ *a.* Unerring.

أچيت *a.* Senseless, stupefied; incautious

أچيتائي or أچيتي n. Thoughtlessness; inadvertence.

أڇ *n.* A wide expanse, as of water; a large desolate plain. Butter-milk.

آڇ *n.* An offer. آڇڻ *v. t.* To offer.

إڇا *n.* Wish, will. إڇڪ *a.* Desirous.

أڇاترو *a.* or *adv.* Loosely, with a light hand, superficial, superficially. *n.* أڇاترائي.

آڇاڙو *n.* A leathern bag. A wave. A demoniacal seizure.

أڇانگ *n.* A leap. أڇانگ مارڻ *v. i.* To bound.

أڇاڻ *n.* A white appearance; the white (as of an egg). أڇائي *n.* Whiteness; clearness. أڇائڻ *v. t.* To whiten. *v. i.* To appear white. أڇا ڪيڻ *v. i.* To put on gray. أڇو *a.* White; clear; blank (as paper). دل جو أڇو Pure of heart. أڇو أجرو *a.* Neat, tidy. أڇيرو or أڇيرڙو *a.* Whitish.

أڇت, or أڇتو *a.* Not touched, intact; pure, clean. أڇتائي *n.* Purity, cleanness.

أڇت *adv.* In a moment, with a snatch.

آڇت *n.* A palmful of water etc. given by a Brahman. [water).

آڇرائڻ *v. t.* آڇرڻ *v. i.* To settle, (as dirty

أڇل *n.* A throw; springing up, tossing up; a jerk. من أڇل. An impulse of the mind.

أچلڑ or أچلا ئڑ To spout up. أچاوُن ڈیڑ v. t. To cast away, throw.

آچلا ئڑ v. t. To rinse.

آچیڑو n. A demoniacal seizure. [a. Needy.

احتیاج n. Want, need. احتیاجمند - وارو

أحد n. One, God.

احسان n. Kindness, obligation. احسانمند a. Thankful. احسان فراموش a. Ungrateful.

أحکام n. pl. Orders.

أحمق a. or n. A fool, blockhead. أحمقاٹو a. Foolish. أحمقپٹو or أحمقپائي n. Folly.

أخبار n. A newspaper. أخبار نویس n. A journalist.

إختصار n. Abridgement.

أختیار n. Choice, option, will; authority. أختیار کرڑ v. t. To accept, adopt, choose. أختیار هڑڑ v. i. To be in (one's) power. أختیاري n. Authority. أختیارئ وارو a. One having authority. أختیارئ وارا The authorities.

أختر n. A star, constellation; good fortune. أخترشمار n. An astrologer.

إختلاف n. Contradiction, difference, opposition; division, discord.

آخر n. The end. adv. At last, in conclusion. آخر نرهڑڑ v. i. To count for nothtng. آخرت n. Futurity, the world to come. آخرت جو ڈینهن The day of resurrection. آخرین a. Last, final. آخرین مالش n. Extreme unction. [pl. Disbursements.

إخراج n. Expulsion; discharge. إخراجات

إخلاص n. Love, friendship; sincerity.

إخلاق n. Manners; morals, ethics.

آخوند n. A Mahomedan school-master.

آد n. The beginning, origin. آدئ a. Ancient, primitive. آدي a. Original. adv. Originally. آدي پرش n. The First Being, God.

ادا or أدائي n. Performance, discharge (of duty, etc.) ادا کرڑ v. t. To perform, discharge. [generous. n.

أدار or أدارجت a. Liberal-minded, أدارتا

أداسائي or أداس n. Dejection, sadness; loneliness. أداس a. Sorrowful, dejected, sad, lonely. أداسڑ v. i. To grieve, to be sorry. أداسي n. Dejection, sadness. One of a class of Sikh priests.

أدب n. Respect, reverence; good breeding. آداب Compliments. أدب أندازو Manners. أدب کندڑ or أدب وارو a. Reverent; well-mannered.

آدر n. Respect, courtesy. آدریاؤ or آدرستکار n. Welcome, honor.

إدرار n. Diabetes.

أدرش a. Invisible, latent, imperceptible.

أدرک n. Green ginger.

أدم n. Exertion, endeavour; zeal. أدمي a. Industrious etc. أدمائتو a. & adv. With zeal, hardworking.

أدماد n. Care, anxiety.

آدم n. Adam; a human being. آدم خور n.

A cannibal. آدم ذات *n.* Mankind. آدمي *n.* A man. آدميت *n.* Humanity; civility.

ادنو *a.* Ignoble, poor, of no consequence. ادنا *n.* Meaner. ادنائي *n.* Meanness.

آدو *n.* A brother. (More tender form ادل.) ادي *n.* A sister.

ادورو *a.* Unfortunate, luckless.

اُدء ثيڻ *v. i.* To rise (as the sun).

آديس *n.* A command; a salutation, bowing. آديسي *n.* A devotee.

اڈ *n.* The gunnel, or gunwale of a boat.

اڈ *a.* Half. *n.* A half, moiety. اڈو اڈ *a.* In halves. *n.* A half sharer. اڈ or اڈو اڈ آڈ اکرو or آڈ اجرو کرڻ *v. i.* To halve. آڈ اکري or آڈ اجري *a.* Abbreviated. آڈ اکري or آڈ اجري *n.* Abbreviation. اڈ رات *n.* Midnight. اڈ دم *n.* Semicolon, [ence.

آڈر or آڈار *n.* A support, prop; depend-

اُڈار *n.* Deliverance, extrication, salvation. اُڈارڻ *v. t.* To save.

اُڈارو *a.* or *adv.* On loan, lent, borrowed, on credit. اُڈارڻ or اُڈارو وٺڻ *v. t.* To borrow. اُڈارو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To lend. اُڈار *a.* Loan. اوڌر *n.* Credit, money lent, outstanding debts. اوڌر کڻائڻ *v. t.* To give on credit.

آڈانٽون *n.* The late spring crop. [forlorn.

آڈر or اڈرو *a.* Without support or prop,

آڈرمائي *n.* Unrighteousness, irreligion, impiety. *a.* آڈرمي.

آڈانگ اڈرنگي & اڈرنگ See

اڈڙ *n. pl.* Dates halved and dried.

اڈ طبيب *n.* A quack.

آڈڪ *n.* An intercalary month.

اڈڪار *n.* Authority. اڈڪاري *a.* One having authority.

اُڈمڻ *v. i.* To rise (as clouds or water). اُڈمو *n.* Rising, or bubbling of water; leaping, or rising of the heart. A pang.

اُڈڻ *v. i.* To increase, augment. اُڈي بيهڻ *v. i.* To project.

آڈوبڙ *n.* A slope.

اڈوترو *a.* One half per cent.

اڈوتو *a.* Unwashed, impure, filthy.

اڈوراڻو *a.* Half worn out, old.

اڈورو or اڈگيڊو، اڈوڪارو، اڈوڪو، اڈوڻو *a.* Half-finished, incomplete, unfinished.

اڈوڙ *n.* A skin of leather (of a cow or buffalo). [Superficially.

اڈوگابرو *a.* Half finished, imperfect. *adv.*

اڈمٿي جو سور or اڈومٿو *n.* Hemicrania.

اڈياءُ *n.* A chapter, section.

اڈيرو *a.* Hasty, impatient.

آڈيرو *n.* A blow; a stumble, trip.

اُڈي کٽي *n.* Profit and loss.

آڈيلو or اڈيلو *n.* Half a pice.

آڈيو *n.* A half rupee piece. A small bottle. A web of muslin.

اڈ *n.* The water-course which conveys

water from the wheel through the fields. Building; erecting, a building; a support.

آڈ *n. (naut.)* A yard, boom.

آڈارڻ *v. t.* To steep, soak (grain, &c., in hot water.)

اُڈائڻ *v. t.* To cause to fly; to squander, lavish. اُڏامڻ or اُڏرڻ *v. i.* To fly. اُڏندڪٽولي or اُڏامڪٽولي *n.* A balloon. اُڏامڪي *n.* A hop, short flight. اُڏائو *n.* or *a.* A spendthrift, extravagant, prodigal.

آڈاڻو *n.* The weaver's pit, (popularly) a loom.

اُڏايو *a.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid.

آڏت or آڏتوار *n.* The sun.

آڏترڇو *a.* Uneven, crooked.

اَڏڻ *v. t.* To erect, build, build up. آڏپ or آڏت، اڏاوت *n.* Building, erecting; a building.

اُڏو *n.* A block (for hawks). اُڏي *n.* A block for chopping on.

اُڏو *n.* A canard.

آڏو *adv.* Across, athwart. *prep.* In front, in presence of, against (the wall); in one's way, or to one's prejudice. *n.* Retribution. آڏي پڇا *n.* Cross-examination. آڏا سوال *pl.* Cross-questions. آڏو فرياد *n.* A cross-complaint. آڏو ٽيڏو *a.* Awry, crooked.

اڏول *a.* Unshaken.

اڏوهي *n.* A white ant.

آڏبري *n.* Jacquin's nightshade; *(fruit)* آڏبري جا ڏهيا —

آڏي مارڻ *v. i.* To labour (as a boat).

اُڊ *n.* A glutton.

آڊمبر *n.* Outward show, pomp.

اُڊوهڻ *v. t.* To root out, turn up (the earth.)

اُڊو *n.* Fear, dread. اُڊائي *n.* Flight, rout.

اُڊيرڻ or اُڊوڙڻ *v. t.* To rip, burst, unstitch.

آڊوڪو or آڊوڪو *a.* Not seasoned (as timber). آڊڪائي *n.* Dampness.

اُڊير *n.* Morning sickness.

اَڊ *n.* Lineage, origin; the nature acquired by one's origin. Inherited disposition. اڊ جهڪڻ *v. i.* To revert to the original type. *n.* Atavism.

اڊائي *a.* Two and a half. اڊائٽو *a.* One and a half as much.

اڊنگو *a.* or *adv.* Awkward, unmannerly, ill-behaved, in a bad manner, or style. اڊنگائي *n.*

آڊڻ *v. t.* To rub (with oil.) *n.* آڊ.

آڌو *n.* Goods, property, chattels.

آڌڙو or آڌو *n.* Provision.

آر *n.* A cobbler's awl.

آر *n.* A strong current. Affection, fondness.

آر *n.* Good memory, aptitude, sharp faculties.

آراجڪ *a.* Anarchic. آراجڪتا *n.* Anarchy. آراجڪ واد *n.* Anarchism. آراجڪ وادي *n* Anarchist.

ارادو *n.* Intention, design, purpose. ارادو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To resolve, intend. ارادتا

*adv.* Intentionally. [tion.

آراڌڻ *v. t.* To adore. آراڌنا *n.* Adora-

آراستو or آراستي *adv.* Gently, leisurely, slowly.

آرام *n.* Rest, ease, relaxation. *a.* آرامي.

آرام طلب *a.* Sedentary, ease-loving.

آرائي *n.* A gardener. A pimple of prickly [heat.

آرب *a.* A thousand millions.

آرباب *n.* A headman.

آربع *n.* Wednesday. آربع خطا *n.* A grievous offence.

آرتو *n.* A yellow colour, a red dye. (*poetic*) Blood, hot tears. *a.* Red.

آرتوار or آرتر *n.* Sunday.

آرتي *n.* Adoration of God or gods in which the worshippers stand with a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.

آرٿ *n.* Meaning, signification; object, need. پل منجو ارٿ ٿئي Let his need be satisfied. ارٿ *prep.* For the sake of. ارٿائو *n.* One having need, or object. ارٿانت Namely. ارٿ شاستر *n.* Political economy.

آرٿاو *n.* An example, illustration.

آرٿاکر *n.* Evidence, the signature, or mark of a witness. [wheel.

آرٽ *n.* A Persian wheel; a spinning,

آرٽي *n.* A cotton gin.

آرپار *adv.* or *prep.* Through and through.

آرپڻ *v. t.* To offer to; to dedicate (a [book).

آرجا *n.* Age, life-time.

آرجمند *a.* Dear, beloved, noble.

اُرجهڻ *v. i.* To apply the mind or thoughts. To be entangled, involved.

آرداس *n.* A petition, supplication; an offering to priests.

اُردو *n.* The Urdu language.

اردلي *n.* An orderly; attendance.

آرڌانگ *n.* Hemiplegia. آرڌانگي *a.* Paralytic, palsied. [deal with.

آرڏو *a.* Great and weighty, difficult to

ارڙهن *a.* Eighteen. ارڙهون *a.* Eighteenth.

اُرڙي *n.* Measles.

ارزان *a.* Cheap, plentiful.

آرزو *n.* Desire. *a.* آرزومند.

آرس *n.* Sloth, indolence, lassitude. آرسائتو *a.* or *adv.* Lazy, lazily. آرسائڻ *v. i.* To be slothful. آرسي *a.* Lazy.

اُرسو or اُرسي *n.* A flag-stone for pulverising things on.

آرسي *n.* A looking-glass.

ارشاد *n.* Preceptor's direction; command.

ارڪ *n.* The elbow.

آرڪاٽي *n.* A pilot.

آرڪان *n. pl.* Pillars; manners, habits, traits; symptoms. آرڪان دولت Ministers of state.

آرکھُم *n.* Trifling, fiddling, dallying.

أرکڑ or أَلکڑ *v. i.* To recognize, know.

آرگب *n.* Libation, an oblation.

آرمار *n.* A fleet.

ارمان or أرماڑ *n.* Anxiety, solicitude; sorrow, regret, concern, vexation. ا رمانجڑ or ا رما ٹجڑ *v. i.* To be anxious; disquieted or troubled.

آرنب *n.* Beginning, commencement. آرنبڑ *v. t.* To commence.

أرڑ *n.* An anvil. [spoke of a wheel.

أرو *n.* A tooth or cog in a wheel. The

آرو *n.* Endearment, a child's importunate teasing. آرو رکڑ ، or آرو کٹڑ *v. i.* To humour a child. آرو کرڑ *v. i.* To brood (as a bird).

أرواح *n.* Desire for, affection.

آرو بلو *n.* Pleasing by assenting to every thing; flattery, coaxing, paying compliments.

أروت *a.* Raw, inexperienced.

أروژ *n.* A boa-constrictor.

آروژي *n.* A dunghill, heap of dirt.

أروگ or أروگو *a.* Sound, healthy. اروگائي *n.* Sound health, freedom from sickness.

أراوندو *a.* Unruly. [*n.* Highhandedness.

أره *n.* The chest, breast. أره زورائي.

أره رکڑ To indulge, humour (a child).

آرهن or آربهن *adv.* On the fourth day from the present. *a.* أرهنکو.

أرهندائي *n.* Unlawfulness, unfairness.

أرهندو *a.* Unjustly or unlawfully acquired; unlawful. *adv.* Unjustly.

أرهو *a.* Loth, unwilling, against. أرهائي *n.* Unwillingness. أرهائڑ *v. i.* To be loth, or against. *v. t.* To make dissatisfied. أرهجڑ *v. i.* To be dissatisfied, etc.

آرياکرڑ *v.t. (naut.)* To slacken (a brace.)

آرياڻي *n.* A purdah lady. A flower-woman.

أريب *n.* An oblique form. أريب or کندو *n.* A diagonal, a line joining the opposite angles of a parallelogram.

أريبي *a.* Oblique, across from one angle to another, *adv.* Diagonally, bias.

آرينو *n.* The soapnut, soapwort.

آريکڑ *n.* Resemblance, similarity.

أڑ *n.* Shelter, protection; entrenchment. أڑ هر وهڑ *v. i.* To be entrenched, ambush.

أڑانگو See أٹاگو

آڑاه *n.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy; a prodigious extent; a well-paced villain. *a.* Prodigious, extensive.

آڑائڑ *v. t.* To entangle, to involve. أڑڑ or أڑجڑ *v. i.* To be caught by anything, detained, worried. أڑڑ بڑڑ *v. i.* To be quits, be equal.

أڑبنگ *a.* Crooked in disposition; perverse, forward. *n.* أڑبنگائي. [venience.

آڑجڑ *n.* Uneasiness, interruption; incon-

اُڑد or اُڑد *n.* A camp, an army. Hairy podded kidney-bean. اُڑدائي A camp-follower.

اُڑدا بيگ *n.* (*fem.* اُڑدا بيگي) An armed person; a great Amir; a careless awkward fellow.

آڑکو *n.* Hindrance, obstruction.

آڑنگ *n.* Sultriness of weather.

اَڑو *n.* A cog.

آڑه *n.* Deep sea.

آڑهڑ *n.* The hot season, summer.

اَڑي *n.* A trip in wrestling; a charge, an accusation; difficulty, objection, hitch. *inter.* Ho! Halloo! (for calling a woman as اَڑي for a man). اَڑي ڏئڻ To lift one by the instep on a horse, &c. اَڑي هڻڻ To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur, or goad.

اَڑيگوڙ *n.* One who raises hitches.

آڑي *n.* A coot.

آزاد *a.* Free. آزاد ڪرڻ *v. t.* To set at liberty, to free. آزاد طبع *a.* & *n.* Independent-spirited; a free-lance. آزادگي or آزادي *n.* Liberty.

آزار *n.* Sickness, disease; nuisance. آزاري *a.* Sick, sickly. آزارڻ *v. t.* To hurt, [trouble, pain.

اَز خود Of himself, by itself.

آزردو *a.* Disgusted, afflicted, sad, dispirited, vexed. آزردگي *n.* Vexation; mortification. [Mysterious.

اَزغيبي *adv.* Unexpectedly, suddenly. *a.*

اَزل *n.* Eternity; fate. اَزلي *a.* Eternal.

آزمائڻ *v. t.* To try, test, examine. آزمائش *n.* Trial, temptation, ordeal; experiment; experience. آزمُود or آزمودو *n.* Experience, trial. آزمودگار *a.* Experienced.

آزي or آزي نيازي *n.* Entreaty, earnest request.

آسانگو or آسا، آس *n.* Hope, expectation. آسروند or آسائو، آسائتو، آساوند، آساونت *n.* Hopeful, expectant.

اُس *n.* Sunshine.

آسا *n.* Name of a musical mode. آسا جي وار Sikh matins.

آسابند or آسا بَنڌ *n.* Friendship.

اُسات or اُسرات *n.* Thirst. اُساتجڻ *v. i.* To thirst.

اَسار *a.* Negligent, careless. [after rains).

اُساڪرو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To settle (as the ground

آسامي *n.* A person; customer; a somebody. في آسامي Per head.

آسان *a.* Easy, simple. *n.* آساني.

آسائش *n.* Rest, ease, comfort.

اِسِبن بِسبن *adv.* Wholly, in all respects.

آسباب or اسباب *n.* Goods and chattels.

اَست *a.* Non-existent, unreal, untrue. اَست بولڻ To tell lies.

اُستاد *n.* A teacher, school-master, preceptor; a headman among artizans. *a.* Clever. اُستادي *n.* Expertness, cleverness; cunning. اُستادڪو *a.* Skilful; masterly.

آستان *n.* A dwelling, abode ; sacred abode.
آستانو or آستا نو *n.* A *faqir's* residence.
آستاني or آستا ني *a.* Local.
أستت or أستتي *n.* Praise, divine praise.
أست پست *n.* Lucerne (grass).
استدعا *n.* A request, petition.
استر *n.* A mule. Lining (of a garment, etc.)
استري *n.* A woman ; wife. A flat-iron.
استري ڏن *n.* Paraphernalia (of a wife).
استري لنگ *n.* Feminine gender.
استعمال or استعمالي *n.* Experience, practice, exercise.
استعفا *n.* Resignation. استعفا ڏيڻ *v. t.* To resign.
استغفر الله God forgive, or forbid !
استفهام *n.* Interrogation. *a.* استفهامي.
استقامت *n.* Rectitude ; firmness.
استقبال *n.* Reception. The future tense.
استمراري *a.* Perpetual, permanent. زمان ماضي استمراري Past imperfect tense.
أستو *n.* A master, headman among artizans.
است وست *a.* or *adv.* In confusion, scattered, disorderly.
آستين *n.* A sleeve.
استاپن ڪرڻ *v. t.* To establish.
استاور *a.* Firm, real, immoveable.
استت *a.* Firm, permanent.
استول *a.* Gross (*opp.* to سوکيم.)
اسستنٽ *n.* An assistant.

استول *n.* A stool.
استيشن *n.* A railway station.
استيل *n.* A steel-pen.
آسپرگ *n.* Melilot.
آسپاس *adv.* & *prep.* Round about.
اسپتال *n.* A hospital, dispensary.
أسد *n* A lion, the constellation "Leo".
اسڪرو *n.* A screw.
اسڪول *n.* A school.
اسفناج *n.* Spinach.
اسفنج *n* A sponge.
آسر *n.* A demon. آسرو ديا *n.* Demonology.
اسرار *n.* A wonderful phenomenon, mystery. A demon, evil spirit ; demonology, witch-craft, sorcery. اسراري *a.* Mysterious *n.* A wizard, sorcerer.
أسراڻ *n.* Passing over, or by ; pardon.
أسرڻ *v. i.* To spring up, rise (as a plant building, etc), grow.
آسرو *n.* Shelter, protection, asylum ; a hope, confidence. آسري جي جاء A resting place. آسرو الله جو ! Good bye!
أسرير *a.* Immaterial, incorporeal.
آسري لئو *n.* A kind of tamarisk tree.
أسڙڪڻ *v. i.* To be wearied with waiting for. To wander or toil in the sun.
أسطو خودوس *n.* French lavender.
آسڪر *a.* Unhappy, uneasy, restless.
آسگند *n.* *Withalia coagulus.*
أس گهدبطي *n.* A boys' play performed [by moonlight.

اسلام *n.* Islam. اهل اسلام The Mahomedans.

اسم *n.* Name, a noun; a number, place or head in a list, etc. A charm, incantation. Area watered by one *nàr* or *hurlà*. ( Enumeration of such:—اسم شماري ). اسم خاص Proper noun. " عام " Common " . " ذات " Abstract " . " مجموع " Collective " . " جنس " Material " . " صفت " Adjective. " حاليو " Verbal " . " مفعول " Past participle.

اَسمان *a.* Unequal, unlike, dissimilar.

آسمان *n.* The sky, heavens. آسماني *a.* Heavenly; sky blue, azure.

اسمرث *a.* Not powerful, weak, impotent.

اسناق *n.* A snipe.

اسنتشتتا *n.* Discontent. *a.* اسنتشت.

اسنتوش *n.* Want of contentment, dissatisfaction. *a.* اسنتوشي.

اسنكم *a.* Innumerable, incalculable.

آسڻ *n.* A. seat; a mode of sitting. A posture at devotions. آسڻ or آسڻي *n.* A small carpet to sit upon at prayer.

اسو *n.* A wart, mole, etc.

اسؤ *n.* The seventh Hindu month—(Sept.— Oct.)

اسوچ *a.* Inconceivable; indiffernt, careless.

آسؤدگي *n.* Ease, happiness. آسؤدو *a.* At rest, happy, well-off.

اسؤنهون *a.* Unacquainted, without a guide.

اسهر *adv.* Thoroughly. *a.* Unbearable; jealous.

اسهڻ *v. i.* To depart, go on a journey.

اسي *a.* Eighty. اسيئون *a.* Eightieth.

آسيئوڻ *n.* Eighty times more or greater.

اسيئوڻو *a.* Eighty fold.

آسيس or آسيسا *n.* A blessing, benediction.

اسين *pro.* (*pl.* ؟آ ) We.

آش *n.* Gruel, porridge. جَوَنجي آش *n.* Barley water.

اِشارو *n.* A sign, signal; beckoning; hint. اِشارا *pl.* Love glances, ogling.

اشتقاق *n.* Etymology. اشتقاقي *a.* Derivative.

اِشتها *n* Hunger, appetite.

اِشتهار *n* Notice, advertisement. اِشتهار نامو *n.* A proclamation.

اِشٽ *a.* Desired; worshipped; beloved. *n.* Belief. اِشٽ ديو *n.* A deity specially chosen.

اشُڌ *a.* Impure; incorrect. اشُڌتا *n.* Inaccuracy; impurity.

اشراف *n.* A respectable person, one of good character. اشرافت *n.* Respectability, nobility, good character.

اشرفي *n.* Name of a gold coin; name of a flower.

آشڪار *a.* Manifest, known.

اشڪنجو *n.* Stocks for torture. Book-binder's press.

اشڪول or اشڪيل *n.* Shackles confining one fore and one hind foot of an animal.

آشنا *n.* A friend, acquaintance. آشنائي *n.* Friendship.

اِشنان *n.* Bathing, a bath, ablution.

آشيرواد *n.* Benediction, blessing.

اِصطلاح *n.* Idiom, phrase. اِصطلاحي *a.* Idiomatical; technical, conventional.

أصل *n.* Origin, root; lineage; an original writing. *a.* Original; genuine. أصلا ئتو or أصليو *a.* or *adv.* Originally, original, primitive. أصلاً، أصل or أصلي *a.* or *adv.* By nature, originally, original; very; in the least, at all. أصليت *n.* Genuineness; originality. أصول *pl.* Roots, elements, fundamentals. أصول مؤضوع *pl.* (*geom*). Postulates

أصيل *a.* Noble, genuine, illustrious. *n.* A [client.

اضافت *n.* Addition. حالت اضافت The genitive case.

اضافو *n.* Promotion.

إطلاع *n.* Notice; intimation. إطلاع ڏيڻ *v. t.* To intimate, advise. إطلاعنامو *n.* A letter of advice, notice.

أطلس *n.* Satin.

أطوار *n. pl.* Deeds; conduct.

اظهار *n.* A deposition; explanation, statement. *a.* Public, known.

اعتبار *n.* Confidence, trust, belief. اعتبار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To believe. اعتباري *a.* Trustworthy.

اعتدال *n.* Evenness. Equinox. اعتدال خريفي The autumnal equinox. اعتدال ربيعي The spring equinox. اعتدالي *a.* Equinoctial.

اعتراض *n.* An objection. قابل اعتراض *a.* Objectionable.

أعتقاد *n.* Faith, trust. [*n.* The vowels.

أعراب *n.* Diacritical points. حرف أعراب

أعراف *n.* Purgatory.

أعزا پرسي *n.* Condolence.

أعظم *a.* Greatest, honourable.

أعلا or أعلي *a.* Supreme, highest; superior.

أعمال *n.* (*pl.* of عمل) Actions, conduct.

آغا *n.* Master, lord. A Mogul or Pathan.

آغاز *n.* A beginning, commencement.

آفت *n.* A calamity, adversity, misfortune. *a.* Terrible. [worshipper; a sunflower.

آفتاب *n.* The sun. آفتاب پرست *n.* A sun-

آفرين *n.* Credit, commendation. *inter.* Well-done! Bravo! آفرين نامو *n.* A certificate of merit. [Fabulous.

افسانو *n.* A fable, story. افسانہ آميز *a.*

افسنتين *n.* Wormwood.

افسوس *n.* Grief, sorrow. *inter.* Alas! Woe! افسوس ڪرڻ *v. i.* To regret.

أفعال *n. pl.* Manners; deeds.

أفق *n.* Horizon.

إفلاس *n.* Poverty.

أفلاطون *n.* Plato; a clever fellow.

أفواه *n.* Rumour, report. أفوائي *a.* Rumoured, uncertain.

آفيس *n.* An office. آفيسر *n.* An officer; a superior. [eater.

آفيم *n.* Opium. آفيمي *n.* An opium-

إقبال *n.* Prosperity, good fortune.

إقرار *n.* Promise; agreement. إقرارنامو *n.* A written recognisance, or agreement.

آڪي باڪي *adv.* The more, in addition, again.

أڪ *n.* Gigantic swallow-wort; (fibre) آڪارو (fruit) أڪنتر.

آڪ *n.* A mark on goods. آڪڻ *v. t.* To mark goods. آڪبند *a.* Unopened [(goods).

آڪابر *a.* Clever, eminent.

آڪاج or أڪاج *a.* Useless, worthless.

آڪار *n.* Appearance; shape, figure, form.

أڪارثو or أڪيارثو *a.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, to no end [escort.

أڪارڻ *v. t.* To take down or across, to

آڪاس *n* The sky; æther, ether. آڪاس گرب *n.* Horizon. آڪاس منڊل *n.* The celestial sphere, atmosphere. آڪاس ندي *n.* The milky way. آڪاس واڻي *n.* Voice from heaven, revelation. آڪاسي *a.* Heavenly, aërial; ethereal. آڪاسي ورت نروار *n.* Astronomy. آڪاسي ورت Precarious living.

أڪاس *n.* Ardent desire, yearning. أڪاسڻ *v. i.* To covet, long for.

أڪال *a.* Timeless, eternal. *n.* God. أڪال پنگو A Khalsa temple. أڪالي *n.* A follower of Guru Gobindsing.

أڪانجهور *n.* Affection, love.

آڪٿ *a* Inexpressible; incalculable.

أڪٽ *n.* (*law*) An act.

أڪٽي *n.* Octroi duty.

أڪثر or أڪثري *adv.* Generally, often.

آڪر *prep.* Since. (as in ڪڏهاڪر.)

آڪرائي *n.* A rise in prices, tight market.

أڪر *a.* Dear. آڪرو *a.* Risen in price, dear; cross-dispositioned.

أڪرس *n.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

أڪرمڪ *a.* Neuter (in grammar).

أڪرڻ *v. t.* To cut, engrave, carve. To descend; come out; pass over, cross. أڪرطي *n.* Engraving.

آڪڙ *n.* Pride, arrogance. آڪڙجڻ *v. i.* To be arrogant, show pride. To be cramped, or stiff in joints. آڪڙڪرڻ *v. i.* To be indifferent (as a trader).

آڪڙ *n.* (*physiol.*) Sympathy. آڪڙڪري Owing to.

آڪڙي *n.* A hook for a door, or a window.

أڪسير *n.* Elixir; (*colloq.*) an excellent thing. [limited.

أڪل *a.* Unknown, unascertained, un-

أڪلاءُ *n.* Completion, settlement, disposal, despatch. أڪلائڻ *v. t.* To settle, dispose of. أڪلڻ *v. i.* To be finished, settled. To issue, come out. ڳالها ئڻ نثو أڪلي Cannot speak.

أڪمڪڙ *n.* A green coloured insect like a locust. [with love.

آڪن چڪن *a.* Charmed, fascinated, mad

أڪنڊ *n.* Longing for, yearning after. أڪنڊجڻ *v. i.* To long for. *a.* أڪنڊيو.

أڪو *adv.* By the heap, in the lump.

آکھو ٿيڻ v. i. To blink (as milk).

اَکٿ a. Inexpressible.

آکَٽ n. Lineage, family. آکاڻيو n. One of old family.

اَکي n. An odd number. اَکي ٻَڌي رانَد n. Handy-dandy. [Myriads.

اَکيچار a. Abundant, plentiful, n.

اُکير n. Yearning after; eagerness. [for.

اِکيلاڊو a. (A child) not loved, or cared

اَکِ n. The eye; the bud of a plant; any small perforation or spot (as on dice). ميري اکِ An evil eye. اکِ اُٿڻ See اکِ ڏيکھڻ. اُٿڻ Within sight. اکِ ڏيکارڻ To scowl; be stern, threaten. اکِ ھڻڻ v. i. To wink. اکِ وِجڙائڻ or ويڙھائڻ To ogle, throw eyes at one. اکِ لڳڻ v. i. To fall asleep. اکِرَ a. Having eyes or spots. [July).

آکاڙ n. Fourth Hindu month—(June—

آکاڙو n. A Hindu monastery; a wrestling house. [To tell a story.

آکاڻي n. A story, narrative. آکاڻي ڪَٿڻ

اَکَٽ a. Inexhaustible.

اَکُڃ a. That cannot be lifted; unwieldy.

اکِ ڇنڀ n. A twinkling of the eye. اکِ ڇنڀڻ v. i. To twinkle.

اَکَر n. A letter of the alphabet, a word, syllable; a written voucher. اَکري a. Literal. اَکرِ بہ اَکرِ adv. Literally, word for word.

آکَر n. The scum of cooked butter.

اُکري n. A wooden mortar. A knee-socket.

آکِڙڻ v. i. To trip.

اُکِڙڻ v. i. To be torn up, broken up, be dislocated (as a joint), be loosened.

آکِروٽ or آکِڙوٽ n. A walnut.

آکِڙي ڪيڻ v. i. To leave an opening for the eye in veiling the face. [seer.

آکِڙيارو n. One who sees into futurity, a

اُکاڙڻ ھڻڻ To gore (as a bull).

اَکَنڊ a. Unbroken, entire; indivisible. اَکنڊ جوت n. Perpetual light. [inform.

آکڻ v. i. (imper. آکِ or آکُ) To tell,

اَکَٽِتيج n. A Hindu festival—(1st or 2nd day of Wesàkh).

آکو n. A mesh of a net. Grain oblation to the water deity. (آکو پائڻ To make grain etc.) آکو ڦلو A small offering to a mendicant. آکو ڦلو ڪرڻ v. t. To waste. [(as ground).

اُکوڙڻ or اُکيڙڻ v. t. To open, stir up

اُکولڻ or اُکيلڻ v. t. To untie, disjoin, rip, unfold, untwine, unravel. (passive اُکلڻ or اُکلجڻ.) [of an ox, &c.

آکياڙي or آکيو n. A hood for the eyes

آکياڻ n. An apologue; a story.

آکيرو or آکيڙو n. A bird's nest.

آگَٽ n. The winning a game; a game won, (one's) turn.

آگِ or آگَ n. Fire. آگِ گاڏي n.

A railway train. آگ پیٹي *n.* A match box. آگبوٹ *n.* A steamer.

آگاه *a.* Acquainted, informed of. آگاهي *n.* Information, witness.

اگر *n.* Wood of aloes. A money bowl in a shop; a till, tiller. اگرتگر *n.* All belongings.

اگر *conj.* If.

اگر *a.* Heinous, grievous.

اگردت *n.* A heavy statue-like fellow.

اگرو *a.* Nauseous, unpleasant. اگرائي *n.* Nauseousness.

اگرچه *conj.* Though, although.

اگس *a.* Unerring.

اگلائي *n.* Slovenliness, untidiness. آگلو or آگهلو *a.* Slovenly, untidy. آگلي *a.* or *n.* A slattern, slut.

اگم *a.* Inscrutable, incomprehensible.

آگم *n.* Futurity. Preparations for rain, brewing. آگمڻ *v. i.* To gather together (as thick clouds), brew.

اگمسان Clearly, distinctly.

آگو *n.* A furnace for purifying gold. A master; God.

اگوچر *a.* Imperceptible, invisible.

اگوندرو *a.* Free from care or sorrow; plentiful. *n.* اگوندرائي.

آگيا *n.* A command, decree, will. آگياوان or آگياڪاري *a.* Obedient.

اگياري *n.* A fire-temple (Parsi).

اگيان *n.* Ignorance. اگياني *a.* Ignorant, unenlightened.

آگ *n.* The front, forepart; futurity. آگ پڌرڻ or ونڙ *v. t.* To pretend knowledge in order to get out a secret. اڳتي *adv.* In future; further. اڳهي *adv.* Before. آڳهين، اڳميٺي or اڳيٺي *adv.* Already. [*n.* Antiquity.

آڳاٿو *a.* Former, old, ancient. آڳاٿائي

اڳاچ or اڳاچو *a.* Incalculable, countless; profound.

اڳاڙ اوڳڙ or اوڳاهي *n.* The collecting (money); money collected. اڳاڙڻ *v. t.* To collect (money), recover (debts). اڳڙڻ *v. i.* To be collected. اڳاڙو or اوڳاهيو *n.* A collector of debts or small sums. [Former.

اڳانجهو *a.* Difficult; painful, miserable.

آڳانڍو *n.* A protector; support.

اڳاهون or اڳاهون *adv.* A little in front, a little while ago.

آڳ آئو- جائو *n.* A stepson. آڳ آئي- جائي *n.* A stepdaughter.

آڳبندي *n.* Circumvention, working round one to deceive.

اڳيرو *adv.* A little further or earlier.

آڳت *n.* (*book-keeping.*) Credit. آڳت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To credit.

اڳتي *adv.* Further; in future. [abreast.

آڳت ساڳت *adv.* One after another;

اڳٽ *n.* Tape for drawers.

اگبوء *adv.* Irregularly, not in the right order. اگبوء جاچڻ *v. i.* To exercise forethought.

اگب جيعي *n.* Prudence, foresight.

اگرو *a.* Superior, excellent, better off. Forward, officious; aggressive. *adv.* With intemperance or excess. اگرو ٿيڻ To curry favor. اگرائي *n.* Excellence; forwardness; aggression.

اگڙو *n.* Doll's clothes. اگڙي *n.* A rag, a piece of cloth. اگڙيارو *a.* Ragged, covered with patches. اگڙيائون *a.* Patched, covered with patches.

اگڪٿي *n.* A prediction.

اگڪٿي *n.* Foresight, precaution.

اگلو *n.* The other person concerned. اگلي کي هلاڪ ٿو ڪرين You trouble one. [house.

آگهند *n.* The courtyard in front of a

اُگڻ *v. i.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

اگڻت *a.* Innumerable, incalculable.

آگو *n.* The front, forepart. آگو پيڇو ڳڻڻ *v. i.* To weigh consequences.

اگوات or اگوار *adv.* In advance, beforehand, ahead.

اگوان or اگواڻ *n.* A leader, guide. اگواڻ لشڪر Vanguard. [well, for good.

اگوبوء *adv.* At the same time, also, as

اگوچار or اگويچار *n.* Foresight, precaution.

اگورائي *See* اسڪبال

اگوڻو or اگوڻڪو *a.* Previous, former, old. *n.* اگوڻائي. [just now.

آگهرو or آگهٽو *adv.* A little while ago,

اگتو *n.* One going before, a guide.

اگي *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance; forward, formerly. اگيارڙي *n.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head; the first part of a period, beginning. اگيان *adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with. اگيرانهون, اگيرو or اگيرڙو *a.* or *adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier. اگين *n.* The mid-day *nimaz*, the afternoon. اگيون *a.* Preceding, first, last or next (month, &c.), previous.

آگيني *n.* A square fire-pit.

آگيل *n.* Bow or stem (of a boat, etc.)

اُگهه *n.* Rate. اُگهه مُدا پائڻ *v. i.* To argue to the face; be impudent. آگهوتري *n.* A tariff, price current.

آگهارڻ *v. t.* To rinse, wash; clean out (as a dish.)

اُگهاڙو *a.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent, obscene. اُگهاڙ or اوگهڙ *n.* The being open or bare, publicity, disclosure; nakedness. اُگهاڙائي *n.* Nakedness. اُگهاڙڻ *v. t.* To make naked, lay bare, strip; disclose, expose, draw (a sword). اُگهڙڻ *v. i.* To be disclosed, etc.

آگھامڻ or آگھڻ *v. i.* To be sold, disposed of (in marriage); to be successful, come to profit, succeed. آگھائجڻ *v. i.* To be sold.

اَگھتَ *n.* Clearness, publicity, manifestation.

آگھٽجڻ *v. i.* To be crammed (in a crowd.) [Empty out (dishes).

اُگھڻ *v. t.* To wipe. اُگھي اُتڙ *v. t.*

آگھو *n.* Weak, feeble, sick. *n.* آگھائي. آگھائجڻ *v. i.* To become weak, etc.

اَگھور *n.* The order or duties of an (اگھوري) *a.* or *adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, awful. اگھوري *n.* or *a.* An order of religious mendicants eating things however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs.

آگھي *n.* Dearness.

اَگارو *n.* Tuesday.

اَگاري *n.* Scurvy. A weed which starves *juari.* Smut in ripening corn.

اگاريو *n.* A bruise in the sole of the foot from walking.

اَگر *n.* A coal; charcoal.

آگر *n.* A finger's breadth, digit.

آگر *n.* A finger; a toe; the fore-finger.

آگڙ *n.* The courtyard in front of a house.

آگوٺو *n.* The thumb; the big toe. آگوٺي *n.* A thumb ring.

آل *n.* The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit; a nickname.

اَل *n.* A young crow. [off-spring.

آلُ or آل اولاد *n.* Family, descendants,

آلا *inter.* Alas! O my!

اِلا *adv.* If not, besides, except.

اَلاڻو *n.* A reproach, taunt.

آلاپ *n.* Talk, conversation. A prelude to music, sweet strains. آلاپڻ *v. t.* To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key. [perhaps,

آلاجي *inter.* God knows! I do not know,

اِلاچي *n.* A cardamom.

اُلارڻ *v. t.* To rise up the hand, etc. to strike; to threaten. [chance.

اِلاماشي *adv.* Accidently, rarely, by

اُلانبو *n.* A spark, flame.

اُلاٽڻ *v. t.* To loosen (a spinning wheel.)

الاه or الله *n.* God. اِلاهي or اِلهي *a.* Of God, divine. (*colloq*). Abundant.

آلاءُ *n.* Talk, conversation. آلائڻ or الائڻ *v. t.* To speak. آلائو *n.* A speaker.

البازار or البزار *n.* A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

آلبت *adv.* Somewhat; certainly, of course.

آلبيلائي *n.* Indifference, unconcern. آلبيلو *a.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, nonchalant, indifferent, unconcerned.

اَلبُ or البو *a.* Not to be found, unobtainable, rare. آلبتا *n.* The being rare.

آلَتَ *n.* A tool, instrument, apparatus; *membrum virile.* آلات *pl.* (*naut.*) Rigging.

اُلغيا *n.* A request, petition.

اُلٹو *p. p.* of اُلَھڑ *n.* Sunset.

آلت *n.* Tyranny, oppression.

اُلٹو *a.* Upside down, not straight. *adv.* See اُلٹدو . اُلٹ پلٹ *a.* Topsy-turvy. *n.* Confusion ; vicissitude. اُلٹائڑ *v. t.* To overturn. اُلٹڑ *v. i.* To be reversed, turned over. اُلٹي *n.* Vomiting, vomit.

الپ *a.* Short, small, little. الپ ماتر For a short time.

آل جال *a.* or *adv.* Plenty, abundantly.

الحمدلله *inter.* God be praised !

الر *n.* The flying at one ; rush, assault. الرڑ *v. i.* To assault.

الڑ *a.* Ignorant, inexperienced. *n.* A stripling.

آلڑ *n.* The ebbing of the tide. آلڑڑ *v. i.* To ebb.

الڑڑ *v. i.* To be shaking as a tooth, post, etc; to tilt; to be ricketty.

الزام *n.* An accusation, blame

آلس See آرس . آلسائتو، آلسي پندو *n.* A lazy fellow.

الست (*liter.* Am I not ? ) *n.* Eternity.

السي or السي *n.* Linseed.

الغار *a.* Swift. *n.* Devastation.

الغرض or الغرضيو *a.* Thoughtless, indifferent, careless. *abs. n.* الغرضائي .

الف *n.* The first letter of the alphabet. Sometimes used for God. A thousand. الف بي *n.* The alphabet.

الفاظ *n.* (*pl.* of لفظ ). Words, terms.

اُلفت *n.* Affection, love, attachment.

الکو *n.* Care, anxiety. *a.* or *adv.* الکائتو.

الکر *a.* Imperceptible, unseen. *n.* God

الکو *a.* Imperceptible.

الکپ or الگو *a.* Separate, distinct.

الل *n.* A fabulous bird.

الل دلل *adv.* In abundance, unstintingly.

الله *n.* God. الله تهار *inter.* God speed you ! Adieu!

الماري *n.* Almirah, a book-case.

الماس *n.* A diamond.

الست *a.* Idiotic, mad, insane.

النکار *n.* Ornament; rhetoric, ornate composition.

الڑ *v. t.* To deny, not to acknowledge.

آلو *inter.* O ! Bravo ! Well done !

آلو or آلو بخارا *n.* A Damascene plum

آلو *a.* Wet, moist, green. آلو نور *n.* Anything worthless, spoiled, etc. *abs. n.* آلاڑ or آلائي .

الو *n.* A spark.

الو *n.* An owl ; a stupid fellow.

آلو بالو *n.* Black cherry.

الوت *a.* Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated.

الوپ *a.* Concealed, defaced, gone. الوپ تيڑ *v. i.* To vanish, disappear.

الوداع *inter.* Farewell ! Adieu !

آلودو *a.* Bedaubed; defiled, overwhelmed. آلودگي *n.* Contamination.

آلودو *a.* Light-headed.

آلول جلول *a.* Slovenly.

ألوڑنڑ *v. t.* To loosen, untie.

آلوڑو *n.* A nod, drowsiness.

آلولي *n.* Joy, delight, pleasure. *pl.* آلوليؤن.

آلوملو *n.* Trash eaten by children.

آلوڻو *n.* Saltless, insipid; unfortunate. آلوڻائي *n.* Saltlessness, insipidity.

ألوهيت *n.* Divinity, godhead.

آلوڀائي or آلوري *a.* (A woman) lately brought to bed.

إلهام *n.* Inspiration, revelation.

ألهڻ *v. i.* To set (as the sun); descend; dismount; disembark; alight. ألهندو *n.* The west. ألهنديو *a.* Western.

الهوبلهو ڪرڻ To do in an offhand [manner.

ألهيڙ *n.* A stray animal.

ألي *n.* Bulimy, a ravenous appetite; ravenousness. An aphis attacking oil seeds. [middle.

آلياڻ *n.* A bridle-bit bent up in the

آلي بند *n.* A kind of sword-belt.

ألير or أليل *n.* A whim, fancy; a bound.

آما or امي *n.* Mother, mamma; daughter.

آما پڪي *a.* Cooked by mother; ready- [made.

أمالو *a.* Misguided.

أماڙو *n.* A dart, an attack, a lighting upon; a swift journey; rising; splendour.

أماڙي *n.* A half burned log, firebrand.

آماس *n.* A swelling. آماسجڻ *v. i.* To swell.

أماس *n.* The conjunction of the sun and moon; the last day of the dark fortnight

أمالڪ *adv.* In a moment, suddenly.

إمام *n.* A leader in religious affairs.

أمان *n.* Grace, mercy; protection; safety.

آمانت *n.* A deposit; arbitration. آمانت رکڻ *v. t.* To deposit, entrust. آمانت ڪرڻ *v. i.* To arbitrate. آمانتدار *n.* A trustee. آماني *a.* Departmental.

أماڻڻ *v. t.* To escort, see off. *n.* أماڻ.

أمت *n.* The body of believers or followers.

أمتي *n.* A believer.

إمتحان *n.* Examination, test.

إمتياز *n.* Discrimination, distinction.

آمد or آمدني *n.* Import; income; receipts. آمدني *a.* Inward (post). آمد رفت *n.* Intercourse, communication.

إمداد *n.* A gift, giving. [mortality.

أمر *a.* Deathless, immortal. أمرتا *n.* Im-

أمر *n.* A command, an order. (*gram.*) The imperative. [*n.* أمراهي or أمرائي.

امراء or أمراء *n.* A grandee, noble. *abs.*

آمرت *n.* Nector, ambrosia. آمرت ويلو ,, *n.* Early morn.

آمڙ *a.* Unbending, inflexible.

آمڙي *n.* A tamarind tree. [istence.

امڪان *n.* Possibility; contingent ex-

آمڪو *n.* So and so.

آمل *n.* Opium. آملي *n.* An opium-eater.

آمل or آملهہ *a.* Invaluable, inestimable.

املا *n.* Orthography.

املاڪ *n.* Possessions, property.

آملداس *n.* *Cassia fistula.*

أمن *n.* Safety, protection.

اُمنگھ or اُمنگ *n.* A fancy, rapture; desire; passion.

آمڙ *n.* An axlebox. [notion.

أمنا نہ گمنا *n.* Not the ghost of a

آمي، آمو *See* آنب

آموت *a.* Brave, resolute, unyielding.

امولڪ *a.* Precious.

اموُنگڙو *a.* or *adv.* Abundant, in abundance. [one another, opposite.

آمهون سامهون *a.* & *prep.* In front of

آمي *See* آما

اُمي *a.* Unlettered, illiterate.

اُميد *n.* Hope. اُميد پٽڻ *v. t.* To disappoint. اُميدوار *a.* Hopeful. *n.* An expectant; a candidate. اُميدواري *n.* Hopefulness. Pregnancy.

امير *n.* A grandee, nobleman; a gentleman. اميرماڻهو *n.* A large-hearted person. اميراُمراء *pl.* Grandees. آميراڻو *a.* Princely, aristocratic; majestic. اميري or آميرائي *n.* The office of an *amir.*

اُميري *n.* The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over, a knot. [A mixture.

آميز *a.* (in *comp.*) Mixed. آميزش *n.*

امين *n.* An arbitrator, an umpire; a classer of fields. اميني *n.* Office of an *amin.* Trust. امينن جو فيصلو *n.* Arbitrators' award.

آمين *inter.* Amen, so be it.

آن or اناج *n.* Grain. آن ہڙيو *n.* A grain-seller. آن جل *n.* Meat and drink, victuals; fate. [than. *adv.* Yes.

آن *pro.* I. *prep.* (in *comp.*) From, out of,

اُن *n.* Wool.

اِن *Obl. sing.* of اي He, this. [son.

اناٿ *a.* & *n.* A friendless destitute per-

انار *n.* Pomegranate.

آناڙي *a.* or *n.* A fool, boor; awkward, ungainly. آناڙپڻو or آناڙپڻ *n.* Stupidity, clumsiness awkwardness.

آناسرت *adv.* Unexpectedly, unwares.

آناسرتي *n.* Unconsciousness. [foolish.

انان *adv.* Exceedingly, very (mad or

آناناس *n.* A pineapple.

أنائڻ *v. i.* To listen, attend, to hear. To howl (as a dog or jackal). اناڙاون or أنائي *n.* The howl of etc. [raw mangoe.

آنب *n.* A mangoe. آنبڙي A small

انبار *n.* A magazine of grain, a granary; store. آنبارخانو *n.* A storehouse. أنباردار *n.* A granary-keeper.

انبارچي *n.* A houdah.

آنبر *n.* The heavens.

آنبرت *See* امرت

انبوچي or منبوچي *n.* A dance in which hands are clapped and thrown about. آنبوچيءِ هڻڻ *v. t.* To gloat, exult.

أنبوڙ *n.* Pincers. (*Small* آنبوڙي )

آنبوه *n.* A crowd, throng.

انبيا *n.* Prophets.

آنيارو سانيارو *a.* Opposite, facing.

آنت *a.* Last, final. *adv.* At last. انت *n.* The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning. أنتوان *a.* Finite. آنتڪال *n.* The point of death ; *extremus spiritus.*

إنتخاب *n.* Selection ; abridgement, extract.

آنتر *prep.* In, within. أنتر *n.* Mind; mystery. آنترجامي *n.* Knower of one's secrets (God). انترڌيان *a.* Lost to view; absorbed in the deity. *n.* Meditation.

آنترنگ *n.* A relation, near friend.

إنتظار *n.* Expectancy ; anxiety.

إنتظام *n.* Arrangement, management; system.

إنتقال *n.* Death ; transfer of property. إنتقال نامو *n.* A deed of conveyance. انتقال ڪرڻ *v. t.* To alienate, transfer.

إنتقام *n.* Revenge, retaliation, reprisal.

إنتها *n.* End, extremity. إنتها پسند *n.* An extremist. [conscience.

آنتهڪرن *n.* The inner man, heart,

أنتي *n.* Advancement, progress.

آنت *n.* Honesty. Sharpsightedness. The manner of turning letters in writing.

آنت or آنتي *n.* Striking of the marble with the finger in the game of ( چڌو ).

آنجام *n.* Undertaking, promise, agreement. آنجامي *a.* Bound by promise. آنجامي ڪوڙو *n.* One breaking promises

آنجبار *n.* *Polygonum bistorta.*

إنجڙي or إنجڻي *n.* Country galls, *chebulic myrobalan.*

انجمن *n.* A society, an association. (*Mah.*)

انجير *n.* A fig.

انجيل *n.* The gospel.

إنچ *n.* An inch. *a.* انچو.

آنچ *n.* Flame ; fire, heat.

آنچڪ *n.* Removing the check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.

آنچاو *n.* A piece of cloth for straining with ; a strainer.

آنچي *n.* Cane used for "Huqah" pipes.

آنچي ڦوڪ *n.* The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.

آنچر *n.* (*Homely term*) Manners.

انحراف or انحرافي *n.* Breach, violation, disobedience.

انداز *n.* Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount; estimate آندازو *n.* Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit.

آندام *n.* The body. آندام نهاني *n.* The private parts.

آندر *n.* The inside; heart. اندر *prep.* Inside, within. آندرنئين، آندران or آندرون اندرؤن، *prep.* Out of, from, from within. اندراهون *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside. اندر پهرو or اندر پهرو *a.&n* Double-faced, deceitful, a dissembler.

آندر پهنري *n.* Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation. آندرتانهون *adv.* A little in, somewhat inwards or inside. آندرين *a.* (*fem.*) Inner. *n.* A trip in wrestling.

آندريون *a.* Inward, internal, inner.

اندرجو *n.* Oval-leaved rose-bay.

اندري *n.* The organ of generation; one of the five senses. اندريُ دمن ڪرڻ To subdue the passions.

آندلس *a.* and *adv.* Indiscriminately; of equal value.

اندوه *n.* Pain, sorrow, suffering.

آندي *n.* Selvage; the edge of anything.

آندپشو *n.* Anxiety; dread, apprehension.

انڌ *n.* Blind pride, or passion; dimness, haze. انڌڪار or انڌڪار، انڌار *n.* Darkness, gloom. آنڌارو or انڌارو *n.* Darkness. *a.* Dark. آنڌاري *a.* (*fem.*) Dark, gloomy. *n.* A sand storm. Blinders for a horse. انڌو *a.* Blind; dim, obscure; benighted. انڌائي، انڌ پڻو or انڌ لائي *n.* Blindness. انڌوه *n.* Darkness, obscurity.

انڌ پنڌ *adv.* As you are going, at the same time.

انڌ ڌنڌ *n.* Tyranny; maladministration, anarchy; confusion, disorder.

آنڌ ماڌ *n.* Restlessness.

آنڌو *n.* Turning water out of its channel.

انڌير *n.* Injustice, wrong, outrage; misrule; bullying. انڌيري *a.* or *n.* Tyrannical; a bully.

انڊ ڪٽڻ *v. i.* To hop.

انڊ گنڊ - منڊ - بنڊ *n.* Rubbish, trash; confusion, jumble. انڊ گنڊ *a.* or *adv.* In a bad style or manner.

انڊ لٺ *n.* A rainbow.

انجن *n.* An engine. انجنير *n.* An engineer. انجنيري *n* Engineering.

آنڊو *n.* A gut; (one's own) flesh آنڊا *pl.* Bowels, entrails, intestines. آنڊا گجيون *pl.* Trail of a fowl, etc.; the interior, secret.

انڊو *n.* A style, or the letters drawn with it. Boundary; degree, mark. The back of the hand.

اندو *n.* Floodmark.

اندي *n.* The penis.

آنر *a.* One with swelled testicles. Not castrated (*opp. to* خصي ). Giving eggs (hen, etc.)

انرت *n* A wrong, an outrageous act. [rium.

آنزو *n.* A metallic receptacle for collyrium.

آنزي *n.* A sty in the eye. [portion.

انس *n.* Offspring, a descendant. A part, portion.

انسار *prep.* According to.

انسان *n.* Man, human being. انساني *a.* Human. انسانيت *n.* Humanity.

انشا *n.* Composition ; diction. [willing.

انشا الله تعالى *adv.* If God please, God willing.

انصاف *n.* Justice, equity. انصاف ورڻ *v. i.* To appreciate, admire. انصافي محڪمو *n.* A court of justice.

انعام *n.* A prize, reward ; a present, benefaction. انعام اڪرام *pl.* Rewards and dignities. انعامي جاسو *n.* Prize distribution ceremony. [deny.

انڪار *n.* Denial. انڪار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To deny.

آنڪار or اهنڪار *n.* Assenting, assent. آنڪارڻ or اهنڪارڻ *v. i.* To admit, own.

آنڪڙو *n.* A hook.

آنڪ *n.* A weight representing 1/16th of a *seer;* one anna piece.

**آنڪ *n.* A numeral; (*arith.*) a figure, digit;** fate, destiny. آنگارڻ *v. t.* To trace (an outline). انگڻ *v. t.* To number, affix a number; to mark (goods) آنگڻي *n.* A marker. آنگي حساب *n.* Arithmetic.

انگ *n.* Body, limb. انگ وديا *n.* Anatomy. آنگ رکيڪ *n.* Body-guard.

انگ سنگ *a.* Inseparably together, ever at hand.

انگ *n.* A tear in cloth, a rent.

آنگاس *n.* A flag raised by Mahomedans during the Mohurrum. آنگاسي *n.* One who raises an (آنگاس).

آنگرکو *n.* A long tunic, a coat worn by *bannias.*

انگريز *n.* An Englishman. انگريز *pl.* The English. انگريزي *n.* English (language.) *a.* English.

انگڙو *n.* A bond, note of hand. A hooked pole for plucking fruit. A smith's poker

انگڙ ونگڙ *a.* Zigzag, winding.

آنگڙي *n.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling; inter-twining together (as of trees). A false charge or claim by which another is entangled. آنگڙجڻ *v. i.* To be entangled, etc. [ble.

آنگوني or آنگشتانو، انگستانو *n.* A thimble.

آنگشت نمائي *n.* Pointing the finger of scorn at one, jeering.

آنگل *n.* Coquetting or affected manner, or refusal ; tender, winning artifice. آنگل آرا *n pl.* Blandishments, or endearments (of a child); coquetry. انگلي *a.* Petted.

انگلستان *n.* England.

انگوچهو *n.* A towel used as a loin-cloth while bathing.

انگور *n.* The grape. انگوري رس *n.* Juice of the grape; wine.

انگور *n.* (*bot.*) A germ; sprout. Granulations in a healing sore. انگورجڻ *v. i.* To germinate; sprout, shoot out. To close or heal (as a wound).

انگي *n.* A bodice, short inner jacket.

آنگي *n.* An allowance of one anna in the rupee.

انگيز *a.* (in *comp.*) Exciting. *n.* Lust. انگيزي *a.* Lustful.

انگيڪار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To agree; accept.

انگهه *n.* A tear, rent; a shoot, branch; the arm of an anchor.

انگهڙ *v. i.* To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear. انگهائڻ *v. t.* To protract.

انمان or انومان *n.* Conjecture; presumption, inference.

انمت *a.* Idiotic, insane.

آن منو *a.* or *adv.* Unwilling, unwillingly; dejected, sad.

انت *a.* Infinite.

انند *n.* The prayer read over ڪڙاه پرساد.

انند or آنند *n.* Bliss, joy, ecstacy; delight. آنندي *a.* or *adv.* At ease, happy, joyful.

آنو *n.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight, &c. An egg.

آنوا *n.* ( آنواع *pl. of* نوع ) Sorts, kinds.

انور *a.* Brilliant, shining, bright.

آنورو *n.* A testicle.

آنه *inter.* Ah! Alas! Oh! *n.* Lamentation, complaint.

آنه *adv.* Yes.

انه An inflected *sing.* form of اهو. This very.

آنهن *adv.* A particle of negation, no.

انهي An inflected *sing.* form of اهو. This very.

آنهين *prep.* From, out, of, on, in, (affixed to the word with which it is used.)

آنئين ( ۽ ) *con.* And.

آنئن or آنئين *inter.* Yes. آنئين *(nom. pl.)* of تون) You.

آنئينو *n.* A looking-glass.

آني *n.* The roe of a fish. آنيارو *a.* Having roe (as the *palla* fish.)

انيان *adv.* From this place, hence.

آنياو *n.* Injustice. آنيائي *a.* Unjust.

آنيتي *n.* Unrighteousness; injustice; heresy, novelty in religion.

آنيڪ *a.* Numerous, many.

آڻ A prefix answering to im-, in-, un-, etc. آڻ أيرو *n.* Before sun-rise. آڻ بڻت *n.* Disagreement, difference, discord. اڻ ڀئي or ڀئي *adv.* Free from fear, fearlessly. اڻ تارو *a.* Unable to swim. اڻ ٽر *a.* Unstable, variable. اڻ ٿئڻو *a.* Impossible; unlikely. آڻ ٿئڻي *n.* Impossibility. اڻ ٽٽ *a.* Infrangible, strong. اڻ ٽر or اڻ ٽل *a.* Inevitable; obstinate; un-

yielding. اڻ توڙ *a.* Impregnable; infrangible. اڻ ناه *n.* Disagreement, difference; mismanagement. اڻ پڇو *a.* or *adv.* Unasked, without leave or orders; doubtlessly, certainly. اڻ پڙهہ or اڻ پڙهيو *a.* Illiterate, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered. اڻ پُورائي *n.* Poverty. اڻ پوند *n.* Discord, disagreement. اڻ پهچ *a.* Unapproachable. اڻ جڙندو *a.* or *adv.* Unsuitable, unbecoming. اڻ جوڙ *a.* Matchless; indisposed, seedy. اڻ جيس *a.* Unmatched. اڻ جاتل or اڻ جاتو *a.* Unknown. اڻ جاتو or اڻ جاتي *adv.* Unknowingly, unintentionally. اڻ جاڻ *a.* Ignorant, unacquainted with. اڻ جاڻائي or اڻ جاڻپو *n.* Ignorance. اڻ جاڻي *adv.* Ignorantly, unintentionally. اڻ چڱائي *n.* Badness; sickness, illness, indisposition. اڻ چڱو *a.* Bad; sick, ill. اڻ چِٽ *a.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined, or loosed. اڻ ڏاڙهير or اڻ ڏاڙهيو *a.* Beardless, unbearded. اڻ ريجو *a.* Unwatered, not irrigated. اڻ سانگو *a.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, without prudence. اڻ سرائتو ،اڻ سرو or اڻ سُوريتو *a.* Not suffering from pain or grief, sorrowless. اڻ سرت or اڻ سرتو *a.* or *adv.* Without quickness or intelligence, stupid. اڻ سرت *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, by accident. اڻ سُرندي *n.* Helplessness. اڻ سنهون or اڻ سوگهائي ۔ اسوُنهون *See* سوُنهوُن *n.* Insecurity, the not being safely kept. اڻ سوگهو *a.* or *adv.* Insecure, unsafe, insecurely; careless, negligent. اڻ سهہ or اڻ سهڻو *a.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable; envious. اڻ سهائيندو or اڻ سهندو *a.* or *adv.* Unpleasant, not graceful, unbecoming, in an unpleasant manner. اڻ سينديو or اڻ سيندو *a.* Strange; unknown; unfriendly. اڻ ڪٿ *a.* Inexpressible. اڻ ڪوٺيو *a.* Uninvited. اڻ ڪڇو or اڻ ڪڇ *a.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy. اڻ کنيو *a.* Featherless. اڻکو *a.* Unbaked, not strong. اڻ گس *a.* Infallible, unerring, specific. اڻ گاچ or اڻ گاڻو *a.* or *adv.* Improvident, inconsiderate, without consideration, injudiciously. اڻ گرو *a.* Incorruptible, insoluble; indissoluble. اڻ گڻت *a.* Countless, innumerable, incalculable. اڻ گهيل *a.* Immense, immeasurable. اڻ لائق *a.* Unfit, incompetent. اڻ لائقائي or اڻ لائقي *n.* Unfitness, incompetency. اڻ لبو *a.* One who does not take bribes, incorrupt. اڻ ليو or اڻ لپ *a.* Unattainable, scarce, rare. اڻ لهائي

*n.* Scarceness, rarity. ارڙ لڙو، ارڙ لڙ or لڙؤ *a.* Unshrinking, undeviating. ارڙ لکو *a.* Undistinguishable, imperceptible. Incorporeal. ارڙ ليکا ئنتو *adv.* Without account. ارڙ مٽ *a.* Unchangeable, immutable; incomparable. ارڙ مڃ *a.* Incredulous; disobedient. اَرڙ مڙ *a.* Inflexible, unbending, implacable. ارڙ موٽ *a.* That returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose. ارڙ موڪلايو *a.* Without permission. ارڙ ميلاپ or ميل *n.* Difference, disunion, inconsistency. اَرڙ ميل *a.* or *adv.* That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently. ارڙ ميو *a.* Immeasurable; superabundant. ارڙ نينڊو *a.* Uninvited. ارڙ واٽو *a.* Pathless, trackless. ارڙ واريو *a.* Resistless, unchecked. Free from dust. ارڙ واقف *a.* Unknowing, ignorant, unknown. اڻوٽ *a.* Unbaked, unburnt, raw. ارڙ ورڇ or ارڙ ورڇو *a.* Indefatigable, persevering. ارڙ وسهؤ *a.* Suspicious; incredulous; untrustworthy. ارڙ ونڊڻو *a.* Indivisible. ارڙ وڻندو *a.* Not pleasing, uninteresting. ارڙ وياڄ *a.* Childless. ارڙ ويڙهو *a.* Unwarlike, peaceful. ارڙ ويساهو *a.* & *n.* A sceptic, unbelieving, an unbeliever. ارڙ ويساهي *n.* Want of faith or belief, unbelief. ارڙ ويڪو *a.* Unsullied, unblemished; one who does not find fault. ارڙ هؤندو *n.* Poverty, nothing. ارڙ هؤند *a.* Non-existent. ارڙ هؤڻو or ارڙ هٿڻو *a.* Impossible. ارڙ هؤڻي *n.* Impossibility. ارڙ هير *n.* Inexperience.

اَڙ or اَڙُو *n.* A molecule. اَڙن جي ڪشش *n.* Cohesion.

آڙ *n.* Submission, subjection, allegiance. آڙ مڃڻ *v. i.* To submit.

آڙ *n.* Grains of tares, &c. found in rice.

اُڻاوَٽ or اُڻَب، اُڻَت، اُڻات، اُڻاٽ *n.* Weaving, texture. اُڻاڻي *n.* Cost of weaving.

اڻاڻ *n.* Want, scarcity; drought.

اُڻاسو *a.* Fat and lazy; gross; wanting in self-respect; shameless.

اُڻاسي *a.* Seventy-nine.

اَڻاگو *a.* or *adv.* Difficult, adverse; crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely.

اُڻانوي *a.* Eighty-nine.

اَڻائو *a.* Contrary, unfavourable; also *adv.* اَڻائي *n.* Contrariness, etc.

اڻيائي or اڻياڻ، آڻپ *n.* Want of unctuousness or oiliness; dryness. آڻيو *a.* Dry through want of oil.

اُڻتڙ *n.* Anxiety, flutter.

اُڻٽيهَ *a.* Twenty-nine.

اڻپؤر *n.* Fraction (in arithmetic.)

أٹ جھٹ *n.* Anxiety, care. [fetch.

آٹڻ *v. t. (past part.* آندو ) To bring,

أٹڻ *v. t.* To weave, knit, net. *n.* أٹڻي.

آٹوت *n.* A ring worn on the big toe.

آٹوٹ *See* آٹاٽ. أٹونو *a.* Of want of rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.

أٹونجاه *a.* Forty-nine.

أٹھتر *a.* Sixty-nine.

أٹھٺ *a.* Fifty-nine.

آٹي *n.* The heart or core of anything. The nib of a pen: a point of the nail sticking out from the side of the finger.

آٹي *n.* A pinnacle; selfishness.

أٹيتاليه *a.* Thirty-nine. [ho!

او *inter.* O! used in calling or addressing;

أو *pro. (pl.* أو or أوء ) That, he, it.

آوار *a.* or *n.* Desert, a maze, place where the road is not known. Delay.

آوار *n.* A waste, wilderness.

آوارو *a.* or *adv.* Wandering from having lost a path, in a difficult or uncertain place for passage; gone astray.

اوازَ *adv.* Useless, vainly, profitlessly. اوازو *a.* or *adv.* Fruitless, vain, useless.

آواز *n.* A sound, noise, voice.

او آنڪار *n.* God. [transmigration,

آوا گمن - گون *n.* Coming and going;

اوائل *n.* Preliminary, beginning.

اوابو *a.* or *adv.* One walking astray, silly, foolish, sillily.

اوبارڻ *v. t.* To leave (food in eating.)

اوبر or اوبرسوبر *n.* Remnants or leavings of food.

اوبڙ or اوبٽو اوبرو *n.* A swift. *(small* اوبٽي.) *v. t.* To reel or wind yarn.

اوباهي *n.* A long-drawn, loud, whooping inspiration in cough.

اوپارڻ *v. t.* To erect, raise. To protect.

اوپارو *a.* or *adv.* Against the stream. *n.* A spoke of a wheel.

اوپاهڻ *v. t.* To save, protect.

آوير *n.* The east. Height, depth; sprout.

اوپر *n.* The rising of the sun.

آوت *n.* Income, import.

أوتار or أوتار *n.* The incarnation of a deity. اوترڻ *v. i.* To become incarnate.

اوتارو *n.* An inn, or place for putting up in.

اوتائو *a.* Hankering after, labouring for.

اوترو *pro.* So much, so large. *pl.* اوترا So many.

آوتر or أوتر *n.* Bad landing-place.

اوتڻ *v. t.* To pour, pour out. اوت *n.* Pouring, infusion. [. بوٽي )

اوٿ *n.* A rock (used as a curse, thus اوٿ

اوتاڙو *n.* A Hindu ceremony of purification performed on the 12th day after the death of any one. A nightmare.

اوتڙ n. A pestilence; mortality, decimation.

اوتلو a. Turned over (as a neck-tie).

اوٽ n. Protection, shelter, sanctuary. Going any where. اوٽ موٽ Going and returning. اوٽڻ v. t. To shelter, assist.

اوٽ n. Art or knack ; (by) the aid (of) ; the having some idea of ; consideration of the context.

اوٽي n. (*Sewing*) A fell. اوٽڻ v. t. To fell.

اوٺ n. The falling of rain; fallen rain.

اوٺاڻي n. A song sung when Mahomedans meet together. A kind of female dirge.

اوٺو a. Of a camel. اوٺي or اوٺيرو n. One mounted on a camel; a camel rider.

اوٺار *See* under اُٺ

آوٺو a. Impure, unclean. n. اوٺائي.

اوپرو a. One stranger or unknown. n. The head or foot stick of a *charpai.*

اوڦٽ or اوڦٽو adv. Cheaply, at less than the usual rate. a. One whose place of residence is not known.

آوج n. Zenith; high dignity ; prosperity.

اوجارڻ v. t. To brighten or polish. اوجاري n. A giver of light; an illustrious one. اوجر n. Polish. اُوجر or اُوجل a. Bright, clear. n. اُوجلائي.

اوجاڳو or اوجاڳ n. The remaining awake, vigil, wake. [lying about.

اوجهيسارو n. Dustings, sweepings, dirt

اوڄ n. Weaving, texture.

اوجهرڻ v. i. To nod from drowsiness; to flicker (as a flame.) n. اوجهراٽي.

اوجهري n. The rumen, tripe, paunch.

اوجهه n. Contents of the same.

اوجهڙ adv. Astray, in the wrong direction.

آوجهڙ n. A labyrinth, maze.

اوجهو adv. (*fem.* اوجها) There, yonder. *inter.* There! n. A teacher, a school master. [appearance ; lineaments.

اوجهه or اوجهه n. Likeness in features or

آوجاري a. or adv. Inconsiderate ; in a thoughtless manner.

اوچتو a. or adv. Suddenly, accidentally, by chance, sudden. n. اوچتائي.

اُوچو a. Excellent, superior; high. اُوچاڻ or اُوچائي n. Height; excellence.

اوچه n. Height.

اوچه n. Meanness, baseness; confusion. اوچون ٿيڻ v. i. To be confounded.

اوچڪار n. Loud weeping or crying. اوچڪارڻ v. i. To weep aloud.

اوڇڙ n. Covering, a coverlet.

اوڇو a. Contemptible, mean, low-born. n. اوڇائي.

آودوت n. An extreme ascetic.

آوديا n. Ignorance, want of knowledge.

اوڏ n. (*bot.*) Soboles, sucker. اوڏ مٽڻ Layering.

آوڏ n. End, conclusion; age.

اوڈِر *See* under اُڈارو.

اوڈ *n.* A caste of men who make mud-walls; a blockhead. اوڈائي *n.* The business of an اوڈ.

اوڈنهون or اوڈنهن ، اوڈانهون ، اوڈانهن *adv.* There, in that direction, thither. اوڈي *adv.* There.

اوڈو or اوڈڙو *a.* or *adv.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring. *pro.* So large, so great. *prep.* Near. *n.* اوڈائي or اوڈڙائي.

اوڍڻ *v. t.* To wear, put on. اوڍڻي *n.* A cloth thrown over the body, a mantle.

اور *n.* The after-birth. After-grass. A great desire. Direction.

اُور *n.* An attack, assault.

اُورِ *n.* A flight (of birds.), a crowd.

اوراٽڻ *v. t.* To obstruct, stand against (a wind-catcher, etc.), to blind (eyes by dust.)

اوراڄو or اوراتو *n.* Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, ill fate.

اورار or اورار *n.* The near side. اورار *adv.* or *prep.* On this side. [اورنگهه.

اورانگهڻ *v. t.* To step over, stride. *n.*

اوراهون ، اورانئون ، اورانئون or اورتانهون *a.* or *adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

اوراڱو or اولاڱو *n.* Singing in praise of Devi before a child attacked with small-pox; a lullaby.

آورٿو *a.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, fruitless.

آورچ *a.* or *adv.* Indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly. آورچائي *n.* Perseverance.

أورڙي or اوري *n.* The measles.

اورڱ *n.* Kind friendly talk.

اورمو or اولمو *n.* Top-sewing.

اورنگشاهي *n.* A kind of fine silk cloth or of cotton and silk. [tunes.) *n.* اور.

اورڻ *v. t.* To talk over (one's misfor-

اوري *adv.* On this side, near. اوريان *adv.* or *prep.* On this or the nearer side; near. اوريون *a.* The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.

آوري *n* A calamity, difficulty.

اوڙ *n.* A drawn line, a furrow.

آوڙا or آنوڙا *n. Myrobalan emblic.*

اوڙاه *n.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force, an abyss. *a.* Unfathomable, very deep.

اوڙڪ *n.* A downpour.

اوڙڪ *n* The end, conclusion. اوڙڪِ *adv.* At last, finally.

اوڙو *n.* The sill of a door. [neighbours.

اوڙوپاڙو *n.* Neighbourhood, vicinity;

اوزار *n.* A tool, implement, instrument.

آوس *a.* Choiceless, without remedy, helpless. آوسِ *adv.* Inevitably, certainly.

اوسارڻ *v. t.* To mourn aloud, lament.
اوسار *n.* A lamentation.

اوساري or اوسار *n.* The building a wall, masonry. اوساري or اوسارڻ كرڻ To lay bricks on. [the river.

اوسام *n.* A wave, a great rise or rush of

اوسان or آوسان *n.* The senses; sense, presence of mind.

آوستا *n.* Age; condition.

آوسر *n.* Growth.

آوسر or أوسر *n.* Drought; adversity. Pestilence. Opportunity, occasion.

اوسراڻ *n.* Pardon.

آوسڙ *n.* A remedy, medicine.

اوسڙڻ *See* أسڙكڻ. [lob (a ball).

أوسڙو *n.* A rebound. أوسڙو ڏيارڻ To

اوسنو *a.* Stale. *n.* اوسنائي.

اوسو ، اوس or اوس *n.* Great thirst; oppressive feeling of heat.

اوسو پاسو *n.* Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about. اوسي پاسي *adv.* Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.

اوسه *n.* An omen.

اوسيڙو *n.* Anxious expectation, solicitude.

اوسيڙجڻ *v. i.* To be delayed, wait anxiously.

اوسين (Generally used with توڻي or سوڌو &c. affixed). So long, so far, until then, till that time.

اوسيونڙو *n.* A kind of lamentation for the departed; a dirge.

اوش *n.* Light, brightness. [اوشواشي.

آوشواش *n.* Distrust, unbelief. *a.*

اوصاف *n.* Auspices, protection.

اوطاق *n.* The men's apartments. اوطاقي *n.* A lodger.

اوقات *n.* Irresolution, changeableness, fancy. اوقاتي or اوقاتي *a.* Irresolute, fickleminded, fanciful.

اوقات *n.* Time, occasion.

آوقات *n.* Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty.

اوقيانوس *a.* Atlantic.

اوك ، اوكار or اوكارو *n.* Vomiting, retching. اوكارڻ *v. i.* To retch اوكڻ or اوگهڻ *v. i.* To vomit, disgorge.

اوكڻ *v. i.* To pour (as rain).

اوكر *n.* Crossing (a river). [squat.

اوكڙو وهڻ *v. i.* To sit on the heels,

اوكاڻ or اوكاڻو *n.* Illustration, example. Recognition. اوكاڻڻ *v. t.* To exemplify. To recognise.

آوكت or آوكد *n.* A medicine, remedy.

اوكر ڊوكر *n.* An inquiry, investigation.

اوكڙ *n.* A dry wind.

آوكو *a.* Difficult, hard; pained, troubled.

آوكر or آوكي *n.* Difficulty, exigence, pain, distress. آوكت or آوكائي *n.* Difficulty.

اوکيا ٻوکيا *n.* Anxiety.

أوڳتيو *a* (Dying) without religious rites.

اوڳرائي *n.* A belch, an eructation.

أوڳڻ or أوڳڻ *n.* Fault, blemish, defect.

أوڳيا *n* Disobedience.

اوڳارڻ or أڳارڻ *v. i.* To chew the cud, ruminate. اوڳار or اوڳر *n.* The cud; spittle اوڳاردانِي *n.* A spitting pot.

اوڳاهه *n.* A witness. اوڳاهي or اوڳاهي *n.* [Evidence.

اوڳڙ *See* أڳاڙ.

اوڳو *a.* Stupid, foolish.

اوگهر *n.* Wiping; the wipings, scrapings.

اوگهو *a.* Good, excellent, handsome.

اوّل or أوّل *a* First, paramount, primary. أوّل *adv.* First. [stream; flotsam.

اول *n.* A hostage. A log rolling down the

اولاد or أولاد *n.* Children, offspring, progeny. اولادي or أولادي *a.* & *n.* One having children. اولادي چريو Mad by descent

اولارڻ *See* ألارڻ. اولاري *n.* Pouncing.

اولاڙجڻ *See* ألڙڻ [burden.

اولاڪو *n* Care, anxiety, grief. A beast of.

اولانيو *n* Reproach, reprimand. Flame Affection, love.

اولاهڻ *v. t.* To omit to work, to stop working; to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.

اولڙ *n.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle; litter, lesses.

اولڙو *n.* The reflection of the sun thrown off water or glass, &c.

اولڻ *v. t.* To stop, harass, bother; catch (in a storm); throw aside. اولجڻ. *v. i.* To be wearied, bothered. To be caught in a storm

أولو *a.* Crooked-minded, hard to deal with; difficult; contrary (as wind) *n.* أولائي. [oar. Shade, shelter; a screen.

اولو *n.* A ball of sugar and flour. A large

اولهه *n.* The west. اولهه *n.* The setting of the sun. اولهيو *a.* Western.

أولياء *n.* A saint.

اون or اونو *n.* Anxiety, uneasiness of mind. *a.* and *adv.* اونائتو.

اون or اؤن *prep.* A suffix meaning—from, out of, than, in.

أون *inter.* An exclamation of assent.

اوناڙڻ or أونائڻ *v. i.* To howl or cry as dogs, etc. *n.* أوناڙ، اون or أونائي.

اونائڻ *See* أنائڻ.

أونداهه، أونداهي or أونده *n.* Darkness. obscurity; chaos, disorder. أونداهو or أونداءُ *a.* Dark, obscure. *n.* Darkness. أونداءُ *a.* Dark, obscure.

أونڌمهون *a* or *adv.* One with head downwards, downcast.

أونڌو *a.* Upside down, inverted, crooked, wrong; wrongheaded *n.* أونڌائي.

أونڌڻ *v. t.* To turn over and empty.

أونڪارڻ *v. i.* To whine. أونڪار.

أونڪر *prep.* (affixed to nouns and adverbs.) From, since. *n.* Assent.

أونگهه or أونگهه *n.* Slumber, sleep, deep sleep; drowsiness. أونگهائي *n.* Drowsiness, sleepiness.

اونو *See* اون.

أونهارو *n.* The hot season, summer.

أونهاڙ، أونهاڻ or أونهائي *n.* Depth; profundity. أونهو *a.* Deep; profound.

اوني *a.* Woollen, woolly.

أوڻ or أوڻائي *n.* Scarcity, want, deficiency. أوڻو *a.* Deficient, less. (Also affixed to numerals). Fold, as پنجوڻو Five-fold. [teenth.

أوڻيهه *a.* Nineteen. أوڻيهون *a.* Nine-

اوه *n.* The udder. [miny or reproach.

أوه *inter.* Oh! (used in ridicule, igno-

آوهان The inflected *pl.* of تون thou.

اوهمائي or أهمائي *n.* Hastiness, hurry.

اوهمو or أهمو *a.* or *adv.* In a hurry.

اوهو *inter.* Oh! (an expression of wonder).

أوهو (*fem.* أوها) *pro.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

اوهيرو or اوهيڙو *n.* A shower of rain.

آوهين or أوهين *pro.* (*pl.* of تون) You, ye.

اوئي *n.* A small water bag.

آوي *n.* A potter's kiln. [triad.

اوم *n.* The mystic name for the Hindu

آوير or آويل *n.* Delay. آويرو or آويلو *a.* or *adv.* Out of time, late.

آويسارو *a.* Not forgotten, fresh in memory.

أويسي *a.* Dressless, naked.

آه *inter.* Oh! ah! *n.* A deep sigh evoked under a sense of wrong, a curse. Fondness for, desire to retain. (*poet.*) Hope.

آه *n.* A trough at a well for cattle.

آها *inter.* An exclamation of pleasure, grief or pity. Oh! Ha! [hands of.

آهار *prep.* Under protection of, in the

آهار or آهار *n.* Food, victuals. آهاري or آهاري *n.* One who eats. [noissance.

آهاڙ *n.* Observing of traces; (*mil.*) recon-

آهان *See* آوهان.

آهاءُ *n.* Light, splendour.

آهت or آهت *n.* The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, etc., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest. آهتي or آهتي *n.* A customer, or an artizan receiving such custom, etc.

أهڃ or أهڃاڻ *n.* Sign, mark, token.

أهڃاڻ *n.* A feature, lineament.

آهر *n.* Mustard seed. *a.* أهرياڻون.

آهر or آهر *prep.* In subjection, subservient to; in dependence on. In proportion to.

آهر *n.* Starch. آهرڻ *v. t.* To starch.

آهر or آهرو *n.* A manger; a feed.

آهر *a.* One in subjection. A light term for a man (as in رنؤن آهر).

أهرائڻ *v. t.* To set (a boat) in water. أهرڻ *v. i.* To sail.

آهرڻ *n.* An anvil.

آهرڻ or آئرڻ *v. t.* To agree with one's taste or fancy.

آهرو *a.* Difficult, impassable.

آهري *n.* A looking-glass. Pickled carrots.

آهريو *n.* Common cress.

أهڙو *a.* Crooked-dispositioned, headstrong. *pro.* Such, suchlike, of that kind. *adv.* So. اِهڙو or اِهڙو *pro.* Such. so. آهڙو جهڙو *a.* So so.

أهس *n.* Love, desire.

آهستو *adv.* Slowly, in a low voice. آهستي آهستي *adv.* Gently, softly; gradually; leisurely. آهستگي سان *adv.* Leisurely.

آهل *n.* (in *comp.*) One, an individual. آهل قلم *n.* A man of letters; a civilian. آهل ڪار *n.* A clerk, public officer. آهليو or آهليہ *n.* Wife, family.

آهل *n.* The leaning to one side, or against any thing; inclination, tendency. آهلڻ *v. i.* To lean to one side, lop; recline; tend. آهليل *a.* Leaning, lop-sided.

آهل *n.* Mimicry. آهلي or آهلير *n.* A mimic.

آهم *n.* Harm; derogation.

أهمو، اوماهي or أهمي *See* أڪرس.

آهن *n.* The balancing of scales.

آهنج *n.* Trouble, inconvenience; pain. آهنج ايذاو *n.* A grievance. آهنجو *a.* Difficult; inconvenient, uneasy.

آهنڊ *a.* Difficult, obstinate, refractory.

آهنر or آهير *n.* A bridegroom's man performing certain ceremonies. آهنوتري *n.* The dues given to آهنر; the duty of such a one.

آهنسا *n.* Harmlessness. آهنسڪ *a.* Harmless.

آهنڪار *n.* Arrogance, pride. آهنڪاري *a.*

آهو *n.* A pigeon that coos much; a kind of deer.

أهو *pro.* (*fem.* أها) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to. اِهو *pro.* (Used in indication or emphasis). That very, he. اهو اهو *n.* Hooting at.

آهو پيرو or آهو پير *n.* The fruit of the juniper tree.

آهوتي *n.* A burnt offering of *ghi*.

آهوڙو *n.* A stone-cutter's chisel. آهوڙڻ or آهڙڻ *v. t.* To roughen a mill-stone with an آهوڙو. جنڊ آهوڙو *n.* A mill-stone cutter.

أهوئي *pro.* (*fem.* أهائي) That very, identical, same.

آهي *v. i.* (*pl.* آهن) Is.

آهي or آئي *n.* A calamity.

آهيرو *n.* A roost; roosting.

آهيڙو *n.* Hunting, pursuing or killing game. آهيڙي *n.* A hunter; a sweeper; a low caste.

آهين *pro.* (*pl.* of تون) You, ye.

آهينو *See* آنئينو

اُهينئين or اهينئين *adv.* Without saying anything, or doing the thing; gratuitously; for no particular reason or purpose; gratis, in vain.

آ (آئون) *pro.* I. آ آ *n.* Egotism.

آئٽ *n.* Fusion. آئٽڻ *v. t.* To melt. *v. i.* To wrangle, bicker.

آئٽو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To defile, pollute.

اِيءَ *prs.* (*fem.* of اِيءُ) She, this, اِيءُ *pro.* This, he. [آئٽرائي.

آئٽرو *a.* Mischievous, prankish. *n.*

آئٽو *n.* Land once cultivated.

آئُرڻ *See* اُهرڻ

آئُون *n.* The slimy thin excrement. *prep.* From, out of.

آئي *inter.* O! (woman.)

آئي *n.* Mother, mamma. A calamity.

آئين (ءِ) *con.* And.

ائين or اُئين *adv.* So, in this manner. اُئين ئي or ائين ئي *adv.* Just so; just as before; gratuitously, causelessly. اُوئين جو اُوئين *adv.* In the same condition.

آئيندو *n.* The future. آئيندي *adv.* In future. [ladies; an ayah.

آيا *n.* A female attendant on children or

اَيام *n.* A period or duration of time. اَيامن کان From time immemorial, from of old. [ignorance. *a.* اياڻو

آياڻپ or اياڻپ *n.* Imprudence, folly,

آيت *n.* A verse of the *Quran.* [much.

ايترو *pro.* So much. ايترو سارو So very

آيٽ *n.* Name of a star.

آيٽ *n.* A spinning wheel; a Persian wheel. آيٽڙي *n.* A small spinning wheel; a cotton gin.

آيٽ *n.* A young female goat.

ايڇبو *n.* Kindness, favour.

ايڏ يرو *adv.* A little way that side.

ايڏهين، ايڏائون، ايڏانهون، ايڏانهين or ايڏهون *n.* That side. *adv.* There, in that direction. [small or short.

ايڏو *a.* So big, or great. ايڏڙو *a.* So

ايذاءِ *n.* Trouble, nuisance; pain.

ايرادو or ايرازو *n.* Destiny, will of God.

ايراضي *n.* Area.

ايران *n.* Persia. ايراني *a.* Persian.

ايرانئون *n.* A pumpkin or gourd. (U.S.)

ايرجڻ *v. i.* To close (as a wound.)

ايرکا *n* Envy. ايرکائو *a.* Envious.

ايرايال *n.* The Aloe. ايريو *n.* The drug Aloes.

ايس *n.* Side stick of a *charpai.*

ايستادگي *n.* Being fixed in any good situation; power, authority, position.

آيسو *a.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).
ايسين تاۓ or ايستاۓ *adv.* So far, so long; until then, till that time, thus far.

ايشور *n.* The manifested God (among Hindus), God. ايشورتا *n.* Divine power; divinity. ايشوري *a.* Divine.
ايضاً *a.* Ditto; the same.

ايک *a.* One, single; indivisible. ايکو *n.* The figure one, a unit; agreeing, union. *a.* And one, or with one (prefixed to a hundred, &c. as ايکو سؤ 101). ايکائي *n.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy. A theist. ايکتا *n.* Oneness, unity.

ايکادسي or ايکا دسي *n.* The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

ايکاسي *a.* Eighty-one. ايکانوي *a.* Ninety-one. ايکتيه *a.* Thirty-one.

ايکونجاه *a.* Fifty-one. ايکهتر *a.* Seventy-one. ايکهٹ *a.* Sixty-one.

ايکيه *a.* Twenty-one.

ايکاگر *a.* Intent, undisturbed. ايکاگرتا *n.* Close attention.

ايکانت *n.* Retirement; privacy. *a.* Retired. ايکانتي *a.* Retired, one fond of solitude.

ايکرپيکر *a.* and *adv.* Here and there; very few.

ايکمنو *a.* Undistracted, recollected.

ايکوتر *a.* And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand, &c. as ايکوترسؤ 101 ). ايکوترو *a.* One over or more than; one per cent.

ايکوچن *a.* Singular (number).

ايکهٹو *n.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of آسؤ and جيٹ sacred to ديوي يواني.

آيل *n.* Mother, mamma.

ايل or ايل *n.* The seizing or taking people captive; pressing for forced labour; captivity; subjection. [thing.

ايل *n.* The first offer or refusal of any-

ايلاچو *n.* A kind of silk cloth.

الاچي See ايلاچي

ايلاري پيلاري *n.* A nobody.

ايلبوهار or ايلبوهر *n.* A goat-herd; a demon, a giant.

ايلچي *n.* An ambassador.

ايلسي *n.* Linseed.

ايمان *n.* Faith, belief, religion; integrity.

ايماندار or ايماني *a.* Faithful, honest. ايمانداري *n.* Faithfulness, honesty, trustworthiness. [contempt).

ايمٹا *n.* A goat. A woman's name (in

أين *n.* A solstice. آينات *a.* Solstitial.

ايندژ or ايندي *adv.* While coming. ايندي ويندي or ايندژ ويندژ While coming and going.

ايوان *n.* A courtyard. [good.

آيو بايو *a.* or *adv.* Gratis, as a gift, for

ب

بہ *adv.* Also, too.

با *prep.* (In *comp.*) With; according to (as in باقاعدي ، باخوشي ).

باب *n.* A chapter. Item. Subject, head, affair. Dues. باب جو *a.* Suitable. باب ۾ In regard to. [In regard to.

بابت *prep.* About, concerning. بابت ۾

بابو *n.* Father; dear child.

بابۏ *n.* A kind of *faqir*, a devotee; a title of respect; a Bengalee *babu*; a railway clerk.

بابۏنو *n* The camomile.

بات *n.* Speech, language; subject, matter, thing; story.

باتوني *n.* A braggart, boaster.

باجو *n* A harmonium; music. هٿ باجو *n.* An accordion, a concertina. [*n.*A sail.

باد *n.* Wind. Windiness. A fart. بادبان

باد گير *n.* A wind-catcher. باد نما *n.* A weathercock. بادي *n.* Flatulency. *a.* Flatulent, what causes flatulency. وائي بادي *a.* Nonsensical; false, rumoured. *adv.* Nonsensically.

بادام *n.* A peach. بادامي *n.* An almond. *a.* Almond-coloured; almond-shaped, almond-like; containing almonds.

بادام روشن *n.* Almond oil.

بادرنجبويہ *n.* Bee balm (*melissa officinalis*).

بادرنگ *n.* A sort of cucumber.

بادشاه *n.* A king, sovereign. بادشاهت *n.* Kingdom; dominions. بادشاه پسند *n.* Name of a flower. بادشاه زادو *n.* A prince. بادشاه زادي *n.* A princess; a queen. بادشاه ڪش *n.* A regicide. بادشاه ڪشي *n.* Regicide. بادشاهڻ *n.* A queen. A kind of sugar-candy. بادشاهي *n.* Royalty; empire, reign; kingship, kingdom.

بادفرنگ *n.* Syphilis.

بادل or بدل *n.* A cloud.

بادلو *a.* Petted, spoiled (child).

باده *n.* Wine.

بادڙ *n.* A spavin.

باديان خطائي *n.* Anise-star.

بار *n.* A load, burden; a bale. بارانو *n.* A great weight. باربردار *n.* A beast of burden. باربرداري *n.* Cost of conveyance. باردانو *n.* A pack cloth, a case. (*com*). Tare. بارڪش *n.* A rope for tying a load with. بارو *n.* The weight of obligation or gratitude; a burden of sin. باري *a.* For baggage (as a camel). Grave, serious; reserved; deep.

بارانی *a.* Cultivated by rain water.

بارنبار or باروبار *adv.* Repeatedly.

باروت *n.* Gunpowder. باروت خانو *n.* A powder magazine.

باریک *a.* Fine, thin; slender; minute; nice, delicate; subtile. باریک بین *n.* A connoisseur, critic *n.* باریکی.

باز *n.* An arm; a limb; a side; the wing of a bird. بازوبند *n.* An ornament for the upper arm.

باز *n.* A female falcon; hawk بازدار *n.* A falconer. بازداری *n.* Falconry.

بازاچڻ *v. i* To come round (to rectitude), desist, refrain from.

بازار or بازر *n.* A market, bazar, market place. بازارگرم Brisk trade. بازاری *a.* Of the market, currrent; common; vulgar.

بازی *n.* Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The performing feats of activity, rope-dancing, tumbling, a somersault. بازیگر *n.* A tumbler, rope-dancer, juggler. بازیگری *n.* Jugglery. بازندو *n* An excellent player.

باس or بانس *n.* Smell, odour, bad smell; scent. Presentiment. باسارو *a.* Scented; stinking. باسی *a.* Stale, long kept (food).

باسڻ *v. t.* To admit, confess; accept (an invitation); consent. باس *n.* Confession, etc.

باسڻ *n.* A vessel, utensil, plate.

باشندو *n.* An inhabitant, resident.

باشو *n.* A sparrow-hawk; (male بشین).

باصري *a.* Of or pertaining to onion. *n.* An onion seller.

باطل *a.* False, absurd. رديء باطل Null and void.

باطن *n.* Inside, heart, mind. باطني *a.* Internal; hidden, esoteric.

باعث *n.* Cause, occasion; basis.

باغ *n.* A garden, orchard. A kind of firework. باغات *n.* Garden produce; garden cultivation; a multitude of gardens. باغائي or باغبان A gardener. باغباني *n.* Gardening. باغیچو A small garden.

باغي *n.* Mutineer, a rebel.

بافتو *n.* Long cloth.

باقي *a.* Remaining, left. *n.* Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. *conj.* But. *adv.* Only, as a balance. باقیات *n.* Remainder, arrears; ruins. باقیدار *n.* A defaulter.

باکري *n.* A green grocer.

باکر *n.* The first glimmer of dawn. Appearance, Mention, talk. باکر کڍڻ or کڍڻ *v. i.* To dawn.

باکڙ *a.* Naked, bare (a tree.)

باکیو *n.* An oral engagement; words spoken in contradistinction to written.

بالا *a.* High. بالابین *n.* One looking

from above. بالاتنگ *n.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached; a surcingle. بالاخانو *n.* An upper room, a balcony. بالادست *n.* A superior. بالانشين (*lit.* high-seated). *a.* Sitting high. *n.* A high seat. بالائي *adv.* Over and above, extra. [Puberty.

بالغ *a.* or *n.* Of age, an adult. بالغي *n*

بالفعل *adv.* For the present.

بالم *a.* or *adv.* Indifferent, fearless, without care or anxiety.

بالو *n.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck.

بام or بامڻي *n.* A woman.

بان - بانهن پرڻ *v. i.* To relinquish in weariness, give in, wash one's hands off.

بانبڙو *a.* On all fours.

بانٺ *n.* Ratoon crop.

بانني *a.* Coarse (silk thread).

باندر *n.* A monkey.

باندي *n.* A prisoner.

بانڊي *n.* A stump or log of wood stuck or floating in the river; a snag.

بانس *n.* A bamboo. Also see باس. [pipe.

بانسري or بينسري *n.* A kind of flute or

بانڪو *a.* Crooked. Brave, valiant; smart. A fop, coxcomb.

بانو *n.* The dress or appearance of a *faqir.* A blaze (on a horse's forehead).

بانو *n.* A lady of rank.

باوَر or بانوَر *n.* Confidence, reliance; pride. [idiot.

بانورو or بائلو *a.* Mad, insane. *n.* An

بانولي *n.* A bird with which hawks, etc. are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, giddiness.

بانٽو or بائٽو *n.* A flag, an ensign.

بانٺ or بانٺ *n.* Ravenous hunger greediness.

باني *n.* Author, founder; prime mover.

بانيڪار *n.* A contriver; leader, promoter; a clever person. [withstanding.

باوجود or باوجود يڪ *conj.* Although, not-

باھ *n.* Fire. باھوٽي *n.* A small fire.

باھڙڻ *v. i.* To rise (an assembly, etc.) To return. To trip, stumble. *v. t.* باھڙائڻ.

بب اُونداھ *n.* Deep darkness.

ببلائڻ *v. t.* To deceive, humbug.

ببو *n.* A breast, teat. ببو ڇڏائڻ *v. t.* To wean. ببي *n.* The pap of a man or of a girl. ببر *a.* Having large dugs.

ببر *a.* Pot-bellied.

بت *n.* The body. A statue. An idol.

بت پرست *n.* An idolator. بت پرستي *n.* Idolatry. بتخانو *n.* An idol temple.

بتشڪن *n.* An iconoclast.

بتال ٿيڻ *v. i.* To lose the way; to get confounded.

بتاو *n.* The graceful movements of a dancer.

بتائرط *v.t.* To show, point out.

بتلائرط *v. t.* To cause to change, or alter. To misdirect, confound. بتاجرط *v. i.* To be mad, or insane.

بتي *n.* A lamp, lantern.

بتي *n.* A glass bottle.

بتياو *n.* A punt, a small boat.

بتي *n.* A quiver.

بتائي or بتئي *n.* The division of grain at harvest.

بتمار *n.* A highwayman. بتماري *n.* Highway robbery.

بٺ *n.* A large fireplace; large pot for parching grain, or for cooking. A bonfire. بٺ پورط To fall into a fire (used in cursing). بٺي *n.* A grate fire. A distillery. A large furnace. بٺارو *n.* A class who keep horses, etc. for hire. A sutler, hostler. A great eater, greedy person.

بٺ *n.* Destruction. A desert. بٺو *n.* An abandoned place.

بٺي *n.* A tomb, grave.

بپتسما *n.* Baptism. بپتست *n.* Baptist بپتسمر شالا *n.* Baptistery.

بٿارط *v. i.* To talk in sleep; twaddle, prattle; rave.

بج *n.* Shaggy long hair. بجو *a.* Shaggy. بج *n.* Matted hair. بجر or بجر A species of dog with long hair.

بجاء *a.* Right, proper. بجاء آڻرط *v. t.* To execute, fulfill. بجا آوري *n.* Execution.

بجر *n.* Indra's thunderbolt. Adamant. بجرکپاٽ *n.* Adamantine doors.

بجر *n* The second crop of tabacco from the same plant

بچڪو *n.* A bundle of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle. بچڪائي *n.* A hawker of cloth.

بجگر *n.* A maker of heads for drums, leathern oil vessels, etc.

بجگير *n.* A servant, subordinate. بجگيري *n.* Subordination.

بجلي *n.* Lightning; electricity.

بجنسي *a.* Original.

بجو *n.* An hour.

بجو *n.* A cuff, slap.

بچائرط *n.* To defend, preserve, save, rescue. To leave over; to let (a part) remain over. بچڻ *v. i.* To be left over; remain. To be saved, etc; to escape, survive. بچت *n.* Savings. بچائيندڙ or بچائڻهار *n.* A preserver, saviour. بچاو *n.* Preservation, protection, defence. An amulet.

بچڪانو *n.* A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's sash

بچ *n.* Setting on any one (a dog, etc.). An attack, assault, pestering. بچڻ *v. t.*

To set on, etc; to set men after any one to bring him round. To attack. بجا ئرل v. t. To cause to set on (a dog, etc).

بجان n. Disgust, loathsomeness. بجان يا ئرل v. i. To detest.

بچڑو n. A small stone boundary mark.

بچڑو or بچو a. Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious, ugly; ashamed, disgraced. n. بچڑائي.

بچ ناگ n. Aconite.

بحال adv. True, right. Confirmed, sanctioned; acceptable. بحالي n. Sanction.

بحث n. Disputing, debate; argument; obstinacy. بحثائتو a. or adv. With arguing, obstinate; obstinately. بحثيلو or بحثي ، بحثي a. Disputatious; stubborn.

بحر n. The sea, ocean; metre, rhythm. A fleet. Extravagant talk. بحر قاڑل v. i. To talk tall. بحري a. Maritime, naval. Extravagant in talk. بحراطو n. Solemn offering to the river god.

بحري n. Peregrine falcon; (male بحري بحو). [By order of.

بحسب prep. According to. بحكم prep.

بخار n. Steam; vapour; fever, heat of fever; anger, bile. [for smoke.

بخارو or بخاري n. A kind of chimney

بخت n. Fortune, luck. بختاور a. Fortunate. بختاوري n. Good fortune.

بخرو n. A share, portion, part.

بخشڑل v. t. To grant, bestow; forgive.

بخش n. Forgiveness. بخش ئيڑل v. i. To be forgiven. بخش كرل v. t. To forgive. بخشش n. A gift, grant, donation. بخشش نامو n. A deed of gift. بخشنهار or بخشيندڙ n. A pardoner. بخشائرل v. t. To ask forgiveness.

بخل n. Stinginess, parsimony. بخيل n. A miser. بخيلي n Miserliness; anger, resentment. [بخملي.

بخمل n. Velvet; name of a flower. a.

بخو or بخيو n. A stitch.

بد a. Bad, evil, wicked. بد اخلاق a. Ill-mannered, rude. بد آعمالي n. Immorality. بد انتظامي Misgovernment; mismanagement. بدبخت or بدبختو a. Unfortunate. بد بختي n. Ill-fortune. بد بوء Bad smell, stench. بد پرهيز a. Intemperate. n. (بدپرهيزي .n). بد خواه a. Malevolent. (بد خواهي .n). بد دعا n. Curse. بد زبان a. Foul-mouthed. بد زيبو a. Ugly, unseemly. بد سلوڪ or بد سلوڪي n. Disagreement; discord. بد سوڻ n. A bad omen. بد شڪل a. Ill-looking, ugly. بد ڪار a. An evil doer. بد ڪاري n. Evil doing. بد گمان n. Suspicious. (بد گماني .n). بد نام Of bad repute, notorious. بد ناموسي n. Defamation. بد نامي n. Ill-repute, infamy. بدنصيب or بدنصيبو

a. Unfortunate. (n. بدنصيبي or بدنصيبائي). بد هاضمي a. Indigestible. بد هضمو or بد هضم or بد هضمي n. Indigestion بدي n. Badness, evil; scandal, calumny.

بد n. A bale, package.

بدا ( وداع ) n. Dismissal, leave, farewell.

بد بدو n. A bubble. A fancy, whim.

بدر n. A substitute; recompense. بدر پاڙڻ v. i. To rataliate. بدر prep. In exchange for, in stead of. n. Partiality. بدران or بدرون prep. Instead of. بدران بوڙڻ To defend.

بدرقو n. A safe convoy.

بدرڙي n. A package, bundle.

بدعت n. Heresy; an innovation in religion. بدعتي n. A heretic.

بدڪ n. A duck.

بدڪي n. A venetian (coin). A whim.

بدڪنار n. Farcy—a disease of the horse.

بدلائڻ v. t. To change, exchange. بدل سدل n. A change, exchange.

بدلو n. A return, recompense; revenge, relatiation. Partiality. A water-vessel with a spout. بدلو وٺڻ v. t. To revenge, or avenge one's self.

بدلي n. An oil-seller. A substitute, relief (of a clerk). Exchange, lieu. A transfer. بدلي ڪرڻ v. t. To transfer. بدلي ٿيڻ v. i. To be transferred.

بدنو n. A water-vessel with a spout. [lainy.

بدمعاش n. A scoundrel. بدمعاشي n. Vil-

بدو n. A Bedouin; a dirty fellow.

بدي n. *Pudendum mulieris.* [Sept.)

بدو n. The sixth Hindu month—(Aug.—

بدوڪو A large bag. A heavy person.

بر n. Breadth (of cloth, etc). A barren plain, a desert. a. Waste; desolate. a بري.

برميچڻ v. i. To match, mate, compete.

بر a. Wearied, vexed, harassed.

برابر a. or adv. Even, level, plain, abreast, in a row; equal, alike; exact, right, correct; complete; straight; entirely, continually, unintermitting, regularly, exactly. برابري n. Equality, resemblance. برابري ڪرڻ v. t. To cope with, vie, compete, match.

برات n. A suit at cards. The 14th day of the month شعبان to commemorate ancestors. A letter.

براجمان a. Brilliant; presiding, sitting. براجمان ٿيڻ v. i. To grace; dwell, be present. [sub-division of a community.

برادر n. A brother. برادري n. Fraternity,

براورد n. Multiplication. براورد پهچڻ v. i. To multiply, reckon up. برجاء a. Firm correct; completed. برجستو a. Active energetic. برحق، برحال a. True, correct. برخاست v. i. To break up

(a court), dismiss. برخلاف *adv.* & *prep.* Against. *adv.* Contrary. برطرف کرنا *v. t.* To dismiss. *n.* برطرفي.

براهمن *n.* A Brahman. *a.* براهمنکو. براهمني or براهمنيا تي *n.* A Brahmin's wife; a female Brahmin.

برباد *a.* Ruined, destroyed, lost. بربادي *n.* Destruction.

بربل or بربلي *n.* A nightingale.

بربلو *n.* or *a.* An idle rambler, disobedient.

بربلا تکا Ill-gotten money.

برتن *n.* A utensil (for cooking, eating, etc).

برتو or برفو *n* Vegetables boiled and then bruised. [sion of the system.

برتو or برتي *n.* Surfeit, fulness and oppres-

برتو *a.* or *adv.* Vain, uselessly.

برج *n.* A bastion, tower; a sign of the Zodiac; a constellation. برجي *n.* A turret.

برج *n.* Emptiness, desolation.

برخوردار *a.* Happy, prosperous. *n.* A son.

بردار *n.* (In *comp.*) A bearer. برداشت *n.* Edurance, forbearence, toleration.

بردبار *a.* Long-suffering, patient; serious, grave. *n.* بردباري.

برزبان *adv.* By heart, by rote.

برسات *n.* Rain, the rainy season. برساتي *a.* Rainy. *n.* A water-proof (cloth).

برسنا *v. i.* To rain; be ready.

برسو *n.* The trebling the stakes in gambl- [ing.

برشت *a.* Defiled, polluted.

برغلانا *v. t.* To deceive, inveigle.

برف *n.* Snow; ice. برفاني *a.* Snowy. برفي *n.* A sweetmeat made of milk, etc.

برق *n.* Lightning; electricity. برقي *a.* Electric.

برقع *n* A veil for the whole body with eye-holes. A dress of some *faqirs*.

برک *n.* A cloth made of camel's hair.

برکت *n* Blessing, prosperity; abundance, plenty. برکت or بهابرکت *n.* An inherent blessing producing success. برکائتو *a.* & *adv.* Productive of blessing; liberal (measure), liberally. برکر or برکت *a.* One (used in counting any series).

برکو *n.* A gun-barrel borer. [ence

برکر *a.* Respected; honored, having influ-

برگزيده *a.* Elect, chosen.

برمو *n.* A borer worked with a stick.

برو *n.* A suffix signifying so many breadths (as تبرو). A kind of goat.

برو *a.* Bad, wicked. Noseless. *n.* Evil, injury, ill. برو پا نترنا *v. i.* To take ill or [amiss.

بروبر، بروبري *See* برابر etc.

برہ *n.* Kind, species.

برہ *n.* Separation of (lovers), or the pain arising therefrom. برهو *a.* One separated from from his friend, etc.

برھرو، برھ or برھو *n.* A flood, an inundation.

برھم *n.* The Supreme Being; the all-pervading. برھم گیان *n.* Divine knowledge. (*a.&n.* برھم گیاني ) . برھما *n.* The first person of the Hindu triad (Creator). برھمانڈ *n.* The world. برھم چاري *n.* A religious student برھم چریہ *n.* The life of such a one. برھمن، براھمٹي etc. *See* براھمن، etc.

برہربر *inter.* Help! help! *n.* (*colloq.*) [Haste.

بڑ *n.* The banyan, or Indian fig tree.

بڑبانڈ *a.* Desolate, waste

بڑبڑ *n.* Babbling, idle chatter. بڑبڑانا *v. i.* To prate, gabble. بڑبڑیو *n.* A prattler, talkative fellow.

بڑبڑ *n.* Bubbling, or the noise of bubbling.

بڑبڑو *n.* A bubble, bubbling.

بڑچھي *n.* A spear, javelin.

بڑد *a.* (*indic.*) A term used at chess when on one side the King only remains on the board. *a.* Destroyed. *n.* (*naut.*) The sounding line or lead.

بڑدیرو *a.* Innumerable; very great.

بڑکنا *v. i.* To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a حقو ) . *n.* بڑکو .

بر or برو *a.* A blockhead, fool.

بردل *a.* & *n.* Timid, a coward.

برار *See* بازار . [برازکو .

براز or برازي *n.* A drapper, mercer. *a.*

بزرگ *n.* & *a* Great, a grandee, an ancestor; venerable. *n* بزرگي .

بس *n.* A storm of abuse.

بس *a.* or *adv.* Enough, sufficient; in short *inter.* Enough! Stop! *n.* A stop, pause, quiet. بس تھرنا To come to an end, cease; to suffice; be silent. بس کرنا *v. i.* To end, cease, discontinue; finish. *v. i.* To stop.

بس *a.* Insipid. بسجنا *v. i.* To become stale or musty; to be fusty.

بساط *n.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess, and other games on.

بستاسرخي *n.* Dragon's blood.

بستي *n.* A hamlet, village.

بسرام *n.* A pause, rest, relaxation.

بسري *n.* A kind of wheaten cake.

بسڑ *n.* Dust. بسڑ پیرھٹنا To evade.

بسفائج *n.* Polypody of the oaks.

بسم الله *inter.* In the name of God.

بسم تینا *v. i.* To be reduced to ashes.

بسنت *n.* The spring; the vernal equinox. The flowers of سرھیہ and other plants. Name of a musical mode. بسنت پنجمي or بسنت پنجمي *n.* A Hindu festival on the 5th day after the new moon in the month of مانگھ . بسنتي *a.* Vernal, of spring. Of a yellow colour; yellow.

بسيار *a.* Much, plentiful.

بشارت *n.* Capital, stock; good news.

بشر *n.* Man.

بشرطيکه *conj.* Provided that.

بشکون *n. pl.* The horse's mane.

بشين *See* under باشو

بصارت *n.* Sight, vision; intimate knowledge.

بصر *n.* An onion. جهنگ جو بصر Wild onion.

بطانو *n.* An under turban or cloth.

بطلان *n.* Vanity.

بعد *prep.* After.

بعضي *pro.* Some. بعضي بعضي *adv.* Sometimes.

بعيد *a.* Distant, far.

بغاغو or بغاوت *n.* Revolt, mutiny. *a.* باغي.

بغچو *See* بچکو.

بغداد *n.* The city of Bagdad. Oppression, tyranny. بغدادي *n.* A tyrant.

بغدي *a.* Strong, powerful (camel).

بغض *n.* Malice, grudge, spite, resentment.

بغل *n.* The arm-pit; embrace. بغل *n. pl.* The hair under the arm-pit بغل تيلهو *n.* A haver-sack. بغلي *n.* A piece, or gusset under the arm-pit. A wallet carried under the arm-pit. بغلي هڻڻ To hide the head (as a bird).

بغير *prep.* Without.

بقا *n.* An epidemic, chiefly cholera.

بقاو *n.* Lastingness, endurance; reliance بقائو *a.* Enduring, lasting.

بقايا *n.* Balance due, arrears, remainder.

بقرعيد *n.* A Mahomedan festival on the 10th of ذوالحجه.

بقم or بکم *n.* Sappan wood.

بک *n.* The calf of the leg.

بکاري *n.* A green grocer. بکارڻ *n.* A woman who sells flowers. بکر *n.* Vegetables and fruit, greens.

بکاو *n.* Crying, weeping, lamenting.

بکبک *n.* The social noise of birds and animals; the cooing of pigeons.

بکر *n.* Declivity.

بکلڻ *v. t.* To soil, dirty.

بکڻ *v. i.* To prattle, gabble. بک، بک بکواد or بکوات، بکبک، شک *n.* Prattle, foolish talk. بکبکيو or بکواتي *n.* A prattler.

بکي *n. See* بک. A kidney. A set of ivory rings for the arm.

بکر *n.* A sacrifice, an oblation; a victim.

بکر *n.* Hunger; appetite; craving; starvation; greediness. بکر مارڻ To repress hunger. بکر مرڻ *v. i.* To starve; to pass away (as hunger.) بکر مئو *n.* A famine-stricken person; a greedy person.

بکا لڳڻ *v. i.* To be hungry. [illegible] *a.*

Hungry. بکیت *a.* Greedy, ravenous.

بکیو *a.* Hungry ; greedy ; poor, penniless. [mendicant.

بکاری *n.* One wearing a *faqir's* habit ; a

بکرڻ *v. i.* To shine, beam ; show itself.

بکندڙ *a.* Transparent.

بکیا *n.* Alms بکیک *n.* A mendicant

بکیڙو *n.* Tumult, disturbance, wrangling. Fuss. بکیڙائي *a.* Quarrelsome. *n.* A brawler. [mal) *n.* An albino.

بگ *n.* Albinism. بگو *a.* White (an ani-

بگاڙڻ *v. t.* To spoil, mar, corrupt. To pervert. بگڙڻ *v. i.* To be spoiled, corrupted, or deranged. To run riot, revolt. بگوڙڻ *v. i.* To be spoiled. بگاڙ or بگاڙو *n.* Discord, degeneration ; perversion.

بگري or بگاي *n.* A wallet, bag.

بگڙدلو *a.* Bluff, roughly frank.

بگلو ، بگ ، or بگو *n.* A crane, heron. بگلو بگت *n.* A hypocrite.

بگهڙ *n.* A wolf. بگهاڙي *n.* A she-wolf. Shackles for the legs, etc.

بل *n.* Throwing up a kite, a ball, etc. A joint of the sugar-cane, etc. بل سان Big-bellied. بل ڏيڻ To throw up a kite, etc ; flush (a bird). بل کائڻ To toss about in sickness.

بلا *n.* A snake. Calamity. A master in any art. An unwieldy, terror-striking thing.

بلاس *n.* Pleasure. بلاسي *a.* Happy.

بلاغت *n.* Eloquence. *a.* بليغ.

بلاول or بلاولي *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

بلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Trustworthy ; safe, safely.

بلبل *See* بربل

بلسان *n.* Balsam.

بلغار *n.* The snake of a حقو. *a.* Flowery. بلغاري جلم *n.* A hubble-bubble with a snake.

بلغم *n.* Phlegm. بلغمي *a.* Phlegmatic.

بلفضولي ( بالفضولي ) *n.* Extravagance, prodigality. *a.* بلفضول.

بلڪ *conj.* Moreover, even, but.

بلڪل *adv.* Very, altogether, quite; at all.

بلمقطعو *a.* or *adv.* In a lump; by contract.

بلند or بلند *a.* High. بلندي *n.* Height.

بلو *n.* Remedy, redress; provision, arrangement. بلي In charge of; to the account of. بلي آڻڻ *v. t.* To make use [of, use.

بلور *n.* Crystal. *a.* بلوري.

بلوط *n.* The oak tree.

بلوغت *n.* Puberty.

بلي *n.* Deary ! Darling !

بلي or بلين *inter.* Well done, fine. Capital ! Wonderful !

*n.* Bragging, humbug, a bluff, plausible pretence or story. Show, pomp; airs. *(mus.)* Bass; bass-drum. بمر جهاڑ To make as if nothing were the matter, to bluff. بمجهڑ *v. i.* To be distended (as the abdomen). بمپي or بمر *n.* A humbug, or story-teller, wheedler. بمر گولو *n.* A bomb-shell.

بمبو *n.* A telegraph post.

بن *n.* A son.

بن *n.* Forest, a wood. بنواس *n.* Exile. بنواسي *n.* An inhabitant of the wood, a hermit, an eremite.

بن or بنا *prep.* Without, except.

بنات *n.* Broad cloth. *a.* بناتي.

بناو *n.* Foundation, basis.

بنائڑ *v. t.* To make, form; fabricate. بناوت *n.* Structure; make; fabrication. بناو *n.* Fabrication, invention.

بنبال *n.* Pest; calamity; curse.

بند *n.* Imprisonment, restraint; an embankment. A bundle (of straw, etc.) The fret of a guitar. بند *a.* Fastened, closed, in captivity; ceased. بند کرڑ *v. t.* To close; prevent, stop, check; confine, detain (a boy in school). بندڑ *v. t.* To imprison, confine, detain. بند جهڑ *v. i.* To be confined, etc. To suffer from laminitis (as a horse). بندش *n.* Check, restriction, prohibition. بندش سان قبضو Restricted tenure. بندي or بنديوان *See* باندي.

بند يخانو *n.* A prison.

بندر *n.* A port, harbour. *(naut).* The reef of a sail. بندرڑ *v. t.* To reef.

بندرو *a.* Dwarfish, short, diminutive.

بندڙو *n.* A kind of toe ring. بندڙائي *n.* A seller of such.

بندگي *n.* Worship, devotion; salutation. *inter.* Homage or respects to you!

بندو *n.* A slave; servant; a human being. بندہ Your servant (used in subscribing a letter). بندہ نواز *n.* A patron. بندہ نواز Your honor!

بندوبست *n.* Arrangement, organisation, management.

بندوق *n.* A gun, musket. بندوقچي *n.* A musketeer.

بندي *n.* A native account book. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys on the last Wednesday of the month صفر.

بندي ماترم *inter.* Hail mother land!

بنڈ *n.* A log. بنڈي *n.* A thick stick.

بنڈو *a.* Blunt (a knife); dull-headed.

بنس *a.* Perishable, frail, transient.

بنسبت With regard to.

بنسلوچن *n.* The sugar of the bamboo.

بنفشو n. A violet.

بنگار n. A composition of copper and pewter.

بنگلو n. A bungalow.

بنياد n. Foundation. Lineage. بنيادو or بنيادي a. Of good lineage; of good quality; rich (soil).

بني إسرائيل n. The children of Israel, Jews.

بڻ n. Stock, lineage. بڻائتو a. Of a good stock.

بڻائڻ v. t. To make, form. بڻائي n. The cost of making anything. بڻاو n. Agreement, harmony. بڻت n. Harmony, concord. بڻڻ v. i. To be made; be adjusted; to agree.

بڻجي See بڙجي.

بواسير or بوا نسير The piles, hæmorrhoids.

بوتو n. (arch). A centre, the temporary structure for arch-making. Pattern of a dress-maker, etc. A camel. A large crucible. A hoax. بوتو بڻائڻ To trump up a story.

بوٽ n. Feverishness, touch of fever. [etc.

بوڄر n. Unravelled threads; tangled hair, etc.

بوجو n. Burden, a load.

بوجڻ n. A kind of sash.

بود n. Existence. Also see بدي. بوڙ. کيڙڻ v. t. To fag, to cause to drudge.

بود اُجڙڻ v. i. To recover from sickness, a faint, etc; be elated with joy, etc.

بوڙڪي n. A fancy, whim.

بوڙڪين ۾ اَچڻ v. i. To age (as a horse).

بودلو a. Simple, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child). بودلائي n. Simplicity. Pettishness of a child.

بودو n. A camel. A dull, fatty fellow.

بور a. Chestnut (horse). ڪاري بور Dark chestnut.

بوراق n. A horse, steed. بوراق ڪرڻ To cut the throat of a horse.

بوراڪ n. An adult, pubescent. بوراڪي n. Pubescence.

بوراڪون n. pl. Barracks.

بوراڪي n. A turner's point.

بوراڻو n. An armed attendant in travelling, a guide.

بورچي n. A cook. (fem. بورچياڻي).

بورچيخانو n. A cookhouse.

بوسڻ v. t. To flood land for the spring crop. بوسي n. or a. Land so flooded, or the crop so raised.

ٻوسڻ v. t. To overfill; gorge. n. A cake of bread unnecessarily thick, etc.

بوسو n. A lump of excrement of cows.

ٻوسو n. Bran.

بوفلو a. Buxom, bouncing.

بوقلي n. A cloth cover for a book, etc.

بولاندو n. A tangled tuft of thread. A tag-lock.

ٻولو n. A small nose ring.

بونب n. A knob. The round ornament at the top of a dome. (bot.) Spadix.

ٻوند *n.* A drop. Spotted cloth.
ٻوندي *n.* A soft pulp made from ٻيسڙ.

ٻونڊ *n.* The top of a mango, etc.

ٻوء or ٻوءِ *n.* Smell, odour, scent.

ٻوئو *n.* A circumciser.

ٻوهي مڱ *n.* Ground nut, Manilla gram.

ٻه *n.* The chaff of wheat.

ٻه *n.* The roots of ٻيڙ. ٻيهي *a.* Of, or prepared with ٻه.

ٻها *n.* Price, rate.

بهادر *n.* A hero. *a.* Brave. *n.* بهادري.

بهار or بهاري *n.* The spring; bloom; exquisite enjoyment. بهار *n.* Name of a musical mode. *a.* Spring-like, fresh, green; blithe, joyous. بهاري *a.* Vernal.

بهانو *n.* Pretence, excuse. بهانائي *n.* A pretender, an evader.

بهبودي *n.* Benefit, good, welfare.

بهتان *n.* Slander, calumny.

بهتر *a.* Better. بهتري *n.* Improvement.

ڀهرو *n.* Part, share; profit.

ڀهرو *n.* A cellar.

ٻهسڙ *v. t.* To grin. [*n.* A water-carrier.

بهشت *n.* Heaven. بهشتي *a.* Heavenly.

ڀهڪڻ or ڀهڻ *a. i.* To bark (as a dog). ڀهڪو، ڀاهوڙ، or ڀهوڙ *n.* A bark.

ٻهڻ *n.* Poplar white--a timber tree.

بيهڻ or بيهڻ (*past part.* بيٺو) *v. i.* To stand, cease stop. To come to a point; to abide by, stick to بيهڪ *n.* Stop, stability, the being established, accepted, or followed Form, fashion. بيهارڻ or بيهارڻ *v. t.* To cause to stand. To bring (one) to some understanding.

بيٺڙ or بيٺل *a.* Standing; stagnant.

بيٺل or بيٺل ڪار *a.* Having power and position. (*n.* بيٺلائي).

ٻهير *n.* A row, succession, crowd.

ٻيءِ ۾ Pending, in abeyance.

ٻڏوس *n* An uncouth fellow.

ٻڇي *n.* The sister of one's father.

بي A prefix signifying 'without'; beyond. بي آبرو *a.* Dishonoured; disreputable. بي آبروئي *n.* Dishonor بي آبو *a.* or *adv.* Without lustre, or dignity, disgraced (*n.* بي آبي or بي آبائي). بي اتفاقي *n.* Disagreement. بي آثر *a.* Ineffective. بي آثريو *a* Unimpressionable; obstinate. بي اختيار *a.* Helpless *adv.* In spite of oneself; involuntarily. بي ادب or بي ادبو *a.* or *adv.* Disrespectful, rude, rudely. (*n.* بي ادبي). بي آرام or بي آرامو *a.* or *adv.* Restless. (*n.* بي آرامي). بي اعتبار or بي اعتباري *a* or *adv.* Sceptical; untrustworthy. (*n.* بي اعتباري). بي انت *a.* Limitless; incomprehensible.

بي انتظامي *n.* Mismanagement. بي اندازُ *a.* Innumerable, exceedingly much. بي اِنصاف *a.* Unjust. (*n.* بي انصافي). بي اونو *a.* or *adv.* Without anxiety. بي ايمان *a.* Irreligious; faithless, dishonest. (*n.* بي ايماني). بي ايماني كرڻ To cheat; embezzle. بي باق كرڻ *v. t.* To settle, square (an account, etc). بي باقي *n.* Acquittance, liquidation. بي باڪ *a.* or *adv.* Without fear, audacious; boldly. بي بقاو *a.* Unstable, fleeting. (*n.* بي بقائي). بي بنياد *a.* Unfounded, groundless. بي بنيادو *n.* An upstart. بي بڻو *a.* Of a bad stock or lineage. بي بها *a.* Invaluable. بي بيان or بي بيانو *a.* Indescribable. Unexampled. بي پڙ or بي پڙو *a.* or *adv.* Fearless, intrepid. (*n.* بي پوائي). بي ٺاٺينڪو *a.* or *adv.* Unsettled, not in the proper place. بي پاڙي *n.* A dodder. بي پاڻيو *a.* Waterless. Untempered; spiritless. بي پتيو *a.* Not trustworthy, dishonest. (*n.* بي پتيائي). بي پرواه or بي پرواهو *a.* or *adv.* Careless; independent; indifferent, bold, fearless. (*n.* بي پرواهي). بي جان *a.* Lifeless, inanimate. بي جاء *a.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly. بي جسو *a.* or *adv.* Inglorious, not bringing honor or credit. بي جوڙ or بي جوڙيو *a.* Dim, obscure. بي جوڙ *a.* or *adv.* Inconsistent, incompatible, matchless. Indisposed, unwell. (*n.* بي جوڙائي). بي جوکو *a.* or *adv.* Free from danger or risk; safe, safely, unhurt. بي جنس *a.* Neuter (gender). بي جيسو or بي جيس *a.* Matchless, unequalled. بي جيو *a.* Lifeless, inanimate. بي چئن *a.* Restless. (*n.* بي چئني). بي چيو *a.* Disobedient, unruly; unbidden. بي حال *a.* Miserable, wretched. *adv.* At the point of death. بي حجتو *a* or *adv.* Indisputed. One who does not argue or cavil. بي حد *a* or *adv.* Boundless, endless; exceedingly. بي حيا *a.* Impudent, shameless. (*n.* بي حيائي). بي خبر or بي خبرو *a.* or *adv.* Ignorant, unwary; unknowingly. (*n.* بي خبري). بي خميرو *a.* Unleavened. بي خود *a.* Senseless; enraptured. بي خودي *n.* Insensibility; ecstasy, rapture. بي خيال or بي خيالو *a.* or *adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate; unwary, unwillingly. بيداد *n.* Injustice. بي داغ or بي داغو or بي داغي *a.* Spotless, immaculate. (*n.* بي داغائي). بي داڻو *a.* Seedless, without seeds. بي درد *a.* or *adv.* Free from pain. بي دردو Regardless; unsympathetic. (*n.* بي دردائي). بي دستور *a.* or *adv.* Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular. بي دعوتو *a.* or *adv.* Uninvited. بي دل or بي دليو *a.* or *adv.* Dejected, reluc-

tant, reluctantly. (*n* بي دلي ).

بي ديد or بي ديدو *a.* One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship, disobliging. Shamefaced.

بي دين or بي دينو *a.* or *adv* Impious, irreligious. (*n.* بي ديني ).

بي ڏرم or بي ڏرمي *a.* *See* بيدين. بي ڏرمو (*n.* بي ڏرمي ).

بي ڏرڪ *a.* or *adv.* Fearless, fearlessly. بي ڏوهه or ڏوهو *a.* or *adv.* Innocent, faultless. بي ڏوهه *adv.* Without fault, or crime. بي ڏوهائي *n.* Inoffensiveness. بي ڏوهي *n.* Freedom from guilt, innocence. *a.* Not guilty.

بي ڍول or بي ڍولو *a.* Ill-shaped, shapeless; out of order, ungraceful. (*n.* بي ڍولائي ).

بي ڍوهو *a.* Guileless, inoffensive. *See* بي ڍباڻي ، بي ڍبو etc.

بي ڍنگائي *n.* Shapelessness. Unmannerliness. بي ڍنگو or بي ڍنگو *a.* or *adv.* Mis-shapen. Improper, improperly. Ill-mannered, awkward. بي ڍنوائي *n.* Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity. بي ڍنو *a.* Mis-shapen; unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients). بي ڍئو *a.* Insatiable.

بي ذاتيو *n.* or *a.* An outcast, one of low caste. بي راضي *a.* Discontented, dissatisfied. بي راهه *adv.* Out of the way. *n.* A wrong way; being lost.

بيراڳڪو *a.* Tax-free, untaxed. بي رحم or بي رحمو *a.* Merciless, cruel. (*n.* بي رحمي ).

بي رسو *a.* Sapless; insipid. بي روزگار *a.* Unemployed, without service. بي روزگاري *n.* Want of service or employment. بي رئاءِ or بي ريائو *a.* Impartial. (*n.* بي رئائي ).

بي ريتو *a.* or *adv* Contrary to custom; irregular; one acting so. (*n.* بي ريتي ).

بي ريڄو *a.* Unwatered, not irrigated. بيزار *a.* Wearied, vexed, sick (of a thing). بيزاري *n.* Weariness, vexation. Relinquishment (of land).

بي زور or بي زورو *a.* Feeble, weak; impotent. (*n.* بي زوري ).

بي زئانو *a.* or *adv.* Innocuous; harmless. Uninjured. بي ساجهو or بي ساجاهو *a.* or *adv.* Having no regard or consideration for others. (*n.* بي ساجاهي or بي ساجهي ).

بي ساڱهو or بي ساڱاهو *a.* or *adv.* Indiscreet; indiscreetly, imprudent. (*n.* بي ساڱاهي or بي ساڱهي ).

بي سڀو *a* Unlucky. بي سجلو *a.* or *adv.* Disarranged, out of place; slovenly. (*n.* بي سجلائي ).

بي سرتيو *a.* Unconscious, senseless. (*n.* بي سرتائي or بي سرتي ).

بي سرو *a.* or *adv.* Heedless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully. بي سکو *a.* or *adv.* Restless, ill at ease. (*n.* بي سکائي ).

بي سگهو *a.* Weak, powerless. (*n.* بي سگهائي or بي سگهي ).

بي سگهو *a.* Weak, feeble, impotent. (*n.* بي سگهائي ).

بي سمجھہ *a.* Foolish, stupid. (*n.* بي سمجھائي). بي سمر or بي سمرو *a.* Unprovided for a journey, without means. (*n.* بي سمري). بي سنتو *a.* Uncircumcised. بي سنڌو *a.* Unlimited; indiscriminating. بي سنگو *a.* Companionless; unsocial; regardless, careless. بي سوادو or بي سوادي *a.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless. (*n.* بيسوادائي). بي سوڌو *a.* or *adv.* Profitless, vainly. بي شرطو *a.* Unconditional; not telling lying stories; a sensible and truthful person. بي شرم *a.* Shameless, immodest. (*n.* بي شرمائي or بي شرمي). بي شعور or بي شهور *a.* Ignorant, not sensible, not knowing how to conduct one's self. (*n.* بيشعوري or بيشهوري). بي شڪ *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly. بيشڪر *a.* Ungrateful. (*n.* بيشڪري). بي شمار *a.* Incalculable, innumerable. بي شيو *a.* Disobliging; unkind. بيصبر or بيصبرو *a.* Impatient (*n.* بيصبرائي or بي صبري). بي صدق *a.* Wanting in faith or devotion. (*n.* بي صدقائي or بي صدقي). بي صلاحو *a.* or *adv.* Without asking or following advice, imprudent, injudiciously. بي عزت or بي عزتو *a.* or *adv.* Without respect, dishonoured, dishonourable.(*n.* بيعزتي). بيعقل *n.* or *a.* Stupid, foolish, a blockhead. (*n.* بيعقلي). بي علاج or بي علاجو *a.* Irremediable, incurable. بي علم *a.* Illiterate. بي علمي *n.* Ignorance. بي عيب or بي عيبو *a.* or *adv.* Faultless, sound, spotless. بي غرض or بي غرضو *a.* Disinterested, indifferent, بي غيرت or بي غيرتو *a.* Thoughtless. regardless. بي فائدو *a.* or *adv.* Useless, ineffectual; causelessly. بي فڪر or بي فڪرو *a.* or *adv.* Unconcerned, without anxiety. (*n.* بي فڪري). بي فيضو *a.* Profitless, disobliging. بي قاعدي *a.* or *adv.* Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal. بيقانون or بيقانوني *a.* or *adv.* Illegal. بي قدر or بي قدرو *a* Valueless, worthless. Inappreciative, ungrateful. بي قدرائي *n.* Inappreciation. بيقوت or بي قوتو *a.* or *adv.* Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak. (*n.* بي قوتائي or بي قوتي). بي قياس or بي قياسو *a.* or *adv.* Inconsiderate, unreasonable; merciless. بي ڪاٿو *a.* or *adv.* Uncertain, doubtful, indefinite; precarious. بي ڪار or بي ڪارو *a.* or. *adv.* Useless, unemployed, at leisure. بي ڪار *n.* Idleness, want of work. بي ڪارائي or بي ڪاري *n.* Uselessness, idleness, leisure. بي ڪاريو *a.* or *adv.* Idle, disengaged. بي ڪام or بي ڪامو *a.* or *adv.* Useless. (*n.* بي ڪمائي).

بي ڪاڻيو *a.* or *adv.* Independent. بيڪڙمو *a.* Of low family; relationless. بيڪس *a.* Guiltless. Protectorless. بي ڪمو *a.* Idle; disengaged. Useless. بي ڪيتو or بي ڪيت *a.* or *adv.* Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute. (*n.* بي ڪيتائي or بي ڪيتي .) بيگاهه *adv.* At an improper or unusual hour of the night; late. بي گتيو *a.* *See* اَوگتيو. Also one who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation. بي گناهه، بي گناهو، بي گناهي، بي گنهه، بي گنهو or بي گنهي *a.* Innocent, guiltless. بي گناهه *adv.* Without fault; causelessly. بي گنو، بي گني، بي گٽو or بي گٽي *a.* Inefficacious; unskilled; wanting merit or excellence. Ungrateful. (*n.* بي گٽائي.) بي گوندرو *a.* Heedless, regardless, unconcerned. (*n.* بي گوندرائي .) بي گهٽيو *a.* Thoughtless; without anxiety. بي لڄو *a.* or *adv.* Immodest, shameless, indecent. (*n.* بي لڄائي .) بي لذتو or لذت *a.* or *adv.* Insipid. (*n.* لذتائي .) بي لغامو *a.* Unbridled, unruly. بي لاو *a.* Ill-mannered. (*n.* بي لائي .) بي ماڳو *a.* Without fixed abode; stationless. بي مانو *a.* Disreputable, disgraceful; disgraced. بي مثل *a.* Unexampled. بي محابو *a.* Disobliging, showing no regard. (*n.* بي محابائي .) بي مراد، بي منهائي or بي محابي، or بي مرادو *a.* Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched. بي مروت *a.* Unkind, impolite, uncivil. بي مزي *a.* or *adv.* Unwell, indisposed, sick. (*n.* بي مزائي or بي مزڪائي .) بي مطلبو *a.* or *adv.* Unmeaning, senseless, without cause. بي مغز or بي مغزو *a.* Marrowless, without kernel; brainless, empty-headed. بي موسمو *a.* Unseasonable. بي مهر or بي مهرو *a.* or *adv.* Unkind, unkindly. (*n.* بي مهرائي or بي مهري .) بي نصيبو or نصيب *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky. (*n.* بي نصيبائي .) بي نظير *a.* Unexampled, unequalled. بي نعلو *a.* Unshod. بي نڪو *a.* Shameless; wanting all sense of honour. بي ننڊو *a.* or *adv.* Sleepless, sleeplessly, wakeful. (*n.* بي ننڊائي .) بي ننگو *a.* Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others. (*n.* بي ننگائي .) بي نيمو *a.* or *adv.* Uncertain; unfixed; irregular. بي نيهو *a.* Unloving. بي واٽو *a.* or *adv.* Pathless; out of the usual road or course. بي وارثو or بي وارث *a.* Heirless; without owner or protector; unclaimed. بي واهو or بي واهه، بي واهه *a.* Destitute, helpless, resourceless, unprotected. بي وڙو *a.* Unbecoming, unseemly,

improper. Disobliging. (*n.* بي وڙائي).

بي وس or بي وسو *a.* or *adv.* Helpless, powerless, resourceless, without choice.

بي وفا *a.* Faithless, inconstant. (*n.* بي وفائي). بي وقت or بي وقتو *a.* or *adv.* Unseasonable, unseasonably.

بي وقوف *n.* or *a.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid. بي وقوفاڻو or بي وقوفڪو *a.* Of a foolish person; unwise. بي وقوفائي or بي وقوفي *n.* Folly, etc. بي ويرم or بي ويرمو *a.* Sharp, quick. بي ويسا or بي ويسهو *a.* بي ويسه، بي ويساهو، Suspicious, distrustful; incredulous, unbelieving, untrustworthy (*n.* بي ويساهي or بي ويسهي). بي هٿيارو *a.* Unarmed; unprovided with tools. بي هٿيڪو *a.* or *adv.* Insecure, insecurely, unsafe. (*n.* بي هٿيڪائي). بي همراه or بي همراهو *a.* Unassisted. بي هنر *a.* Unskilled.

بيء *adv.* Also, too.

بيابان *n.* Wilderness.

بياض *n.* A particular kind of book. A blank book, a commonplace book, album. بياضي *a.* A species of binding when the cover is a single piece of leather. [argument.

بيان *n.* Description; explanation; (*law*)

بيانو *n* Example, simile. Earnest money.

بيبڙ *v. i.* To talk in the sleep, to turn out mad; prattle.

بيبي *n.* A lady, madam.

بيت *n.* A couplet, verse. بيت بازي ڪرڻ To cap (verses).

بيتالو *a.* Discordant.

بيٺ *n.* The waist. بيٺ ٻڌڻ To gird the loins; tie on a girdle. [ٻهڻ.

بينڙ or بيندل بيندلائي بيني بيهي See under

بيٺڪ *n.* A seat; sitting, dwelling, a [colony.

بيٺو The *past part.* of ٻهڻ.

بيخ *n.* Root, foundation. بيخ ڪڍڻ *v. t.* To uproot; fag (a person).

بيد *n.* A disease in a horse's foot. A "Veda", or Hindu sacred book.

بيد *n.* A rattan. بيد مشڪ *n.* Catkin, musk willow. بيد مجنون *n.* Weeping [willow.

بيدار *a.* Awake.

بيد مال *n.* A wooden instrument used in polishing swords, etc.

بيدي *n.* A waste, desolation.

بيدڪ *n.* A bundle tied against the back.

بيراڳ or ويراڳ *n.* Renunciation, austerity. Dejection. بيراڳڻ *n.* A female ascetic. A crooked stick having two ears on the top. بيراڳي *n.* An ascetic. A kind of wandering *faqir*. بيراڳپڻو *n.* The office or life of a بيراڳي.

بيران See ويران. [ensign, standard.

بيرق or بيرق n. Banner, a streamer,

بيرنگ a. "Bearing", unstamped.

بيرون a. Distressed, distracted.

بيرو a. Cumbrous from size; corpulent.

بيسڻ n. Flour of pulse grains. بيسڻي a. Of pulse meal. Name of a sweatmeat.

بيش a. Better; superior. بيش و ڪم a. More or less.

بيضو n. An egg. بيضائون or بيضوي a. Egg-shaped, oval. [deed of sale.

بيعانو n. See بيانو (2). بيعنامو n. A

بيکر n. The dress or appearance of a *faqir*. A disguise. A sect, religious system. بيکڌاري n. One wearing a *faqir's* garb.

بيکر n. Begging; alms. بيکاري or بيکاري n. A mendicant. [nobleman. (*fem.* بيگم).

بيگ n. A Moghul title for a lord or

بيگانو a. Strange; another's; uncared for. n. A stranger.

بيگر n. Impressment of workmen, etc. بيگر جو ڪم A careless work. بيگاري n. A pressed labourer; a coolie.

بيگو n. A land measure equal to 22,500 sq. ft. بيگوتي a. Of a بيگو n. Rent of a بيگو rate per بيگو.

بيل n. An instrument for cleaning out wells with. بيلچو n. A shovel. بيلدار n. One working with a بيل a clearer out of canals, navvy. A watchman on an embankment. [بيلائڻون.

بيل n. Embroidery, flowered tissue. a.

بيل n. An ox; a blockhead; a tall fellow (in contempt). بيل گاڏي n. A bullock cart.

بيل ڦل n. *Bel* fruit (*ægle marmelos*).

بيمار a. Sick, ill. بيمار خانو n. A hospital. بيمار پرسي n. Visiting the sick. بيماري n. Sickness, illness. [Band.

بين n. A bagpipe. بين باجو n. (*mus.*)

بينا a. Seeing, clear-sighted. بينائي n. Sight.

بينسرو n. Name of a female hunting hawk.

بينسري See بانسري.

بينو n. An ornament for the forehead suspended from the hair. بينو چاڙهڻ To knit the brow.

بيني n. The part of the door leaf which overlaps the other leaf. Nose.

بيهودو a. or *adv.* Silly, absurd, nonsensical; idle; vain; fruitless; frivolous, indulging in idle talk. (n. بيهودگي).

بيهارڻ، بيهڻ See بهڻ, etc.

بيهي See under به.

بيهي داڻو n. Quince seed.

## ٻ

ٻ *a.* Two.

ٻاٻرو *See under* ٻٻر.

ٻاٻرٽون *n. pl.* The tufts of tangled hair worn by *faqirs.*

ٻاٻل *n.* Headman.

ٻاٻو *n.* Paternal uncle.

ٻاٻيهو *n.* Name of a bird.

ٻاتاڙڻ *v. i.* To be dejected; weep. *n.* ٻاتاڙ.

ٻاتو *n.* A lisper, stutterer. ٻاتاڙڻ or ٻاتائڻ *v. i.* To lisp, stutter. ٻاتاڻ or ٻاتائي *n.* Stuttering, lisping.

ٻاٽ ڪائڻ *v. i.* To strain (as a woman in labour). ٻاٽون ڪائڻ *v. i.* To suffer indignities or pushes (vainly in search of bread). To wait in enforced idleness.

ٻاٽو هريڙ *n.* A species of myrobalan.

ٻاٽ *n.* Grits of wheat, etc. One absorbed in love. A traveller. A beggar.

ٻاٽي *n.* A hollow brazen pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of ڪرڙ. [sand grouse.

ٻاتيهر or ٻاتينير *n.* The close-barred

ٻاڦ *n.* Steam, vapour. ٻاڦڻ *v. t.* To steam, cook by steam; whisper out.

ٻاڦي *n.* A flow-channel in an embankment.

ٻاجهه *n.* Compassion, mercy, grace. ٻاجهارو or ٻاجهه ڀريو ، ٻاجهائتو ، ٻاجهاڻو *a.* Gracious, etc.

ٻاجهائڻ *v. i.* To covet, hanker. ٻاجهارو or ٻاجهاڻو *a.* Covetous, longing, &c.

ٻاجهر or ٻاجهري *n.* Spiked millet. *a.* ٻاجهرو.

ٻاجهون ، ٻاجهوڻ ، ٻاجهان or ٻاجهنئن *prep.* Without.

ٻاچ *n.* The fourth finger.[collective term.)

ٻاچ *n.* The young of man or animals (a

ٻاچو *n.* A span between the ends of the thumb and forefinger.

ٻاڏ *n.* Darkness.

ٻاڏائڻ *v. i.* To cry, lament, weep.

ٻار or ٻال *n.* An infant, child, baby. ٻار ٻچا *n.* Children, family. ٻار ڪرڻ – ٻوڙڻ *v. i.* To miscarry. ٻار ڪيرائڻ To procure abortion. ٻاراڻو *a.* Of a child, childish. *n.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations. ٻاراڻي *n.* Infancy, childhood; childishness. ٻاروتا *n. pl.* The clothes of an infant, swaddling clothes. ٻارپڻو *n.* Childhood.

ٻار *n.* One of the heaps of grain as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round. (*poet.*) Gulf; sea.

ٻ ارٿو *a.* Ambiguous, equivocal.

ٻارٽ or ٻارٿ *n.* A mendicant singer.

ٻارس *n.* 12th day of the lunar fortnight.

ٻارڻ *v. t.* To light, kindle; to excite, rouse.

پنهنجي پارڻ or پڙتو پارڻ *n.* To be active, do something creditable, or by oneself. پر گهر پارڻ To set (two persons) by the ears. پارڻ ڪرڻ To feed fire.

پارڻ *n.* A kind of *faqir*. [a tree.

پارو *n.* A bed in a garden, a field, or round

پاروتا *See* under پار .

پاروچو *See* under پروچ .

پارهن *n.* Twelve. پارهن ماسي The death anniversary (Hindu). پارهن ماهون *a.* Annual. Unceasing. *n.* Yearly salary. پارهن ماهون ڏينهن *n.* A holiday, feast day, festival. پارهو *n.* The figure or number twelve. The twelfth day after a death (Hindu). 1st anniversary obsequies (Mahomedan). The king at cards which counts for twelve; twelve at a game. پارهون *a.* Twelfth. پارهوئي *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

پاري *n.* A party; a sect. A game in which the ground is divided into sections for two parties, one trying to pass the other; also these dividing sections. An island. A crowbar. A small window or lattice. Also *see* پارو . پاري ڪڍڻ To wiredraw.

پاڙ *n.* A strong craving for smoke, etc. پاڙجڻ *v. i.* To have such craving.

پاڙو *a.* Saltish, brackish. پاڙائڻ *v. i.* To taste brackish. [thumb and little finger.

پاڙي . *n.* Span between the ends of the

پاڪارڻ *v. i.* To "baa" as a sheep. To shout, bawl. (*n.* پاڪار ) . پاڪڙڻ *v. i.* To shout, bawl. [پڪر .

پاڪر، ڪتو، پاڪرو، پاڪر *See* under

پرآکيو *a.* Partial. (*n.* پرآکيائي ) .

پال or پالڪ *n.* Same as پار . پالڻ ،

پالاتڻ or پالڪپڙ *n.* Childhood.

پالڪو *n.* A disciple. [women.

پالو *n.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu

پالڙ *n* A span between the thumb and forefinger.

پالو ڀولو *a.* Simple, artless, credulous.

پاليشاهي *n.* A scavenger.

پانب *n.* The ghost of a woman, succuba, a hag, a fury, a witch. پانبو *n.* A man with an evil eye; a wizard.

پانبڙ *n.* A Brahmin. پانبڙ سروڻ The Brahmin class. پانبڙائي *n.* The duty or office of a Brahmin. پانبڙڪو *a.* Of a Brahmin. پانبڙي or پانبڙياڻي *n.* A female Brahmin, a Brahmin's wife.

پانڊارڻ *See* پڌيارڻ . [intoxicant.

پانڊارڻ or پانڊاڻي *a.* Addicted to some

پانڊو *n.* A weir for catching fish. The lump of earth which closes the passage of water into a bed. A pack, package.

پانڊي *n.* A tree.

پانڊيلو *n.* A pet (animal).

پانڊ or پانڊي *n.* A water-rotten tree.

پانڊ or پانڊي *n.* The river, water. پانڊ وجهڻ *v. t.* To throw into the river; not to want.

پانڊو *n.* A blackguard, rascal.

پانڊو or پانڊي *a.* Thin, emaciated.

پانگ *n.* The crowing of a cock. The Mahomedan call to prayer. پانگو *n.* The long bead connecting the ends of a Musalman's rosary. One who calls to prayers.

پانهن *n.* The arm; a sleeve. A person, individual; a wife, match. One of the sticks connected with a water-wheel. پانهن ڏيڻ To give aid. To give a wife in marriage. To work round with the arm (any liquid in a vat, etc). پانهؤن کنجڻ *v. i.* To tuck up the arms; prepare (for work or fight.) پانهؤتو *n.* An armlet. پانهؤنتي *n.* An upper garment, a jacket. پانهين *n.* A set of ivory bracelets. A piece or side of a fort wall; flank of an army, etc. The stile of a door, etc.

پانهو *n.* A slave, bondsman. (*fem.* پانهي.) پانهو جينهو *n.* A slave. پانهپو، پانهپڻ، پانهپائي، پانهپ or پانهپڻو پانهپي *n.* Slavery, bondage; position of a slave. پانهپي جهڙي سزا Penal servitude. پانهوت *n.* Slaves.

پانهوتي *n.* A female slave, a slave's slave.

پاڻ *n.* An arrow. An opportunity.

پاڻي *n.* Speech, language; sacred words. A charm, spell. Name of the goddess "Saraswati."

پاون *n.* All points won in whist.

پاون وير or پاونگير *n.* A very wise man.

پاونجاه *a.* Fifty-two. پاونجاهي *a* About fifty-two.

پاونجرو *a.* or *adv.* Not in a straight line, oblique, not perpendicular, bent down.

پاويهه *a.* Twenty-two.

پاه *n.* Tenesmus.

پاهتر *a.* Seventy-two. پاهتري or پاهترپائي *n.* Dotage. پاهتريو *n.* A dotard.

پاهٺ *a.* Sixty-two.

پاهر *n.* The outer part, the outside. پاهر *prep* or *adv.* Outside, out of, beyond; abroad on a journey or tour. پاهر ڪڍڻ - ڪرڻ *v. t.* To turn out; oust. پاهرؤن or پاهرون، پاهرئين، پاهران *prep.* From without. *adv.* Outwardly; from abroad. پاهرئو *a.* & *n.* Of the country (as *opp.* to town), an outsider. پاهرتي Somewhat outward. پاهريون *a.* Outer, outward, exterior, outside; strange.

پائر *n.* A kind of Babul.

پائڙ *n.* The under sticks of a water-wheel.

پائو *n.* A Sikh priest.

پائؤن *a.* Perplexed, confused.

پائي *n.* Title for a lady, madam. پائڙي. *n.* A young married wife.

ٻائيتال *n.* Noise, confusion, wrangling.

ٻائيتاليھ *a.* Forty-two. ٻائيتال *a.* Of forty-two seers (a maund).

ٻبر *n.* An angel or attendant of the fabled river deity.

ٻبر *n.* The weaver-bird. The babul tree. ولائتي ٻبر *Acacia farnesiana*, or sponge tree. ڪابلي ٻبر *Acacia cupressiformis*, or broom-like acacia. ٻابرو *a.* Of the babul tree.

ٻبڙن منجهڻ *v. i.* To be perplexed, to be at sixes and sevens. [A stammerer.

ٻت ٻت *n.* Stammering, haw. ٻتٻتيو *n.*

ٻت or ٻتي *n.* The lower part of the stem of a plant; a tuft of grass.

ٻت *n.* Calmness; silence. *adv.* Suddenly; quickly. ٻت ٻڌڻ To tie a cloth round the head and ears to keep off cold, etc. ٻت ڏئڻ To give a push with force (in play). To check, silence. ٻتجڻ *v. i.* To be stuffed (as the nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth); to be choked up (as the ears). ٻتڻ *v. t.* To stuff the nose; to muffle, or deaden the sound.

ٻت *a.* or *adv.* In pairs, by couples, two together, inseparable. *n.* A pair, couple ٻت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To couple.

ٻتاٽو or ٻتاٽو *n.* Potato.

ٻتاڪ *n.* Boasting, bragging. ٻتاڪي *n.* A boaster, braggart or idle talker.

ٻتبهي *n.* Ill cleaned grain.

ٻتريل *n.* A butler. [seeds in one sheath.

ٻتڙي *n.* A species of جواري with two

ٻتڻ *n.* A certain favourable position in the game of ٻتڻ مچائڻ . نوڙڻ To profit from two sources.

ٻتڻ *n.* The grey plover.

ٻتو *a.* Unadorned. Crop-eared, wanting horns. Without a neck (as a bottle). Incomplete, short (as a name).

ٻتو *a.* Coupled, joined, paired, double. ٻتو لولو *n.* A double cake with sugar inside. ٻتي *a.* Two together. *n.* Two fingers (used singularly as a term of abuse).

ٻتوڙ *a.* Talkative, boasting.

ٻتڙن or ٻتئون *n.* A money purse.

ٻتيرو *n.* Grey quail.

ٻتيھ *a.* Thirty-two. ٻتيهو *n.* Thirty-two ingredients given to a woman in parturition. ٻتيهو لچ A thorough rascal. ٻتيهو ڏاجو Thirty-two suits given to a bride.

ٻٽ or ٻنر A sucking pig. ٻنڙو *n.* A fawn, cub, whelp, &c.

ٻپڙو *a.* Double-covered. *n.* A double cover; a kind of cake. ٻپڙي *n.* A bivalve.

ٻپهرو or ٻپهري *n.* Noon, midday.

ٻڦو *n.* Scurf, dandriff. ٻڦر Scurfy (a person). ٻڦيرو *a.* Scurfy (the hair).

ٻج *n.* Seed; semen. ٻجارو، ٻجارڻ or ٻيجو *n.* The first sowing of rice, etc. for after transplanting; the plants so grown. ٻيجو *n.* A seedling. ٻجارڻ *n.* A nursery for rice cultivation. ٻجارو or ٻجيرو *a.* or *adv.* Seedy, containing seed. ٻجائتو or ٻيجي *a.* Kept for seed.

ٻجرو *n.* The low ridge round a flat roof.

ٻجو *a.* Whole, not cut; intact.

ٻه جورو *n.* A bigamist (a man). [tongue.

ٻجيڀو *a.* Double-tongued, having a forked

ٻجهارت *n.* A riddle, an enigma.

ٻجهائڻ *v. t.* To silence in argument; to stop something which was being performed by another. ٻجهاءُ *n.* Bond, fastening, tie, stopping. ٻجهڻ *v. i.* (*past part.* ٻڌو) To be bound, tied, fastened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk); to be shut out (as water by an embankment), cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing, etc). [ernable.

ٻجهل *adv.* Intractable, irresistible, ungov-

ٻجهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ٻجهه) To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder on. *v. i.* (*past part.* ٻڌو) To be heard or known. [dovetail.

ٻچ *n. pl.* Dovetail. ٻچ ملائڻ *v. t.* To

ٻچ *n.* A tuft of hair. ٻچو or ٻچي *a.* One with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin (*opp.* to چاپئين). ٻچي مڃڻ. To yield to another's authority.

ٻچا ٻڙائي *n.* Tale-bearing, mischief-making. ٻچا ٻڙو *n.* A tale-bearer; a mischief-maker.

ٻچتو *a.* One in a state of uncertainty; perplexed, wavering, irresolute, uncertain (as ٻه جتي گا لهه]. *n.* ٻچتائي.

ٻچڙ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To make bare (ears of corn as birds do).

ٻچڪار *n.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants, calling or stopping cattle, etc. ٻچڪارڻ *v. t.* To amuse a child, or call or stop an animal by ٻچڪار.

ٻچو *n.* An infant, a child; the young of any animal. (*dim.* ٻچڙو. ٻچڙوال *n.* One with a family). Pith. The wrist. A part of a lock. A hardened lump in soft sugar. The kernel of a cocoanut. (*bot*). Soboles, a sucker. The dorsal part of the bacbkone (of mutton).

ٻچي *n.* The codpiece in a pair of drawers; any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a watercourse to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet. A little hen. [attention divided.

ٻڌليو *a.* Wavering, unstable, having the

ٻڌ *a.* Opaque. [*n.* Wednesday

ٻڌ or ٻڌر *n.* The planet Mercury.

ٻڌ or ٻڌي *n.* Sense, reason, understanding, intellect, genius. ٻڌ *n.* A wise man; Budha. ٻڌوان or ٻڌمان *a.* Wise, enlightened.*a.* ٻڌي ڀرشٽ *a.* Perverted in judgment, intellectully degenerate.ٻڌي هيڻ *a.* Senseless. ٻڌي اندري *n.* The intellect.

ٻڌاڻ *n.* Halter, band, bandage.

ٻڌائڻ *See* under ٻڌڻ.

ٻڌڻ *v. t. See* ٻنڌڻ. ٻڌل *a.* Still, motionless, standing (water). Settled, fixed.

ٻڌو (*past part. of* ٻجهڻ or ٻڌڻ) used adverbially. Wholesale, in the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross. ٻڌو ٻانهو *n.* Obedient servant. ٻڌو مٿو Wholesale, in the lump.

ٻڌڻ *v. t.* (*past part.* ٻڌو). To hear, listen; to attend, to obey. ٻڌائڻ *v. t.* To cause to hear, to tell, mention, [inform.

ٻڌو *n.* A dunce, an idiot.

ٻڌي *n* An even number. Unanimity, union, unity. A conspiracy. [food.

ٻڏ *n.* The root of the plant, ٻن used as

ٻڏڻ *v. i.* To sink, be drowned, be overflooded. ٻڏل رقم A bad debt. ٻوڏ *n.* Flood, inundation, a deluge.

ٻڍو *a.* & *n.* An old man, old. (*fem.* ٻڍي) ٻڍاپڻ، ٻڍاپو، ٻڍپڻ، ٻڍپائي or ٻڍيپ *n* Old age. ٻڍاڙو or ٻڍائتو *a.* or *adv.* Senile, of old age. ٻڍائڻ *v. i.* To age, appear old.

ٻر *See* ٻل.

ٻر *n.* The nap of cloth; down on the limbs; the mane of a horse, etc. Water. A slight application of *ghee* on the surface of a cake before baking. ٻرڻ *v. t.* To so apply *ghee.* [animal.

ٻر *n.* Hole or burrow of a rat or other

ٻراڙي or ٻاهاڙي *n.* A carbuncle.

ٻرانگهه or ٻرهانگ *n.* A stride. ٻرانگهه ٻرڻ or پائڻ To stride.

ٻرائڻ *v. t.* To play (a musical instrument).

ٻرٻتي *n.* The scarlet fly or lady bird.

ٻرٻر *n.* Impatience; ardent expectation.

ٻرٻر *n.* Spots or pimples on the skin; a rash, efflorescence. A quantity of lice or grubs. ٻرڙ ٻرڙ or ٻروڙ *n.* Pimples, efflorescence on the skin.

ٻرت *n.* A door or gate of open framework, wicker-work. A kind of tall, coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants. ٻرتانتون *a.* Wicker, of open work (as a door).

ٻرحال *n.* Wretched condition.

ٻرد *n.* A bullock.

ٻرڪائڻ or ٻرڪڻ *v. t.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers (as salt on meat); to sprinkle or cast (pepper, etc.)

(n. ہرکٹ ) . ہرکٹي n. A caster, or a vial for condiment.

ہرکر See ہر

ہرگھل n. A large hole, one too large.

ہرڻ v. i. To burn ; give light.

ہرڻ v. i. To ring or emit a ringing sound (as a plate, &c.) To shout, yell, din. To drip (as *ghee*, etc )

ہرطو n. A ferruginous duck.

ہرو n. Fever (said in anger). ہرجڻ v. i. To be attacked with fever.

ہروتر a. And two, or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, etc., as ہرسؤہروتر. ہروترو a. Two per cent.

ہروچ n. A Beluch. (*fem*. ہروچاڻي ).

ہروچڪو or ہاروچو a. Of a Baluch.

ہرور n. The cry of a bird.

ہروڙ n. See under ہرہر

ہرؤن n. A porpoise. [spleen, ague cake.

ہرھال or ہرھل n. Enlargement of the

ہرھانگ n. A fork ; bifurcation.

See ہرانگھ . ہرھانگو a. Forked.

ہري n. The husk of جواري and ہاجهر.

ہري نري n. Throwing the ashes into the river immediately the corpse is burnt.

ہڙا inter. O! man! ہڙي O! friend (woman)! (used by women in addressing).

ہڙڪ n. Syllable, single accent, jot.

ہڙڪڻ v. i. To cry, to scream, to shout.

ہڙو n. A drop. A piece of cotton scented with essence of rose. A turquoise; any pebble set in jewellery.

ہڙو a. Same as ہروتر.

ہڙھ n. Silence.

ہڙھ n. The day after the Diwali.

ہڙي n. A cipher, a dot.

ہسانگ a. Forked, bifurcated.

ہست adv. With force or speed, at once.

ہسرخو a. Two poled (a tent).

ہسرو a. Hybrid. Two-stringed; twofold.

ہسو a. Crop-eared, having small ears, a shaven or half-shaven head, or a short dress. Destitute of ornament ; unornamented.

ہسو a. (Of two hundred). n. A kind of cloth with 200 threads in the woof.

ہسي n. A kind of cloth dyed red. A kiss.

ہڪ n. The full of the palms of both hands closed.

ہڪر or ہڪرو n. A he-goat. ہڪرپوسات n. Highhandedness. ہاڪر n. A flock of goats. ہاڪرو a. Of the goat. ہڪرار n. A goat-herd. ہڪري n. A she-goat. ہاڪرڪتو n. (*liter*). Slaughter of

goats; dealing blows right and left; outcry, bawling.

بكن n. Purple lippia.

بكنو n. A tell-tale, tale-bearer.

بكو n. The number two. The deuce at [cards.

بكي n. A handful of grain put into a hand-mill, etc. A powder, or any pulverised medicine. Custom, a customer.

بكيون A certain marriage ceremony.

بكيون اچلائڻ To paw (as an ox, etc., in its wrath).

بکر n. An embrace; embracing. بکرڻ or بکر وجهڻ v. t. To embrace, grapple.

بگهي n. A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses, etc., a horse-fly.

بگهه or بگهو a. A crane.

بل n. Strength, power. بلي. or بلوان a. Powerful. بل هيڻ a. Weak.

بل n. An oblation, a sacrifice, a victim. بلدان n. The act of sacrificing. بل چاڙهڻ v.t. To sacrifice. بلهار a. Ready to die for one.

بلاٽو a. Having two flames; shining two ways.

بلاڙي n. A large wild cat. See بلهاڙي.

بلا نگو adv. Astride, astraddle.

بلتي or بلٽي n. A bill of lading.

بلو n. A son; a cub n. (fem. بلي)

بلڙو n. A kind of silver ear-ring.

بلڻ or بلهڻ n. A porpoise.

بلو n. (fem. بلي). A male cat. A medal.

بلڙو n. A kitten.

بلؤ نگڙو n. A pup, etc.

بله n. Punishment, beating; scolding. [etc.

بله a. Giving milk from two teats (a cow)

بلهاڙو n. A kind of wrestling; a game in which one person gives a push while the other attempts to catch him.

بلهاڙي راند n. A kind of prisoner's base.

بلها نگو a. Forked.

بلهر n. A farrow, litter of pigs.

بلهڙ adv. In pairs or couples; two together.

بلهڻ v. t. To inflate the urinal passage of a cow, etc., to make it let down its milk.

بله. n. Inflating the urinal etc.

بلهڻ See بلڻ.

بلي n. A cat. An anchor or grapnel. A grab. A cancer on the back.

بليار a. Strong, rich (soil).

بليدو n. A herd of cattle.

بماڙ a. Two storeyed.

بموهن a. Double-faced, having two entrances or outlets; two-edged.

بن بوي He be hanged! Hang it!

بن The oblique form of ٻه.

بنا بهري or بنا پا ژي *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

بنارو *n.* Two water-wheels working together.

بنبدي or بنبدژي *n.* A Hindu fast following on the 12th of بدو. [way.

بنب or بنيو *n.* A passage, entrance, door-

بنجو *n.* A large cork, plug. بنجي *n.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes. بنجو ڈیڑ *v. t.* To stop, check.

بند *n.* A piece of wood used as a post in

بند *n.* *Semen virile.* [a wall or as a rafter.

بندلي *n.* An ornament worn on the forehead by پایرا girls. [A spike-

بندو *n.* The name of an ear ornament.

بندي *n.* The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.

بند *n.* An embankment, dike. A mordant, fixative. A ravine.

بند *n.*. A bridge. Embankment.

بندڑ or بدڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* بند or بد *past part.* بدو). To tie, bind, fasten, confine; bind (a book); to pack up; to congeal; to shut out, check; form (a row, etc); to found, build, erect, throw across (a bridge); fix or assess; lay (a wager); put on (weapons); make up (a total). بندڑ *n.* A rope; a band. *pl.* Bonds, ties, restraints. *pl.* Swaddling clothes. (*poet.*) Love. بنداڑ *n.* A promise, engagement. بنداڑ or بنديان *n.* A fixed allowance to a priest, etc. بنداڑ or بداڑ *v. t.* To cause to be bound, etc. بنداطي or بداطي *n.* Cost of binding, (books, etc). بندبج *n.* Retention of semen; holding in, (as clouds do rain). A fixed rate or fee.

بدڑ *See* بنداڑ، بندڑ.

بندي *n.* The ligament of the neck.

بنبڑ or بنبژ *n.* A buttock, hip, rump.

بنبي *n.* *See* بیار. A pad for an animal's back. A dot or spot. A nipple.

بنگ *n.* Grasp, embrace. Opportunity.

بنگاري *n.* A kind of metal plate or dish.

بنو *n.* The mark of a stripe, a weal.

بنو or بنوژو *n.* A small ridge to keep back water, mark boundaries, etc.; the ridge round the top of a house; a boundary. [broad back.

بنو or بنو *n.* A kind of sword with a

بنهي or بنهني، بنهن The oblique plural of بني (emphatic).

بني *n.* A cultivated field, a farm, crop.

بني باري or بني بارو *n.* Cultivation; land cultivated. بنير *n.* A farmer, cultivator. [burden.

بني *n.* A pad for the back of a beast of

پٹگ *n.* A long staple (of cotton or wool).

پٹگ *n.* A jump, a leap.

پٹنگ or پٹينگ *a* Thin, lean, emaciated.

پواتو *n.* A spot where two ways meet.

پوانجرو *See* پاونجرو.

پوت or پوتا *n.* The mouth; the snout. پوتاڙي *n.* A halter tied round the mouth of a horse, etc. when difficult to manage. پوتاڙي or پوتي *n.* The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

پوتو *n.* A kind of moth which eats cloth.

پوت or پوتي *n.* A piece of flesh. پوتارڻ *v. t.* To mince.

پوترڻ *v. t.* To close, shut (eyes, etc.)

پوتو or پوتي *n.* A bush, shrub, plant. A flower worked or printed on cloth. پوتوپارڻ *See* under پارڻ. پوتي *n.* A lump of پنگ. Also *See* پوت.

پوجھ *n.* Knowledge, sense.

پوجھو *n.* *See* پوجو. A large sack.

پوچ *n.* A cork.

پوڏ *See* پڏ.

پوڏ *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply.

پوڏ *See* under پڏڻ.

پوڏيو *n.* A believer, a follower.

A voice.

پوڙ *n.* Slime, mucus voided in dysentery.

پوڏو *n.* A beast of burden, camel.

پور *n.* Blossom; the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms. پورڻ *v. i.* To bud (as a tree); to become formed (fruit from the flower). پوراٽي *n.* A dish made from the pollen of the پن plant.

پورڻ *v. t.* To wear away or reduce to powder by filing, etc. پورو *n.* Sawdust, filings, powder.

پورو *n.* A cloth of goat's hair; a sack made of the same. (*Small* پوري).

پورو *n.* A plateau, table-land.

پورھيو *a.* Of, or for two years; biennial.

پوري *See* under پورو. The entrails of a fish.

پوري *n.* The feathery excrescences on the heads of جواري or پاجھر before ripening.

پوڙ *n.* Meat, vegetables, etc., eaten with bread or rice.

پوڙڻ *v. t.* To cause to sink, to dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown; inundate, flood. پوڙ *n.* Inundation, flooding, immersion. پوڙائي *n.* The charge for dipping or dyeing clothes. پوڙپوڙان *n.* A deluge, general inundation.

پوڙو *a.* Deaf; having a hollow or dead sound, mute. *n.* A dip; a penful of ink. پوڙي گھل Stone-deaf. پوڙاڻ or پوڙائي *n.* Deafness.

پوڙو *n.* A bush, tuft of grass, plant.

ٻوڙي *n.* A passerine, gregarious bird which attacks spring crops.

ٻوساٽڻ *v. t.* To choke, suffocate, smother. (*n.* ٻوسات).

ٻوڪجڻ *v. i.* To be with young (a she-[goat); to blossom.

ٻوڪڻ *v. i.* To cry as a goat. To rut (as a he-goat). ٻوڪ *n.* The cry of a goat, bawling. ٻوڪر *n.* A loud gabbler.

ٻوڪو *n.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

ٻوڪي *n.* A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders. ٻوڪيون *pl.* Swaddling clothes.

ٻوگهو *n.* A simpleton.

ٻولهو *n.* A blaze (on a horse, etc). *a.* (One) having a blaze. ٻولهي *n.* A coot (having a ٻولهو).

ٻولڙيو *n.* A *faqir's* follower or companion.

ٻولڻ *v. t. & i.* To agree, settle, contract. *v.i.* To speak, talk; speak out (as a possessed person). To sing, warble (a bird). ٻول، ٻول or ٻولي *n.* A promise. ٻولائڻ *v. t.* To make (one) promise; make (a possessed person) speak out. ٻولٽو *n.* Talking, chattering; altercation. ٻولي *n.* Language; speech, dialect. The singing of birds, warbling.

ٻونگر *n.* Top shoots of ڪرڙ.

ٻوء *n.* Woolly amarantus or ærua.

ٻوهو *n.* A calamity, a misfortune.

ٻونٽو *a.* Obese, having a fat gross body.

ٻهار *See* ٻهر

ٻهارڻ *v. t.* To sweep. ٻهارطي *n.* The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping. ٻهارو *n.* A large broom. ٻهاري *n.* A broom, besom. ٻهاريدار *n.* A sweeper.

ٻهر or ٻهار *n.* Sweepings, dirt, refuse.

ٻهارو (ڪارو) *n.* A gadwall (bird).

ٻهاڙ *n.* A second crop raised from the same plant.

ٻهاڻ *n.* A foal; an animal two years old.

ٻهٻه *inter.* An expression of approval, surprise of joy.

ٻهاڻ or ٻهجاڻ *a.* Having much knowledge; wise.

ٻهر *n.* The outside, exterior. ٻهر *prep.* or *adv.* Out, outside, without. ٻهراڙي *n.* The country in contradistinction to the town; outskirts. ٻهران *adv.* From without. ٻهرانهون or ٻهرتانهون *adv.* A little outside. ٻهرتو *See* ٻاهرتو under. ٻاهر. ٻهرٻيري *n.* A gad-about (a woman). ٻهرون. ٻهران or ٻهرؤن *adv.* From without. ٻهرنش *See* ٻهرين *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling. ٻهريون *a.* Outward, exterior, external: ostensible.

ٻهڙ *adv.* A second time, again.

ٻهڙ *n.* A mixture of sour milk and butter.

ٻهڙ *n.* A pair of water-wheels.

ٻهفتو *n.* A fortnight. [ٻهڪو.

ٻهڪڻ *v. i.* To shine, look bright. *n*·

ٻهڳڙ، ٻهڳٽو، ٻهگڙ or ٻهگٽو *a.* Accomplished, possessing many virtues and excellences. *n.* Also *See* ڏاڀلو.

ٻهل *n.* A wound; a hole, an aperture.[arm·

ٻهن رکي *n.* An ornament for the upper

ٻهڻي *n.* Handsel.

ٻهو *n.* The chaff of جواري or ٻاجهري.

ٻهوڄن *n.* The plural number.

ٻهوڙن *a.* Abundant, much.

ٻهي *n.* Hemming. Also *See* ٻهو. ٻهي ڏيڻ *v. t.* To hem (a garment).

ٻهيڙو *n.* Belleric myrobalan.

ٻهار *n.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

ٻهڙ *n.* Tertian fever.

ٻهي Both (oblique form of ٻنهي ).

ٻهي ليکي *adv.* & *conj.* From another point of view; moreover, besides, for that matter ; but, then, in case.

ٻي The feminine of ٻيو.

ٻيار *n.* A bail for baling out water.

ٻياسي *a.* Eighty-two.

ٻيانوي *a.* Ninety-two.

ٻياني *n.* A forked post or stick. A two-anna piece.

ٻيائي *n.* Duality, separateness; selfishness. Duplicity.

ٻيٽ *n.* An island. ٻيٽاري *n.* An islet.

ٻيٽ *n.* Beet root.

ٻيٽڻ *v.t.* To close, shut, stop with astopple.

*n.* A catamite. ٻيٽ *n.* Closing etc.

ٻيٽ *n.* *(slang)* Understanding, idea,

ٻيٽ پوڻ To realise, understand.

ٻيٽو *n.* A son. ٻيٽي *n.* A daughter.

ٻيج *n.* The second day of the lunar fortnight.

ٻيڄارڻ، ٻيڄو، ٻيڄارو *See* under ٻج.

ٻيڄاري *n.* Loss, trouble or inconvenience suffered through another's failure to keep promise.

ٻيڄڙ *adv.* In couples, coupled.

ٻيڄڪ *n.* An invoice.

ٻيڄو *a.* Second, another, different.

ٻيڄي *See* under ٻج.

ٻيڄل *n.* A conflux, or meeting of currents.

ٻيدي *n.* A rough ground, a desert ground; injury, harm.

ٻيڏو *n.* Division; uncertainty, suspense.

ٻير *n.* Translucency.

ٻير *n.* The Jujuba tree. (*Fruit* ٻير ). There are three kinds: صوفي ، سنڌي and ڇاپرو .

ٻيرا گوري گيارس *n.* The گيارس falling on the 11th of ڦڳڻ .

ٻيرچو *n.* Galbanum. [ing, etc.)

ٻيرڙو *a.* Plaited or twisted double (as str-

ٻيرڻ *n.* A species of grass.

ٻيرو *n.* A slice of fish. [a house.

ٻيڙہنو *n.* The ridge round the flat roof of

ٻيڙڻ *v. t.* To close a letter with gum, etc ; to close up an aperture. (*n.* ٻيڙ or ٻيڙٽي ). ٻيڙٽي Also gum prepared for closing letters.

ٻيڙو *n.* A large boat. Establishment, staff.

ٻيڙو *n.* A button. A leaf of پان with betelnut, etc , inside. A pod of musk. ٻيڙي *n.* A small button. A cigarette.

ٻيڙي *n.* A boat. ٻيڙيون *pl.*Fetters. ٻيڙياتو or ٻيڙيائو *n.* A boatman. ڪنهنجي ٻيڙي ٻوڙڻ (*fig.*) To ruin one.

ٻيڪڙ *n.* The space between two fingers or two branches.

ٻيڪڙڻ *v. t.* To close or shut a door without chaining, or bolting it. *n.* ٻيڪڙ .

ٻيڪڻ *v. i.* To "baa" (as a goat).

ٻيڪو *n.* A kind of fine grass.

ٻيگهي *n.* Gains coming in from two quarters, a capital opportunity. ٻيگهي مچڻ To gain on both sides with little labour; to have a capital opportunity.

ٻيل ، ٻياهر or ٻيالهڙ *adv.* In pairs; two together on horseback, &c.[canal ; a ford.

ٻيلاٽي *n.* A shallow part of a river or

ٻيلارو *n.* An island; a field situated between two others. [pairs.

ٻيلاس *a.* or *adv.* In couples, double, in

ٻيلانگر *n.* A forked post, a crotch.

ٻيلڻ or ٻيالهڻ *v. t.* To plough a second time. *n.* ٻيل or ٻيالهه .

ٻيلو *n.* A forest, wood. ٻيلاري or ٻيلائي *n.* A forester. ٻيلجات *n.* Forestry ; forest-produce; (*colloq.*) Forest Department.

ٻيلهاڙي راند *See* ٻلهاڙي راند .

ٻيلهڻ *n.* Two cross pieces of stick tied to the mouth of a calf to prevent him from drinking the milk of cow mother while grazing.

ٻيلهاڙ *n.* Land between two *karias.*

ٻيلي *n.* A servant, attendant. *inter.* O friend! ٻاٻهن ٻيلي Helpmate. ٻيلپائي ، ٻيلپ ، ٻيلپڻ ، ٻيلپٽو ، ٻيليپٽو *n.* Companionship, service.

ٻينٽون *See* ٻٽر .

ٻيڻ *n.* Bight of an elbow, etc.

ٻيڻ *n.* The double. ٻيڻا ئڻ *v. t.* To double. ٻيڻائي *n.* Doubling. ٻيڻو *a.* Double.

ٻيو *a.* (*fem.* ٻي) Second, another, the other, different. ٻيو تہ *conj.* Secondly. ٻيو مؤل *n.* Square root. ٻيو وري *adv.* Besides. What then? Why not? [Of course.

ٻيھر or ٻيھر *See* ٻيھر.

ٻيھڙ *n.* Seed.

ٻيٺي *a.* Same as ٻٺي.

ڀ

ڀاٻرو *n.* A caste of Jains.

ڀابي *n.* A brother's wife.

ڀات *n.* Cooked rice. [messmate.

ڀاتي *n.* A member of a family, a chum,

ڀاتيجو *See under* ڀائٽيو. [(a deer, etc.)

ڀانو *n.* The ebb tide. *a.* Long-horned.

ڀاڄ or ڀاڄڙ or ڀاڄوں or ڀاڄوڪڙ *See under* ڀڄڻ.

ڀاڄائي *n.* A brother's wife.

ڀاڄي *n.* Vegetables, pot herbs. Food, sweets &c. distributed among relations, etc. ساڳي ڀاڄي Greens. لعل ڀاڄي Flesh meat. [ڀڄڻ.

ڀاڄ, ڀاڄوں, ڀاڄوں or ڀاڄوڪڙ *See* under

ڀاڏ *n.* A very blunt sword. A ruined well or pit. [مھرو of a water wheel rotates.

ڀاروني *n.* The lower pivot on which the

ڀاري *a.* Heavy, weighty; important, grievous.

ڀاڙو *n.* Hire, rent. ڀاڙا *pl.* Reward. ڀاڙڻ *v. t.* To hire. *v. i.* To rely on. ڀاڙيت *a.* Hired. ڀاڙيت That has lost its calf, but gives milk on being given food (a cow, etc.) ڀاڙيو or ڀاڙي *n.* A pimp. ڀاڙيا or ڀاڙي (*colloq.*) You little rogue! ڀاڙ *n.* The wages of a pimp.

ڀاسڻ *v. i.* To seem; be perceived. ڀاس *n.* Perception, consciousness; presentiment, intimation.

ڀاشا *n.* A dialect, language (referring to any except Sanskrit). ڀاشانتر Translation.

ڀاڪر *n.* An embrace. An armful.

ڀاڳ *n.* Good fortune or luck. ڀاڳ کلڻ - ڀاڳ ڀريو لڳڻ To be favored by fortune. ڀاڳ ڀريو *a.* Fortunate; of good disposition. ڀاڳوان *a.* Fortunate; munificent. ڀاڳين *prep.* By the good fortune of. ڀاڳيو *a.* Lucky; rich, opulent. *n.* A cattle-owner. A small earthen vessel.

ڀاڱو *n.* A share, portion, fraction; fate. صبر جو ڀاڱو Reward for patience. ڀاڱائتو *a.* or *adv.* In shares; proportionate. ڀاڱيرو *n.* A partner. *a.* or *adv.* According to shares, proportionately.

ڀال *n.* Goodness, favour.

ڀالڻ *v. t.* To contemplate, consider.

ڀالو *n.* A spear, lance.

پان *n.* A begging musician. Arrogance. Abode.

پان پان ڪرڻ *v. i.* To be empty; to sound hollow.

پانت *n.* Kind, sort; manner. پانتپانتجا *a.* Various, diverse.

پاندار See پندار.

پانبو *n.* A store house, barn, garner. Thorax. A vessel, utensil. The wheel of a نار on which the pots work.

پانسال *n.* Hardware. پانسالي *n.* Hardwareman.

پانگ or پانگ *n.* Neap tide.

پانگو or پانگهو *n.* Chatwood. پانگو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be emaciated.

پانٽي *n.* Turning, whirling. Giddiness.

پائڻ *v. t.* To think, imagine. To like, love; regard. *n.* Egoism, pride. پائجڻ *v. i.* To be thought, to seem.

پاني *n.* A barber's case. Flap of a pocket. The gatherer's share of the cotton plucked by him during the day.

پاڙ *n.* Manure. A cow-pen; a dunghill. A bowl, cup. An abode.

پاڙ *n.* A swimming in the head; pride.

پاٽيجو See under پيڻ.

پاٽسال پاٽسالي See پانسال، پانسالي etc.

پاٽو *n.* A pen, fold.

پاٽو or پاٽي *n.* The will or decree of God.

پاونا *n.* Faith, trust. Wish, desire. Fondness, affection. (مَن) پاوندو *a.* Pleasing, agreeable. پاوي *n.* Courtesy. Fondness, regard. Destiny, what is to come, the future. پاوين *adv.* With regard to; or, either.

پاءُ *n.* Love, affection, regard, feeling. Courtesy. Meaning, import. Spirit (as in پريم پاءُ Spirit of charity). Rate, price current. پاوائتو *a.* or *adv.* Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental. پاوَ پريو or پاوارو Affectionate, full of charity or regard for others. Polite, respectful.

پاءُ *n.* (*pl.* پائر or پائرَ) A brother. پائِتو *a.* Having a brother. پائِٽيو *n.* A brother's son. پاٽيجو *n.* A nephew's son. پائِپائي پائِپو or پائِپي *n.* Brotherliness, relationship. Partnership. پائراڻي or پائري *n.* Brotherhood, relationship.

پاءِ *n.* Way, manner.

پاءِ پوڻ *v. i.* To suit, agree with, please.

پائي *n.* A brother. A comrade. A title of respect for a priest, preacher or Bania merchant. A form of address as 'my friend,' etc. Name of a hill tree.

پائيبند *n.* One of the Bania community.

پائيبند *pl.* People of the same community, brethren. پائيبندي *n.* Brotherhood. fraternity. پائيچارو *n.* Kindred, relations. پائيچاري *n.* Relationship.

پائيوار *n.* A partner. پائيواري *n.* Partnership. پايولو or پايالو، پائيلو *n.* A joint concern. A partner. پاياڙو *a.* Of a partner.

ڀب or ڀب *n.* A pot-belly. ڀبر *n.* The belly of a pot, etc. ڀبر *n.* A pot-bellied person. [ing راڳڻي.

ڀپاس *n.* The day break. A certain morning

ڀڀٽ ڀڀڙ or ڀڀٽ *n.* A great blaze. ڀڀڪ *n.* The sound of a blazing fire. ڀڀڪو، ڀڀڪ or ڀڀڪي *n.* A scolding, rebuke, rebuff. ڀڀڙڪڻ or ڀڀڪڻ *v. i.* To blaze up suddenly, flare up. ڀڀڪڻ *v. i.* To gurgle. ڀڀڪو *n.* A sudden burst of flame. Gurgling, noise from boiling water. Splendour, show, imposing or subduing appearance. ڀڀڪي دار *a.* Imposing.

ڀڀوت *n.* Sacred ashes. Wealth, property.

ڀڀوتجڻ *v. i.* To be covered with dirt and dust; be dried up (as pock-marks).

ڀت *n.* Boiled rice (among Mahomedans). Porridge, gruel. ڀترچ *n* A vessel for ڀت. (*colloq.*) Any household necessary; manners. [*a.* Various.

ڀت *n.* Ways, manner, habit. ڀتون ڀت

ڀت *n.* A wall; support.

ڀتار *n.* A husband.

ڀتاڙي *n.* A leathern vessel for *ghee.*

ڀتر *n. Mycrorhynchus rudicaulis* (a plant), or *launea sp.*

ڀتر *n.* A dry clod of earth. ڀترين لڳڻ *v. i.* To be plentiful.

ڀترچ *See* under ڀت. [rations.

ڀتو *n.* Travelling or additional allowance;

ڀتو *a.* (*p. p.* of ڀڄڻ) Decrepit, old, rotten. ڀتو ڀاڙ *n.* Rotten, old stuff.

ڀتي ڀرتي هئڻ To be near the grave.

ڀٽ *n.* A Punchayet's attendant who performs various offices in marriage, &c. (*fem.* ڀٽڻ).

ڀٽ *a.* Ruined, destroyed.

ڀٽ *n.* A sand hill. [laden (clouds).

ڀٽارو *a.* Fat, good (an animal). Rain-

ڀٽائو *n.* Property, goods and chattels.

ڀٽڪڻ or ڀٽڪڻ *v. i.* To go astray, wander idly or aimlessly.

ڀٽو *n.* A small ear of corn. ['Scorpio.'

ڀٽون *n.* A scorpion. (*Small* ڀٽنڙي).

ڀٽي *a.* Unclean (in monthly course).

ڀڄن *n.* Adoration, worship; a hymn. ڀڄنيڪ *a.* Fond of pious exercises; prayerful, devout. ڀڄڻ *v. t.* To sing, praise, worship, say prayers.

ڀڄڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* ڀڳو). To run away,

flee ; run, gallop. To break, split. To elope. پڄ or پڄ ، ڀاڄڙ، ڀاڄڙ، ڀاڄ
*n* A running off, rout, flight. ڀاڄو or ڀاڄوڪڙ *n*. A fugitive, deserter, a truant ; a coward. پڇائڻ *v. t.* To cause to run away ; to gallop ; to rout ; to carry away or abduct (a woman). پڇڻو *a*. Given to truancy, truant. A runaway (horse). Brittle, fragile.

پڇائڻ *v. t.* To wet ; soak, steep, mash, (tea) ; soften ( another's heart). پڇڻ *v. i. (p. p.* پڇو ) To get wet. پڇو پوڻ *v. i.* To be softened, yield.

پڇڻ *v. i. See* under پڇڻ.

پڇهرو *n*. A spinning wheel. (Shah.)

پڇڻ *v. t. (p. p.* ڀڳو ). To break, split, crack ; infringe; frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book). To multiply. To change (money). To twist (a rope); to crease (a sheet of paper). To decipher; solve (a riddle). پڇي ڏيڻ To deduct from wages, etc. ڀاڄ *n*. A breaking, turning ; a crease. ڀاڄو *n*. An interruption, obstacle, stoppage. ڀاڄو or ڀاڄوڪڙ *n*. A breaker, that which causes breakage. پڄ *n. See* ڀاڄو. Also turning down the corners of a book. پڄ اُبت *n*. A common multiple. ننڍي پڄ اُبت *n*. The least common multiple. پڇڪڙي *n*. Interruption, hitch; violation, infringement. پڇڪڙي وجهڻ - ڀائڻ. To throw an obstacle, to mar, frustrate, spoil. پڇگهڙ Breaking up and remaking; adding and deducting ; prudence, sense. پڇڻي *n*. Solution.

پڇڻ *v. t. (p. p* ڀڳو ). To parch (as grain on fire), fry; turn round meat in a kettle with a ladle (*n.* پڇڻي ) پڇائڻ *v. t* To cause to be parched. پڇائي *n*. The cost of parching grain. پڇڻ *v. i. (p. p.* ڀڳو). To be fried, parched, etc.

پڄ *a*. Having long straggling hair ; barbarous, or barbarous-looking, uncouth *n*. Long tangled hair. پڄر or پڄر *n*. A species of dog with long hair and ears.

پڇائڻ *v. t.* To digest. To embezzle. پڇڻ *v. i.* To be digested. To be embezzled. To go to ruin.

پڇٽي *n*. Bur desmochœta (a plant).

پڇريڏون *n*. A seed used in medicine, etc.

پڏائڻ *v. t.* To suit, fit (as clothes).

پڏر *n*. The skeleton; a barebone.

پڏو *a*. Toothless. ( *fem.* پڏي ).

پڏي *n*. The husk of sesamum, etc.

پر *n.* Prop, support. پر جهلو *n.* Supporter; support.

پر *n.* Brink, bank; vicinity. *prep.* Against, supported by. On, upon. پر مٿي With head downwards. پر ۾ Close by. By one's side.

پراتري *a.* Brotherly, fraternal.

پرانت *n.* Error, ignorance; wandering. A breakage in friendship; ill-will following such a breakage.

پراڙ *n.* Earth, rubbish, &c. for filling in.

پريتي *n.* A kind of badger.

پريل *n.* Same as آرا آنگل under آنگل.

پرت ، پرت ، پرٽو or پرٽي *n.* Embroidering, embroidery. پرتو or پرتو *a.* Worked with embroidery. (*v.* پرڙ).

پرتو or پرتو *a.* Full, laden. [or space.

پرتاڻ *n.* Extension, taking up much time

پرتي or پرتي *n.* Filling, loading; cargo; burden (as a ship of a hundred tons *burden*). Addition, aid, accession of strength. Re-inforcements. Recruiting. Flood tide.

پرت *n.* *Desmochœta lappacea*—a weed eaten by the famine stricken.

پرپ *n.* Measuring. (*v.* پرڙ).

پرپور *a.* Full to the top, brimful. [labour.

پرپوڙ *v. i.* To have spurious pains of

پرجڻ *See* under پرڙ.

پرڙ *n.* A whir. پرڙائڻ *v. i.* To whir.

پرشت or پشت *See* پرشت.

پرڪتي *n.* The eyebrow; a frown, contraction of the brows.

پرڪٽ or پرڪٽي *n.* A kind of paper kite. پرڪو *n.* The noise made by a paper kite, or a bow attached thereto for the purpose.

پرڪو *n.* A time, succession of times.

پرم or پرم *n.* Honor, good name.

پرم *n.* Doubt, fear. Delusion, illusion; superstition. پرمائڻ *v. t.* To deceive, humbug, mislead. پرمجڻ or پرمڻ *v. i.* To wander, roam, stray. To be suspicious, or apprehensive. To be misled or deceived. پرمي or پرمي *a.* Suspicious; superstitious.

پرنگ *n.* The humble, or bumble bee.

پرڻ *v. t.* To fill, infuse, saturate, cover with; bedaub; load (a gun), lade (a boat, etc). To pay, re-imburse, pay the penalty, make good. To embroider. To take (a mouthful), heave (a sigh). To repeat (the creed); repeat, take (an oath), bear (witness). To reel, wind (a bobbin). To measure (grain, etc). پرٽي *n.* Filling. Embroidering. پري ڇلڻ To disburden (one's self). پرائڻ *v. t.* Causative of پرڻ. پرجڻ *v. i.* (Passive of پرڻ) To be filled,

&c. &c. To be visited by a demon. To be broken-winded (as a horse.)

ٻِرِڻ v. i. To go, meet; set out; gather (as clouds). To be pleased.

ٻِرڻ، ٻِرِطو See under ٻورِڻ.

ٻِرِطو وجهائِڻ To consult a pythonic spirit.

ٻِرِطو n. The pommel of a saddle.

ٻِرو An affix to adverbs of position, implying nearness (as آگہ ٻِرو A little in front).

ٻِرو n. An infant. (fem. ٻِري).

ٻِروسو or ٻِروسو n. Hope, confidence; reliance; support.

ٻِرؤن n. pl. Eyebrows.

ٻِري n. A head load; a load of one maund and a half. ٻِريت n. A porter.

ٻِڙ n. & a. Clever, expert, an adept. ٻِڙاڪو a. Of a skilful person, masterly.

ٻِڙائي n. Cleverness.

ٻِڙيانگ n. Dreary waste, wilderness.

ٻِڙڪڻ n. The south-west wind.

ٻِڙڪڻ or ٻِڙڪٽي Same as ٻِرڪڻ.

ٻِڙڪڻ v. t. To threaten, intimidate.

ٻِڙڪ n. A threat, etc.

ٻِڙڪڻ v. i. To blaze up, detonate. To glitter, shine. ٻِڙڪ n. Blazing forth; brightness, splendour. ٻِڙڪو n. Blaze, the sound of blazing. Fluttering (of any thing in the wind). ٻِڙڪي n. Splendour, flash, ardour. Giving a rebuff.

ٻِڙڻ v. t. To meet; mingle, mix. ٻِڙائِڻ v. t. To cause to meet, etc.; to help.

ٻِڙو n. A particle of cotton pod stricking to spun thread. (dim. ٻِڙي).

ٻِڙوائي or ٻِڙوت n. Pimping. ٻِڙئو n. A pimp. (ٻِڙئي n. fem. A bawd).

ٻِس n. Ashes, dust. A volley of abuse.

ٻِسم See ٻسم.

ٻِڪ n. A high bank.

ٻِڪ کنگهہ n. A heavy dry cough.

ٻِڪلڻ See ٻڪلڻ.

ٻِڪو a. or n. Stupid. A blockhead.

ٻِڪئو Idem. Also a pimp.

ٻِڪو n. Powder.

ٻِڪيرڻ See ٻيڙڻ. To press hard.

ٻَگ n. Pudendum mulieris. ٻَگندر n. Anal fistula.

ٻَگت n. A devout person. A kind of religious devotee. (fem. ٻَگتياڻي).

ٻَگت n. Worship, adoration. ٻَگتي n. Loving devotion, ardent worship. &c.

ٻَگت n. Food sent daily to a temple-man,

ٻَگڙو n. Parched gram. ٻوگڙائي or ٻوگڙي n. Parcher of gram, etc.

ڀڳسريو *a.* A class of Hindus employed under the Amirs as watchmen and messengers for their *zenanas.*

ڀڳو *p. p.* of ڀڄڻ or ڀڃڻ.

ڀڳو *p. p.* of ڀڄڻ or ڀڃڻ. [(Hindu).

ڀڳوان or ڀڳونت The Supreme Being.

ڀڳئو *a.* Yellow-colored (with ochre).

ڀڳي *n.* Interruption, hindrance; harm, damage. ڪنهنجي ڀڳي ۾ هئڻ To be against one. ڀڳي ٽٽي *n.* Breakage.

ڀڳي *n.* A piece of fried meat, etc.

ڀل *n.* Alluvial soil in the Indus delta.

ڀل *n.* A kind of water-lily. *n.* Goodness, excellence; fertility of a soil. *a.* Swift; benevolent. ڀل ڪرڻ *v. i.* To luxuriate

ڀل *n.* A mistake, error, blunder; omission. ڀل چڪ Idem. ڀلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Erring, in a wrong manner. ڀلائڻ *v. t.* To cause to err, mislead, deceive. ڀلائو *n.* An enticement; a feint. ڀلجڻ or ڀلڻ *v. i.* To err; to forget; to be misled. ڀلڻامو *n.* Errata.

ڀلاوڙيو *n.* A commission agent. ڀلاوڙ or ڀلاوڙي *n.* Commission; commission agency.

ڀلو *a.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *n.* Advantage, good. ڀلي ڀلون Better and better.

ڀلائي *n.* Goodness; kindness; advantage. پاڻ ڀلائڻ To honor one's self by doing a kindly act. ڀلي or ڀلين *adv.* Well. By all means. سڀ ڀلي ٿيندي All will be well. ڀلين آئين Welcome! You are welcome. ڀلَ ڀليرو or ڀليرو *a.* Excellent.

ڀلڪار *n.* An exhibition of pride; wrath.

ڀمڻ *v. i.* To wander about uselessly.

ڀن *a.* Separate, different. ڀن ڀن *adv.* Separately, severally.

ڀن *n.* A dragnet, a draught of fish.

ڀن *n.* Coffee.

ڀنڀ *n.* Jumping, frisking.

ڀنڀ or ڀنڀ اونداهه *n.* Thick darkness.

ڀنيار *n.* A wide breach.

ڀنيت *See* ڀيت. Also a word of reproach.

ڀنيلائڻ *v. t.* To mislead, hoodwink, delude.

ڀنيلجڻ or ڀنيولجڻ *v. i.* To be misled. &c. To become confused or distracted; be turn-headed.

ڀنيو *n.* Hair laid down in locks over the forehead. *a.* Beautiful. ڀني ڏاڙهي A handsome beard. *(colloq.)* A term of reproach, as to say, a fool.

ڀنيور *n.* Lady-fish.

ڀنيوري or ڀونيوري *n.* A dragon fly.

ڀنڀر *adv.* In the least. *n.* An eye-lash. ڀنڀر جا A term of abuse.

ڀنڀڙو *n.* Clay for making mud plaster.

ڀنڊ *n.* One of a caste who go about acting and playing. An importunate fellow, a dunner. (*fem.* ڀنڊڻ). ڀنڊي *n.* Importunity; clamouring for alms or payment before others. [balls.

ڀنڊ *n.* A kind of raw sugar made up in

ڀنڊا *n. pl.* Short hair of the head. (*dim.* ڀنڊڙا).

ڀنڊار *n.* A storehouse. ڀنڊارو A kitchen attached to a temple or a charitable house. A feast for *sadhus*. ڀنڊاري One in charge of a ڀنڊارو.

ڀنڊرڪرڻ *v. t.* To harrow, damage (a standing crop).

ڀنگ *n.* Indian hemp. (*fibre* ڀنگورو. *Male plant* ڀنگرو). ڀنگي *n.* One addicted to ڀنگ.

ڀنگ *n.* Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement; an obstacle. *a.* Having a dislike.

ڀنگ *n.* Blackmail paid for redeeming a stolen animal etc.

ڀنگار *n.* A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, etc. *a.* ڀنگاري.

ڀنگر *n.* The hold of a steamer.

ڀنگرو *n.* Trailing eclipta. [tage, hut, hovel.

ڀنگو *n.* A house, an abode. ڀنگي A cot-

ڀنگي *n.* A sweeper, scavenger.

ڀنڻ *n.* Loud lamentation; domestic wrangling; going into sulks for something; an [outcry.

ڀنو *p. p.* of ڀڄڻ.

ڀنواٽي *n. See* ڀانئٽي.

ڀنواڏول *n.* Botheration.

ڀنوڻ *v. i.* To stray, wander about. To go round in a circle. ڀنوار *n.* One wandering about.

ڀني or ڀوئي *n.* Earth, soil, land; a country. [ledge of.

ڀنيون *a.* Acquainted with, having know-

ڀڻ ڀڻ *n.* Muttering, murmur, buzz; whispering. ڀڻڀڻيو *n.* A mutterer, murmurer. ڀڻ جهڻ or جڻ ڀڻ *n.* Whispering

ڀڻڪ، ڀڻڪات، ڀڻڪار، ڀڻڪائو، or ڀڻڪو *n.* A low, buzzing sound, a whisper, a word. ڀڻڪڻ *v. i.* To mutter, whisper; to buzz.

ڀڻڪڻ *v. i.* To light on (food, a sore, etc.)

ڀڻيڻ *n.* Injury from flies lighting on &c.

ڀٽڻ *v. i.* To wander about, roam. سڄو ڏينهن ڀٽو لکي He writes away all day.

ڀؤ *n.* Fear, dread, danger. ڀوائتو *a.* or *adv.* Dangerous, terrible; care-requiring.

ڀوارو *a.* (Also ڀنوارو) Dreadful.

ڀواني *n.* A name for the Hindu goddess Kâli. Barley sown in honour of ڀواني.

ڀوهر *n.* Thin chips.

ڀوت *n.* A demon, ghost, spectre. (*gram*). The past tense in grammar. ڀوتا رجڻ or ڀوتا ئبجڻ *v. i.* To be seized by a devil. ڀوتا ريل *a.* One possessed. ڀوتاري *n.* A mad fit as of one possessed; a mad fellow. ڀوتني *n.* A female ghost. A woman's ghost.

ڀوبو *n.* One with an evil eye ; a magician. (*fem.* ڀوبي ).

ڀوج پٽر *n.* The bark of a birch tree used in making 'hooqa' snakes, etc.

ڀوجن *n.* Food, victuals ; eating.

ڀوچ *n.* A clown, blockhead. Long straggling hair. *a.* Having such hair.

ڀوڏ *a.* Toothless (a woman).

ڀورڙو or ڀورو *a.* Artless, innocent, simple; silly. *abs. n.* ڀورڙائي.

ڀورڻ *v. t.* To reduce to powder, pulverise. ڀرڻ *v. i.* To crumble, etc. To spend, or give money. ڀرڻو *a.* Pulverable, friable. ڀور or ڀورو *n.* A crumb, fragment of bread. ڀور *n.* Crumbs, atoms, powder. ڀورڙ *a.* Crumbly, pulverable, thin (paper).

ڀورو *n.* A nightingale. A spinning wheel. A moment. ڀورو ڀڃڻ To solve a mystery. ڀوري سپنڻ For a while.

ڀورو *a.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion; of a whitish color (a cow, etc.) Having brown complexion, brown (hair). *n.* A white, a European. *abs. n.* ڀوراڻ or ڀورائي. ڀورائڻ *v. i.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness. ڀوري *n.* A doll representing a European female.

ڀوريندو *n.* A sweet ball made up of sugar, etc.

ڀوساگر *n.* The ocean of the world or [existence.

ڀوشڻ *n.* Attire; embellishment, decoration.

ڀوشيت or ڀوش *n.* The future; the future tense. ڀوش واد *n.* Prophecy. ڀوش وادي *n.* A prophet.

ڀوڪ *n.* The centre stalk which an onion bulb bears when replanted for seed. A blockhead, a fool.

ڀوگول *See* under ڀون.

ڀوڳ *n.* Enduring, suffering. Enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures; venery. Food offered to an idol. Solemn ceremony at the conclusion of sacred reading (Hindu). ڀوڳ وجهڻ – پائڻ *v. t.* To conclude, or solemnise the concluding ceremony etc. ڀوڳ ٻوڙڻ *v. i.* To be so concluded. ڀوڳيا ڀوڳڻ To suffer pain or misery. ڀوڳڻ *v. t.* To

suffer, undergo. To enjoy. ڀوڳي *a.* Given to pleasures, concupiscent.

ڀوڳڙي *See* under ڀڳڙو .

ڀولڙو ، ڀولو or ڀولُو *n.* A monkey (*fem.* ڀولڙي or ڀولي).

ڀولو *n.* An error, mistake; inaccuracy. ڀولو ڪونهي It matters not, never mind.

ڀولو or ڀولُو *a.* Artless, simple-minded; foolish, silly.

ڀؤم *n.* *See* ڀؤن . Also *See* ڀؤجهہ .

ڀؤمڪا *n.* A preface.

ڀؤميو *n.* A guide.

ڀون *n.* A house, habitation; a home.

ڀؤن or ڀؤني *n.* The earth, ground. ڀؤنيا ڙو *n.* Ground rent. Demurrage. ڀؤنقاڙ *n.* A kind of mushroom. ڀؤن جمبا Kœmaferia (plant). ڀؤنڪنب - جا ل *n.* An earthquake. ڀؤن گول or ڀؤ گول *n.* A terrestrial globe. ڀؤن گول وديا *n.* Geography. ڀؤن وديا *n.* Geology. ڀؤن منڊل *n.* Creation, the cosmos. جنم ڀؤن *See* under جنم .

ڀؤنيؤري *See* ڀنيؤري .

ڀؤن ڀؤن *n.* Buzzing, humming.

ڀوندو *n.* A senseless man. ڀوندوڻائي *n.* Stupidity.

ڀؤنڊڻ *n.* A female pig, a sow.

ڀؤنڊو *n.* The pointing of the wide open hand as an insult.

ڀونر *n.* The large black-bee.

ڀونرڪلي *n.* A swivel.

ڀونري *n.* A natural twist in the hair considered lucky or unlucky. An ornamental revolving pin of a cradle. Also *See* ڀوڙ , etc. Eccentricity, pride. ڀونريءَ ڪاڏو *a.* Eccentric, turnheaded, proud.

ڀونڪڻ *v. i.* To bark. ڀونڪ *n.* A bark.

ڀؤنگڙي *n.* A smoking pipe.

ڀؤنگو *n.* A house.

ڀوڙ ، ڀوڙ ، ڀؤڙ or ڀوڙي *n.* The pulley over which water is drawn from a well. Also *See* ڀائڻي . [something.

ڀوڙڻ *v. i.* To wander about looking for

ڀوائِتو *See* ڀوهتيڪو .

ڀئي *n.* Fear, terror. Consequence, import. ڀئي ڪا نهي Don't fear, never mind.

ڀٽڻ *v. i.* To wander, roam. ڀوٽو *n.* A vagrant.

ڀي *conj.* Same as ڀہ .

ڀيانڪ *a.* Terrific, fearful.

ڀيت ، ڀيتي *See* ڀيد ، etc.

ڀيت or ڀيت *n.* Habits, ways. ڀيتي ڀيل *a.* Accustomed to (the master's) ways.

ڀيٽو *p. p.* of ڀيڄڻ.

ڀيٽي *n.* Sweet potato, etc. to entice nightingales, etc. (*fig.*) A bait, lure, enticement.

ڀيٽ or ڀيٽا *n.* A pious present or offering; an oblation.

ڀيٽڻ *v. t.* To compare. To complete or perform. To interview, visit. ڀيٽ *n.* Comparison. ڀيٽو *n.* A measure. ڀيٽي *n.* A measure for liquor.

ڀيڏو *n.* Pimp, procurer, a mean fellow.

ڀيٽيو *n.* A disciple of گسائين.

ڀيڄ ڀڃي *n.* The dawn, daybreak, early morn.

ڀيڄائڻ *v. t.* To discharge (a debt). To wear out, extract all power or strength from. (*v. i.* ڀيڄڻ. *p. p.* ڀيٽو).

ڀيڄي *n.* A partner in a game.

ڀيد or ڀيت *n.* Difference, variance; secret, mystery; knowledge, cognizance. ڀيد پائڻ To find out a secret; solve (a problem, etc.); to fathom or comprehend (the Deity). ڀيد ڏيڻ *v. t.* To give a clue, reveal a secret or what is in one's mind. ڀيدوادي *n.* One observing distinctions; a sectarian. ڀيدي or ڀيتي *a.* Having knowledge of one's secrets.

ڀيڏي *n.* The prominent extremity of a bone. The imperial, or tuft of hair on the lower lip. A game played with the knuckle bones of a sheep; also the bones. ڀيڏي هڻڻ To deceive in weighing by manipulating the scales.

ڀير *n.* A side, a turn, a mode of folding the turban. Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, disguise. Help; a sign, mark *a.* Alike. ڀيرڪرڻ To eddy.

ڀير *n.* A high point on the bank of a river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle-drum.

ڀيرم *n.* A kind of cotton cloth. A lever.

ڀيرموارِي A spinning woman.

ڀيرم or ڀيرنٿ *n.* A name of Shiv. The name of a راڳ. ڀيرنٿ *n.* A name of Shiv, *esp.* an inferior manifestation of that deity. Name of a راڳ.

ڀيرڻ *v. t.* To turn or revolve. To set agoing.

ڀيرو *n.* Turn, time; a revolution, turn. ڀيري or ڀيرِي Oblique of ڀيرو، as پاڻ ڀيري When one's turn comes to do or give. ڀيرو ڀڃڻ To miss going or coming. ڀيرو ڪرڻ To visit, put in an appearance.

ڀيرو A kind of a راڳ. ڀيروي *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

ڀيڙ *n.* A crowd, multitude. Trouble, difficulty, pressure. ڀيڙون ڏيڻ To shampoo. ڀيڙڻ *v. t.* To close, or contract

(as the hand, or an opened bangle, etc). ماشو ڀيڙڻ To pull a trigger. ڀيڙو جا ڙهڻ v. t. To use pressure or torture.

ڀيڙو a. or adv. In company, together, simultaneous. [last 5 days of ڪتي.

ڀيشر or ڀيکر n. A Hindu fast kept on the

ڀيل n. A Bhil. fem. ڀيلڙي.

ڀيلائو n. The marking nut.

ڀيلڻ v. t. To injure (cultivation) by trespass; trample under foot.(n. ڀيل or ڀيلاڙ).

ڀيلاڙ a. Given to cattle for grazing (as a cut or dried up field.) ڀيلاڙ n A rowen, or stubble field for grazing cattle. ڀيلائڻ To let cattle into a field for improving it.

ڀيلو a. Under burnt (bricks, &c.).

ڀيلي n. A kind of ordeal.

ڀينڀ n. A large black fly.

ڀينڀرڪو n. Daybreak, early morn.

ڀينچ n. A kink.

ڀينڊ n. A beetle with bright wings. A lump of hardened dung from a dunghill.

ڀينڊي n. Edible ochro (hibiscus esculentus). A cloth tied over the head by women. Virginity, maidenhood. ڀينڊي جوڙڻ To deflower (a maid).

ڀينگ n. Waste, desolation, ruin. ڀينگو a. Poor, destitute,

ڀيڻ or ڀيڻ n. (pl. ڀينر، ڀيڻون or ڀيڻرون) A sister. ڀيڻپڻو، ڀيڻپائي or ڀيڻپو n. Sisterhood, sisterliness. ڀيڻڪو a. Sisterly. ڀيڻيوو or ڀيڻيو n. A sister's husband.

ڀيٺي n. Place, station, foundation. End, conclusion. Support, means of support. Choice, power. Evil counsel, or influence (as in ڀيٺي لڳڻ). ڀيٺي ڀڄڻ To have no fixed abode (spoken in contempt.) ڀيٺي ڀڳو a. Cursed.

## ت

تہ conj. That, so that, then. تہ ڪر Then, in that case; as if, as it were (corr. of جيڪر). [(Also تاب ڏڙڪو).]

تاب n. Dread, terror; threatening, menace.

تابش n. Warmth, heat.

تابع n. Subjection, obedience. prep. In subjection to, in dependence on. تابعدار a. Subject, obedient, dutiful. تابع ڪرڻ v. t. To bring under control, subdue. تابعداري n. The being subject or obedient.

تابوت n. A coffin; a model of the Mausoleum of Husain carried during عاشورا.

تابينو n. Control, obedience, sway. تابيني prep. In subjection to it. a Resigned.

تات or تاتنا n. Talk, discourse; ill-

speaking. Thinking of one, or keeping one in remembrance. Care, cherishing, nourishing Obeying orders, obedience. تاتِ مڃائڻ v. t. To subdue. تاتِ مڃڻ v. i. To submit. تاتِ پذير See طاعت پذير. تاتڻ v. t. To nurse, cherish, tend, take care of. تاتي a. & n. Submissive. Talkative. A guardian, etc. تاتيدڙ a. & n. A protector, etc. [object.

تاٹپرج n. Contents; purport, pith;

تاٿيين or تاٿين، تاٿيين adv. There, thither. Thence. تاتي or تاٿي adv. There, in that place. تاتون or تاتان adv. Thence.

تاٿو n. An idiotic fellow.

تاٿير n. Effect, impression.

تاٿيلو n. A wide-mouthed pan.

تاج n. A crown; a high crowned cap worn by *faqirs*. A crest, the comb of a bird. تاجپوشي n. Coronation. تاج خروس n. A cockscomb (plant). تاجدار a. & n. Crowned, a king.

تاجر n. A trader, merchant.

تاجڪ n. The science of prognosticating the events of a year.

تاجي n. The warp of a web.

تاجنو n. A kind of silk cloth.

تاڏان، تاڏهن or تاڏئون adv. There, in that direction; thence (*corr*. of جاڏان, etc). تاڏي adv. There, in that direction (*corr*. of جاڏي).

تاڏو a. Difficult.

تار a. A wire; the string of a musical instrument; a string; a telegraph wire; a telegram. Desire, appetite. تار آفيس n. Telegraph office. تار لڳا adv. In succession. تار برقي n. The electric telegraph or wire. تارڪش n. Wire-drawer. تارڪشي n. Wire-drawing. a. Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it.

تار n. Blandishment; artifice; pretence.

تار a. Deep. Brimful. n. Depth. Anxiety, solicitude. تار ڪرڻ v. t. To fill up to the brim. تارا تور a. or adv. Brimful, to the top.

تلف تاراج - تاراج ڪرڻ v. t. To ruin, destroy, devastate.

تارازو n. The cords of a scale. The triangular looped string of a paper kite.

تارازي or تاراجي n. A pair of scales.

تارج n. An abstract of amount.

تارڻ v. t. To cause to swim; to save, deliver, redeem. To shake up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.

تارُنهار *n.* A saviour, preserver.

تارو *n.* A swimmer. One in charge of floating timber. [eyeball.

تارو *n.* A star; a paper balloon. The

تارون *n.* The palate, roof of the mouth.

تاري *n.* Kindness. Support, reliance.

تاريخ *n.* A date, day of the month. Memoirs, history. (*colloq.* تاريک). *adv.* Daily. تاريخ وار *adv.* In chronological order. [تاکيلي.

تاڙ *n.* A piece of rope used in place of a

تاريڙو or تارڙو *n.* A black little insect swimming on water.

تاڙ ڏيئي وڃڻ *v. i.* To run short.

تاڙنا *n.* Beating, corporal punishment.

تاڙڻ *v. t.* To fasten (a door).

تاڙو *n.* The black Indian cuckoo. A cotton carder's pestle.

تاڙي *n.* A wooden bar or bolt for a door. Tinnitus, a stoppage in the ear. A clap, slapping the hand. The plate of a gun-lock. Strong desire for, yearning. Absorption in devotion. Palm juice or toddy.

تاڙيون وڄائڻ *v. i.* To clap, give cheers.

تاڙيون *n.* (*pl.*) The flags, decorations, etc. in the "Mohurrum."

تازو *a.* Fresh, latest, new; green. Renewed. تازو توانو *a.* Refreshed, cured, renovated. تازو ڪرڻ (حئو) To renew. تازائي *n.* Freshness. تازگي *n.* Renovation, revival; freshness.

تازي *a.* Arab (horse). *n.* A swift horse.

تازي ڪتو *n.* A hound.

تاس *n.* (For تاش Brocade). Playing cards.

تاس *n.* Thirst. تاسجڻ *v. i.* To be thirsty.

تاسيارو *a.* Thirsty; droughty, dry.

تاسين *adv.* Till then, so long (*corr.* of [جاسين).

تاڪ *n.* Way, path.

تاڪ *n.* A leathern vessel for oil, *ghee* &c.

تاڪائون *a.* Kept in a تاڪ.

تاڪائڻ *See* under تڪڻ.

تاڪڻ *v. t.* To load (a boat).

تاڪي (from طاق). *n. See* تاڪ. A playing card. A stick for levelling the top of a grain measure. A wooden shelf.

تاڪل ڪرڻ *v. t.* To eat.

تاڪيد or تاڪيد *n.* Urgency, expediting. Care. Expedition, promptness. تاڪيد نامو or تاڪيد *n.* A reminder, an expedite. تاڪيد ڪرڻ *v. t.* To enjoin, instruct. تاڪيد ڪيڻ To send an expedite, etc.

تاگاپو *See* تڳاپو.

تاگڻ *v. t.* To stitch (a quilt, etc.)

تال *n.* Rhythm, beating time (in music),

chime. A kind of cymbal. تال ترُل or تال پکال *n.* Graceful movements of a dancer; gesture; blandishment, coaxing wiles. تالر *a.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

تالب *n.* A tank, a pond.

تالان *a.* Annoyed, worried; plundered. تالان والان كرڻ *v. t.* To trouble, worry, to confound.

تالمُ كاٺو *n.* A medicinal seed *Barlaria longifolia* (as Murray), or *Hygrophila spinosa* (Dymock).

تالو *n.* A lock.

تالهڙو *a.* Flat, horizontally level; shallow.

تاليو *n.* (*naut.*) A stay.

تامش *n.* Anger, irascibility. تامشي *a.* Irascible, passionate. Passion-exciting.

تان *n.* A tune, the key note in music. Blandishments, coquetry. تانر or تاني *a.* & *n.* See تالر under تال.

تان *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.* Then, since then. (*corr.* of جان). تانكي *adv.* So long, for such time as (*corr.* of جانكي)

تانجي See تاجي.

تاندوڙو or تانڊوڙو *n.* A fibre, a tendril; a string or thread drawn out from anything.

تانگهه *n.* Need, want, caring for. Also See under تانگهڻ.

تانگهو or تانگهڙو *a.* Shallow. تانگها *n.* Shallow water. تانگهائي *n.* Shallowness.

تانگهڻ *v. t.* To fathom, sound; to wade through; to search. تانگهه *n.* Sounding.

تانوٺي See تاوڙ.

تانهري *n.* Rice cooked with sugar, etc.

تاني See تاجي. Also See تانر under تان.

تاڻڻ *v. t.* To pull. (*fig.*) To fleece. *v. i.* To move forward, advance. (ڳالهه) تاڻڻ To press (a matter), continue to dwell on. تاڻ or تاڻ *n.* A pull; yearning, attraction. چڪ تاڻ *n.* Dunning, pressure.

تاٺو Same as تاجي.

تاوڙي *n.* Warmth, burning heat (of the sun, etc.)

تاوڙ *n.* Loss, injury, damage.

تاهوت *n.* Expediting. تاهوت لائڻ To urge great promptness.

تاو *n.* Heat, passion, excitement, strong feeling. تاو آچڻ *v. i.* To be inflamed, or excited, to feel strongly.

تاء (تائين) *prep.* Till, until, up to.

تائب *a.* Penitent, repentant.

تائت *n.* An amulet. An ornament for the neck or arm.

تائڑ v. t. To heat. تائڑ or تپائڑ تائڑ or تپائڑ v. t. To tease, vex, trouble. [heat.

تائڑي n. Heat (of the sun); a stroke of

تبار a. Blessed, happy.

تباه a. Ruined, undone. n. تباهي.

تبديل n. Change, alteration, modification.

تبر n. An axe, a battle axe.

تبل n. The cheek of a gun-stock. تبل هلائڑ v. i. To lord it over.

تبلي رندو n. A carpenter's plane with a round face.

تت n. One of the five elements; pith, substance; moral. The essential principle, essence. تتو n. Truth, reality; See also تت.

تت (corr. of جت) See تت.

تت، تتي or تتي adv. There, in or to that place. تتانهنئن، تتان، تتان or تتهن، تتهنئن، تتعنئن، adv. Thence. [coline.

تتر n. A partridge. كارو تتر n. A francoline.

تترکرڙي n. The light cloudy appearance over the sky.

تتكال adv. At the time, immediately.

تتكرو See تذكرو.

تتمو n. A supplement, an appendix.

تتڙ n. Heat.

تتو p. p. of تپڙ.

تتو (پاڻي) a. Washy, thin as water.

تت وهدو adv. Straightway, at once.

تتي n. Heat, hot sun. ڏرتتي Midday heat.

تتي تاء adv. At once, "while the iron is hot." [thing, article. Goods, property.

تت n. Place of residence. Extremity. A

تت n. A lunar day, a date.

تتاستو inter. Amen, so be it!

تتان پتان adv. *In extremis.*

تتو n. An insect that destroys cloth.

تپ n. Fever. پوسلي تپ Malarial fever. دق تپ Hectic fever. كاباري تپ Brain fever. واري جو تپ An intermittent fever. پتڙ تپ Tertian fever. تتڙ تپ Quartain fever. هك ڏڙو تپ Remittent fever. سي و تپ Ague. تپ متڻي or تپ قاوڙو n. Herpes—an eruption on lips, etc. after fever. تپاولي n. A fever epidemic. تپت n. Heat of the sun; a prevailing fever. تپجڙ v. i. To be attacked with fever.

تپ، تپسيا or تپشيا n. Devout austerity, ascetic practices, religious penance. تپي، تپسي or تپيسر n. & a. An ascetic, one practising severe religious penance.

تپاجو *n.* A pistol.

تپاسڻ *v. t.* To investigate, examine; consider. تپاس *n.* Investigation, etc.

تپاشو Same as تعاشو.

تپائڻ *v. t.* To warm, heat. To irritate, excite, tease. تپجڻ *v. i.* To become angry. تپڻ *v. i.* To heat, be hot; be angry. [charge of a تپو.

تپدار or تپيدار *n.* A revenue officer in

تپداري *n.* The office of a تپدار.

تپرس *n.* Amazement, astonishment.

تپو *n.* A division of a *taluka.*

تفاڪ ( تفنگ ) *n.* A musket.

تج *n.* The bay tree, or its leaf.

تجارت or تجارت *n.* Trade. تجارتي *a.* Commercial. تاجر *n.* A trader, merchant. تجار *a.* & *n.* Wealthy; a rich merchant.

تجهر *n.* A house with a vaulted roof.

تجربو *n.* Trial, experiment, experience, تجربيڪار *a.* Experienced.

تجلو *n.* Brightness, splendour, glittering.

تجمل *n.* Pomp, magnificence.

تجنيس *n.* Analogy; alliteration, punning to the eye.

تجڻ *v. t.* To abandon, give up. *abs. n.* تج.

تجويز *n.* Contrivance, plan; tact.

تچڻ *v. t.* To warp thread. *See* تڌڻ.

تچ *a.* Insignificant, worthless, mean.

تچڻ or ترچڻ *v. t.* To peel, plane, pare; to cut, wound.

تحرڪ *n.* Motion; instigation; any movement in the social, political or other domain.

تحرير *n.* A writing, composition; *esp.* an essay or a written discourse. تحرير اقليدس Euclid's elements of geometry.

تحسبو *n.* Jealousy.

تحسين *n.* Applause. تحسين جوگو Laudable, admirable.

تحصيل *n.* Acquisition, attainment. Collection (of revenues.) The area under a تحصيلدار. تحصيلدار *n.* A tax-gatherer. A Mukhtiarkar in the Punjab. تحصيلداري *n.* The office, etc. of a تحصيلدار.

تحفو *n.* A curiosity, a choice article.

تحقيق *a.* Authentic, true, ascertained. *adv.* Truly, indeed, certainly. تحقيقات *n.* Verification, inquiry. تحقيقات ڪرڻ *v. i.* To inquire, ascertain.

تحليل *n.* Solution; digestion.

تحمل *n* Patience, endurance.

تخت *n.* A throne. The deck of a vessel. تخت تي وهڻ *v. i.* To ascend the

throne. تخت تي وها رڻ v. t. To enthrone. تخت تان لاهڻ v. t. To dethrone. تختا پوش n. Boarded floor or ceiling, wainscoating. تختگاه n. The capital. تختو n. A plank, board, slab. تختي n. A tablet, a signboard; a set (of words) beginning with each letter of the alphabet.

تخفيف n. Abatement; reduction, retrenchment; relief, mitigation.

تخلص n. A poet's *nom de plume*.

تخم n. Seed, *sperma genitale*; offspring . تخم با . The seed of *dracocephalum roylcanum*. تخم ريحان n. The seed of *ocymum pilosum*· تخم زدي a. Seed-struck.

تخمينو n. An estimate. تخميني adv. About, approximately.

تدارڪ n. Arrangement, provision; redress, removal of inconvenience, etc., remedy. تدارڪ ڪرڻ To redress etc., to see to, bring under discipline.

تدبير n. A plan, design, policy. Concert.

تڏ n. A prop, support.

تڏ، تڏو or تڏي Kinds of cricket or cockroach· تڏ n. A grasshopper, etc

تڏ کائڻ To fall headlong (said of a paper kite). تڏِ زو n. Short, diminutive.

تڏو n. A mat; place, spot. The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed. تڏو کڻائڻ To extirpate, put down gamblers, thieves, &c; to cause to quit, or be removed.

تڏ ائي n. A maker, or seller of the تڏو.

تڏي جو ڪم n. Work on the spot.

تڏ هاڪر or تڏ هاڪو adv. Since then(corr. of جڏ هاڪر etc.) . تڏهن or تڏهين adv. Then, at that time. conj. Then. (corr. of جڏهن ، etc.)

تڏهوڪو، تڏ هوڪو or تڏ هڙ ڪو a. Of then or that time. (corr. of جڏ هوڪو ,etc.). adv. A long time since

تڏي n. The imperial (بهي). See تڏ.

تذڪرو n. Biography, memoirs; index, schedule.

تر a. Concealed. n. The surface of any thing, floor; texture (of cloth). (*In painting*) Background, ground The foot (of a hill), the bottom (of a pond, boat, etc). Last portion (of any commodity). ترو پڪري a. Flat-bottomed (a boat). تر شهر In the city proper. ڪڻڪ جو تري ڪونهي There is little wheat in stock. ترائي n. One living in town proper.

تر n. A raft, a float. a. Moist, wet, fresh, juicy; oily, rich (opp. to خشڪ).

ترُ n. The beam of a country loom.

**تر** *n.* The sesamum seed. A mole, or beauty spot. The least quantity, a particle. **ترماتر هم نه** *adv.* Not in the least.

**تراب** *n.* Dust, earth. (Shah).

**تراړ** *n.* A sword. تراړ چكول To unsheathe the sword.

**ترازو** *n.* A pair of scales, a balance.

**تراز** *n.* A boat. (Shah).

**ترازو** or **ترازي** *See* تارازي.

**تراس** *n.* Thirst. تراسېدل *v. i.* To thirst.

**تراشل** *v. t.* To cut, pare, shape by cutting. *n* تراش *n.* Paring, etc. [(as a dish).

**تراشو، تراشی** or **تراکړو** *a.* Flat, shallow

**ترانگړو** *a.* Sloping.

**ترانو** *n.* Modulation, symphony.

**تراټي** *n.* *See* under ترل.

**ترائي** *n.* Low ground in which water lies. *See* under تر.

**ترائي** *n.* (*Weaving*) The iron handle for turning the beam of a loom.

**تربت** *n.* A tomb, sepulchre.

**تربيت** *n.* Instruction, training, education.

**تربيت پذير** *a.* Tractable, docile.

**ترپاو** *n.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information. [Idem.

**ترت** *adv.* Quickly, instantly. ترت تربت

**ترتائي** *n.* The Trinity.

**ترتر** *n.* Fidgetting, impatience, restlessness; chattering. ترتريو *a.* Fidgetty; talkative.

**ترتيب** *n.* System, method, plan; art, tact; arrangement, classification; process. ترتيب وار *a.* or *adv.* Methodical, etc. بې ترتيب *a.* Irregular, unsystematic. بې ترتيبي *n.* Irregularity.

**ترتچل** *v. i.* To be foot-sore.

**ترپ** *n.* Trump (in card playing).

**ترپت** *a.* Satisfied, satiated.

**ترجمه** *n.* Translation, interpretation. ترجمان *n.* An interpreter, a translator.

**ترجيح** *n.* Preference, superiority; seconding. ترجيح ورکول To second or support (a proposal). [shaving.

**ترچل** *See* تچل. **ترچ** *n.* Peeling, paring,

**ترچو** *a.* Crooked, awry; turned out (as toes). ترچي نظرسان *adv.* Askance, asquint. [ment).

**ترديد** *n.* Refutation; reversal (of a judge-

**ترس** *n.* Fear, dread; compassion.

**ترسل** *v. i.* To wait. ترسي وهل To await.

**ترسائول** *v. t.* To cause to wait, to delay, [detain.

**ترسول** *n.* A trident.

**ترش** *a.* Sour. ترش روی *a.* Cross, surly.

ترشاڻ *n.* Sourness. ترشائڻ *v. i.* To taste sour

ترشنا *n.* Thrist ; craving.

ترغيب *n.* Inducement, incentive, incitement.

ترقي *n.* Progress, improvement, advancement.

ترڪ *n.* Objection, plea, argument, reasoning, logic. ترڪ ودِيا *n.* Logic.

ترڪ *n.* Abandoning, renunciation. Cleavage-a quality in diamonds etc. of splitting in certain directions. The contracted pupil of a cat's eye as it appears in the day. Breaking off in the middle. ترڪ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To abandon, renounce. ترڪ هڻڻ To pass, or skip over (in reading, etc).

ترڪ *n.* A Turk, a Mahomedan. ترڪي *a.* Turkish. *n.* The Turkish language.

ترڪاري *n.* Esculent vegatables ; flesh meat.

ترڪتال *n.* Feigning. ترڪتال جو ڪم Superficial work

ترڪٽ *n.* A clever dodge, deception.

ترڪڻ *v. i.* To slip. To slip away, to miss seeing (as اکر مان ترڪڻ) To chirp (as a partridge). ترڪڻ بازي *n.* Slippery ground. (*fig.*) Uncertainty, or risky position due to severe treatment of faults. ترڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to slip. To slip away with, carry off secretly, or spirit away. ترڪٽائي *n.* Slipperiness. ترڪڻو *a.* Slippery.

ترڪڻ *v. t.* To score out (a line etc.)

ترڪو *n.* Assets, effects of the deceased.

ترڪو *n.* A few rays of sunshine, a little sunshine. ترڪيدار *a.* Brilliant (a diamond).

ترڪيب *n.* Formation, composition. [(*gram.*) Parsing, analysis.

ترلوڪ *n.* The three worlds, the universe

ترلوڪي نات *n.* Lord of the universe.

ترگهاٽي *n.* Tri-junction. [(*male* جلتو.

ترمتي or ترمچي *n.* Red-headed merlin.

ترموُرتي *n.* The Hindu Triad.

ترنج *n.* A citron. ترنجبين *n.* Persian manna.

ترنگ *n.* A wave, a sudden fit or emotion; a fancy, whim.

ترنگ *a.* A horse.

ترنگ *n.* A prison.

ترڻ *v. t.* To fry (in *ghee*, etc). To rough-hew (wood). *v. i.* To swim, float. To surpass. To be ferried over, be saved. (Causative تارڻ). *v. t.* (*imper.* تر). To pass over, cross; surmount. ترائي *n.* Cost of frying, or of roughhewing.

ترڻ *v. i.* To pain, be sore (the eye). To be weighed.

ترو *n.* The sole of a shoe. The bottom of any thing ; the seat of honor of a man. Grounds or dregs (also تري).

ترو ئي لڳي وڃڻ To be utterly mortified or discomfited.

ترو *n.* The gold mohur tree.

ترورا Same as ترار or تلوار.

ترور *n.* An ocular spectrum appearing before the eye; the dazzling from great light into a dark room; a spot of oil etc. floating on water. تروراٹ *v. i.* To glisten (as oil on water). ترورو *n.* A sunbeam, a ray. ترورا *n.* A disease of the eyes where things appear indistinct. (آکر جو) ترورا کرڻ To be dazzled.

تروکڙي *n.* Tattooing; a tattoo.

ترهت *n.* The lower cross stick of a yoke.

ترهو *n.* A raft, a float. ترهي A float (used in angling).

تري See تلي.

تري or تري *n.* The palm of the hand, or sole of the foot. تري ڏيڻ *v. t.* To massage (the abdominal wall).

تري *n.* A brass trumpet. A jeweller's scale. Certain kinds of جوار having sweet stalks. تريهار *n.* A trumpeter.

ترياق *n.* An antidote.

تريعا See تيعا.

تريز *n.* A piece in a garment cut diagonally.

تري کري *adv.* Quickly.

ترياٺ *n.* A sharp, clever fellow. A bird of pray that has moulted.

تريهن *adv.* On the fifth day from this. *a.* تريهنڪو. [meat, etc.

تڙ *n.* A piece of betel nut, sugar-candy,

تڙ *n.* Bathing; a bath. A landing, or watering place, a bathing *ghat*. تڙ ٻوڙڻ To have a seminal effusion.

تڙ *n.* A season, time of year. [want.

تڙپيڙ *n.* Dunning, importuning; distress,

تڙتڪڙ or تڙ ٻکڙ *n.* Hot haste.

تڙپانٽ *n.* The quadruplicate of a هنډي.

تڙپوتو *n.* The grandson of a grandson by the male line. تڙڏاڏو *n.* A great, great grandfather (paternal). تڙڏوهٽو *n.* The grandson of a grandson by the female line. تڙنانو *n.* A maternal great, great grandfather.

تڙ ڦڻ *v. i.* To writhe, flounce; be convulsed; pant or long for

تڙ ڳڻ *v. i.* To bathe, or swim much.

تڙڻ *v. t.* To turn out or away, expel, beat, drive (game.) تڙ or تڙي *n.* Driving away; beating game, battue. تڙي ڏيڻ To give a severe scolding.

تڙي *n.* A stake fixed on the bank for fastening a boat.

تڙ *adv.* Just at the mark, exactly.

تس *n.* An earthen vessel for milk, grocery, etc. A holt, or a deep hole in a river for fish to hide in.

تسبيح *n.* A (Mahomedan) rosary. [*paphia*

تسر *n.* A coarse silk from the worm *Bombyx*

تسري *n.* A kind of metal dish.

تسليو *n.* The gnawing of hunger and thirst.

تسلائي or تسلي *n.* Comfort, consolation; assurance, satisfaction. [nation.

تسليم *n.* Salutation, compliment. Resig-

تسمو *n.* A strap of leather; bewit.

تسمثي *n.* A mess of boiled milk, rice, &c.

تسرڻ *v. i.* To thirst; to faint.

تسڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* تنو or تٹو). To be pleased. تسائڻ *v. t.* To please.

تسو *n.* Hunger and thirst. تن كي تسو Physical self-denial, austerity.

تشبيه *n.* Simile; allegory. [mark ( ّ ).

تشديد *n.* (*gram*). Doubling a letter; the

تشريح *n.* Elucidation; explanation; dissection. تشريح وار *adv.* In detail.

تشريف فرما ٿيڻ To honor with one's pre-

تصديع *n.* Trouble, difficulty. [sence.

تصديق *n.* Attestation, verification. تصديق كرڻ *v. t.* To attest, verify.

تصنيف *n.* A composition, an original work.

حق تصنيف *n.* Copyright.

تصوف *n.* The theology of the *sufis*, mysticism.

تصوير *n.* A picture. عكسي تصوير *n.* A photograph.

تعبير *n.* Interpretation (esp. of a dream).

تعجب *n.* Wonder, astonishment.

تعداد *n.* Number, amount.

تعدي *n.* A severe handling, or treatment by way of punishment.

تعريف *n.* Praise, laudation. [tolerance.

تعصب *n.* Prejudice, bigotry, religious in-

تعطيل *n.* A holiday, vacation.

تعظيم *n.* Greatness; respect, honoring.

تعلق *n.* Connection, dependence. تعلقدار *n.* A dependant. [A martingale.

تعليم *n.* Teaching, doctrine; education.

تعميل *n.* Putting in force or practice, execution (of a decree), service (of a

تعويذ *n.* An amulet, a charm. [notice).

تغاري *n.* A mason's pot.

تغلب *n.* Embezzlement, peculation.

تغير *n.* Change. تغير ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be changed. [discrepancy; distance.

تفاوت *n.* Difference, disparity; inaccuracy,

تفحص *n.* Search, inquiry, investigation.

تفرقو *n* Discord, disunion, dissension, revolution (in Government).

تفريح *n.* Rejoicing, exhilaration, pleasure.

تفريق *n.* Partition. تفريق کرݨ To analyze.

تفصيل *n.* Details, particulars; a detailed account. تفصيلوار *a.* or *adv.* Detailed, in detail. [which a thing is blown.

تفنگ *n.* A musket; any tube through

تقاضا *n.* Requisition, claim, call, demand; dunning, pressing.

تقاوت *n.* Piety. [or *hâris.*

تقاوي *n.* Pecuniary advance to *zamindars*

تقدير *n.* Fate, destiny.

تقرير *n.* Discourse, speech, lecture; argument. خوش تقرير *a.* Eloquent in speech.

تقسيم *n.* Division, distribution.

تقصير *n.* A mistake, an error; crime, offence, fault, transgression. تقصيروار - مند *a.* Guilty. تقصيروار مرد مرکشي *a.* Culpable homicide (not amounting to murder).

تقليد *n.* Imitation, counterfeiting. تقليدي *a.* Counterfeit. [port.

تقويت *n.* Strength, encouragement, sup-

تکتک *See under* تکݨ.

---

تک *n.* A share. A Municipal ward. Breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, etc. A field, cultivated piece of land. A side, or one of the halves of the body. A story of a house. Amount, extent.

تک *n.* A rhyme; one line of a poem. تکانت *n.* Rhyme of words. [بیگرو.

تک *n.* A gulp in swallowing. Also *See*

تکبر *n.* Pride. تکبير *n.* Repetition of the Mah. creed. تکبير کرݨ – وهاڻ – وجهڻ To slaughter an animal with the Mah. ceremonies. تکبير هڻݨ To repeat the words, "God is great."

تکرار *n.* Disputing, arguing, contention. *a.* or *adv.* (*rdr.*) True, certain, positive, undoubtedly. تکراري *a.* Disputatious; quarrelsome.

تکڙ *n.* Hurry, haste, impatience. تکڙو *a.* or *adv.* In a hurry, quick, quickly, hasty, eager, impatient.

تکل *n.* A kind of paper kite.

تکلتون *n.* An ornamented piece of cloth put under a saddle.

تکلي *n.* A plaster.

تکلف *n.* Ceremony, formality. تکليف *n.* Trouble, difficulty, hardship.

تکمو *n.* A button; a knob at the end of anything for catching it by. گل تکمو *n.* Globe amaranth.

تکݨ *v. t.* To think on, consider; guess, conjecture; to estimate expenses. To look at, gaze, pry, stare, take aim at; expect anxiously. To covet, cast an evil

eye upon. تاکائو a. Covetous, ambitious, eagerly desirous. abs. n. تِک.

تکو n. An arrow without a head.

تِکو n. A piece of fish or meat.

تکیو n. A pillow for the head or back; support, the object of hope; reliance. تکیم ٹکام An expletive, a favorite phrase as "Do you see?", etc.

تِکر n. Speed; velocity; strong or rapid current. تِکو a. or adv. Quick, fleet, active; vivid (color), rapid (a stream); sharp (a sword, etc,), keen (appetite) pure (gold); pungent (pepper, etc.); passionate, fiery; intense (heat). n. A tumbler pigeon. abs. n. تکاڻ or تکائي.

تیکر n. Rapidity; acridness (of a medicine.

تکڙو a. Smart, active.

تکر n. Asarabacca (Asarum Europeum).

تکرد n. A sheet for camels or horses.

تکائڻ v. t. To slip off with, to take away stealthily. تکڻ or تکھ ڏيڻ v. i. To slip away.

تکائڻ v. t. To cause to continue, or get on. تکڻ v. t. To last, continue; get on somehow. تاکايو or تکاءُ n. Lasting qualities, durability, continuance. تکائو a. Lasting, durable.

تکي n. Night; a buffalo. (Shah).

تل n. A pad put under a saddle. Low ground. تل ڪرڻ or تر v. t. To conceal, hide, spirit away.

تل n. A push, pressure; support.

تل a. Equal, similar, a match. تِل (used prepositionally with جي). n. An equality with

تل or تلا n. A pair of scales. (astr.) Libra. تلا پريکيا n. Ordeal by the balance. تلا دان n. A gift of gold or other valuable substance to Brahmins equal to the weight of the person of the donor. [person, etc.

تلاش n. Search. تلاشي u. Searching the

تلهي or تلهائي ، تلاهي n. A security, bailsman. a. Responsible, answerable.

تلاءُ n. A tank, pond.

تلخ a. Bitter. Strong (liquor), acrid. abs. n. تلخاڻ ، تلخائي or تلخي.

تلسي n. Sweet basil. تلسيون The 7th, 8th & 9th, or 8th, 9th & 10th of ڪتي (Hindu fast days).

تلف ڪرڻ v. t. To ruin, destroy, spoil.

تلڪ n. The Hindu sectarian mark made with unguents upon the forehead. راڄ تلڪ n. Anointing a king, coronation.

تلڪڙي n. The facet of a diamond.

تلنگ n. Name of a راڳڻي.

تلوار n. A sword.

تلور n. The hoobara bustard (a bird)

تلؤطو *a.* Fried in *ghee* ( مگر or جِڻو ).

تلهي *n.* A *cowrie* shell with the round part [broken.

تلهي *See* تلاهي.

تليڊؤ or تلهيڙؤ، تلهيرؤ *n.* Subject to, under the power of, following after.

تلي *n.* A low ground between sand hills.

تلي *n.* The spleen. The palm of the hand or sole of the foot.

تليهڊي *n.* Sweetmeat made with جِٽا.

تم *n.* The hub of a wheel.

تماچو *n.* A slap.

تماشو *n.* A show, spectacle; fun, merriment, gaiety. تماشي or تماشائي *n.* A sightseer; a lover of merriment. تماشبين *n.* A spectator, a by-stander.

تماشگر or تماشگير *n.* A showman.

تماشگاه *n.* A theatre, circus.

تماڪ *n.* Tobacco. تماڪي *n.* A tobacconist.

تمام *a.* Completed, finished. *adv.* Very, thoroughly, wholly, absolutely, quite. تمامي *n.* The end, termination.

تمثيل *n.* A simile; a parable, an allegory. *a.* تمثيلي.

تمر *n.* A date *(fruit).*

تمر *n.* The mangrove.

تمڪ سان *adv.* Curtly, sharply, harshly.

تمنا *n.* Wish, desire.

تموگڻ *n.* The principle of darkness, delusion, etc., (*Hind. phil.*); anger, passion. تموگڻي *a.* Passionate. [swimmers.

تمي *n.* A small gourd for supporting

تميز *n.* Discernment, discrimination, judgment. حرف تميز *n.* The adverb.

تن *n.* The body, person. تن پرور *a.* Self-indulgent, serving the body, selfish. (*abs. n.* تن پروري). تن تنها *adv.* All alone.

تندرست *a.* Healthy, sound in body.

تندرستي *n.* Health. تن ڏهي *n.* Pains-taking, application, zeal. تن، من ڌن Life and property. تن من سان *adv.* With heart and soul.

تن or تن The *inflected pl.* of سو (*corr.* of جن).

تن *n.* The spout of a حقو, etc.

تناسخ *n.* Transmigration.

تنبڙ or تنباڙڻ *v. t.* To card cotton, etc by pulling it out with fingers. To beat severely. تونبو *n.* The act of carding etc.

تنبان *n.* Very wide trousers.

تنبڙ *v. i.* To flutter, hover (as a bird).

تنبؤ *n.* A tent, pavilion.

تنبو *n.* A pumpkin used as a float, or for making mus. instruments. تنبي *n.* A small gourd (or bowl) carried by *faqirs.*

تنبڙيو *n.* A fisherman using a تنبو for catching *palla* fish. تنبير *n.* One playing on a mus. instrument.

تنبورو *n.* A kind of guitar, a tambour.

تنبيه *n.* Admonition, rebuke.

تنت *n.* Essence. *a.* Pure, unadulterated.

تنجڙ *v. t.* To swaddle. تنجڙ or تنجڙو *n.* Swaddling clothes.

تنخواه *n.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay, etc.; pay, salary.

تند *n.* A thread of gold, etc.; a wire; a fibre. تندو *n.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope. تندون تاران or تندونتارون *adv.* In threads, worn into threads.

تند *a.* Hot, fiery. تندي *n.* Fieriness. تند مزاجي *n.* A fierce disposition, irritablity. (*a.* تند مزاج).

تندرو *n.* A stringed mus. instrument. تندري واري تار Harping on the same subject. [the eye.

تنرو *n.* The caruncle in the inner angle of

تنڪو *n.* Reproach, gibe, reproachful insinuations. طعنو تنڪو ڪرڻ To reproach, to shame.

تنڪي *n.* Harshness.

تنگ *n.* A saddle girth.

تنگ *a.* Tight, narrow, strait; short (time) straitened (circumstances). تنگ ٿيڻ To be hard pressed. تنگ حال *a.* Badly off, distressed, in difficulties. تنگ دل *a.* Niggardly, parsimonious, narrow-minded. تنگ دست *a.* Penniless. تنگي *n.* Tightness, etc; poverty, distress.

تنڻ *v. t.* To darn. تن *n.* Darning. تنيو *n.* A darner.

تنوارڻ *v. i.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp, cry (as a partridge, etc.); to call with a loud voice; to abuse, slander. To remember. To fan (a fire). تنوار *n.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze. The flutter (of a fan); a touch (of fever).

تنور *n.* An oven. [ply of food.

تنوڻ *n.* Means of living, subsistence, sup-

تنهن or تنهين or تنهن The oblique form of سو.

تنهن پريهن or تنهن پريهي or تنهن پريهن On the fourth day from the present. تنهنڪري، تنهنلاء *conj.* Therefore. تنهنکانسواء Besides. تنهن هوندي به In spite of.

تنهنجو *pron.* Thine, thy. (*colloq*). Yours.

تٽڪ تٽڪ *n.* The twang (of a bowstring).

تٽڪو *n.* A mote. [fish).

تٽڪڻ *v. t.* To pull (the hook as a

تڑنا *v. i.* To be pulled, dragged, drawn.

تڑی *n.* Pulling : desire, longing.

تڑیا رو *n.* The breast band of a پاکرو. [&c.

تو *n.* Radiation of heat, warmth from fire,

تو The *agent case* of توں.

تواب *See* طواف.

توار *See* تنوار، توارنا، etc.

تواریخ *n.* History. [ness.

تواضع *n.* Humility, self-abasement, polite-

توانو *a.* Strong, hale, healthy, vigorous.

تازو توانو Idem.

توائی *a.* or *adv.* Adrift (as a ship). At random, without aim or thought, reckless; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, wandering aimlessly, confused, off the path, scattered here and there.

توب *n.* A cannon, gun. توبچی *n.* A gunner, cannonier, artilleryman, marksman.

توبخانو *n.* Artillery, battery, arsenal.

توبرو *n.* A bag out of which horses eat gram, etc.

توبہ *n.* Repentance, contrition: recantation. ! توبہ، توبہ *inter.* Fie! never more! good gracious! God forbid! توبہ کرڑ To repent, &c.; to cry *peccavi.* توبہ کرائڑ To bring one on his knees. To teach an effective lesson.

توبہ گیہر ہاب *a.* Penitent.

توت *n.* A mulberry.

توتاری *n.* A kind of small pipe or clarion.

توتڑ *n.* A fib told to frighten one into com-

توتو *n.* (Also طوطو) A parrot. [pliance.

توتوری *n.* A pipe or whistle made by boys of straw, etc. *a.* Tight, confined (as

توتیو *n.* Blue vitriol. [clothes).

توجہ *n.* Attention; condescension, favor.

تودری *n.* Purple gillyflower. [canals.

تودو *n.* A mound of earth or rubbish in

توڈ *n.* Pride, haughtiness. [ly.

توڈو *n.* A young camel; a camel general-

توڈی *n.* Name of a راگڑی.

تور *n.* A brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called تلسی. A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time. *See* تول. A taunt, reproach.

تورڑ *v. t.* To weigh. تور *n.* Weighment, weight. تورڑ تکڑ To consider well, to weigh *pros* & *cons.* (*n.* تورتک).

تورو *n.* A weight (for weighing with). *See* تولو. Human law in contradistinction to divine; justice, equity.

تورو *n.* A muzzle for an animal.

توری *n.* Acute-angled cucumber, or luffa.

توریت *n.* The Pentateuch, the law of Moses.

توڙ *n.* End, conclusion, termination.

توڙو *n.* The match of a gun.

توڙي or توڻي *conj.* Even if, although. As well as, or, either.

توڙين or توڻين *conj.* Till, up to; as far as.

توزڪ *n.* ( تزڪ ) State, dignity, pomp.

توشدان *n.* A cartridge box.

توشڪ *n.* A bed, bedding.

توشو *n.* Provision for a journey, supplies. Name of a sweetmeat. توشاخانو or توشڪ *n.* A store-room where valuable clothes, arms, jewellery, etc. are kept; a wardrobe. توشڪچي or توشڪي *n.* The keeper of a توشاخانو.

توف، توفخانو، *See* توپ، etc.

توفاڪ *n.* A gun, matchlock, musket.

توفيق *n.* Power, means, ability.

توڪل *n.* Trust in God, faith, resignation. توڪلي *a.* (One) trusting in God.

تول *n.* A heavy cylindrical cushion for [the back.

تولِ *n.* A mattress, bedding.

تولد *n.* Birth, nativity. تولد ٿيڻ To be born.

تولو *n.* 1/80th of a seer. [off, over.

تون or تؤن *prep.* From on, down from,

تؤن *pron.* Thou.

تولبو *See* under تنبارڻ.

تونري *n.* A kind of matting. Women's mourning.

تونس *n.* Feverishness, heat of fever. Thirst

تونگ *n.* A tank; a difficult place.

تونٽين *See* تاءِ.

تورڻ، توڻ or تؤڻ *See* تنوڻ.

تؤڻ *n.* Way, manner; destination, end.

توڻي Same as توڙي.

توڻي Same as تاءِ.

توه *n.* Divine compassion.

تؤهر *n.* A kind of pulse.

توهين The *nom. pl.* of تؤن.

توءِ *adv.* Then, therefore, still. (Shah)

ته *n.* Prime, height, depth. *a.* Extreme, thorough, well-paced. ته سيارو Depth of winter.

ته *n.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, stratum. ته ڪرڻ *v. t.* To fold (cloth, etc.). ته خانو *n.* A subterranean abode, a cellar. تهائِتو *adv.* In layers, in succession

ته *n.* A husk of grain, a glume, a particle of bran. (*dim.* تهي ).

تهاڙو *n.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

تهان *adv.* Thence. تهان پوءِ After that. تهان وٺي From that time forward.

تهائين *adv.* Still more, the more.

تهائڑ *v. t.* To reconcile, appease.

تهبارژن *n. pl.* Pieces.

تهدر *adv.* Brand new.

تهدل *a.* or *adv.* Certain, certainly ; sure, surely.

تهڑو *a.* Of that kind; in that manner (*corr.* of جهڑو).

تهطلب *adv.* Quickly, speedily, as quick as demanded.

تهمت *n.* Accusation. تهمتي *a.* or *n.* Accused.

تهنال *n.* The mounting at the lower end of a scabbard.

تهو (*poet.*) *See* تهڑو (*corr.* of جهو).

تهون *adv.* Same as تڏان.

تٿڙ *v. t.* To warm, to heat. *n.* تؤ.

تٿو *n.* A bread baking pan.

تٿي *n.* A hollow frying pan. Heat. Tyranny, oppression. *a* Dried up, parched (a crop), ruined, desolate.

تي *prep.* On, upon, at, against.

تيار *adv.* Ready, finished, willing. تياري *n.* Preparation.

تياڳ *n.* Abandoning, renunciation, relinquishment. تياڳ پتر *n.* A bill of divorce. تياڳڻ *v. t.* To renounce, abandon. تياڳي *n.* & *a.* Ascetic.

تيمال *n.* Feigning, shamming. تيمالي or تيمالر *n.* or *a.* A shammer.

تيترو *a.* So much (*corr.* of جيترو). Spotted.

تيتري *n.* A catcher of partridges.

تيتو *n.* (*vulg.*) *Pudendum feminæ.*

تيج *n.* Glory, splendour. تيجبل A kind of wood from which pestles are made. تيجسي *a.* or *adv.* Bright. تيجوان or تيجونت *a.* Glorious, splendid ; majestic. تيج هيڻ *a.* Wanting in glory splendour, &c.

تيڏان ، تيڏهون or تيڏهين *adv.* Thither, in that direction.

تيڏو *a.* So large, so big (*corr.* of جيڏو).

تيڏڙو *a.* So small (*corr.* of جيڏڙو).

تير *n.* An arrow. (*arch.*) A spur, brace.

تيرانداز *n.* An archer. تيراندازي *n.* Archery.

تيرتڪلي *n.* A trifling quantity, stinginess.

تيرتڪلي تي *adv.* Offhand, superficially.

تيرتڪلي جو گذران Sponging from house to house.

تيرٿ *n.* Pilgrimage ; a place of pilgrimage (Hindu).

تيرجو *n.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played, to render them harsh.

تيرس *n.* The13th day of the lunar fortnight.

تيرڻ *v. t.* To spawn (eggs as fish does). *v. i.* To purge (said of animals).

تيرهن *a.* Thirteen. تيرهون *a.* Thirteenth.

تيز *a.* Sharp, pointed, acute ; penetrating, piercing (eye) ; pungent, hot ; fiery, passionate; swift, quick, active, smart (a boy). (*com.*) Tight. (*abs. n.* تيزي ) . تيزآب *n.* An acid, *aqua fortis.*

تيزي *n.* Hopscotch (the game or the piece of potsherd used.)

تيستاء ، تيستاڻي ، تيستوڻي ، تيستوئين ، تيسين ، تيسينتائين ، تيسينتوڙي ، تيسينتوڻي ، or تيسينتوئين *adv.* Till then, so long, up to that time or place. (*corr.* of جيستائين, etc).

تيسو *n.* Sulks, sulkiness, ill-temper. تيسر *a.* Ill-tempered.

تيشو *n.* (*dim.* تيشي ) A bricklayer's adze.

تيغ *n.* A sword.

تيڪ *n.* Thin excrement ; (*slang*) talking repeatedly of the same thing. تيڪڻ *v. i* To have a thin stool; talk &c.; to run or work to exhaustion. تيڪائڻ To cause to run to exhaustion.

تيڪو *n.* A lath and plaster wall.

تيڪر *See* under تڪو .

تيل *n.* Oil. تيلائي *n.* Anointing a couple with oil before marriage. تيلي *n.* An oilman. تيلي راجا *n.* A class of mendicants who beg for oil which they put on their heads and clothes. تيليو *a.* Containing oil, oil-coloured.

تيلا نهين or تيلهان *conj.* & *adv.* Therefore, for that reason

تيلي *n.* A thin stalk of wheat, reed, etc. ; the stalks of the *saccarum munja* used for making baskets. A match. تيلين تيليون جي پڙي A match box. ڪيڏڻ To hatch (flax).

تئن or تيئن *adv.* So, in that manner (*corr.* to جئن , etc.)

تين وار ڪرڻ *v. t.* To knock down an article at auction.

تيور *n.* A kind of wood.

تيهزو *n.* A burnisher, furbisher.

تيوڻ *n.* Curry of various kinds, seasoning, relish.

تيهو ( تهڙو ) *a.* So, in that manner (*corr.* to جيهو ) .

تيئو *a.* Broiled after a certain fashion (a fish).

تيئو *n.* The odd three above the reckoning by fours in the game of ٽڪاڏوئي.

## ٿ

ٿاٻو *n.* A trip, stumble. ٿاٻا ٿوٻا Trips and stumbles ; ups and downs, buffetings. ٿاٻڙ *n.* or *a.* A stumbler.

ٿاٻڙ or ٿاٻڙ ٿوبڙ Rough, uneven ground.

تاپڑائڑ *v. t.* To cause to stumble.

تاپڑجڑ *v. i.* To stumble, trip.

تاپڑائڑ See تپڑائڑ [*n.* تاپي.

تاپڑ *v. t.* To pat the back in benediction.

تاپڑ *v. t* To place an idol in its temple; to enthrone or invest with authority; to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain (a law, &c.). To stick flat pieces of cowdung against a wall, &c., to dry. To pat and flatten cakes of cowdung, etc. تاپ *n.* A large lump of cowdung, a cake of cowdung prepared for burning. *a.* Large (like a تاپ). تاپوڑو *n.* The slapping the water with the hands; the striking, patting, or pawing water.

تاپو *n.* The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel.

تاجو *n.* A meeting, an assembly; council.

تاڌل *n.* A refrigerant or cooling draught.

تاروهڪڙڻ *v. i.* To lie coiled up (as a snake.

تارون *n.* Friday.

تاريلو See under تر.

تاڪ *n.* Seat, abode. Land revenue. تاڪ بستي Settlement of revenue.

تال or تالهر *n* A large flat, high rimmed tray. تالهي *n.* A flat dish, salver, platter, plate. تالهيون لاهڻ To excommunicate.

تامر See تحمل.

تان *n.* A web of cloth.

تان *n.* The residence of a Brahmin; the rights, &c. of a resident Brahmin; a temple or place sacred to the river god. تانائي or تاني *a.* Resident (Brahmin). تانسڪ *n.* An entertainment or feast to Brahmins.

تانهو *n.* A spoke (of a wheel) (Up. S)

تانهر *n.* Steadiness, quietness, patience.

تانؤ A vessel, utensil. A settled abode, station. تانئيڪو *a.* (One) that has a fixed place; stationary; in a good or safe place; respectable.

تاڻو *n.* A place, station; a police station. The haunt of a thief. تاڻيدار *n.* An officer in charge of a police station.

تاه *n.* The bottom (as of the sea).

تب *n.* A tuft of grass. (*small* تبي).

تبي *n.* A small bundle of grass, a wisp; a bundle of reed pens, of tooth sticks, etc.

تترائڻ *v. t.* To cause to wait, delay, stop.

تترڻ *v. i.* To wait, etc. To settle (as dirt in water).

تتڙڻ *v. i.* To slip, trip.

تپ تپ or تپ تپ تپ *n.* Patting; the sound of patting.

تپڙ or تپڙ A cuff, thump.

تپڻ *v. t.* To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake); to clap against a wall (as cowdung.) To apply thickly (any medicine).

تچ *n.* Mother's milk.

ٿڏائي، ٿڏائڻ، ٿڏائيو، ٿڏاڻ، ٿڏ See under ٿڏو.

ٿڏڙو n The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. ٿڏڙا ڪيڻ To rub etc.

ٿڏڙي n. 7th and 21st of ساوڻ ( ننڍي ) وڏي ٿڌڙي and ٿڌڙي respectively, dedicated by Hindus to the goddess of small pox when cold food is eaten.

ٿڌو a. Cold, cool, cooling; cold-hearted; weak, unenthusiastic; spiritless (a horse); dispassionate, mild; dull (market). n. Religious abstinence from fresh food, and eating of cold food only (as ٿڌو رکڻ or ٿڌو بيٺ ڪرڻ). ٿڌو ٿيڻ v. i. To cool down, be appeased; to lose fire, virility, or enthusiasm. ٿڌ n. Cold; a cold. ٿڌاڻ or ٿڌائي n. Coldness, chilliness. ٿاڌل ڪرڻ or ٿڌاڻ To take a cooling draught. ٿڌائيو or ٿڌاڻو a. Cold, causing cold, chilly, cooling.

ٿڌائڻ v. i. To be cold, feel cold, or chilly.

ٿڌڪار n. Cool air, or temperature.

ٿڌي n. Cold (as in ٿڌي ٿڌي ). Cowpox. Rinderpest.

ٿڏارڻ To transplant. ٿڏو n. A plant taken up for transplanting.

ٿڏڻ v. t. To kick with the toe. ٿڏو n. A kick with the toe; the knocking the toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.

ٿڏي n. The lower part of the stalk of a plant.

ٿر n. Cream; the surface portion of curds. A set of arm ornaments turned out of a piece of ivory.

ٿر n. The desert lying to the east of Sind; any arid desert. Dirt. ٿري، ٿاريلو or ٿريلو a. Of Thar, or a desert. ٿاريلي ٻربل n. A kind of nightingale, esp. found in Thar. ٿرجڻ v. i. To be encrusted with dirt or sand. (a. ٿرڙو ).

ٿر a. Steady, fixed, firm. ٿر or ٿرتائو n. Steadiness, fixed abode. ٿرائتو a. Steady, having a fixed place.

ٿرانڊو n. The tufted poachard, dun-bird.

ٿرٿلڻ v. i. To be confused, agitated. ٿرٿلو n. Consternation, confusion, disturbance.

ٿرڙائڻ v. i. To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a sight limp, to waddle. ٿرڙو a. & n. A blinkard, a waddler.

ٿرڙو n. A shrub—*dodonea burmanniana.*

ٿري n. The film rising on the surface of liquids, as cream, etc. a. *See* under ٿر (2).

ٿري a. Clever, shrewd (a woman).

ٿڙ n. The trunk of a tree.

ٿرٿر n. Flutter, tremor, disquietude.

ترجڻ or ترڳڻ *v. i.* To become corrupted, get into bad ways. ترڪڻي.

ترڪڻ *v. i.* To tremble, shake, shiver. *n.*

ترڪڻ *v. i.* To slip; to fall into (error, contradiction, etc.)

ترڻ *v. i.* To slip; evade, sneak, shirk.

ترو *n.* A buttock. The pad underneath a saddle, a bolster. A terrace. (L. Sind).

تري *n.* A stuffed pad underneath a camel's saddle. A small terrace.

تڪ *n.* Fatigue, weariness. — تڪ پيجڻ لاهڻ *v. i.* To take rest. تڪائتو *a.* or *adv.* Tiresome, tedious, wearily. تڪائو *a.* Tedious, wearisome. تڪائڻ *v. t.* To tire, fatigue. تڪڻ or تڪجڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* تڪو) To be tired or fatigued.

تڪ *n.* Spittle, saliva. تڪ ثنيڻ *n.* Stinginess, niggardliness. A trifling quantity. Patchwork. تڪ جي مهر (*fig.*) Anything transient or ephemeral. تڪ تڪ *n.* Too much spitting, or inclination thereto! تڪ هجيئي (*Slang*) Shame to you! Fie upon you! تڪڻ *v. i.* To spit. تڪو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To cast out, excommunicate.

ٽگڙي *n.* A rag, piece of old cloth, a patch.

ٽگڙ ٽوگڙ *n.* A patchwork. ٽگڙيو *a.* Ragged. ٽگڙي فروش *n.* A ragman.

ٽل *n.* Deceit, wheedling, allurement. Firm or dry ground, *terra firma* Refrain, the burden of a song.

ٿاو or ٿاهو *n.* A terrace, any raised platform. (*small* ٿلي or ٿاهي).

ٿلهو *a.* Fat, corpulent; thick; gross; blunt (speech); coarse (cloth, etc.), rough (estimate). ٿلهاڻ، ٿلهائي or ٿولهه *n.* Fatness, etc. ٿلهڙ *a.* Fatty, corpulent. ٿلهڙو، ٿاهڙو، ٿلهيڙو or ٿلهيڙو *a.* Somewhat thick or corpulent; thickish.

ٿم *n.* Stopping, ceasing. A lair. ٿم ڪرڻ *v. t.* To conceal property furtively. ٿمائڻ *v. t.* To stop, cause to cease. ٿمجڻ *v. i.* To lie hid in a lair. ٿمڻ *v. i.* To cease, subside. *v. t.* To conceal (property).

ٿنڀ or ٿنڀو *n.* A pillar, a post.

ٿنڀڙي or ٿنڀائي *n.* The inside pin of a yoke.

ٿنڀڻ *v. t.* To support, bear. To stick, paste. *n.* Glue prepared for use. Isinglass.

ٿنڀر *n.* Calmness, quietness; patience, endurance. ٿنڀرائڻ *v. t.* To compose, to calm.

ٿنهڻ *v. t.* To press down and reduce bulk, compress; cram, stuff. ٿنهڻ *n.* Pressing, compresion.

ٿڻ *n.* A dug, teat of an animal.

ٿو *inter.* Fie. ٿوڪنا *inter.* Nasty !

ٿوبي *n.* A flag for baking bread on.

ٿوپ *n.* Help, support.

ٿوٿانگ *a.* Stout, burly and big, fat.

ٿوٿڙ *n.* A swelling. ٿوٿڙجڻ or ٿوٿڙڻ *v. i.* To swell.

ٿو ٿو *a.*. Profitless, useless. ٿو ٿو ڪائڻ *v. i.* To fail in a search.

ٿو ٿو *n.* Much spitting. Disgust for a thing.

ٿوڦ *n.* A kind of embroidered edging in clothes.

ٿورو *a.* & *adv.* Small, scanty, some, a little, short (time or distance); insufficient ; rare, trifling or slight (matter.) ٿو ر آڪرو-اُچرو *a.* or *adv.* Brief, briefly ; succinct, abbreviated. ٿو ر آڪري *n.* Abbreviation, brevity; shorthand. ٿورائي *n.* Fewness, scarcity, shortness, etc. ٿورڙو *a.* Very little, &c. ٿوروئي *adv.* Hardly, only a little. ٿور ڪائو *n.* or *a.* One who eats little. ٿور ڳالهائو *a.* Not loquacious, speaking little ; grave, sedate, quiet, taciturn. ٿو ر وڇرمو *a.* (One) who does not make delay, quick, smart. ٿو ر ويساهو *a.* One who trusts not others, suspicious, of little faith. ٿورو ٿانو *n.* A light, vain person.

ٿو رو *n.* Obligation, debt of gratitude, favor ٿڌو ٿورو Favor done with a purpose. ٿورو لاٿڻ *v. t.* To oblige, lay under obligation ٿورو مڃڻ To acknowledge a favor, feel grateful.

ٿوري *n.* Name of a caste who hunt and eat carrion of all kinds. [the person.

ٿوڪ *n.* An article, thing; an ornament for

ٿوڪا *inter.* In boys' play "I cry quarter," "I am tired". [(as worthless).

ٿوڪارڻ *v. i.* To spit, spew or throw out

ٿولهو *See* under ٿلهو.

ٿوم *n.* Garlic ; (*fig.*) virility, spirit. ٿوماڙو *n.* A garlic seasoning.

ٿومار Same as ڏڙ.

ٿونو *n.* Butting with the horns.

ٿوٽي *n.* The bridge of the nose. A thin post or pillar. [pear.

ٿوهر *n.* Oleander-leaved spurge, or prickly

ٿوهو *n.* The hump of a camel.

ٿه *n.* Station, fixed abode ; foundation, bottom. Certainty. ٿهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Having a fixed abode ; in proper place.

ٿهمر *See* تحمل.

ٿهڻ *v. t.* To pile up. ٿهو *n.* A heap of things one above another, a pile, ٿهي *n.* A small pile ; a pad of several clothes doubled up and put on a sore, etc.

ٿيت *n.* Fixed custom Regular giving or receiving a certain quantity. ٿيتي *n.* A fixed customer.

ٿيهر or ٿير *n.* A large he-goat.

تيڙ *n.* A spur to divert the current of water. [To corrupt.

تيڙائڻ or تيڙڻ *v. t.* To cause to trip.

تيڙ ڪائڻ *v. i.* To rebound. [undertaking.

تيڪڻ *v. t.* To sheathe. To abandon an

تيل ٽايل *a.* Finished, accomplished (work).

تياو or تياهو *n.* A satchel, hand-bag. تياي or تياهي *n.* A purse; a sac.

تياهي مڇي *n.* A kind of bad fish—*catla buchanani.*

تياهڻ *v. t.* To push, shove, elbow, jostle. تياهه *n.* Jostling and pushing. تياهو *n.* A push. تياها تياهي *n.* Shoving and jostling.

تيڻ *v. i.* To be, become. اکيون تيڻ *v. i.* To be able to see (after an operation).

ٽ

ٽر An affix implying triplicity as ٽمٿو Three-headed; ٽمڻو Containing three maunds. [To stiffen.

ٽاٽ *n.* Canvas. *a.* Stiff. ٽاٽ ڪرڻ *v. t.*

ٽاٽا رڻ or ٽاٽورڻ *v. t.* To foment (a sore, etc). ٽاٽور or ٽاٽار *n.* Fomentation.

ٽاٽمائڻ *v. i.* To evade, shirk.

ٽاپرو *n.* A shampooing servant. [dance.

ٽاپو *n.* An island. A jumper. A kind of

ٽاپو راند *n.* Same as تيهرٿي راند. ٽاپو هلڻ *v. i.* To hop.

ٽاپون *n.* The 6th quadrangular space in the game of تيهرٿي.

ٽاچو *n.* A collection (of utensils, etc).

ٽاچڻي *See* ٽانچڻي.

ٽاڏ *See under* ٽڏڻ.

ٽار or ٽارو *n.* A large branch or bough.

ٽارپين *n.* Turpentine oil.

ٽارڻ *v. t.* To evade, avoid, parry; prevent; turn side, ward off, quell, repel. ٽار or ٽارو *n.* Evasion, shirking.

ٽارو *n.* A branch, specially of the tamarisk tree; a stick, birch. ٽاري *n.* A branch of a tree. [arm, etc.

ٽاڙو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To become stiff (as the

ٽاڙه *n.* Weeping with a loud noise.

ٽاڪ *a.* Hard and compact (soil).

ٽاڪر *n.* A low hill, hillock.

ٽاڪرو *See under* ٽڪر.

ٽاڪاو *n.* Gold-fronted chiotopsis (a bird). The piece of potsherd, etc. used in playing تيهرٿي راند.

ٽاڪڻو *a.* Brittle, fragile. | *n.* Stitching.

ٽاڪڻ *v. t.* To quarry. To stitch. ٽاڪو

ٽاڪورڻ *v. t.* To foment, stupe. ٽاڪور *n.* Fomenting. ٽاڪورٽو *n.* A stupe.

ٽاڪوڙو *n.* A panic, consternatoin, stampede, disturbance. [syphilis.

ٽاڪي *n.* Secondary symptoms of

تالو *n.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.

تالي or تالهي *n.* Blackwood.

تاليو *n.* Jury mast.

تامڑي or تامِٹي *a.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *n.* A copper pot. — تامِٹي هئڑڻ *v. i.* To be sunburnt, etc.

تامو *n.* Copper.

تامون *n.* A blister.

تان تان *n.* Croaking; harsh chattering.

تانچڻي *n.* A pin.

تانڊو *n.* A live coal. (*small* تانڊي). تانڊاڻو *a.* Fiery. *n.* A firefly; a mischievous boy.

تانڪر *n.* *Phlomis-like clerodendron*—a hill tree whose branches are used for "huqas."

تانگر *n.* *Jasminum auriculum.*

تانگو *n.* A kind of cane used for *huka* pipes. A dog-cart.

تائي *n.* Foppery, coxcombry, vanity. تانئر، تائبرن or تانئرو *n.* or *a.* A fop.

تاڻ *See* under تاڻو.

تاڻڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* تاڻيل or تڻيل). To gin (cotton). To pull tight.

تاڻو *n.* Time. تاڻي *adv.* Cheap. تاڻي واڻي *adv.* Approximately. [ٿهڙڻ.

تاه or تاه ڪو، تاهڙ، تاهڙڻ *See* under

تاه تاه *n.* Protection given by the Deity; the praying for such. [kettle drum.

تاهڙ *n.* A method of playing on the

تب *n.* Lying tales, extravagant stories. تب ٻڌهڻ *v. i.* To tell tales. تبي *n.* A teller of such.

ٽبر *n* A family, household. ٽبر ٽبر *n.* Brats. ٽبرِ تاڻو *a.* Squint-eyed.

ٽبڪو *n.* A dot in writing. (*geom.*) A point. A kind of small basket.

ٽٻڻ *v. i.* To dive, sink under water. ٽٻائڻ *v. t.* To dip, duck, plunge. ٽٻڙي *n.* A kind of water-fowl. ٽٻي *n.* A dive, dip, plunge. ٽبير، ٽٻئار، ٽوٻن، ٽوٻو، or ٽوٻئار *n.* A diver. ٽوٻر *n.* A loon, or diver (a water duck.) ٽبڙو *n.* A straw plate with a cover. (*small* ٽبڙي).

ٽپو *n.* A small earthen vessel.

تت *n.* Old and decrepit (as پوڙهو تت).

تت *n.* A fart. تتر *n.* A farter.

تتر *n.* One with swollen testicles.

تتڙڻ *v. i.* To break, snap.

تتو *n.* (*vulg.*) The penis.

تتوڪر *n.* Green vegetables, etc.; the eating of a mixture which is injurious. Few-leaved indigo.

تَتوِن *n.* A pony; an inferior horse.

تَتي *n.* Same as ڪا ئي. A child's penis. A frame covered with thin *khaskhas* grass and watered to give a cool draught [of air

تيتهر *See* تتيهر.

تَتو *p. p.* of تَتِرڻ.

تَتو *p. p.* of تسڻ.

تَپ *See* under تَپڻ. A shot in playing [marbles.

تَپ تَپ *n. See* under تَپڻ

تپال *n.* The post, mail. تپال کاتو Postal department. تپالي *n.* A postman. *a.* Of, or belonging to تپال. تپالي پنو Note paper.

تپاٽڪ *n.* Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee. تپاٽيو *a.* Three quarters per cent; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

تپائڻ *See* under تَپڻ.

تپائي *n.* The weight of three quarters of a seer. A tripod. *a.* Three-footed.

تپت *n.* Sated, filled. *n.* Satiety.

تپر or تپڙ *n. See* under تپرڻ. The under cloth put beneath a saddle, on a beast's back; a saddle cloth.

تپر or تپٽو *See* under تپڻ. [forehead.

تپر *n.* The part of the head above the

تپرڻ or تپڙڻ *v. t.* To tap, pat. *n.* تپر or تپڙ.

تپڙ *n.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting; a coarse carpet. (*fig.*) Ability, stuff. (*collectively* تپڙ ڌاڙي) . تپڙي *n.* A small carpet.

تپڙي *n.* A ladle used in Thar district.

تپڪو *n. See* under تپڻ. Falling of ripened fruit (esp. mangoes), a windfall. (*e. g.* تپڪي جو انب).

تپکي *n.* Obsequies performed in the third *paksh* (or month) following a death (Hindu).

تپن or تپني *n.* Trifoliate. An *indigo fera* with three pairs of leaflets to each leaf.

تپڻ or تپڻ *v. i.* To leap, jump, frisk; to throb. اکِ تپڻ *v. i.* To wink. تپائڻ *v. t.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down. To transfer an item from one account to another. تپ *n.* A jump, leap. A note. تپ وٺڻ To take notes. تپ تپ *n.* Jumping about. تپ تپ تي *adv.* At each turn, every now and then. تپر or تپٽو *n.* or *a.* A leaper, jumper; frisky, frolicsome. تپڪو ٽپڪو *n.* Jumping and frisking.

تپڻ *v. t.* To crush or squeeze between [the fingers.

تپٽو *n.* An almanac.

تپي *n.* The nasal mark or dot placed above letters; the round head of a nail.

ٽپيرو *a.* Three-footed, tripod. [tions.

ٽپيڙهيو *a.* From, or upto three genera-

ٽڦلا or ٽڦلو *n.* The three myrobalans: آورو، ٻهيڙو and هرڙ.

ٽڦٽي *n.* A scraper used for scraping treacle.

ٽجوري *n.* An iron safe, a cash box.

ٽچڪائڻ *See* ٽڇڪائڻ. *n.* ٽڇڪو.

ٽدرو *n.* A three-door room.

ٽڏڻ *v. i.* To bellow as a bull; to boast. *v. t.* To challenge, defy.

ٽر *See* ٽور.

ٽرت *n.* An inkling.

ٽرٽر *n.* Gabbling, harsh prating.

ٽرڙ *a.* Single, solitary, deserted. *n.* Pollard, or a tree with tops cut off.

ٽرڙائي *n.* Vanity, vainglory, conceit. ٽرڙو *n.* or *a.* A vain fellow, etc.

ٽرقمي *n.* Simple proportion, rule of three.

ٽرڻ *v. i.* To turn aside, get away, be past (time), to pass away (words, etc.); to be warded off. ٽر *imp.* Get thee gone! Depart! (*v. t.* ٽارڻ).

ٽرڻ *v. i.* To move slowly, to get on; jog along. ٽرڪو *a.* Easy to ride (a horse).

ٽروٽر And three or with three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, etc. to express one hundred and three, etc.). ٽروٽرو *a.* Three per cent.

ٽڙ or ٽڙو *a.* Very sour.

ٽڙڪڻ *v. i.* To crack; crackle, pop, crepitate. To make an uproar in scolding, etc. ٽڙڪڻ *v. i.* To crack, etc. To prick or itch (as prickly heat). ٽڙڪو *n.* Crackling, &c.

ٽڙڻ *v. i.* To open, bloom, blow (a flower); to exult. To swell out, as grain in cooking. ٽڙڻ پکڙڻ *v. i.* To scatter.

ٽڙو *a.* With three, or and three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, etc. to form one hundred and three, etc.).

ٽڙي ٽيمٽي *n.* A dissolute person, a worthless man.

ٽريڙ *n.* Scheme, stratagem, contrivance.

ٽس *n.* A heap. [in the woof.

ٽسو *n.* A kind of cloth with 300 threads

ٽسول (ٽرسول) *n.* A trident.

ٽسينگ *a.* or *n.* Tall, gigantic, a big man.

ٽڪ *n.* The spindle of an آيٽ.

ٽڪ *See* under ٽڪڻ.

ٽڪ *n.* The stone of a ring. Fixedness of position, steadiness. A small looking-glass. The figure three (in card playing). لچن جي ٽڪ A consummate rogue.

ٽڪاڻو *n.* A Sikh temple. A dwelling place. [a place; rest.

ٽڪاءُ *n.* Remaining steady, sticking to

تُکائي *See* under تُکجڑ.

تکٹ *n.* A ticket; a pass; a stamp.

تکتک *n.* The tick of a watch, etc.

تکتي *n.* (ترکتي) The space between the eyebrows.

تکجڑ *v. i.* To become sour or unplatable from keeping; to get fusty. تکائي *n.* Fustiness. تکو *a.* Fusty.

ترکچي ڈاڑھي *n.* A beard with three tufts of hair.

تکر *n.* A hill, rock, mountain. *See* under تکرڑ. تاکرو *a.* or *n.* Of the hills, hilly, a mountaineer. تکرائتو *a.* Rocky. تکري *n.* A hillock.

تکر، تکر، تکرو *n.* A piece, fragment. scrap, crumb. (*dim.* تکري) تکر. تکر کرڑ *v. t.* To shiver into pieces. تکرالو *n.* Fragments, pieces. تکر تیرو or تکرپور *n.* Crumbs of bread. تکریل *n.* One who lives on another, a hanger-on; (*colloq.*) (your) humble servant.

تکرڑ *v. i.* To come to combat, to encounter; to butt, knock against, clash, collide To be compared together. تکرائڑ *v. t.* To cause to encounter. etc. To compare. تکر *n.* Knocking the head against any thing, butting. Collision, clashing. تکرهڑ To butt.

تکرتاطو *n.* At dusk.

تکري *n.* A gambling den or place. A set [of gamblers.

تکڑو *n.* A crowd of *faqirs* collected for an entertainment.

تکڑو *n.* An ornament for the forehead, *pl.* Pieces of glass worked on dresses. A kind of cake. Small spots of paint by Hindus on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, etc.

تکڑي *n.* A pair of scales.

تکسان *n.* A plan. Elaborate arrangements.

تکسالي *n.* A dabbler, superficial meddler.

تکتک *See* under تکو.

تکاو *n.* An iron spike or fork for lifting food with, etc. A spike with a knob of wood, etc. on the end, by the whirling round of which cord is twisted.

تکاو تکاو *n.* The cry of a بربل.

تکالي *n.* A coinage of rupees; a postage stamp. تکالي هڑ To stamp (a letter).

تکدو *a.* Triangular. *n.* A triangle.

اڼپوڑ پاس تکدو A scalene triangle. پوڑ پاس تکدو An isosceles triangle پوڑ پاس تکدو Equilateral

triangle. تکبدیا رو *a.* Triangular, three-cornered.

تکبدي *n. Tribulus lanuginosus*—a plant with a prickly fruit.

تکرڻ *v. t* To mill (edges of coins)

تکرڻ *v. t.* To gnaw (as rats or insects do). To quarry (rocks); cut (stones). To bite (as fish do a bait). تک *n.* A cut, hole (made by rats, etc.). تکجڻ *v. i.* To be gnawed.

تکڻ *v. i.* To lodge, abide, stay, tarry, remain firm or stable. *n.* تکاو.

تکڻ کار *n.* Borate of soda used as a flux by goldsmiths.

ٽکو *n.* Two pice; money generally. *a. See* under تکجڻ. تکا *pl.* Riches.

ٽکڪ *a.* Of the value of two pice. A two pice piece. ٽکڪي *n.* Two pice commission or discount per rupee taken by artizans.

تکو *n.* (from تکڻ) An incision. Vaccination, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through. تکو ڏيڻ To lance. تکا ڏيڻ To vaccinate.

تکو *n.* A stain, blot, slur. The figure three in card playing.

تکورڻ *v. t.* To foment, stupe; to set (a razor on the arm). *n.* تکور.

تکوري *n.* A file for setting a saw.

ٽکي *n.* A fried wheaten cake. A sweetmeat consisting of flour thickly coated with sugar. A cake of anything; a wafer; a lozenge; a wad for a gun; the disk of the gun. The torus of the water-lily. The figure three in card-playing.

تکڙ *n.* A son born after three daughters.

تکڙ *n.* A daughter born after three sons.

تگرڻ *v. t.* To fleece (little by little.)

تگو *n.* Thread, sacred thread of a Hindu [sect.

تل *a.* Full, great.

تلڪڻ *v. i.* To shake; bob up and down (on rough water); to wander. تاڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to shake, or wander away. To evade, shirk, putt off. تاڪائو *n.* A wanderer. *n.* تلڪو.

تاڪڻ *v. i.* To flicker (as a flame). تلڪو [*n.* A flicker.

تلڻ *v. t.* To weigh.

تلڻ Same as تاڪڻ.

تلڻ *v. i.* To wave or sway about in walking. To swagger along. To lounge. تلڻ or تلطو *n.* A swaggerer. A lounger.

تلو *n.* A float, or mass of timber made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons or attendants. *a.* Unsettled, in agitation.

تلہ *a.* Giving milk from three teats only [(a cow, etc.).

تَلي *n.* A set of fowls, etc. tied and carried on a stick.

تَلي or تَليا رو *n.* A small bell for cattle.

تَماتو *n.* Tomato.

تَماڙ *a.* Three storeyed.

تِمتار *a.* Filled to the top, brimful.

تَمچهوڻ Same as ٻائيتال .

تُمڪائڻ *v. t.* To light up, cause to glimmer. اَکِر تُمڪائڻ To open and shut the eye. تُمڪڻ *v. i.* To twinkle, glimmer. To flare (as a candle). تُمڪ *a.* Glittering, bright. تُمڪو *n.* A glimmering.

تُمڪي *See* ڍهلڙي .

تِمڻ *v. i.* To ooze, dribble; leak. تِمر تِمر *n.* Dripping, dribbling. تِمڻو *a.* Leaky.

تِنِ *Oblique form* of ٽي . Three.

تِنب *n.* A piece of stick inserted across the mouth of a sack to close it. تِنبڻ *v. t.* To so fasten a sack.

تُنبڻ *v. t.* To pierce, prick, thrust into. تُنبجڻ *v. i.* To be &c. To slink, or miscarry (as cattle). [Quarrelsome.

تَنتو *n.* A dispute, quarrel. تَنتائي *a.*

تُنجڻ *v. t.* To plat three double. *n.* تُنج .

تُندِ *n.* Conceit, foppery. (*comp.* تُند توڪ ).

تُندِ تِي توپي رکڻ To cock a hat

تُندِر or تُندِي *n.* A fop.

تُندِرڻ *v. i.* To be full (of fruit).

تُندِس *n.* A kind of small gourd.

تُندِڙ *n.* A beetle. (*small* تُندِڙِي ).

تُندو *n.* A quarter, suburb, village or small town called after some one.

تُندو or تُنڊِڙو *a.* or *adv.* Maimed in the hands, contracted or with the body drawn up into a small space. تُندائڻ *v. i.* To be crippled in the hands, or walk lazily as if one was so.

تَنگ *n.* A leg. تَنگو *a.* Legged (as ٻه تَنگو Two-legged). تَنگون تيڙي سمهڻ To sprawl.

تُنگ *n.* A hole, aperture. تُنگ پوڻ To run short. تُنگر *a.* Full of holes.

تُنگ *a.* Weak, washy, watery. *n.* Rice water used by weavers for stiffening their threads, size. [hands and feet.

تَنگا تولي *a.* or *adv.* Lifting one by the

تَنگا ماٽي *n.* Overbearing conduct,

تَنگ تَبو Same as ٽينگ تَبو . [obstinacy.

تَنگڙ *n.* A network, case, etc, for conveying fish, chaff, etc. A net used by thieves to cover the feet.

تَنگسال *n.* The hanging one up by a limb

as a punishment, etc.; a break-neck [height.

تنگسال *n.* The mint.

تنگڑ *v. t.* To hang up, suspend. تنگجڑ

*v. i.* To be &c. ساه يا دل تنگجڑ To be in sore anxiety or suspense.

تنگڑ *n.* A long ڀالھ.

تنگوٽي *n.* A kind of small tent.

تنگونگو or تنگوٽگو *a.* or *adv.* In an unsteady manner; unsteady, uncertain.

تنھين، تنھي or تنھين *n.* The *obl. pl.* of تي with the emphatic particle ئي affixed.

تڙ *n.* The having three pieces in a row in نوتڙ. The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. Opportunity. تڙ ڏيڻ To give an opportunity. To check or tick off. تڙ گسائڻ To let the occasion, &c. pass.

ٽٺاڪ ٺٺاڪ *n.* Dingdong of (a bell).

تٽڪ or تٽڪ *n.* A low bred or ill-bred fellow; an urchin. [airs.

تٺھڻ *n.* Bragging, conceit, giving oneself

تٽي *n.* A knuckle.

توبو، توبو، توبو etc. *See* under تبڙ.

توبو Same as ترائي.

توٽ *n.* A billet (of wood).

توٽ *n.* A useless fellow.

توٽڪو *n.* A recipe, receipt. A charm, filter or philter. A kind of small firework, a cracker. A little story, squib.

توٽڪائي *n.* An empiric, a quack. A teller of little stories. [Loss.

توتو *n.* *See* توٽ. A short pen, a stub.

توتي *n.* The mouthpiece of a حقو. The sheath in a "huqa" bottom for receiving the snake or hollow pipe. A thimble.

توتيدار بندوق *n.* A muzzle-loader.

توتي *a.* Lazy, sluggish. توتپائي or توتپڻو. *n.* Laziness. [grass or reed.

توپ *n.* A very big hat or cap. A kind of

توپلو *n.* A European hat.

توپڻ *v. t.* To bore (ears, etc.); to lance (a sore). توپڻ *n.* An awl. توپ *n.* The boring, etc. توپو *n.* A stitch. لسو توپو *n.* Running (in sewing).

توپي *n.* A cap, hat. A gun-cap. The hood of a hawk. The part of a "huqa" which contains the tobacco and fire. The head of a pillar. توپير *n.* A wearer of a cap, etc.; a hatter.

توڏي *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

تور *n.* Gait, paces.

تور *n.* Crookedness; foppery.

تورڻ *v. t.* (Caus. of ترڻ). To carry on (a business), pass or spend (time).

تورو *n.* Roaming about, taking the air, walking. A stool, evacuation. A com-

pany, gang; a herd of cattle, flock of sheep, etc.

تڙرو *a.* Bent, crooked. *n.* تڙر.

توڙڻ *v. t.* To break; to pluck or gather (a flower, etc.). توڙ *n.* Plucking &c. توڙ *n.* A breaker; destroyer (as تَپ توڙ Febrifuge). مانيءَ جو توڙ A glutton.

توڙ ڦوڙ *n.* Breaking.

توڙو *n.* The point or crest of a hill or rock. A fragment of a rock, etc. (as پٿر توڙو).

توڙهو *n.* A piece of rope. A herd of cattle.

توڪ *n.* A taunt, sneer; a gibe, sarcasm. توڪائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sarcastic; tauntingly. توڪبازي *n.* Faultfinding; sarcasm. توڪر *n.* A faultfinder, taunter. توڪڻ *v. t.* To taunt, scold توڪٽو *n.* or *a.* One who finds fault.

توڪر *n.* A knock, blow, buffet. توڪرجڻ *v. i.* To be buffeted.

توڪرو *n.* A wicker-basket. (*dim.* توڪري).

توڪو *n.* A ¼ seer measure of grain (Up. S.)

تول *n.* Any sweets, fruit, etc. bought by or given to a child. A thing, article. (*naut.*) Rowlock (of metal).

تولاڪو *n.* A wanderer, vagabond, vagrant. تولاڪو *n.* Wandering. تولاڪا کائڻ *v. i.* To suffer hardships.

تولو *n.* A large louse.

تولڙو *n.* A sugar statue (sweetmeats).

تولڻ *v. t.* To cause to move along; to leave (as a hen does her grown-up chickens).

تولو *n.* A company, band, set, society. تولي *n.* A band, or party.

تڙلو *n.* A sundial.

تونتو *n.* A squib, kind of firework. [bling.

تون تون *n.* Chattering, idle talk, gabbling.

تڙن تڙن *n.* Farting.

تڙن ڦڙن *n.* Boasting, vanity.

تونر *n.* A tassel. [A touch (*e. g.* of cough).

تونڪار *n.* Clattering, a noise, a din.

تونڪڻ *v. i.* To chatter; taunt. تونڪو *n.* Chattering, idle talk and quarrelling.

تونڪي *n.* A termagent.

توٽو or تڙٽو *n.* Enchantment, bewitchery. توٽائي *n.* A charmer.

تڙه *n.* Colocynth. ڏسڻ جو تڙه A person who appears well but is really shallow.

توهو *n.* A vagrant, wanderer.

تڙئو *See* تٿو.

توئي *n.* A small dry measure, 1/16th of a توپو. توپو *n.* A dry measure = 1/4 of a ڪاسو, & = 16 جوتا پڙن.

تَڌ *n.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.

تڌاڻجڻ or تڌاڻڻ *v. i.* To be thirsty.

تهار *adv.* Thrice, a third time.

تهارو *a.* About thirty.

تهاڙي *n.* A cloth worn round the waist between the legs and fastened behind. A sheet worn over the shoulders, etc.

تهارٽ *n.* A camel three years old. تهارٽ

تهائي *n.* A third ; third part. [*See* ٽڏاس.

ٽه ٽه *n.* Laughter, tittering, giggling.

ٿهر Same as تهار.

ٿهڙائي ، ٿهڙ *See* under ٿهڙڻ.

ٿهڙ *n.* Three water-wheels used together.

ٽهڪ *n.* A horse laugh. ٽهڪڙو *n.* Much & loud laughter. ٽهڪڻ *v. i.* To give a horse laugh.

ٿهڪ *n.* Intimacy, friendship.

ٽهڪائڻ *v. t.* To boil. ٽهڪڻ *v. i.* To boil up. ٽهڪو *n.* A boil (in cooking).

ٽهل *n.* An airing, walk, drive. ٽهلائڻ *v. t.* To cause to take the air ; to walk (a horse, etc.). ٽهلڻ *v. i.* To take the air, etc.

ٽهل or ٽهل ٽڪور or ٽوَل *n.* Attendance, service, work ٽهلو *n.* A servant (in a temple, etc,) attendant. (*fem.* ٽهلي ).

ٿهڙڻ *v. i.* To be shy or timid, to start in fear; avoid through fear. ٿهائڻ or ٿاهڻ *v. t.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

ٿاهڙ or ٿهڙ *n.* or *a.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles ; a shying horse, etc. ; timorous, shy; wild. ٿاهه or ٿهڙائي *n.* Timidity, shyness; wildness.

ٽهورڻ or ٽهوڙڻ *v. t.* To watch, tend, look after. ٽهور or ٽهوڙ *n.* Watching, etc.

ٽهي *n.* Age, time of life ; generation (as نئين ٽهي ).

ٽڏاس *n.* A young she-buffalo of 3 years.

ٽڏاس *a.* or *n.* Triangular ; a triangle.

ٽڏاستو *a.* Treble distilled (liquor).

ٽياسي *a.* Eighty-three. ٽڏاسيون *a.* Eighty-third.

ٽڏاڪر or ٽڏاڪڙ *n.* An arbitrator, umpire ; a third person, an outsider. ٽڏاڪري or ٽڏاڪڙي *n.* Arbitration, umpirage. [Ninety-third.

ٽڏانوي *a.* Ninety-three. ٽڏانويون *a.*

ٽڏائي *n.* Trebleness, triplicity.

ٽڏجڻ *Se* ٽنبجڻ (2).

ٽڙ *See* under ٽپ (1).

ٽڙي *n.* A frown.

ٽٿو or ٽوٽو *n.* A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs used for roofs of houses, etc. ٽڏائي or ٽوٽائي *n.* A maker or seller of the same.

ٹئو or ٹئون *a.* (*fem.* ٹين). Third. ٹئو ڈينهن The day before yesterday. (*a.* ٹئو

ٹيو مؤل ( . ٹئو ڈنهو ٹڪو or ڈنهڪو *n.* Cube root.

ٹئي *n.* A kind of flooring of wattles, etc. placed in the bottom of boats.

ٹي *a.* Three. ٹيئي All three.

تيتا ( تريتا ) The second or silver age comprising 1,290,000 years.

ٹيتاليهہ *a.* Forty-three.

ٹيت *n.* Protection ; an inkling. Watching, spying out. ٹيتڻ *v. t.* To watch, keep under (one's) eye.

ٹيتو *n.* The bar-tailed godwit.

ٹيتهر *n.* A sandpiper.

ٹيٽيهہ *a.* Thirty-three.

ٹيپ *n.* Imprisonment. Raising the voice in singing. A treble string of the تنبورو. The playing a higher card in a game of cards. ٹيپ ٹاپ or ٹيپ *n.* Finery, foppery. [mischievous or roguish boy.

ٹيپو *n.* A drop; an illegitimate child; a

ٹيج *n.* Third day of each پکر.

ٹيج ڪاني *n.* *Ipomœa Turpethum*—its stems and root used as a purgative.

ٹيجو *a.* Third. *n.* A ceremony performed on the 3rd day after death.

ٹي ڈاٹيون *n.* Three in چوپڙ (*fig.*) Utter failure.

ٹيڈو *adv.* or *a.* Squint-eyed. Slanting. ٹيڈائڻ *v. t.* To squint. ٹيڈائي *n.* A squint.

ٹيڈو، ٹيڈائي Same as ڈنگو، ڈنگائي.

ٹيرهو *n.* Tune, voice, call. [( ٹيري ).

ٹيرو *n.* A lump of butter, clay, etc. (*Small*

ٹيرو *a.* So and so (as فلاڻو ٹيرو ).

ٹيڙ *n.* A blackguard, a vagabond.

ٹيڙهو *n.* Pride, vanity.

ٹيڙڻ *v. t.* To hang, suspend. To cause to open or blow (flowers); to stretch out or extend (one's legs, nostrils, etc.)

ٹيڙو *n.* The feathered wing of a bird. ٹيڙن ٹٽو *a.* (With feathers broken) Lazy, slothful.

ٹيڙو *n.* Orion's belt.

ٹيڪ *n.* Support, prop ; leaning. A fixed habit. ٹيڪ ڈيڻ *v. i.* To lean against.

ٹيڪا *n.* A commentary.

ٹيڪر *n.* A fast flying bird. An arrow.

ٹيڪڙ *n.* Counsel.

ٹيڪس *n.* A tax.

ٹيڪڻ *v. t.* To bow. مٿو ٹيڪڻ To incline, bow down (in worship), perform reverence. (*n.* مٿي ٹيڪ ).

تيڪو *n.* Seconding, or supporting (a proposition).

تيڪو *n.* The Hindu sectarian mark on the forehead.

تيگرجڻ *v. i.* To be puffed up.

تيلو *n.* A throne. Goods and chattels, property. Strutting; show. An arrow.

تيلهه *adv.* Three together (on horse-back, &c).

تيمڻ *n.* Provision for a journey.

تين تين *n.* Sound of a fart. Idle foolish chattering.

تينير تينهر *n.* Brats.

تينگ or تينگو *a* Tall. *n.* The bishop in chess. تينگ *a.* or *n.* Tall, spindling; a giant. تينگائي *n.* Great tallness.

تيئون or تيئون *n.* Tertian fever or ague.

تينيون or تيئون *n* Certain obsequies during the first three days after any one's death.

تيڙ *n.* Three as much, treble. تيڻا ڻ *v. t.* To treble. تيڻائي *n.* Triplication. تيڻو *a.* Three-fold.

تيو *n.* Habit, practice. A sign, mark.

تيو or تيون See ٽئو.

تيونجاه *a.* Fifty-three. تيه *a.* Thirty.

تيهتر *a.* Seventy-three. تيهٺ *a.* Sixty-three.

تيهر *adv.* Thrice, a third time.

تيهڻ *v. t.* To wet (clothes, grain, etc. by sprinkling water). تيه *n.* The being wetted (by rain, etc.)

تيهو *a.* And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred etc., to express one hundred and thirty, etc.)

تيهون *a.* Thirtieth

## ٺ

ٺاٽ *n.* Splendour, pomp, show. The arrangement of the frets of a guitar. ٺاٽو *n.* Framework. ٺاٽي *a.* Pompous.

ٺاٺارو *n.* A copper-smith. (*a.* ٺاٺارڪو). ٺاٺاري ڪي ٻلي *n.* (A copper-smith's cat). One who has become callous.

ٺاٻر or ٺپير *n.* Quiet, peace; abatement (of pain, sickness, etc.)

ٺاپڻ *v. t.* To pat.

ٺاهڻ See under ٺارڻ.

ٺارڻ *v. t.* To cool; pacify; level (a floor). ٺار *a.* Cooling (as ٺارمن Tranquilizing, soul-subduing). *n.* Cool; chilliness, tranquility. ٺرڻ *v. i.* To cool; to be pacified; be spent in force (a missile).

ٺاس *n.* Pomp; grandeur. A method of playing on the مردنگ. ٺاسي *a.* Pompous.

ٺاڪبست *n.* Demarcation. ٺاڪبست ڪرڻ *v. t.* To demarcate.

ٺاڪر *n.* Lord, master; a chief among

Rajputs. A god, an idol. ناکردنا رو n. An idol temple.

نالجرط v. i. To be benumbed from cold.

نالا v. t. To benumb.

نالهرط See ناهرط.

نالهي پدا a. or adv. In abundance or profusion. نالهي پدا تکا Quite a fortune.

نام n. Stillness, silence.

نانب n. A metal plate, or dish. نانو n. A hollow-sounding thing.

ناط n. The place where horses and cattle are kept, a stall in a stable.

ناها v. t. To harmonize; to reconcile; to put in order, adjust; to form, make, plan; concoct; to make ready, prepare.

ناراهرط v. t. To cause to be made.

نهرط v. i. To be reconciled, etc. ناه n. Inventing, arranging, assorting. ناه تک or ناه نوه Regulating. Foppery. ناه n. Concord, agreement; arranging, order; concoction, invention. A plan, system A remedy; a pretence. Pomp, show.

ناهو a. That which agrees; befitting; pleasing. n. A peacemaker; one who makes a false show. ناهوکائي n. Fitness, propriety. ناهوکو a. Fitting; well-cut, well-formed; trim-looking.

نهاو، نهاو، نهت or نهب n. Concord, agreement. نهائرط v. t. To cause to agree, or reconcile. نهائتو a. or adv. Suitable, etc. نهدو a Becoming

ناهي n. The slip of wood in a door-sill in which the spike from the door works as a hinge.

نبکو n. A movement of the penis in copulation.

نبرط v. i. To stoop down with bent back.

نت n. Several things or persons collected together; a crowd.

نت n. A projection of a house Outward show. An arid plain. [useless person.

نت n. or a. A blockhead; a tall stupid

نتو or نتولي n. Jesting, jeering, fun, derision. (dim. نتزي) . نتول or نتولي n. A jester.

نتيو n (Slang). The thumb put out in scorn.

نپ n. A wound.

نپکو n. A reprimand, slur.

نپرط v. t. To beat out (metals). To affix a seal on property, to impress, print. To beat clothes with a stick in washing. To shuffle (cards). نپطي n. Stamping, printing. A pallete—the potter's tapping tool. نپو n. A seal, impression.

نرنب or نرنب adv. Quickly, instantly.

نرز a. Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty; having a shaven head. Miserly. [pettifogger

نرکو a. Petty. نرکو وکیل n. A

لُرڙ See under ڻارڙ. [hammering.

ٽُرٽُر n. A continuous noise of knocking or

ٽَرڪاءُ n. A rattling sound or that of knocking, clangor. ٽَرڪائڻ v. t. To knock, make a noise by knocking, etc,. to rap; to sound an earthen pot or a wooden plank. ٽَرڪڻ v. i. To rattle, to give sound from knocking; to sound hollow, &c. &c. ٽَرڪو n. The sound of a knock or rap; a pattering noise.

نشائڻ v. t. (*slang*) To slip off with anything secretly.

نشو n. Joking, jesting; fun. نشئي n. A jester, a wag. نشا نشا Making merry with drink. [a fixed allowance or pay.

نڪ n. A settled continual engagement;

نُڪا نڪي – ٺڙڪي n. The sound of musketry, or a succession of hard knocks or mutual reprisals; clangor, din.

نُڪاڙ n. A fatal disease to which camels, etc. are subject. [person).

نُڪاڻو n. Fixed abode; address (of a

نُڪاءُ n. The report of a gun; a crack, smack, clang. نُڪاءُ ڪڍڻ To crack [one's joints.

نُڪائڻ See ٺوڪڻ.

نُڪنڪ Same as ٽُرٽُر.

نڪر n. A priest of river worshippers. A سيڙ so addressed.

نِڪر n. A potsherd. Earthenware

نِڪر ٻڌڻ To calumniate, to cast the odium of anything upon another. نڪر نوير Same as نڪر. لِڪرا تو n. Bits of broken earthenware. لِڪري n A potsherd. Texture of cloth. ٺيڪري n. A seller of earthenware.

ٺَڳڻ or ٺَڳارڻ v. t. To cheat, deceive, impose upon. ٺَڳائجڻ or ٺَڳارڻ v. i. To be cheated. ٺَڳباز or ٺوڳي a. or n. A cheat, knave. ٺَڳبازي n. Cunning, art; fraudulent dexterity. ٺَڳُ n. or a. A cheat, imposter, deceiver; deceitful. ٺَڳي n. Cheating; fraud.

ٺَڳِ n. Foppery, conceit. ٺَڳائڻ v. t. To erect (the penis). ٺَڳڻ v. i. To be erect (the penis); to become stiff [from pride, etc.

نل or نلهر n. A tower.

نلهر a. Unproductive (a crop).

نلهڻ v. t. To prohibit, lay under arrest or embargo; to attach. نلهر n. Checking &c.

نلهو a Empty; barren, grainless; penniless. نلهي Dry (as a milch cow). نلهارڻ or نلهائي n. Emptiness, etc.

نمري n. A kind of verse sung to music.

نَنيڙ، نَنيجڻ See ٺالجڻ.

نَنيي هڻڻ v. i. To sit silent.

لوٹ *n* (*lit.* A dried-up tree). A dried-up mass of body; any thing hard from dryness. لوٹو *a.* Withered and without leaves, old and hard. لوٹا چبائڻ To harass, give trouble.

لوڏي *n.* The chin.

لوڙهو *a.* With head entirely shaven, bald; hornless, leafless. لوڙهه *n.* Baldness, &c.

لوڙهي ( ڪٺڪ ) *n.* Notwheat.

لوڪڻ *v. t.* To knock, hammer; drive (a nail); to sound (timber). (*Weaving*) To close (cloth). لوڪي ڏيڻ To fire away, give it plain and hot to. لوڪي (عريضي ڏنيم) Without fear, unhesitatingly (I sent an application). لوڪ *n.* A knock, hammer-blow, &c. A beat of the lathe. لوڪر *n.* A stumble, a trip, a false step. A buffer. لوڪٽو *n.* A mallet used by shoemakers, etc.

لوگِڙو or لوگِرو *n.* An old shoe.

لوگهي *See* under لگهڻ. [bowl.

لولهي or لولي *n.* An earthen begging

لومِرو *n.* A small pebble found at "Hinglaj", and worn by the pilgrims.

لومو *n.* A shaven headed *mulah.*

لونٽ *n.* A bare dried up tree.

لونڊ *n.* The elbow. لونڊو *a.* Handless, a cripple, with maimed or crooked hands.

لونسو *n.* A fist, blow.

لونگڙو or لونگڙو *n.* A knock on the head with a knuckle. لونگڙو هڻڻ To pick lice from the head, to louse.

لونگا رڻ *v. t.* To peck (as a bird). لونگو *n.* Pecking, a fillip. The point in the top part of a paper kite.

لهائڻ ، لهب ، لهت ، لهائتو ، لهاو ، له *See* under لاهڻ.

لهب لهبي or لهڻ *adv.* Instantly, quickly

لهپر *See* لاپر.

لهر *n.* Calmness, serenity, patience. (*a.* or *adv.* (لهرائتو). لهرڻ *v. i.* To be calmed, etc; to quiet (as water). To stop, wait. لهراو *n.* Decision, resolution, settlement. لهراو ري دليل *n.* A postulate. لهرائڻ *v. t.* To settle, &c, &c *See* under لاهڻ. لهرائي رکڻ *v. t.* To put in a proper place.

لهڪڻ *v. i.* To knock together. To agree together, coincide. *n.* Pawl, or click of a water-wheel. لهڪٽو لهڪٽو *a.* Smart, spruce.

لهڻ ، لهندو *See* under لاهڻ. [matic.

ليٽ or ليٽ *a.* Sterling, good, pure; idio-

ليب *n.* A check in the progress of a disease; abatement (of pain, etc).

ليڙهي *n.* A small playing marble.

ٽيس مار n. (ٽيس مار) A boaster.

ٺيڪ a. or adv. Correct, right, appropriate, truly. ٺيڪ ٺاڪ ڪرڻ To put right, mend thoroughly.

ٺيڪري See under ٺڪر.

ٺيڪو n. A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.

ٺيڪو n. A contract; piecework. ٺيڪو ڪٽڻ To take a contract. ٺيڪيدار n. A contractor.

ٺيڪي n. The felloe or felly (of a wheel).

ٺيلھڻ See ٽيلھڻ.

ٺينڊي n. A small hole in any water-vessel; the thin stream from such. ٺينڊي ٿي وهڻ To spin (as blood).

ٺينگ n. A leap, jump. ٺينگ ٽپو n. Frisking, etc. ٺينگيمڙدي adv. or a. Smartly, smart, boldly, independently. ٺينگيمڙدي n. Depending on one's self, self-reliance; independence, smartness.

ث

ثابت a. Proved, established. Unbroken, whole, untouched, clear, intact. adv. Properly, quite. ثابت قدم a. Immoveable, firm, steadfast. ثابت ڪرڻ v. t. To prove. ثابتي n. Evidence. ثبوت n. Proof.

ثاني a. Second. n. Equal, peer, match. لاثاني a. Without a second (God). Peerless.

ثعلب مصري n. Salep—the tubors of the [orchis mascula.

ثمر n. Fruit.

ثنا n. Praise, laudation.

ثقل n. Gravity, weight. مرڪز ثقل n. The centre of gravity.

ثواب n. Virtue, merit. (ثواب ڪرڻ To do &c). ثوابي a. Virtuous.

ثوابت n. The fixed stars.

ثور n. Taurus (2nd sign of the zodiac).

پ

پاٻوڙو n. The torus of the water-lily. The fruit of اڪ.

پاٻوه or پاٻوڙه n. A smile. پاٻوهڻ v. i. To [smile.

پاٻه n. Tenderness, freshness (as in ڪچڙو جهڙي پاٻه).

پاپي n. A kind of cucumber.

پاٽ a. A loose open basket for dates.

پاٽ n. A sect.

پاتار or پاتال n. Lower, or infernal regions, hell, nadir. The bottom of the sea, etc, the inside bottom of a box, etc.

پاتاري n. A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when deeply laden.

پاتاتو *n.* Leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe.

پاتر *n.* A mistake. پاترجڻ *v. i.* To be mistaken.

پاتر *a.* Worthy, proper, deserving. *n.* A receptacle, vessel, jar, etc. (as جَلُ پاتر ).

پاتشاهه، پاتشاهي See پادشاهه, etc.

پاتڪ *n.* Sin. Uncleanness supposed to be produced by the birth of a child پاتڪي *n.* or *a.* Sinner, sinful. Unclean from etc.

پاتل *n.* A place or trencher formed of leaves.

پاتنجل *n.* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاتڻي See under پٽڻ.

پاتو *p. p.* of پائڻ.

پاتاري *n.* The spot where one sleeps, a bed; station or stage (of cattle-lifters), a gang. Family, race (among *faqirs*).

پاتولي ماري وهڻ *v. i.* To squat cross-legged.

پاتر *a.* Proper, deserving. *n.* A class of begging minstrels.

پاٽ *n.* A wooden or earthen platter.

پاٽوڙو *n.* A small wooden trough.

پاٽو *n.* The tire of a wheel.

پاٽڙ *n.* or *a.* A spendthrift, wasteful, prodigal.

پاٽولي See under پٽ.

پاٽوندر or پاٽوندڙ *n.* A giver of shares, a distributor.

پاٽي *n.* A dry measure ¼ of a ٽويو.

پاٺ *n.* Reading, perusal. Reading of scriptures. A lesson. پاٺشالا *n.* A school (Hindu). پاٺڪ *n.* A reader.

پاٺ or پاٺو *n.* A young goat.

پاٺو *n.* A strip of land left uncultivated. *a.* Hard & dried up (as پاٺي مڇي ). Active (a person); full (a face).

پاپ *n.* Sin, wickedness. پاپاتما *n.* A sinful person. پاپائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sinful (act), sinfully. پاپي *n.* or *a.* A sinner, sinful. پاپيپڻو *n.* Sinfulness.

پاپڙ *n.* A thin crisp pulse cake, a curry biscuit.

پاپڙو See پاڙو.

پاپڙي *n.* The lobe of the ear. The gill, or wattles (of a cock).

پاپليٽ *n.* Black pomphret.

پاپيتو *n.* St. Ignatius's bean.

پاجي *a.* Mean, base. *n.* A servant. پاجارو *n.* Kindness ; a kind act. پاجي *n.* One subservient to another ; a servant, slave, protégé ; one living on another.

پاجاري *n.* A yoke. One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist band.

پاجاري *n.* A row, line.

پاجو *n.* The lower edge of a trouser.

پاچ *n.* Gruel of rice, *juari*, etc.

پاجاتو *a.* or *adv.* Latter, of the latter part, after, late.

پاچانڊو *n.* A generation, ancestry. The base of a sandhill.

پاڇو *n.* Shadow, shade. پاڇڙو or پاڇڙلو *n.* Reflection of light.

پاڇي *a.* Left over, remaining. *n.* The remainder.

پاڇيل *n.* The stern, or prow (of a boat), [poop.

پاڏر *n.* A shoe. پٽي جي پاڏر هيٺ پائڻ To be equal with another.

پاڏري *n.* A Christian priest, a clergyman.

پاڙڻ *v. t.* To cause to go or part. To [divulge.

پاڏو *n.* The calf of a buffalo.

پاڏڻ *v. i.* To tether, *esp.* by trying a fore and hind leg by a rope.

پار *n.* A mark, sign. Behaviour, ways, manners. Boot ( اُتر ). A form of lamentation for the departed, a dirge. پار ڪيڻ To wail in mourning.

پار *n.* A side, direction. Limit, boundary.

پار *prep.* or *adv.* On the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. پار ڪرڻ To ferry across; to carry through, perform.

پاراتو *n.* A curse, anathema.

پارانڻ *v. t.* To butter bread, &c. [senger.

پارايو *n.* A message. پارايي. A mes-

پاراڏي *n.* A maker of ropes.

پاران *prep.* For, on behalf of.

پاران *n.* Regular ceremonial reading of a Shastra.

پارانيو *n.* Reproach, gibe. *See* پارايو.

پاراوار *n.* Termination, end, limit.

پارائڻ *v. t.* (*Caus.* of پائڻ) To cause to put (food or dish), to cause to spread. [or lay out.

پارائي *n.* Crowbar (iron).

پارت *n.* Recommendation, putting in a good word; commending to one's care, kindness or charge.

پارٿي *See* پاروتي. [rupee.

پارٿيو ( پاءُ روپيو ) *n.* The quarter of a

پارجات *n.* The coral tree.

پارجو *n.* A kind of brittle steel. A bit (of bread, meat, etc.). A cloth.

پاردرشڪتا *n.* Transparency.

پارڙو *n.* A silver bead in noserings.

پارس *n.* The philosopher's stone.

پارس پپر *n.* Portia nut tree.

پارسي *n.* A Persian; also the Persian language. A Parsi. Secret. *a.* Persian.

پارشد or پارکد *n.* An angel. [پرڪر.

پارڪر، پارڪي، پارڪا or پارڪو *See* under

پارنڌون *See* پاران.

پارڻ *See* پاڙڻ.

پارو *a.* Like, such as. *n.* Frost, hoar-frost. A kind of earthen pot. (*dim.* پاري).

پارو *n.* Quick-silver, mercury. پاري ميل *n.* An amalgam.

پاروتي *n.* The wife of Shiva.

پاروثو *a.* Stale. *abs. n.* پاروثائي.

پاروژي *See* پروژ.

پاريسي، پاريسري، پاريچو، پاروسي or پاري وارو *See* پاڙوسي، etc. under [پاڙو.

پارون *See* پاران.

پاري *n.* (*Embr.*) A wooden stamp for pattern printing. A female slave. *a* Nourished. [river bank.

پاريچو *n.* Of the opposite side of the

پاريل or پاريلو *n.* A house pigeon, dove.

پاڙ *n.* A root, origin, source. پاڙئون or پاڙون *adv.* From the root, completely. پاڙئون پٽڻ *v. t.* To exterminate, [eradicate.

پاڙائتو *See* under پاڙو.

پاڙچ or پارچو *n.* The trough into which the water of the pots of a water-wheel falls.

پاڙڻ *v. t.* To make equal or quits; to match, compare; to satisfy (a grudge); to atone for; to fulfil (a promise). پيٽ پاڙڻ To earn a living; to make two ends meet.

پاڙ جهاڙ or پاڙو جهارو *n.* The being quits; retribution, revenge.

پاڙو *n.* A quarter of a city; neighbourhood, vicinity. (*comp. n.* پاڙو پنجو).

پاڙيسي، پاڙيسري، پاڙيچو، پاڙوسي or پاڙيوارو (also پاروسي, etc.) *a.* Neighbouring, vicinal. *n.* A neighbour.

پاڙو *n.* Discount taken on coins below standard. پاڙيدار or پاڙيوارو *a.* Such a coin for the exchange of which discount is required.

پاڙهڻ *See* پڙهڻ. [water-bird.

پاڙهيري *n.* A pigeon catcher. Name of a

پازي *See* پاجي. [To be partial to

پاس *n.* Partiality, favoring. پاس ڪرڻ

پاس *n.* A pass (for travelling, free admittance, etc.), passport. *a.* Successful [in examination.

پاساري *See* پاسري.

پاسات or پاسيات *prep.* (*com*). From, dated from (place, used in bills of exchanges, etc.)

پاسري *n* The ribs.

پاسنگ *n.* Make weight, equipoise, balance.

پاسو *n.* A side, direction, quarter. (*com.*) A page of a book. پاسو راڪي (Received) from (person buying a هنڊي). پاسو ڪرڻ To avoid, refrain, eschew.

پاسارو or پاسيرو *adv.* Lying on one side; aside; away, at some distance. پاسئون *adv.* From the side.

پاڪ *a.* Pure, holy, sacred; practised (in a bad sense as پاڪ جواري). پاڪدامن *a.* Chaste, pure, *n.* پاڪدامني or پاڪيزگي.

پاکوڙو *n.* False accusation. پاکوڙو وجهڻ To accuse falsely. [To shave the *pubes.*
پاکي *n.* A razor کٽڻ - کماڻڻ پاکي
پاکر *n.* See پکر. Mercy, favor. Iron armour.
پاکڙو *n.* A camel-saddle.
پاکڙي *n.* A boat.
پاکنڊ *n.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation.
پاکنڊي *n.* or *a.* A hypocrite. [arrow.
پاکو *n.* The eye of a needle ; notch of an
پاڳ *n.* A turban. پاڳارو *a.* One wearing a turban *i. e.* The head of his tribe.
پال *n.* A small tent ; an awning. Layers of straw, leaves, etc. in which unripe mangoes, etc. are ripened. پال وجهڻ To so ripen fruit. پالي *a.* (Fruit) so
پالٽڻ See under پلٽڻ. [ripened.
پالڪ *n.* Spinach (a potherb).
پالڪي *n.* A palanquin, a kind of litter or sedan ; a howdah
پالڻ *v. t.* To bring up, rear, foster or look after. پيٽ پالڻ To maintain one's self.
پالڪ, پالڻ هار, پالڻ or پاليندڙ *n.* A supporter, patron, protector. Providence.
پالڪ پيءُ *n.* A foster-father. پالڪ پکير or پکر *n.* Advocate. پالنا *n.* Providing, or caring for, bringing up. پالڻو *n.* A cradle. A dorser, or pannier for camels, etc. پاليل *a.* Domestic, tame. پلجڻ *v. i.* To be brought up, etc.
پالوٽ or پلٽ See under پلٽڻ. [پالهائي.
پالهو *a.* Vacant, free, at leisure. *abs. n*
پالي *n.* See under پال. The Magadha-Prakrit language.
پامڪ *n.* Lace (of silk, cotton, etc.)
پامڻ *v. i.* To be fastened, to bite (as an anchor. [(in card playing)
پان *n.* The betel-leaf (*Piper betel*). Hearts
پانپاڙ *n.* The great galangal. [(a horse, etc.)
پانجارجڻ *v. i.* To be five years old
پانجاري or پانجالي See پاجاري
پاند *n.* The hem, border, or skirt.
پاند پائڻ To entreat, solicit.
پاندا *n. pl.* Strippings, or the last milk drawn from the cow.
پاندپساري *n.* A kind of *juari* from which, when green, a white juice exudes.
پاندر or پاندڙ *n.* The leaves of the sugar-cane, *juari* or *bajri.* [off the spindle.
پاندي *n.* A cop, or roll of thread taken
پاندي or پاندپڙو *n.* A traveller on foot, a pilgrim (as لعل جو پاندپڙو).
پاندپ *n.* A chieftain.
پاندي *n.* The musician attending a dancing girl.

پانڻو or پانڻون *n.* A male, man ; a brave man.

پانهنجو *See* پنهنجو.

پانهيں or پانهون *prep.* From behind, or rearward ; after, following.

پانئنٽ *n.* The duplicate of a هنڊي ; the second of exchange.

پاڻ *pro.* Myself, yourself, etc., in person. Still (more). Even, on the contrary. پاڻ *n.* Self, one's own person. پاڻا *adv.* On the contrary, moveover. Out of his own pocket پاڻيرو *a* Independent, self-reliant. (*abs. n.* پاڻيرائي). پاڻيرو *a.* One who only fills his own belly, selfish. پاڻيرو *a.* Idem. پاڻ رکندڙ *a.* Temperate. پاڻپڻو *n.* Egotism, egoism. پاڻگهرو or پاڻ گهرو *n.* or *a.* A selfish person. پاڻگهرائي *n* Selfishness. پاڻمرادو *a.* or *adv.* Voluntary, voluntarily. پاڻمهارو *a.* or *adv.* Independently, voluntary. پاڻو واڻي *adv.* Separately respectively, at one پاڻهي *adv.* In person, of himself, voluntarily. (*Emph.* پاڻيهي). پاڻهرتو or پاڻ هرتريو *a.* Self-willed.

پاڻو *n.* The stage (of a journey) ; camp.

پاڻي *n.* Water. Temper of metals. پاڻي پوڻ *v. i.* To rain. پاڻي روڪ *a.* Waterproof. پاڻي ولوڙڻ *v. i.* To make a fruitless attempt. پاڻيانو *a.* Damp, moist, wet. Spirited, free (a horse). پاڻيارو *a.* Of water, aquatic, watery, wet. *n.* The hire of a water-wheel taken from another. پاڻيٺ *a.* Watery, moist. *n.* Damp, wetness. *n.* A pearl (Shah). Honor, respect. پاڻيرو *a.* [Watery

پاڻي (*pl.* پاڻيون) *See* پاڻلي.

پاون *a.* Sacred, holy ; purifying.

پاونگ *n.* (*lit.* Rampant). A brave man.

پاه *n.* A substance dissolved in water in which cloth is steeped in preparing it for dyeing. A kind of کار used in medicine. Sulphur and oil given for mange to camels, etc. Marrow ; the bodily powers. *a.* (*indic.*) Distressed (as بکر پاه), worn down, exterminated.

پاهت *n. See* پهت. *a. See* پاه *a.*

پاهڙي *See* پاهوڙي. [پاهي].

پاهو *n.* The tang, or eye of a hoe, etc. (*dim.*

پاهو *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

پاهوڙو *See* توبرو.

پاهوڙي *n.* A rake for collecting horse-dung. Name of a راڳڻي.

پاءُ *n.* (*pl.* پاءَ or پا) One quarter of a seer. پائڙي *n.* The quarter of a گز.

پائڪ *a.* Of a quarter. پائو *a.* Quarter (as ٽرپائو).

پاء *n.* The leg, foot ; basis. پاء بند *a.*

Bound, restrained, fettered. (*abs. n.* پائبندي ) . پائدار *a.* Constant, stable, lasting. (*abs. n.* پائداري ) . پائدان *n.* Foot-board. پير گاڏي or پاء گاڏي A bicycle, tricyle. پائمال *a.* Down trodden, ruined, destroyed. (*abs n.* پائمالي ) .

پائلو *n.* A store house, store-room.

پائلي *n.* A kind of brazen water vessel.

پائلي or پائڻ *n.* A four anna piece. پارچو or پائڻ پاچو *n.* 4 annas more or less.

پائڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* پاتو ) To get, obtain, acquire; to put in, dish (food), pour in. To close (a door), to spread or lay. To errode or wear away. To draw (a line). To bear (enmity). To put on (clothes, shoes, etc.) To slaughter (a goat, etc.) *v. i.* To be inimical. پائي ڪٽڻ – ڏيڻ *v. t.* To harass, make hot for. پائيندڙ *a.* Erroding, etc. One who retains enmity.

پائو *n.* The leg of a cot, etc. A quarter, one of the fractional divisions into which grain is considered sub-divided in making the بٽائي. A kind of flute. A leg of meat. *a.* Forced on any one (as goods, etc.) پائو ٿي پوڻ To thrust, or force one self upon.

پائي *n.* The one third of a pice. (In Up. S.) Same as ڪاسو .

پايو *n.* Basis, foundation.

پب *n.* The ball of the foot, or the part of the shoe that fits to it.

پبل *See* آرا آنگل under آرو . [seed.

پبڻ *n.* The lotus plant. پبڻي Its fruit or

پبو *a.* Toothless. (*fem.* پبي ) .

پبي *n.* The imperial ( ٽڏي ) .

پت *n.* Good name, character; reputation, credit, confidence. Melted treacle, etc. پتجڻ *v. i.* To be believed. پتوند or پتونت، پت وارو *a.* Trustworthy. پت رکڻ To preserve one's good name.

پت *n.* Eczema of the head. Bile, gall. پت وبچاڻ To find fault.

پتا *n.* Father.

پتاشو *n.* A lump of purified sugar.

پتاشڙو ڪلف *n.* A small lock.

پتائي گجر *n.* A carrot.

پتت *a.* Fallen, abandoned, sinful.

پتپاپڙو *n.* Small-flowered fumitory.

پتر *n.* A partition, screen, framework of reeds, etc [days.

پتر *n.* Bread made of ڏت eaten on fast

پتر *n.* A letter, document; a newspaper.

پترو *n.* The leaf of a book. An almanac, a calendar. A plate or sheet (of copper, etc.) ; an iron girth. پتري *n.* A horoscope (as جنم پتري ).

پتريڪا *n.* A newspaper.

پتر *n. pl.* Ancestors, manes of the dead. پترا پکر *n.* The 3rd & 4th quarter of the moon in بدو in which Hindus feed Brahmins for their deceased relatives. پتر ڪرم *n.* Funeral ceremonies.

پتر *n.* A son. پتري *n.* A daughter.

پترڪي *n.* A goldsmith's carving instrument.

پترو or پتلو *a.* Thin, slim, lean ; rarified. *abs. n.* پترائڻ ، پترائي ، پتلاڻ or پتلائي.

پتڪ *n.* Entrails, intestines. پتڪون ڪڍڻ To punish severely.

پتل *n.* Brass. پيتلي *a.* Brazen.

پتلاج *n.* Fair name, honor.

پتلڪ *n.* A thin layer of mud plaster.

پتلو *a. See* پترو.

پتلو *n.* An image, effigy, a statue. مٽي جو پتلو *n.* The human body, a mortal.

پتلي *n.* The pupil of the eye. The frog of a horse's hoof. An image; a doll, puppet; small gold ornaments hung round the neck; five rupees. پتلين سان - وجهڻ To play with puppets, set a puppet show agoing. پتلين پڙهڻ To deceive.

پتمڌر *n.* One's father's ancestors (a term of abuse).

پتنگ *n.* A paper kite. A moth.

پتني *n.* A wife.

پتڻ *n.* A ferry ; ferriage. A small quantity of grain, etc. left as ferry-hire for the departed soul in carrying a Hindu corpse, or given by Mahomedans to *faqirs* at the grave. *v. t.* To cause to believe, be reconciled or appeased ; to nurse or quiet (a baby). To understand. پاتڻي *n.* A ferryman; a ferry boat. A *faqir* at a graveyard who receives an offering for each corpse buried.

پتو *n.* A playing card. A post card. A card (of thread). Indication, direction, clue ; the address of a person.

پتو *n.* The heart or core of a carrot, fruit, etc. A small musk-melon. The gall-bladder. Force of character or will, spirit. پتو مارڻ To control anger. پتي وارو *a.* Sensitive of honor (opposed to اڻاسو).

پتوڙڻ *v. t.* To toss about. To cause to labour hard, to fag. To harp continually (on a matter). (*v. i.* پتوڙجڻ). پتوڙ *n.* Tossing about. Labour, toil. Harping on a subject.

پتي *n.* A husband. پت ورتا *a.* Faithful, chaste (a wife).

پتي *n.* A share, portion. پتيارو، پتيار or پتيدار *n.* A sharer, partner. پتياري *n.* Partnership. پتيداري *n.* Sharing, having a share.

پتيڪار *n.* Indication, a clue.

پٿ *n.* Any wholesome food, regimen.

پٿر *n.* A stone. A mat, etc. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person in mourning; the mourning so carried on. A family or race (among Beluchis).

پٿراڻي or پٿرڻي *n.* Bedding, a mattress.

پٿرڻ *v. i.* To spread.

پٿري *n.* Urinary calculus, a stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint. پٿري ڪيدائڻ To be operated upon for stone. پٿري ڪڍڻ Lithotomy.

پٽڙن (پٽ *n.* A piece). *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.

پٿيرڻ *v. t.* To mould (bricks). پٿيرو *n.* A moulder of bricks.

پٽ *n.* Silk. پٽ ڪينئون *n.* The silk-worm. پٽ پٽيهر *n. pl.* Rich apparel. پٽولي *n.* A maker of silk ribands, tassels, etc. A seller of silk threads, etc.

پٽ *n.* The bare ground, an open bare plain. The floor. A peg, or glass of liquor. A band of iron, etc.; the tire of a wheel. The one half of a split ڏرياهي ناريل used as a begging bowl by *faqirs.* A company of beggars.

پٽ *n.* A bridge-board, or a boat's plank.

پٽ *n.* Son. پٽاڻو *a.* Of a son; filial. پٽائي *n.* A fee taken by a religious teacher on the birth of a son; the joy at the birth of a son. پٽيتو *a.* One having a son. پٽيلو *n.* An adopted son.

پٽ *See* under پٽڻ.

پٽاٽو *n.* A potato.

پٽاپٽي *a.* (from *n.* پٽو) Striped, motley, [variegated

پٽاندڙ or پٽاندر *prep.* According to.

پٽتر *n.* A grouse. [sida (*abuliton indicum*).

پٽتر *n.* Indian mallow, or rough-capsuled

پٽتوري *n.* A wild cucumber.

پٽپيرون *n.* Foxes' grapes, nightshade.

پٽراڻي *n.* The queen or principal wife of a Raja. [پٽرائي or پٽراڻ.

پٽرو *a.* Thin, watery, washy. (*abs. n.*

پٽڪريلو *n.* The balsam apple.

پٽڪنڌار *n.* The aloe (*aloe perfoliata*).

پٽڪو *n.* A loose cloth tied round the head, a turban. پٽڪي *n.* A small turban. [To open, uncover.

پٽڻ *v. t.* To pluck out, pull up, uproot,

پٽڙ *v. t.* To curse. To beat, strike, knock (one's head, etc. in grief). ڏکر سو ر پٽڙ To strive laboriously, rack the brain. پٽ *n.* Cursing; a curse. پٽڪو *n.* Beating the head or breast from grief. پٽطو *n.* A curse. *See* پٽڪو. *a.* Given to cursing (a man). (*fem.* پٽطي). پٽيل or پٽيو *a.* Cursed.

پٽطي *n.* A sharp pointed smith's instrument.

پٽو *n.* A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper, etc. A belt. A band worn by women across the forehead; a fillet. A dog collar. An arm ornament. A lease. پٽيدار *n* A lessee. پٽيداري *n.* The rights of a پٽيدار. پٽيوالو or پٽيوال، پٽيوارو *n.* A peon, a belted servant.

پٽواري *n.* A village registrar, or accountant

پٽولو (also پٽورو) *n.* A silk petticoat.

پٽوڪڙو *n.* A buck-board. A dress worked with silk presented by a ناني to a grandchild on its birth.

پٽؤن *n.* A woollen cloth used as a sheet.

پٽهر *n. pl.* Leaves of a cotton-pod.

پٽهاڙ or پٽهڙ A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers.

پٽهڙو or پٽهلو *n.* A toy, kickshaw; a small finely painted earthen pot used as a toy or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering.

پٽيءَ *adv.* Completely, entirely, at all; in the least.

پٽي *a.* Waste, devastated. *n.* A rafter. A board on which boys learn to write. A bandage, band; a fillet. Insertion (as lace, etc.). A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flattened over the temple and brought round behind the ear.

پٽيل *n.* A headman of a village.

پٽيلو *n.* The peg at the outside extremity of a گاڏي.

پٺ *n.* A young she-goat.

پٺ *n.* The back, rear. Aid, power. A generation. پٺ پيرڻ To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, succour. پٺ ڏيڻ To turn one's back, retreat, turn tail; refuse to perform: to depart, leave. پٺارڪ *n.* A load borne on the back. پٺ پيرو *adv.* A little behind. پٺ پيرو *n.* An aider, helper. پٺتي *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

پٺاڻ *n.* The keel of a ship, etc.

پٺاڻ *n.* An Afghan, Pathan.

پٺو *n.* The cover (of a book). A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the backbone. A quarter of mutton. A shearing of wool (also پٺي). A layer of pounded earthenware, etc., put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice, etc. put into liquor

or opium to give them flavour. Fixing things at an average price.

پٺي *n.* The back. پٺي جو ڪنڊو The backbone. پٺي ٺپڙڻ To pat the back; to say bravo, to encourage. پٺي لڳڻ To have a sore back.

پٺيان or پٺيون After, behind, in pursuit of. پٺيان پوڻ *v. i.* To dance attendance on; to importune, tease; to pursue. پٺيان لڳڻ To follow after.

پٺيرو *a.* or *adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear.

پٺيري Farrow (said of a cow). پٺيو *n.* A jacket, spencer. [green colour.

پپ Used to indicate the thickness of

پپر *n.* The *peepul* tree (*ficus religiosa*).

پپرو *n.* The back part of the point of a sword

پپري *a.* The long pepper. (*root:* – پپلا ( پپرا مؤر )

پپن or پپن پري *n.* A darling, sweetheart.

پپنؤس *n.* The pumelo (fruit). [cuckoo.

پپهو or پپيهو *n.* The black and white crested.

پپيو *n.* Common papaw (ڪانٽ گدرو).

پٿان or پٿانو *n.* The square reed-frame carried by the أهنر behind a گهوٽ.

پٿي *n.* One's father's sister. پٿڙ *n.* Her husband. پٿات *n.* Her son. [(Shah)·

پڄاڻا *prep.* After (the time). Without

پڄاڻي *n.* End, conclusion. پڄاڻي ڪرڻ To go to extremities, do one's utmost.

پڄائڻ *See under* پڄڻ.

پڄرڻ *v. i.* To be lit up (coals by being blown on, etc.). To be jealous. پڄرائڻ or پڄارڻ *v. t.* To cause to light up, etc. پڄارو *n.* The lighting up of coal, etc. Jealousy.

پڄڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پڳو and in Lar پڄتو). To be finished, completed; to suffice. To arrive, reach. *v. t.* To equal, match, cope with. پڄائڻ *v. t.* To complete, etc; to make up to an amount required; to liquidate; to supply, to cause to arrive. To match with. پڄنڌي، پڄڻاتي or پڄڻياتي *n.* Power, ability, means, influence. پڄڻات، پڄنڌيءَ وارو or پڄڻيات *a.* Powerful, mighty, influential.

پڄ *n.* Virtue, moral or religious merit; alms, charity. پڄي، پڄ آتما – وان or *a.* Virtuous, charitable, generous.

پڄائتو *a.* or *adv.* Meritorious, acquired by good works.

پڄارو or پڇارو، etc. *See under* پڄڻ.

پڄر *n.* A rough rafter, or post.

پڃرو *n.* A cage. The ribs; (*fig.*) the human body. Any open work of wood, etc.; a lattice work. پڃرائئون *a.* Open worked or with holes (done in wood, or with mortar, etc); latticed.

پڃڻ *v. t.* To card or clean (cotton). پڃڻ *n.* A carding bow. پڃارو *n.* A cotton-carder. (*fem.* پڃاري).

پچارڻ *v. t.* To talk about. پچار or پچر *n.* Talk, speech; improper or unpleasing talk, irritating language.

پچائڻ *v. t.* To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship.) پاڻ پچائڻ To bring oneself under. پچارائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be baked, etc. پچائي *n.* The price for baking. پچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پڪو. *a.* پڪل) To be baked or roasted; to ripen; to suppurate, come to a head (a sore); fester. To digest. To burn in the heart, be envious. To be embezzled. پچ، پچاو or پچڪو *n.* Burning; heart-burning, envy. پچٽي *n.* A grid-[iron.

پچڪ See پنڪ.

پچڪ or پچڪار *n.* A squirt, spurt (of water, etc.). پچڪاري *n.* A syringe.

پچڪڙي *a.* Very small. *n.* A particle, an atom.

پچي *n.* A mixture of gold and quicksilver used for setting jewels.

پچي *n.* The gum or mucus of the eye.

پچير *n.* or *a.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.

پچ *n.* See under پچڻ. See پڪ (2).

پچ، پچا، پچاٽو، etc. See under پچڻ.

پچ *n.* A tail. پچ پائي پڄڻ To skulk away. پچ تي پوڻ To be weak (said of animals). پچر *a.* Tailed. پچر تارو *n.* A comet. پچڪ *a.* Long-tailed.

پچ *n,* Rice water, rice gruel.

پچاز *n* A slight blow or knock; a sting.

پچازڻ *v. t.* To dash on the ground, to buck or beat (cloth) on a stone.

پچاڙي *n.* The end, conclusion, latter part. The heel ropes for a horse. The dregs of strained پنگ. [image.

پچانئون *n.* Shadow, shade; reflected

پچاڻڻ *v. t.* To recognize, know. پچاڻ [*n.* Recognition.

پچاڻو See under پچڻ.

پڇتائڻ *v. i.* To repent, regret, rue. پڇتاو *n.* Repentance, contrition.

پڇٽي *n.* A kind of large shelf.

پَکَباتِ، پَکَباتي، پَکَباتِ See پَکَباتي، under پَکَ (2).

پڙ *a.* Barren (said only of cattle).

پڇڙ *n. See* پڇاڙ . Arse, or hinder part of an animal, thigh : also a sore on the hinder part, etc. A straggler. پڇڙ *n.* The end of a rope ; the tail of a lizard, etc. پڇڙنگ *n.* The crupper of a پاکڙو.

پڇڙو *See* under پڇڙ.

پڇڙي *n.* (*dim.* of پڇ). The tail of a snake, a canal, etc ; the end of a rope ; the lash of a whip.

پڇم *n.* The west.

پڇنڊ *See* پڇڙ (2).

پڇنڊڻ *v. t.* To dash down, throw violently. To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a sieve.

پڇڻ *v. t.* To slit poppy pods for exudation of opium. To scarify. پڇ or پڇڙو *n.* A scarification.

پڇڻ *v. t.* To ask, inquire, interrogate ; to take an account (as God). پڇ or پڇا *n.* Asking, questioning. پڇ ، پڇا ڳاڇا or پڇ ڳاڇ ڳڇ *n.* Inquiry, investigation. پڇا ڪو *n.* Examination, inquiry. پڇا ڪي جو ڏينهن The day of reckoning, or judgment. پڇاپڇو *n.* A quidnunc.

پڇو *n.* Prolapse of the anus.

پڇو *n.* The hinder part ; the end, latter part.

پڇوڙ *n.* The back or hind part, tail, end. پڇوڙڪي ـ پڇوڙڪي ٻڌڻ To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion.

پڇي *n.* The tail of a fish, snake, etc.

پڇي *See* پڇ.

پکال *n.* The extrement of hawks and pigeons. A large leathern water-bag carried on bullocks. پکالي *n.* A waterman who conveys water in a پکال.

پختو *a & adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, secure, fast, peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, artful, sly ; trustworthy. (*abs. n.* پختائي).

پد *n.* A word ; (now used for a 'syllable'). (*pros.*) Foot. *See* پدوي. Equinox.

پدارٿ *n.* A thing, substance. پدارٿ وارو *a.* One having the substance of this world. پدارٿ ودّيا *n* Natural philosophy.

پدم *n.* The lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*). One thousand billions, ten billions according to the *shastras.* A line in the hand or foot, like the lotus, considered to be a sign of good fortune. A kind of small snake. پدمڻي *n.* A beautiful woman.

پدوي *n.* Rank, dignity, degree.

پدارجڻ *v. i.* To come, or go ; set out ; pay a visit (as a گرو). To depart this life, die. پدارڻ *v. t.* To bring to visit (as a گرو to one's house). *v. i.*

To go or come. پدراطي n. A visit from a گرو, etc. پدراطي or پدرائي n. The offering made to one on a visit.

پدرو a. or adv. Plain, manifest, obvious, openly; noted, notorious, public. n. A plain. پدرو كرڻ v. t. To make known; to expose. To beat straight (a piece of iron). پدر، پدر or پدرائي n. Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness; exposure. پدر n. The enclosure round a house, a yard, a plain.

پدُ n. An insect like a butterfly attacking paddy crops.

پڏڻ v. i. To boast. پڏو n. or a. A boaster, boastful. پڏكو n. A boast.

پڊ n. A deserted place, ruins.

پڍ n. A lazy fellow.

پر n. But, yet.

پر n. A prefix signifying *beyond, remote, another*. پراڌين a. Dependent. پرأپكار n. Philanthropy. پرأپكاري a. Philanthropic. پرپوتو n. A great grandson (by the male line). پرڏاڏو n. A great grandfather (paternal). پرڏوهٽو n. The son of a grandson by the female line. پرنانو n. A grandfather (maternal). پرلوڪ n. The world to come. پروس n. Dependence. پروس a. Dependent.

پر n. A feather, wing, quill; a fluke (of an anchor). (*arch.*) Flute. پرهڻڻ To flutter one's wings.

پر n. Intimation, knowledge. A stranger. Last year. پروڪو a. Last year's.

پر n. Description, manner. Custom, habit, ways. Side. *prep.* On, upon. پرم adv. Secretly. پنهنجي پرم adv. Privately.

پر a. or adv. Full, replete, teeming with, rich, plentifully.

پر or پور n. (Mostly used in *comp.* as شڪارپور). A city, town, village.

پر n. A beloved one.

پرات n. Morning. پرات كال At daybreak. پراتن كان From of old.

پرابت a. Acquired, obtained. پرابت or پرابتي n. Gain, profit.

پراچين a. Ancient. پراچينتا n. Antiquity.

پراجت n. (پراسچت) Atonement, penance. Sin, wickedness. (*a.* پراچتي).

پراڌين See under پر (2).

پرار Same as پلال.

پرار n. The opposite bank. *adv.* On the opposite bank.

پرارتنا n. Prayer, supplication, petition.

پراکرت n. A popular dialect formed from Sanskrit.

پرالبد or پرالب n. Fortune, fate, destiny.

پران n. Counsel, thought, intention.

پران or پراڻ n. Breath, life. پران تياگڻ — پران ڏيڻ — جهٽڻ To give up the ghost. پرانتشٽا n. The ceremony of imparting life to an idol. پراني or پراڻي n. A living being. A corpse.

پران n. The Hindu mythological books.

پرانهون ، پرانهؤن or پرانهين adv. At a little distance; further, more remote. پرانهين n. Remoteness.

پراٽو n. Old, antiquated. (n. پراٽائي).

پراهڻ v. t. To clothe, dress.

پرائڻ v. t. To obtain, acquire, gain.

پرائو or پرايو a. Another's; strange.

پربت n. A mountain, hill.

پربرهم n. The Supreme Being.

پربين a. Intelligent, clever, accomplished.

پربل a. Very strong, or powerful; all-prevailing.

پربوڌ n. Counsel, advice.

پربهرو or پرٻاهرو a. or adv. Passing outside, coming or going direct to or from any place without visiting, or stopping anywhere.

پرب or پرب n. A festival day, a holiday

پرڀات n. Dawn. پرڀاتي or پرڀاتيو n. A tooth stick. A morning hymn.

پرڀاو n. A way, custom, fashion; influence, effect. (v. i. پرڀڄڻ).

پرڀائڻ v. t. To quiet, please, humour (a cross child).

پرڀني n. A foreign land, another country

پرڀو n. God, Lord; master.

پرت n. A leaf of a book.

پرت A prefix imparting *repetition, back, towards, for, instead of,* etc. پرتبمب n. The reflection of an image, etc. from a mirror, etc. پرت پالڪ n. A cherisher patron. پرتيڪش a. Clear, evident. پرتي نڌي n. A representative.

پرت See پريت.

پرتاب n. Glory, effulgence. a. پرتابي.

پرتال n. Inspection of an account of excavation or land measurement. A kind of tune in music.

پرتانهون adv. At a little distance.

پرتڪالو n. A kind of gourd.

پرتلو n. A sword-belt.

پرتو p. p. of پرچڻ & پرتڻ.

پرتو *n.* A sign, a preternatural wonder. متن تي پرتو A practical proof.

پرتوو *n.* The reflection from a glass, etc.; light.

پرتيت *n.* Faith, confidence, trust.

پرتم *a.* First.

پرتمي or پرتوي *n.* The earth, ground, the world.

پرت، پرت، or پريت *n.* A washerman. (*fem.* پرتِ or پرتياڻي).

پرتڻ *v. t.* To pour into a mould. To let pour over or overflow; to spill. *n.* پرت.

پرٿانشب *n.* The triplicate of a هنڊي.

پريت *prep.* Behind one's back, in the absence of. پرپٺيو *a.* At the back (as a house).

پرپٺچار *n.* Speaking ill of others.

پرپنچ *n.* Fraud, imposture, deceit. پرپنچي *a.* Artful, insidious, etc.

پرپوتو *See* under پر (2).

پرپورو *n.* An enamel of a red colour laid on gold.

پرڦلت *a.* Blossoming, lively, gay.

پرچا، پرچ، or پرچا *n.* A subject. پرچاپتي *n.* The Creator; a king. پرچا ڌرم *n.* Loyalty.

پرجهڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* پرڌو). To understand, comprehend. (*abs. n.* پرجهه).

پرچائڻ *v. t.* To reconcile (enemies, etc.); quiet (a cross child); lull, pacify. To make happy, to comfort. پرچاڻي *n.* Condolence; a visit of consolation so paid. پرچاءُ *n.* Reconciliation. پرچائو *n.* A peace-maker. پرچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پرتو) To be reconciled, be pacified. To be happy, etc.

پرچو *n.* Acquaintance, knowledge of another, friendship. پرچيوان *n.* An acquaintance.

پرچو *n.* A bit, slip of paper; a newspaper; an issue, or number.

پرچوڻ *n.* Sundries.

پرچه *n.* Credit.

پرچ *n.* A sheet (of iron, etc.) پرچڻ *v. t.* To dish food. پرچ *n.* A dish of food sent to a *faqir* on the occasion of keeping obsequies.

پرد *n.* A layer.

پردو *n.* A curtain, screen, cover, veil; secrecy, privacy; modesty. پردہ پوش *a.* Hiding another's misdeeds. پردو ڪرڻ To keep one's secret. پردو لاهڻ To betray one's secrets. پردي *n.* A blind (for a window). A riser, or the upright piece of a step. پردي نشين *a.* A lady who does not appear in public.

پرديس *n.* A foreign country. پرديسي *n.*

or *a.* A foreigner, stranger ; a Hindustani servant ; foreign.

پردان *a.* or *n.* Chief ; a minister. Public.

پرﮈو *p. p.* of پرجهڑ.

پرﮈوهنتو، پرﮈاﮈو *See* under پر (2).

پرﮈيس etc. *See* پرﮈيهي، پرﮈيه.

پرزو *n.* A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a draft.

پرس *See* پرش.

پرساد *n.* Offering made at a shrine (Hindu). Grace, favour. پرسادي *n.* The leavings of a spiritual guide ; a kind of sweet cake.

پرساﮌ جوگو *a.* Ductile. پرساڻيو گيتا *n.* Ductility.

پرستان *See* under پري.

پرسپر *adv.* Mutually.

پرسد *a.* Famous, notorious, well-known.

پرس ڪرڻ *v. t.* To make wet, bespatter ; touch. *v. i.* To enter (as water.)

پرسن *a.* Happy, pleased ; in health. *n.* A species of divinition. (*abs. n.* پرسنتائي).

پرسنگ *n.* Association; influence. (as سنگ جو پرسنگ).

پرسياﺅﺷان ( پرسيا و شان ) *n.* Maiden-hair.

پرش *n.* A man ; a husband. پرشارت (also پرکارت ) *n.* That which becomes a man, as valour, generosity, etc; any object of human pursuit.

پرشن *n.* A question. پرشن أتر *n.* A catechism.

پرشوتم *n.* An epithet of Vishnu. An intercalary month.

پرڪار *n.* Kind, sort ; manner, method.

نانا پرڪار جا Of various sorts.

پرڪار *a.* Thick, coarse, fat ; hard to soften in cooking (as meat).

پرڪاش *n.* Light ; splendour, glory, pomp. پرڪاشي *a.* Brilliant, bright, visible. پرڪاش ﭘاجﺰ *a.* Opaque.

پرڪرتي *n.* Nature ; the passive or material cause of the world.

پرڪرما or پرڪما *n.* Circumambulation round a temple (Hindu) ; a covered way or gallery round a temple, etc.

پرڪٽو *n.* A blister.

پرکر، پارکر or پارکا *n.* Test, proof, trial, examination ; scrutiny, judgment, discrimination. پرکاڻي *n.* The fee for testing coin. پرکڻ *v. t.* To examine, test, try, assay ,prove. پرکٽو، پرکيات، پارکر or پارکو *n.* An examiner, a tester.

پرکر *See* پرش.

پرکو *n.* Search, looking for.

پرکنڊ *n.* Foreign country.

پرکار ( پرڪار ) *See* پلڪار.

پرڳڻو *n.* A division of a country.

پرڳھارو or پرڳھارو *n.* A foreigner.

پرڳھٽ *a.* Well-known, obvious, conspicuous. پرڳھٽ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To appear; to come into the world, be born. پرڳھٽائڻ *v. t.* To make known, etc., to publish. پرڳھٽجڻ *v. i.* To become known. پرڳھٽڻ *v. t.* To manifest, create.

پرگھر or پرگھور *n.* Care, thought for others.

پرلاءُ *n.* An echo, reverberation of sound sound, voice.

پرلوڀن *n.* Allurement, attraction, temptation.

پرلوڪ *See* under پر (2).

پرلئي *n.* A general destruction, great mortality.

پرم *a.* First, best, most, supreme, chief. پرماتما *n.* The Supreme Being considered as the soul of the universe. پرمارٿ *n.* The first aim or object; benevolence. پرمارٿي *a.* Benevolent. پرم پرا *adv.* From father to son; from time immemorial. پرم ڌام *n.* Heavenly paradise. پرم گت *n.* Supreme felicity. پرميسر or پرميشور *n.* The Supreme God, the Almighty.

پرمار *n.* (A bird living on the prey caught by other birds). An eagle.

پرمان or پرماڻ *n.* Measure, scale, quantity; standard; proof, authority. پرماڻ or پرماڻي *a.* Real, authoritative; approved, admissible. پرماڻ *n.* Ratio proportion. پرماڻي *adv.* According to. پرماڻ *See* پرمڻ.

پرماڻو *n.* An atom.

پرمتڙيو *n.* One dependent on another's advice, pliant.

پرمل *n.* Fragrance; a social fellow. *a.* Fragrant.

پرمڻ *n.* (*naut.*) A bowsprit.

پرميل *n.* Gonorrhœa, gleet.

پرن *n.* Intrusting, etc. پرنڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* پرتو) To intrust, recommend to another's care.

پرن or پرڻ *n.* A promise, vow, solemn engagement.

پرن *n.* Weights (of a goldsmith).

پرنام or پرڻام *n.* Salutation, prostration (to a Brahmin, or God).

پرنانو *See* under پر (2).

پرندو *n.* A bird; the feathered race.

پرننگو *n.* One who takes upon himself another's shame.

پرنهن or پرينهن *n.* The day after tomorrow. *adv.* On the day etc. *a.* پرنهنڊو.

پرڻ *v. i.* To be supported, be supplied with food. *n.* A sieve, colander.

پرڻ *v. i.* To advance, get before.

پرڻائڻ *v. t.* To cause to marry.

پرڻجڻ *v. i.* To be married, to marry.

پرڻڻ *v. t.* To marry, wed, take in marriage. پرڻو *n.* Marriage, wedlock.

پرو *n.* Idea, consciousness, intimation; search. (*hunt.*) The driving together to one spot wild animals. *a.* Acquainted.

پروار *n.* Family, relations, connections. *a.* Manifest.

پرواس *n.* Foreign country; exile. پرواسي *a.* Foreigner; one living away from home.

پروان *a.* Right, trustworthy; acceptable.

پروانگي *n.* Permission. پروانو *n.* A written order, a passport, a warrant; an order of appointment. A moth.

پرواهه *n.* Care, concern, anxiety.

پرواهه *n.* A current. پرواهڪ *a.* Conducting. *n.* A conductor.

پروڄجڻ *v. i.* To have a mournful countenance, be down in the mouth, or sad.

پروڇن *See* پريوڇن.

پروڄهڻ *See* پرڇهڻ.

پرور *n.* A protector, patron (as غريب پرور). پروردگار *n.* Providence, God.

پرورش *n.* Care, support. پروري *n.* Cherishing. پروستي *n.* Care, etc. پرورت or پرورتي Active life; worldly business.

پروژ *n.* Understanding; investigation. پروژڻ *v. t.* To understand, to investigate.

پروس *See* under پر (2).

پروسڻ *v. t.* To dish food.

پروڪو *See* under پر.

پرولي *n.* A riddle, enigma.

پروهت *n.* A priest. پروهتپڻو *n.* Priesthood.

پروڙ *n.* Custom, habit.

پرويش *n.* Entrance, access, admission.

پرويشي Same as پرورش (Shah) under پرور.

پره (or پره ڦٽي) *n.* Dawn. Strength (as پره ڪڍڻ). پره ڦٽڻ *v. i.* To dawn.

پره *n.* A fathom, or the space to which a man can extend his arms; a man.

پرهاٽي or پرهٽي *n.* A water-wheel worked with the feet.

پرهائڻ *v. t.* To dress, clothe.

پرهندو *n.* A stranger.

پرهڻ *n. pl.* Clothings.

پرهياٽي *n.* A Hindu marriage ceremony.

پرهيز *n.* Keeping from or aloof, abstemiousness, self-control; (پرهيزگاري) temperance, sobriety. پرهيزي or پرهيزگار *a.* Continent; temperate. پرهيز جو کاڌو A patient's diet.

پرئتڙو *n.* Affection, fondness.

پري *adv.* Far off, at a distance. *inter.* Stand off! پري رهڻ *v. i.* To abstain from. پريان *adv.* At, or from a distance. *prep.* Beyond, on the other side of. پريون *a.* More distant, farther off; yonder. *adv.* From a distance. پرينءَ — پرئي پر At the opposite side of a river.

پري *n.* A fairy, a beautiful woman. پرياڻي *n.* Idem. پري زادي *a.* or *n.* Fairy-born *i. e.* beautiful. پرستان *n.* A fairyland.

پري or پريءَ *n.* or *a.* Beloved, dear; a sweetheart. پرياڻو *n.* Love.

پرياڏو *a.* Of a good lineage.

پرياڻ or پرياڻو *n.* Reflection; counsel; appointment for meeting, friendly meeting. پرياڻڻ *v. t.* To reflect; consult.

پرياءُ *See* پريان. [under پريو.

پريائڻ، پرياڻو، پرياڻتو، پريائي *See*

پريت *n.* The unclean spirit of a deceased person supposed to be doomed for one year to traverse the infernal regions. پريت لوڪ The abode of such spirits. پريتڻي *n.* A female spirit.

پريت *n.* Love, friendship, affection.

پريتم *a.* Dearest, most beloved. *n.* A friend, sweetheart. پريتڙو *n.* Love.

پريتوان *n.* A friend, companion. *a.* Friendly.

پريت *n.* A washerman. [strange

پريچو *n.* or *a.* A stranger; foreign.

پريچا or پريکيا *n.* A method of fortune-telling, divination. *See* پرکڙ.

پريرڻ *v. t.* To cause to do, urge, incite. To command, send. پريرت or پريشت *a.* or *n.* Sent, an apostle. پريرڻا *n.* Causing to do, etc. Act of sending, etc.

پريشان *a.* Disturbed, perplexed, troubled, wretched. *abs. n.* پريشاني.

پريکيا *n. See* پريچا. Temptation.

پريم *n.* Pure love or affection. پريمي *n.* Affectionate, loving; devout.

پرين *See* پري. [of all.

پريندي *adv.* From the very start, first

پرينهن *See* پرنهن. [cine, etc:

پريو *n.* A species of lichen used in medi-

پريو *a.* Old, aged. Senior. *n.* A white hair. پريا اچڻ To have grey hair. پريو مڙس The headman of a village, etc. پريائڻ *v. i.* To appear old, to age. پرياڻو ...

Senile. پرياڻو *a.* or *adv.* Like an old man. پرياڻي *n.* The being old, old age.

پريوجن *n.* Motive; need; design, object.

پريون *See* under پري.

پڙ *n.* A covering of cloth for the grave of a پير. The cover for wrapping a book in.

پڙ *n.* A cover, lid. A layer. The bason of a balance. جنڊ جو پڙ A millstone.

پڙ *n.* A round level piece of ground, a course, a circle or ring (of a water-wheel, etc.); halo. The threshing floor. The pool (at a game). The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums; also the space round the flagstaff in the محرم. پڙپائڻ To gallop generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. پڙ هڻڻ To be surrounded by a halo (the moon, etc.)

پڙالي *n.* One of the two opposite beams on which rests the پانڊو of a water-[wheel.

پڙاڏو *n.* An echo.

پڙاو *See* پراو. [*n.* A teller of such stories.

پڙبات *n.* Boasting, lying stories. پڙباتي

پڙپڙ *n.* Croaking.

پڙجڻ *v. i.* To be found, be acquired.

پڙچ، پڙچڻ *See* پرچ، etc.

پڙو *a.* Pure (as language) (Shah).

پڙد *n.* Anything used as tinder. Paper, cloth, etc, torn up or tossed together.

پڙاڏو *See* پڙدو.

پڙڪو *n.* A noise, din.

پڙڻ *v. i.* To be equal or quits; to be fulfilled. پڙڻ جهڙڻ Idem.

پڙڻ *v. i.* To equal, come up to; to reach; to be completed.

پڙو *n.* A petticoat hung round the waist.

پڙو *n.* A plantation of sugar-cane, etc. A packet, or parcel (of drugs, spices, any perfume, etc.). The mammary gland of a mare. (*dim.* پڙي or پڙيڪو A packet of etc).

پڙهاڏو, پڙهو or پڙهوڏو *n.* The pit over which a water-wheel is fixed.

پڙهائڻ or پاڙهڻ *v. t.* To cause to read; to teach, instruct. پڙهاڻي *n.* School-fee. پڙهڻ *v. t.&v. i.* To read, learn. پڙهڻ ڳڙهڻ Idem. پڙهڻي *n.* Reading; version.

پڙهيل or پڙهيو *a.* Learned, literate.

پڙهو *n.* A proclamation by a beat of drum.

پڙهيوارو *n.* A town-crier.

پڙي *n.* A carriage-stand. A small vendor's stall. An open level piece of ground prepared for any use as exposing grain for sale. (*hunt.*) An open space into which pigs are enticed to be shot. [آن.

پڙيو *n.* (from پڙي) *See* پڙيو آن under

پس *n.* Beestings. [druggist.

پسار *n.* Grocery. پساري *n.* A grocer.

پسار ڪرڻ *v. i.* To pace up & down.

پسارڻ *v. t.* To spread, expand, stretch out,
پسارو *n.* Entension, expansion. (*colloq.*) Much ado. A great crowd or collection of things or persons. پسرجڻ or پسرڻ *v. i.* To expand; be stretched out, expand, dilate. [method of cooking rice.

پساه or پساءِ *n.* Breath, respiration. A

پساٽو وجهڻ (from پسڻ) (*colloq.*) To cause delay, or a hitch.

پسائڻ *v. t.* To show. پسڻ *v. i.* To see.

پسائڻ *v. t.* To damp, soak, moisten; infuse. پسارو *n.* An infusion. پسڻ *v. i.* To soak, become wet.

پست or پوست *n.* Poppy. پست جي ڏوڏي A poppy head or capsule. پستي See پوستي.

پسچان *n.* Hoove.

پستڪ *n.* A book. *n.*

پستنگ *n.* A kicking strap for a horse.

پستو *n.* A kind of a spaniel.

پستو *n.* The pistachio nut. پستائي *a.* Of the pistachio nut; of the color of the same, light green.

پستول *n.* A pistol.

پستي *n.* Prop, support; aid. پستي هڻڻ To kick out behind (as a horse).

پس پيش *adv.* At last, sooner or later.

پسرجڻ or پسرڻ See under پسارڻ.

پسرو *n.* A coward in a game.

پسگردائي *n.* Environs, suburbs, vicinity.

پسماند *n.* Savings; remnants, dregs.

پسند *a.* Approved, chosen. پسند آچڻ – هئڻ or پسند ڪرڻ To like, be pleased with.

پسندي *n.* Choice, approval.

پسڻ See under پسائڻ.

پسڻ See under پسائڻ.

پسون *n.* A beast. A rib of a boat. پسونئپڻو *n.* Beastliness.

پسوئجڻ *v. t.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

پسي *n.* The flower of ڪرڙ.

پشت *n.* The back; support. پشت بہ پشت From generation to generation.

پشپ *n.* A flower.

پشم *n.* Wool, soft hair, fur. *a.* پشمي.

پشم See پجهر (Shah).

پشيمان *a.* Repentant, sorry, penitent.

پشيمانجڻ *v. i.* To repent. *n.* پشيماني.

پڪ *n.* Certainty, assurance; a settled agreement. پڪ هئڻ To be sure.

پک *n.* Spittle, saliva; a draught.
پکداني *n.* A spittoon.

پکار or پکارو *n.* Cry, outcry; a complaint. پکارڻ *v. i.* To cry out, etc.

پکاوت *n.* Decocting (of medicine).

پکرما *See* پرکرما.

پکرڻ *v. t.* To aid, go to one's rescue.

پکرڻ *v. i.* To be digested. *v. t.* To arrest the progress of (a disease).

پکڙپچاڙ *n.* Worry. [arrest.

پکڙڻ *v. t.* To seize, catch, apprehend,

پکو (*p. p.* of پچڻ) *a.* Ripe, mature; cooked (food); baked (bricks); suppurated (a boil); firm, strong; built of stone, or baked brick (a house); authenticated, stamped (a paper); certain, sure; fast (colour); shrewd, clever, sharp, wary; expert; consummate (a thief); frugal; full (weight), final (an account). *n.* The ripe fruit of ڪرڙ. High ground not covered with water during the inundation. پکو ٻوڏو Full-grown. پکو ڪرڻ To sew after basting. پکا ڪرڻ To calculate washing charges of.
پکائي *n.* Ripeness, expertness, etc.

پکواڙ *a.* Clever, shrewd; knowing.

پکوان *n.* Pastry, dainties.

پکوڙو *n.* Pastry stuffed with pease meal
پکوڙائي *n.* A seller of such.

پکه (پکش) *n.* A feather. (*dim.* پکڙو). A lunar fortnight from new moon to full, and full to new. Partiality. پکيات، پکچ or پکچيات *n.* Favortism, partiality. پکپاتي، پکچياتي or پکچي *a.* & *n.* Partial, a partisan. پکجڻ *v. i.* To be fledged.

پکائي، پکانئون *See under* پکو.

پکانو or پکانئون *n.* The forked post supporting the ڪاچڙ.

پکر *n.* A dress or a single article of apparel given by a *faqir* to a layman.

پکراج *n.* A topaz.

پکڙڻ، پکڙجڻ *v. i.* To spread or extend.
پکيڙڻ *v. t.* To spread. پکيڙ *n.* Spreading out; expansion, extent, area.

پکڻ *n.* Birds; the feathered tribe.

پکو *n.* A kind of mat used for roofs of houses, etc. A punkha; a large fan. A place of refuge, roof. (*dim.* پکڙو). پکانئون *a.* Made of mats (a hut, etc.) پکائي *n.* A maker or seller of mats.

پکو *n.* A share, portion. A lot. پکو وجهڻ To cast lots. [beater of such.

پکواج *n.* A kind of drum. پکواجي *n.* A

پکهان بيد *n.* *Ligulate saxifrage.*

پکي *n.* A bird. A small fan. A strip of

cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting [them.
بکیرٔ ، بکیرڑ See under بکڑجڑ.

بگ n. A turban; the head-dress worn as the sign of chieftainship. A wall raised for protection round a well. بگ بڈرڑ To tie on the turban of honor, etc. بگڑي n. A turban. بگڑیون Turban tying ceremony on the day of معرکو (Hindu).

بگھت یار A bosom friend.

بگ n. A foot. بگي n. A tracker.

بگڑ n. A heap of reaped tobacco.

بگه n. The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank. بگه ڈیرڑ or بگھرڑ To moor, fasten to the shore.

بگھار n. Pay, salary, stipend.

بگھارڑ v. t. To melt; dissolve with heat. بگھرجڑ or بگھرڑ v. i. To melt.

بگھر n. Sweat, perspiration. بگھرجڑ v. i. [To perspire.

بل See under بلڑ.

بل n. A screen made of grass.

بل n. A pool of water. See کسي (L. S). See بلي(3). A moment, an instant. بل بل adv. Every moment, repeatedly.

بل n. A bridge. بلشاهي n. A large embankment. بل صراط A bridge over which, Mahomedans believe, they would [pass into paradise.

بلاثي See بلتي.

بلاس n. Downy-branched butea. (Its Seed (بلاس یا بڑي).

بلال n. The straw of rice.

بلاند n. The hem or border of a garment, a skirt, the end of the web of cloth.

بلاڑ n. A pack-saddle for a camel. بلاڑڑ v. t. To saddle.

بلاؤ or بلاو n. A rich dish made of rice and meat. بلاؤ جو وات Castle-building.

بلاؤ جيري – زيري n. Cummin seed.

بلتار n. Investigation, scrutiny, cross-questioning. Divulging. [ward fellow.

بلتر n. Any thing loose & trailing; an awk-

بلتو n. Fencing; playing at single sticks. بلتيباز n. A fencer.

بلتي n. Sitting down on the buttocks. بلتي مارڑ To sit on the buttocks.

بلتڑ v. t. To mould, cast (metal). v. i. To burst into (eloquence, etc.). بلت or بالوت n. Moulding. Abundance. بالتو a. Cast [(iron):

بلترڑ n. A battalion, regiment.

بلجڑ See under بالڑ & بلڑ.

بلر n. A pool of rain water; rain water.

بلڑو n. The pod of the babul.

بلک n. The eyelash. A moment.

بلک م In the twinkling of an eye,

پلنگ n. A bedstead, a cot, a sleeping couch. A leopard. [der.

پلنگ ( پل لنگ ) n. The masculine gen-

پلل v. t. To stop, check. پلل or پلجن v. i. To be provided for. پلجن v. i. To be checked. پل n. Preventing, checking.

پلو n. The hem, or border of a garment ; a skirt. پلو پا ئرل To hold out one's skirt in devotion. پلو جهلل To hold out one's skirt to receive anything. پلو لگل To have a claim or share in any thing. پلي پورل To be in subjection to ; to fall to one's fate. پلو ورل To avenge.

پلو n. The "Hilsa" or sable fish—*clupa ilisha.*

پلوا ڑو or پلویڑو n. A wall or fence round a house ; a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside ; a screen.

پلهر n. A pool of water ; a pond.

پلي n. The leaves of جٹو and مٹر used as a vegetable. A kind of mat-bag for grain, &c. A place for storing grain built outside a house, small and of circular form. ( پل ).

پليت or پليد a. Defiled, impure. (*abs. n.* پليدي or پليتائي ).

پليتو n. The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written, burnt in exorcising an evil spirit

پن n. A leaf of a tree. Protection, screening, honor. پنچري n. Grazing; agistment, or grazing fee. پنر a. Having leaves ; leafy. پنگڑي n. A sepal.

پن a. Elephant grass from which mats, etc., are made, & whose pollen is made into بورالي. نيدي پن The lesser [bulrush.

پن See under پنڑ.

پن n. See پنوڑو

پنارو n. The hem, or skirt of a garment. Protection, subjection. پناري پورل To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of ; to be under subjection to.

پناه or پنه n. Protection, defence, refuge.

پنائي See under پنو.

پنبدار a. Made of cotton.

پنبرل n. A kind of wheat.

پنبٹي n. The hair of an eyelash.

پنبو n. Fine grains of any thing; any thing pulverized. پنبوكيدي ورل To refuse to pay, to be at the end of one's purse.

پنبهي n. A frisk ; a kind of bounding in dancing. پنبهي هٹل v. i. To gloat.

پنت n. A sect ; a religious order ; a persuasion.

پنج a. Five. پنجاب n. (Five waters) The Punjab. پنجابي a. Of the Punjab.

پنجا دئي *n.* The two-fifths ; the dividing into two-fifths. پنجاسي *a.* Eighty-five. پنجانوي *a.* Ninety-five. پنجاهون *a.* Fiftieth. پنجاه *a.* Fifty. پنجاهو *a.* And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds, etc ; to express one hundred and fifty, etc.) پنجاهو or پنجاهي About fifty. پنجدول *n.* "Bhang" prepared with spices, sugar, etc. پنجتول *n.* A kind of muslin cloth. پنجتيه *a.* Thirty-five. پنجرشي *n.* Double rule of three. پنجڙي *n.* Five obtained in a throw of dice. پنجسال *a.* Five years old (a horse, etc.) پنجسناني *n.* Washing the hands, feet and head. پنجسنجي *n.* The trappings of a horse. پنجسو *a.* Of 500 threads; a kind of cloth with 500 threads in the warp. پنجڪ or پنجڪ *n.* Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions. پنجڪون *n.* (*pl.*) A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business. پنجڪليان *a.* Having four white feet and a white mark on the forehead (a horse). پنجڪنڊو *a.* Pentagon, pentangular. پنجٿڻو *a.* Having five teats (a cow, &c.)

پنجو *n.* The number five; five at cards or dice. *a.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, &c, to express one hundred and five, &c.) پنجوتر *a.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred, etc., to express one hundred and five, &c.) پنجوت *n.* A quarter more or additional to any sum. A fifth of one's income given in charity, &c. پنجون *a.* Fifth. پنجونجاه *a.* Fifty-five. پنجوڻ *n.* The quintuple, five-fold. پنجوڻو *a.* Five-fold ; quintuple. پنجويه *a.* Twenty-five. پنجمي *n.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. پنجيتاليه *a.* Forty-five. پنجيري *n.* A medicinal sweetmeat composed of sugar, ghee, flour, &c., given to puerperal women, &c. A candle.

پنج *n.* (*pl.*) Heaps (of medicines).

پنجڙو *n.* A kind of verse in praise of the river god.

پنجڙي *n.* A species of small-pox, or a certain form of the eruption.

پنجو *n.* A paw, the grasp of the hand.

پنجا ڪٽڻ *v. i.* To wander aimlessly.

پنجور *n.* A net for catching wild beasts in.

پنچ *n.* A member of a Hindu association. An arbitrator. پنچات or پنچائت *n.* A meeting of a society of Hindus (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration,

پنچاتي or پنچائتي *a.* Of a پنچات.

پنچانگ *n.* Almanac, calendar.

پنچري *See* under پن. [seven notes.

پنچم *n.* Name of a راگ ; also one of the

پندرهون or پندران *a.* Fifteen. پندرهن

or پندرون *a.* Fifteenth. پندرن or

پندرين The *pl. oblique* of پندران.

پند *n.* Distance; journeying, walking.

پند *adv.* On foot. پندڙيو *a.* or *adv.* Afoot, on foot. *n.* A walker, pedestrian.

پند *n.* The date fruit (species).

پند *n.* A ball of flour, etc. offered on account of a deceased relation, or to the manes (Hindu). The body. پند پائڻ To perform this ceremony.

پند *pron.* (peculiar to "Lar"). Self. It makes its genitive پند جو, but the agent case is the same as the nominative.

پندت *n.* A learned man, teacher (Hindu).

پندتي، پندتائي. پندتاڻو *a.* Of a پندت.

or پندتپڻو *n.* The being a Pundit; the duty or office of a پندت.

پندو *n.* A basket with a cover. The bosom, breast. پندي *n.* A bag of date-mat, etc., for holding tobacco, &c.

پنر *n. Puneeria coagulans* A decoction of various drugs containing پنيرڦوٽو. An onion fresh with its top. *a. See* under پن.

پنر Signifying *again*. پنر اُٿڻ *n.* Resurrection پنرجنم Re-birth, transmigration.

پنڙو *n.* A kind of an earring. A small leaf.

پنڪ or پنڪي *n.* Nodding from drowsiness. پنڪي ڪاڏو *a.* Drowsy; lazy.

پنڪائي *n.* A grass from which mats are made for roofing.

پنڪڙي *See* under پن

پنگ *n.* A feather, wing.

پنگ *n.* Thin gruel made of any grain.

پنگت *n.* A religious society. A row, line.

پنگتي *a.* Social. [hands and feet.

پنگلو *n.* or *a.* A cripple, one maimed in

پنگو *a.* Thin, weak, washy (hemp liquor). *n.* Blade of a date-tree containing dates.

پنڻ *v. t.* or *i.* To beg, ask alms. پن *n.* Begging. Alms. پنڻو *n.* A beggar, pauper. پينار or پينانگ *n.* A mendicant.

پنو *n.* A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book, (in *pl.*) paper generally. Solder. An emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe. The chisel, or iron of a تيشو. [book.

پنوتري *n.* The index or contents of a

پنو *p. p.* of پچڻ.

پنوڙو *n.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.

پنهنجرڻ *n.* An expiatory or propitiatory offering.

پنهنجو (*Poss. case* of پاڻ) *pron.* My own, his own, her own, &c. پنهنجات or پنهنجائي *n.* Kinship. [shepherd.

پنهوڙن *n.* A sheep or goat. پنوهار *n.* A

پنهير or پهير A hedge, fence. A herdsman.

پنهيرول *n.* A parasitical plant (leaves and branches used as a cooling medicine).

پنڻ *n.* The ace on dice. Track, trace. پنڻ پارهن Success. پنڻ ست *a.* Very hard-working. *adv.* At once, instantly.

پنئوڻ *n.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters.

پني *n.* Tinfoil, brass-foil or leaf, tinsel. The gill (of a cock.) The shoot of the tobacco, جوار and such like plants when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves. Efflorescence (of salt).

پني *n.* Dregs, strainings. Calf of the leg. (پني بوڙ Calf-deep). A soft cake made of cooling ingredients generally applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for ten days after the death of any one. پني پائڻ. To perform the above ceremony.

پنيث *n.* A dragnet.

پنير *n.* Cheese. Name of a medicine.

پنير ڦولو *n.* The berry of the plant پنر.

پنير مايو *n.* Rennet.

پڻ *adv.* Also. *conj.* But, nevertheless.

پڙ *n.* A dry measure of which there are four in a پٽيڪي. Stake, a die.

پڙائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be abused, get one a bad name.

پٽڪي *n.* (In U. S.) Equal to a پاٽي.

پٽڪ or پٽڪ The temple of a loom. The after leech (of a triangular sail.)

پٽڪ *a.* Dear (as پٽڪ پت).

پٽي *n.* Fine dust or sand; any thing fine or subtile.

پٽيو *n.* Long cloth. [are six in a ڪاسو.

پٽيڪي *n.* A dry measure of which there

پو The *2nd person sing. imper.* of پوڻ.

پوارو *n.* Noise, tumult.

پوازي *n.* The seed of the safflower.

پوت *See* under پوڻ. [*See* پوتي.

پوت *n.* Two of equal size, a pair, match.

پوت، پؤت *See* under پئڻ. [*torum*).

پوتار *n.* A kind of grass (*panicum jumen-*

پوتاميل *n.* The adding up or making up

an account. پوتا میل پڈُ رِ To make up an account. [or پوترتا.

پوتر a. Pure, holy, undefiled. abs.n. پوترائي

پوتکاتید ار n. A sub-occupant of a field.

پوتو p. p. of پترِ.

پوتي n. A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl. (Small پوترو).

پوتيو n. A loin cloth used as a towel.

پوت n. A large book. پوتي n. A sacred book. پوتي پنو Idem.

پوتو n. A lump of rags used in smearing a room with earth, cowdung, &c. Besmearing, plastering. A cloth in which opium moistened in water has been absorbed and from which it is again expressed as required. (Weaving) A brush for wetting the piece of a warp which is being woven. پوتو پائرِ To daub a floor with the mixture of cowdung and clay.

پوتري See ڤوتري.

پوتو n. A grandson by the male line.

پوتو n. The leaf of the sugar-cane plant, &c. A slip of wood. A necklace of the stalks of a kind of grass worn by [Hindus.

پولو n. A clear open plain.

پولي a. A beast trained to carry burdens; a sumpter (beast) پوليون n. pl. (naut.) Backstays. [five maunds.

پونو A load of tobacco, &c., made up of

پوپٽ n. A butterfly. پوپٽ مٿو n. Sphenoid bone. پوپٽي or پوپٽي n. A kind of small insect or fly. پوپٽي پڙها ئرِ To outtrick, outdo, defeat by knavery. پوپٽي هڻرِ To emit a certain sound from the lips in performing a dance.

پوپري n. The name of a fresh water-fish.

پوپو n. A preparation of ڀنگ (from which a draught is afterwards made) or of leaves of certain plants (prepared for an application). The upper skin of a cane or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with. The float (of an [angling rod).

پوڄ See پوڄ or پوڄي.

پوڄا n. Idolatrous worship; adoration. (ironic.) Beating, cudgeling. پوڄا پاٺ Religious ceremonies or rites. پوڄ a. Deserving of worship or respect; venerable. Abundant (Shah). پوڄارو n. A follower or disciple of the river priests, a worshipper of the river; a worshipper. پوڄڻ v. t. To worship, adore.

پوچ n. Offspring. نئين پوچ The young generation (said of boys, as نئيون ويار of girls). [v. t. To take care of.

پوچار n. Care, looking after. پوچارڻ

پوچو or پوچي n. Besmearing with mud, &c., plastering; the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing. پوچو ڏيڻ (اڇو) To whitewash.

پوتار Same as پوڄار.

پوچڙ n. The top part of a stalk of sugar

cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing. Shallow but rapid current of water. [sleep.

پوڑھنا v. i. To repose, lie down, rest,

پور n. See under پورو. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing, &c. پورگر n. A printer of cloth.

پوڑ n. The party taken over in a ferry-boat, a trip of a ferry-boat; a set of loads in the conveyance of any thing. A side, party. The four in the game of نکا دوئي. That with which any pit, &c., is filled. A kind of pace of a horse. A distribution of sweetmeats on the holiday called سبج سوڑج.

پوڑ (جواني جو) n. Bloom (of youth.)

پوڑ n. Fancy, whim; impulse, vagary. پوڑارو or پورالو or پوڑي a. Capricious, uncertain, etc. پوراڻتو a. or adv. Whimsical, etc.

پوراڻ or پورائي See under پورو.

پوڑب n. The east; the east wind. Fate. a. Former, previous. پوڑب آڏڪاري. n. A predecessor. پوڑب جنم Previous birth (*Hindu belief*). پوربي a. Eastern. n. An inhabitant in countries lying in the east of the Ganges (Cawnpur to Behar); the dialect of the same. A راڳڻي sung in the 3rd watch before evening.

پوڑن a. Full, completed; perfect. A title for the Deity as all-pervading or perfect. پوڑنما or پوڑنماسي n. The day of full moon. پوڑنتا or پوڑنتائي n. Perfection, completion.

پوڑڻ v. t. To close, shut, shut up, confine; to bury. v. i. To advance, go forward. پوڑڻ (ڏاريون) Calking (the seams of a boat). پوڑڻو n. A calking iron, calker. n. A pointed stick for writing on a sanded board with; a style; the letters so drawn with a style.

پورو a. Hollow. پور n. A cavity, hollow, vacant space. (*abs. n.* پوراڻ or پورائي).

پوڑو a. Full; precise; exact, appropriate; whole, unbroken (a number); entire, complete, perfect; fulfilled, completed; upto (all things as سڀ پوڑو); honest, constant, trustworthy; sufficient, enough. پورو پهو a. Middling, moderate, temperate. پوڑو ٿيڻ v. i. To be finished; to suffice. پوڑو ڪرڻ v. t. To finish, end. پوڑو سوڑو a. Just sufficient. پوڑائي سوڑائي ڪرڻ To make both ends meet. پوڑي قد a. Middle-sized. پوڑائي n. Fullness, completion, perfection. پوڑت n. Sufficiency. پوڑ پاسيو a. Equilateral.

پورهيو n. Labor, work; wages. پورهيو ڪارهيو n. Labour. پورهيت n. A labourer, workman. a. Labouring, hardworking. (*fem.* پورهيت).

پوڑي a. Fanciful (پوڑارو). n. A thin meal cake fried in *ghee*. A sheaf of corn.

بوړهو *a*. Old, of great age. بوړهائي or بوړهپڼ *n*. Old age.

بوړي *n*. A flight of steps; a ladder; the bridge-board (of a boat). A verse in poetry.

بوزو or بوزي *n*. A twitch (for a horse). بوز بندڻ (*fig.*) To press hard.

بوست *See* پست. بوستي One addicted to opium. A lazy fellow.

بوستين *n*. A shaggy leathern coat.

بوسرائڻ *v. t.* To smart, irritate; to annoy. بوسرڻ *v. i.* To smart, to burn with jealousy, be annoyed. بوسر، بوسرات or بوسراٽي *n*. Smarting, irritation.

بوسل (from بسڻ) *n*. Damp. بوسلو *n*. Miasma. بوسلي *a*. Malarial. بوسلي تپ *See* under تپ.

بوسو *n*. Waste of water.

بوش (*liter.* بہ هوش With care). *inter.* The cry of warning to move out of the way, ho! hollo!

بوش *n*. A cover, or case. An affix signifying 'covering' (as پرده بوش). بوشاڪ *n*. Dress, clothes. بوشاڪي *a*. Fashionable (in dress). Fine (clothes). بوشيدگي or بوشيدائي *n*. Nicety, cleanness, tidiness. بوشيدو *a*. Covered, secret; nice, tidy, clean.

بوکڻ *v. t.* To sow, cultivate, farm. بوکر *n*. Sowing, agriculture, cultivation; a field under cultivation; a crop. بوکو *n*. A cultivator. بوکي *n*. Sowing, cultivation.

بول *n*. The hinder part, or back of any thing.

بولار *n*. The hollow, empty space, expanse (of the sky).

بولڙو or بولڙي *See* ڦولڙو، ڦولڙي.

بوليس *n*. Police. بوليس ٿاڻو Police station بوليس عملدار *n*. A police officer.

بون *n*. Wind, ether; the breath of life. بون ڪيسر *n*. The stamen (of a flower).

بونڇ or بونڇهه *n*. The extremity (of a field, etc.), the back part.

بونجي *n*. Stock, stock-in-trade, capital.

بونسار *n*. Treadle threads and sticks.

بونگو or بونگڙو *n*. A kitten. A cub. Spoken of a child left unprovided by a father.

بوني *n*. Pus, matter.

بونڙو *n*. An insect found in stagnant water.

بونيازي *n*. The afternoon, evening. بونيڙ *n*. Progeny. بونيون *a*. Hinder, hindmost; latter, last, posterior; subsequent, final.

بوڻ *n*. A pitfall dug to catch wild animals in.

بوڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* بو، *p. p.* بئو، in *fem.* بيئي) To fall, tumble; to lie down; to occur, befall, happen. To enter upon,

penetrate. To be friends. پوت *n.* Friendship, concord. پيڪ *n.* Lying in one place (as a sick man).

پوٽائي or پوٽي *n.* Loss, deficiency, falling off. پوٽو *a.* Less by a quarter. Fallen off, weak, emaciated. پوٽو ٿيڻ - پوڻ To become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c. (*abs. n.* پوٽائي).

پوڻي *n.* A lump of cotton made up ready for spinning. پوڻياٺي *n.* A piece of stick used by cotton carders for making up bundles of cotton for spinning.

پوڻيني *a.* Firstborn.

پوه *n.* Name of a Hindu month (Dec. and Jan.).

پوهڻ *v. t.* To roast in the ashes. To cope with.

پوي *n.* (*oblique* پوء or پوي) The hinder part, the latter part, rear. پوء *prep.* or *adv.* After, hereafter, subsequently. پوء پيان Last of all, ultimately. پوئارو *n.* A straggler. پوئيرو *adv.* A little back or behind. Soon, shortly. پوئتا ڀهون *prep.* and *adv.* A little behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon. پوئتي *adv* or *prep.* In the rear, behind; after. پوء پرينه *adv.* For the future. پوء ڏانو *a.* & *n.* An upstart. پوئر *adv.* After. پوء لڳ or پٺلڳ *n.* A follower, subordinate. پوء واري ، پوء وارائي or پٺواري *n.* The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left, looking after, care.

پوڻڪي *n.* A fresh-water fish—*wallago attu*.

پوڻ *See* پٺڻ. (*2nd per. sing. imper.* پؤ).

پوڻو *n.* Money given to the person bearing the expenses of a wedding by his kinsfolk & friends.

پوئي Same as سسئي جو پٽر.

پونيون *See* پو يون. پونيازي *See* پو يا زي under پونياري. پوئين پيرين موٽڻ To retrace one's steps.

په *n.* A goat. *a.* پهي.

په *n.* Reflection, counsel, considering. Trouble, annoyance. په پچائڻ To consider, confer, consult together. پهڻ *v. t.* To consider, etc. پهڻ or پهجڻ *v. i.* To be reconciled. پهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to consider. To reconcile.

پهاج or پهاڄ *n.* A rival, or contemporary wife. (One wife is پهاڄ to another). پهاجپو *n.* Rivalry. پهاڄڙي *n.* An image of a former deceased wife worn round the neck by her successor.

پهاڏ *See* پٺاڏ.

پهارڻ (*caus.* of پهڻ) *v. t.* To cause to enter, push in, insinuate.

پهاڙ *n.* A mountain, hill. The sprain of a horse's thigh muscles. پهاڙي

*n.* A mountaineer. Name of a راڳڻي.

پهاڪو *n.* An adage, proverb, a maxim.

پهائي *See* under پهو. [disruption, etc.)

پهائي *n.* Species, sort; origin, source (of

پهت *n.* Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite as circumcision, wedding, etc., (*cf.* ڀڙنو). *a.* Proper, befitting. پهت *n.* Grain boiled in water and served up thin. The juice of the sugar-cane of the first boiling. Concord, reconciliation; pleasure, choice.

پهتو *p. p.* of پهچڻ. پهتل *a.* (One) united [with God, accepted.

پهچ *See* پهاچ.

پهچ *n.* A dress, garment. [under پهاچ.

پهاچو، پهچو، پهچيتو or پهچڻ *See*

پهچائڻ *v. t.* To cause to arrive; to supply

پهچڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* پهتو) To arrive, reach extend. پهچ *n.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt; acknowledgment of receipt. پهچوارو or پهچوان *a.* Powerful, having authority.

پهر *n.* An individual, person, living thing

پهر *n.* A period of three hours.

پهرات، پهرات *See* under پهريون.

پهراڻ، پهرڻ or پهرڻان *n.* A kind of long upper dress, a shirt.

پهرائڻ *v. t.* To cause to dress, to clothe, to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle). پهرجڻ *v. i.* To be put on (clothes &c.), be distributed etc. To be put to graze (cattle). پهرڻ *v. t.* To put on (clothes). *v. i.* To be distributed (men or cattle, &c.) *n.* Clothes, raiment.

پهرو *n.* A watch, guard; sentinel. پهريدار *n.* A sentry. پهري سجاڳ *a.* Alert.

پهرڙ *n.* A goat.

پهريون *a.* First, primary, rudimental, initial; leading, principal, foremost. پهريائين or پهرينديِ *adv.* First, at first. *prep.* Before, sooner than. پهريا ۽ پهريا ۽ *adv.* At first, in the first place. پهرات، پهروٺو or پهريات *n.* An eldest son. پهريتو (or پهريتي) The firstborn. پهرات or پهريات *a.* Pregnant for the [first time.

پهس *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

پهڪار (*from* پهه) *n.* A confidential friend.

پهڳ *n.* A skirt. [To make a disciple.

پهل *n.* The holy water of the Sikhs. پهل پئارڻ

پهلو *n.* A side, facet; flank, wing. A piece of anything put to support another.

پهلودار *a.* Having facets, or sides.

پهلوان *n.* A hero, champion. An athlete.

پهلواني *n.* Heroism. Athletic exercise.

پهنچي *n.* A kind of bracelet.

بهر v. t. See under بڙ . n. A stone. بهٽي n. A pebble. The gravel (disease). بهٽيار a. Stony. بهٽيرو a. Of stone.

بهر v. t. (imper. ڀڙ or پيه . p. p. پيٺو ). To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.

بهو n. (surg.) A pledget of cotton. A rag steeped in a preparation of آمر (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword, etc. to clean it. (survey.) The lines of measurement; compartment line. (بهائي n. One who marks out such lines). A young infant. See بهي . بهي n. A quantity of raw cotton, etc. taken at one time in the hand for spinning. Butter-milk. A little girl. A counsellor. a. Of a goat.

بهور n. (from بهور) The wear (of a garment). Pressure (دَرِد).

بهير or پيهر n. A fence, hedge.

پي n. A husband; lord (Up. S.) [ پيئنو .

پي n. (pl. پئر) A father. A sweetheart. a.

پيادو n. Infantry, footmen. پيادو or پيادو A footman, foot soldier. (at chess) A pawn. a. or adv. On foot.

پياڏ n. Progeny, offspring

پيارڻ (caus. of پيئڻ) v. t. To cause to drink, or smoke. To place to one's credit; to pay up, discharge (a debt).

پياز n. An onion. پيازي a. Of an onion; **pinkish, reddish.**

پياس n. Thirst; craving. (com.) Demand. پياس سجڻ v. t. To be thirsty. پياسي a. Thirsty; hankering after.

پياڪ See under پيئڻ .

پيالو or پيالو n. A cup, bowl (dim. پيالي).

پيانت n. A sweet smelling grass.

پيتل n. A berme.

پيد n. A rope.

پيدل n. A footman. adv. On foot.

پئر n. The water of the safflower dye left after the strength has been taken out of it. پئرائڻ v. i. To have a tincture of the yellow color. پئرو a Yellow, saffron-coloured, sallow. (abs. n. پئرائي).

پونئرو Same as پئرو

پئڻ v. t. (imper. پوءِ p. p پوتو). To thread, string (beads, etc.) پئائي n. The cost of stringing, etc. پئرو or پئڙو n. A file or string of papers. پئڻي n. Threading. پوت n. Threading beads on a string. پوت n. Small pearls, beads.

پيئڻ v. t. (imper. پيءُ p. p. پيتو). To drink. To smoke (tobacco). پياڪ n. A drunkard; a smoker of intoxicating drugs. پيتل a. Drunk, in cups. پيئڻي or پيئڻي n. Drinking.

پٹڑ *n.* A snake—found in the desert district.

پٹو *p. p.* of پوڑ. [less; the three quarters.

پٹوڑ *n.* (*a.* پوٹو) The being one quarter

پٹي Same as پٹتل.

پٹي *n.* A privy. *See* جوپٹر، سنٹي.

پیاد، پیادو *See* پٹاد, etc. [Beloved, dear.

پیار *n.* Love, affection ; a caress. پیارو

پیالو *See* پٹالو.

پیتامبري *n.* A kind of silk or cotton cloth.

پیتل، پیتو *See* under پٹڑ & also پیچڑ.

پیتاي *See* under پتل.

پیام *See* پیغام.

پیتي *n.* A box, chest. A bar (of silver).

پیٹ *n.* The belly ; womb ; the fœtus in the womb ; pregnancy. The bed (of a river, etc.) ; inside cavity of anything. Secret. Breadth, diameter, width. پیٹ اچڑ To have free bowels. پیٹ پائڑ To grow fat. پیٹ پالڑ *See* under پاڑڑ. پیٹ رهڑ To conceive, be pregnant. پیٹ جو سور Stomach ache. پیٹ سان *a.* Pregnant. پیٹ کرڑ *v. i.* To miscarry (a female). پیٹ کیرائڑ *v. t.* To procure abortion. پیٹا رهڑ *v. i.* To cease to have active effect (as a medicine). پیٹارڑي، پیٹلت، پیٹور، پیٹوڑي or پیٹڈیر *n.* A glutton. پیٹارو *n.* The part of پلو fish about the belly. پیٹڑ *n.* A pot-bellied person. پیٹي *n.* The part of a woman's bodice hanging over the belly. A belly-band (of a پهریل، etc.). *a.* Agreeing with the stomach. پیٹیو *n.* Victuals, daily allowance.

پیٹو *n.* The woof of a web. Account, account-current. پیٹي *prep.* On account of; by means of (as گاڏي پیٹي).

پیٹ *n.* Debts, liabilities. An offering given to a superior. [An amalgam

پیٹ *n.* Bazar rate, currency. Traffic.

پیٹو *p. p.* of پهڑ. *n.* White gourd.

پیٹو *p. p.* پیهڑ. [for cooking.

پیٹي *n.* Dough of pulse flour prepared

پیپ *n.* A cask, barrel. [men.

پیپني *n.* A kind of bodice worn by wo-

پیچ *n.* Fair name, honor, credit.

پیچ or پیچي *n.* (from پٹڑ). Rice water, gruel. Pap for infants. پیچ *n.* Drinking. پیچ or پیچو *n.* The watering of land after sowing ; irrigating. پیچالو or پیچائتو *a.* Irrigated, watered

پيچا رو See پچا رو under پيچڻ.

پيچ n. (from پيڻ) Taking of water.

پاڻي جي پيچ n. Source of water supply.

پيچ n. Twist, turn, revolution, coil. Gripes. Perplexity, difficulty, a fix, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating; equivoque; tactics. پيچباز a. Cunning. پيچبازي n. Tactics, stratagem. پيچباتي n. (mech.) A die. پيچدار a. Twisted, spiral, curled; puzzling, knotty. پيچڙ a. Twisted; crooked-minded. پيچ ڪش n. A screw-turner.

پيچي a. Twisted or contracted (writing). n. A kind of ornamented turban.

پيچ n. (from پيچائڻ) A niggard, miser.

پيچائڻ v. t. To repay (a debt), liquidate. To complete; to wear out, to press violently. To boil (rice) without straining out water. To shoot into a hole (a marble). پيچڻ v. i. (p. p. پيتو) To be drunk. To be credited, etc.

پيچرو n. A path, foot-path.

پيچڪ n. Lees of liquor, etc.

پيچو n. The back part of a garment. Pursuing. Conclusion, latter end, result.

پيخانو (پاخانو) n. A privy.

پيد a. Born, created; produced, discovered; obtained, appeared. پيدا ٿيڻ v. i. To be created; be produced; to appear. پيدا ڪرڻ v. t. To create; to produce, procure. پيداش or پيدائش n. Birth, creation; beginning; produce; income, earnings. پيداواري n. Profit [proceeds.

پيڊ n. Forefathers, ancestry.

پيڊ Same as پينڊ. [fet; a merchant's office.

پيڍي n. A shelf fixed in a wall; a buf-

پير n. The foot; a footprint. پير پرڻ To act kindly, to behave well. پير پير ڪر (-تي) اچڻ To come at a snail's pace. پير ڏيئي اچڻ Not to stay long, to return quickly. پير ڪيڏڻ To retrace footsteps, to evade. To wander, roam about. پير ڪٽڻ To quicken the pace. پير لهڻ To be delivered (of a child). پير وجهڻ To interfere; enter upon.

پيراني n. A water-wheel worked by the feet. پيراڊو or پيري n. A tracker. پيرڙيو or پيراڳون، پيرانگو n. The treadle of a loom. پيراندي n. The foot part of a bed. پيرڙيو a. or adv. Afoot. n. A walker, footman. پيرڙي n. A foot-board. پير گاڏي n. A bicycle, tricycle. پيرن ڀر On one's feet, standing.

پيرڻ n. Ropes tied round the feet by thieves. پيرين اگهاڙو a. Bare-footed.

پيرين پنڌ *adv.* On foot; walking. پيرين پوڻ To fall at one's feet. پيرين سيرين *adv.* On his feet, independent, in good circumstances. پير مڙڻ To sprain one's ankle.

پير *n.* An old man ;a Mah. saint. پيرت *n.* A way to a *pir's* place. پيرزادو *n.* The son of a پير. پيرزال An old woman. پيرمرد An old man. پيرسن *a.* Old aged. پيري *n.* Old age. The position of a پير.

پيرانتي *a.* or *adv.* From the root, or beginning, entire, complete.

پيرو *n.* (from پير ) A footprint ; a vestige, trace. پيرو ڪڇڻ To visit the house of the bride's family as the bride and bridegroom do among Hindus after the marriage on the same day. پيرو ڪڍڻ To trace footsteps. پيري ، پيرا ڏو ، پيريوا ڏي ، پيٽا ڏئي or پيٽاڏيو *n.* A tracker.

پيروزو *n.* A turquoise.

پيرون *n.* The fruit of جار, ڪبڙ, etc; a berry.

پيروي *n.* Following, pursuit, imitating.

پيڙ or پيڙه *n.* A foundation.

پيڙڻ *v. t.* To squeeze out, express, press. To pain, afflict, oppress, grind. پيڙ *n.* Pressing. پيڙ or پيڙا *n.* Pain, anguish. پيڙا هڪو *n.* Distress.

پيڙو *n.* A sweetmeat (prepared from milk). A ball of kneaded flour.

پيڙو *n.* A ring of rope, etc., put under a round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.

پيڙو *n.* A foot passenger.

پيڙهي *n.* A generation, pedigree.

پيزار *n.* A shoe (Shah).

پيس See under پيهڻ. پيس ڪوٽ *n.* Whist (game).

پيس n. Tiger grass.

پيسو *n.* A pice ; money, wealth. پيسو پنجڙ Idem. پيسڪ *a.* Of the value of a pice.

پيسي وارو *n.* A rich man.

پيش *n.* A billet (of gold).

پيش *adv.* In front, before. پيش *n.* The vowel point (ُ). پيش پوڻ *v. i.* To surrender, submit. پيش ڪرڻ *v. t.* To produce, adduce, urge ; to submit. پيشاب *n.* Urine. پيشاب ڪرڻ - ڦرڻ To make water. پيشاب وهڻ To piddle in one's clothes through fear. پيشابداني *n.* A pisspot. پيشاني *n.* The forehead; the front part of a hat,etc. پيشرس *n.* The late spring crop. پيشرو *n.* A kind of moulding plane. Name of a star. پيش ڪش or پيشڪشي *n.* A poll tax. پيش گوئي *n.* A prophecy, prediction.

پيشگي *n.* An advance on account.

پيشگير *n.* A petticoat. پيشوا *n.* A leader, guide; a title of a Mahratta minister.

پيشوا وجڻ Going a short distance to receive a visitor, etc. پيشوائي *n.* Leadership; escort and reception of etc.

پيشواز *n.* A kind of long dress worn by dancers. [the early evening.

پيشِن، پيشي or پيشين *n.* The afternoon,

پيشو *n.* Vocation, office, profession.

پيغام *n.* A message; mission. پيغمبر *n.* A divine messenger, a prophet. پيغمبري *n.* A mission (esp. of a prophet).

پيڪ *See* under پورڻ.

پيڪ *n. Pudendum mulieris.*

پيڪار *n.* War, contest.

پيڪان *n.* The head of an arrow (Shirt), a sheath for an arrow, etc. (Lilaram).

پيڪڙو *n.* A fetter.

پيڪو *a.* Of the relations of one's wife. پيڪا (*pl.*) A wife's relations (*opp.* to ساهرا). [Acquaintance (Shah).

پيکڻ *v. i.* To look; to desire. پيکر *n.*

پيگ *n.* Irrigating (U. S.)

پيل *n.* A rush, a sudden rise (as of water).

پيل *n.* An elephant; the bishop (in *chess*).

پيلبان *n.* An elephant driver. پيلپائو *n.* A pillar, column.

پيلا نگهو *a.* Slipshod (a shoe). [chants' shops.

پيلسوز *n.* A kind of lamp in native mer-

پيلڪ *n.* A push.

پيلو *n.* A testicle. پيلر *a.* One with swollen testicles. پيلن جي سوزش Orchitis.

پيلو *a.* Yellow. Pale, pallid. *n.* A kind of arrow. A name of a راگ. پيلاڻ *v. i.* To have a tincture of yellow. پيلانهون *a.* Yellowish. پيلاڻ or پيلائي *n.* Yellowness. Paleness.

پيمال *See* پائمال under پاء.

پيمان *n.* A promise, treaty, engagement.

پيمانو *n.* A measure, scale; standard. پيمائش *n.* Measurement, survey. پيماشي *a.* Relating to measuring. پيماشي کاتو *n.* Survey department.

پين *n.* A reservoir.

پينار، پينام or پينانگ *See* under پنڻ.

پينڊ *n.* Distance, journey. [with.

پينڍ *n.* A large rope for tying camels

پينڍ *n.* A crowd, throng.

پينشن *n.* Pension. پينشن بردار *a.* Pensioned, retired. پينشن وٺڻ *v. i.* To retire from service.

پينگهه *n.* A swing for swinging in. پينگهو *n.* A swinging cradle; a swing. A kind

of noosed rope for trying up buffaloes, &c., with by one foot.

پيمتڑ See پٹڑ. [stiffening cloth.

پيڑ n. Starch used by weavers, &c., for

پيڑ n. A pelican.

پيطاڍي پيطاڍيو See پيراڍو under پيرو.

پيوڙي n. A kind of yellow colour or dye. Yellow chalk (Fallon).

پيوند n. A joint, joining, a patch; graft, bud. پيوند ڪاري n. Patching, cobbling, grafting. پيوند ڪرڻ v. t. To patch, engraft. پيوندي a. Ingrafted. n. A hybrid, cross-breed. پيوندي پير

پيه n. A crowd, throng. [A variety of پير.

پيهر See پيير.

پيهڻ See پهڻ.

پيهڻ v. t. (imper. پيه. p. p. پيهو). To grind; bruise down by attrition. To deal (cards). پيهس n. A deal (of cards). پيهاڻي or پيهائي n. The cost of grinding. پيهٽي n. Grinding.

پيهو n. A frame or scaffolding raised in a grain field for a watchman to sit on; a perch. (dim. پيهي).

پيهون n. Rice boiled and dried.

پيٽو a. Step (brother, etc.,) by the father's side. Having a father alive.

# ق

قاپٽو n. A kind of fresh-water-fish.

قاٿو p. p. of قاسڻ.

قاتڪ n. A gate.

قاٽڻ v. i. To tear, split, rend, burst. To cry out, screech, howl. قاٽ n. A split, rent, fissure. قاٽ ڪاٽڻ To be out, or known. قاتاڙو دهل n. A babbler, tell-tale.

قاڏ See پاڏ.

قار n. A ploughshare. A slice of a melon, &c., cut lengthways; the cheek of a mango. A segment. A species of *mugil*- a salt water fish.

قار n. A ploughshare. A steel edge to a tool

قارائو n. The widgeon (bird).

قارڪ or فارڪ a. Useless; done up, exhausted. [*Grewia Asiatica*.

قارهون or قارون n. Name of a fruit—

قاڙ n. *Blumea sp* (A low bush).

قاڙ n. A cut or wound from a blow. قاڙڻ v. t. To tear, rend, split, cleave, burst. وات قاڙڻ To open the mouth wide. جنگهون قاڙي هلڻ To walk with legs wide apart. قاڙ n. Tearing.

قاڙهو n. The hog deer.

قاسائڻ v. t. To entrap, involve, implicate.

قاسڻ (p. p. قاٿو) v. i. To stick (in

mud, &c.,), be entangled. قاسطي *n.* A noose, snare. قاسي *n.* A noose. Execution (of a criminal). قاسي آچڻ *v. i.* To be hanged. قاسي ڏيڻ To hang (a criminal). قاسي کائڻ To hang oneself.

قاك *n.* The lines in a melon or gourd, etc.; a line of longitude or latitude; the former is ڊگهائي قاك ، the latter ويكرائي قاك.

قاڳ *n.* The gambols and plays of the "Holi". Name of a Hindu month (Feb.-March). [Straightway, all at once.

قان *a.* Wearied, tired, done up. *adv.*

قانڻ or قانجڻ *v. t.* To divide, allot. قانت or قانج *n.* An allotment, a share, etc. [holding a button

قاندي *n.* A button-hole or loop for

قاندو *n.* A snare, noose. (*dim.* قاندي).

قانڊڻ *v. t.* To divide, allot, apportion. قانڊ *n.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold anything; the lap, a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, share; subscription. قانڊطي *n.* A division, share; dividend.

قانگو or قانگهو *n.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire, chatwood.

قاهو *n.* A halter for hanging malefactors; strangulation, hanging. قاهو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To hang. قاهي *n.* A noose, snare, springe; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

قبائڻ *v. t.* To embezzle. قبجڻ or قبڻ *v. i.* To obtain one's desires, to succeed To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery. To be fastened.

قبو See قدو. [wood.

قتي *n.* A ridgepole. A slip of paper, or قتيل See فتيل.

قتڪائڻ *v. t.* To shake violently, or give a violent shaking; handle severely, subject to a severe examination. قتڪڻ *v. i.* To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water, &c.). To be agitated, to flutter; to struggle, to try one's best. قت قت ، قتڪو or قتڪٽي Writhing; restlessness.

قتل See under قيهڻ. قتو *p. p.* of سڻ.

قتو *p. p.* of قسڻ.

قت *n.* A wound, sore. قت وجهڻ To hurt with taunting, or abusing. قتجڻ *v. i.* To be wounded. قتڻ *v. t.* To wound. قتيل *a.* Wounded. [least.

ڦت *adv.* Completely, entirely, in the

قت *n.* A large lump of ڏڪ. (*dim.* قتي).

قتاڪو *n.* A cracker, a squib. قتاڪا سازڻ To boast. قتاك *n.* Boasting, a tall talk. قتاڪي *n.* A boaster.

قتائڻ *v. t.* To corrupt, vitiate, spoil, de-

prave; lay waste, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference between persons. To coagulate (milk). ڦٽائڻ or ڦيٽائڻ a. or n. Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer. ڦٽجڻ or ڦٽڻ v. i. To go to ruin, be corrupted; become waste, be destroyed (as colour). To break; to coagulate. To have a difference or quarrel ڦٽاڪي، ڦٽوڙ، ڦٽوڙو، ڦيٽاڙو، ڦيٽهڙو، or ڦيڏورو n. Rupture, disunion (between friends).

ڦٽرو a. Clean, nice, elegant. [feeling.

ڦٽڪڻ v. i. To weep with a suppressed

ڦٽڪو n. A stripe with a rod, etc.

ڦٽڪي n. Alum.

ڦٽڻ، ڦٽيل See under ڦٽ.

ڦٽڻ v. i. To burst, open or blossom (as a bud, &c). To crack, split; to break (as day). To part (as a way).

ڦٽوڙ or ڦٽوڙو See under ڦٽائڻ.

ڦٽو ڪرڻ v. t. To drop, let go, abandon, throw down or away, forsake.

ڦٽي n. See under ڦٽ. A burst pod with the cotton in it.

ڦٽ n. An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion; hoot. ڦٽڪار Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling, contumely. ڦٽڪارڻ v. t. To treat contemptuously, express contempt, etc.

ڦڦڙ n. The lungs, the lights. ڦڦڙن مان رت Hæmoptysis. ڦڦڙي n. Pleuro-pneumonia.

ڦڦس a. Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby. n. A kind of big flying kite. [boiling. (n. ڦڦڪو).

ڦڦڪڻ v. i. To bubble, make a noise in

ڦڄ n. A wound.

ڦڏو a. Toothless. [robin.

ڦڏو or ڦڏي n. The brown-backed Indian

ڦڏو a. Crooked; club-footed, deformed. ڦڏائي، ڦڏڪو، ڦڏڪ n. Crookedness. ڦڏڪ n. Limping. [who puts hitches.

ڦڏو n. A hitch. ڦڏائي a. & n. One

ڦر n. The blade of a sword, &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. Fruit, the young of an animal ڦر ٽڪر Young cattle; children, brats. ڦرجهڻ v. i. To abort. ڦرائتو a. Fruit-bearing. ڦرجڻ v. i. To fructify. To be pregnant. (v. t. ڦرڻ).

ڦر n. Robbery, plundering, plunder (ڦرمار Idem) ڦرڻ v. t To rob. ڦرائڻ v. t. To cause to be robbed. ڦرڏو n. Plundering, etc. ڦرڏي جو مال n. Booty, plunder; ill-gotten goods.

ڦرائي n. A wheel for raising a weight.

ڦرتو n. The warp beam of a loom.

ڦُرَٽ n. The tops and empty pods of oil-grains given as food for camels, etc.

ڦِرجڻ See under ڦِر.

ڦُردو n. See under ڦِر. A bridge, a causeway.

ڦِرڙائڻ v. i. To cause to turn. اکيون ڦرڙائڻ To leer (in anger). ساڀون ڦرڙائڻ To grind rice coarsely.

ڦِرڙي n. A boil, abscess.

ڦُرس n. A leaf of the date tree.

ڦُرڪ ڦُرڻ v. i. To change.

ڦُرَڪَٽ See ڦُرَٽ.

ڦُرڪٽو n. A blister.

ڦِرڪٽي n. Great cold.

ڦِرڪي n. Name of a toy.

ڦِرموٽي n. A teetotum.

ڦُرڻ v. i. To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, &c. To bring good luck. v. t. To cover (as an ox does). [mind (an idea, &c.).

ڦُرڻ v. t. See under ڦِر. To strike the

ڦِرڻ v. i. To turn, return, walk about, go round; roll, revolve; to rebel ڦِرڻ گهرڻ To change. ڦِرٽو a. Variable, changeable, moving round. n. An instrument on which cord is twisted. ڦِرٽي n. A spinning jenny, whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs.

ڦُرٽو n. An idea, fancy, illusion. [munjeet.

ڦُرَه n. A superior kind of madder (rubia

ڦَرَه n. A plank, a board. ڦَرَه ٿي پوڻ To be tired out. ڦَرهو n. A board, plank; a washboard, a bucking stool. A leaf of the date tree. Name of a salt waterfish.

ڦَرهي n. A small board; a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water-wheel. The leguminous plants.

ڦَري n. The pod, or legume of pulse grains. A plaintain. The clove, or small bulb of garlic. ڦريا نٿون a. Leguminous, podded.

ڦِڙ n. A bridge.

ڦُڙت or ڦُڙتو a. Quick, nimble, active, smart. (abs. n. ڦُڙتائي or ڦُڙتي.

ڦِڙتي n. A trip, a snare. ڦِڙتي هڻڻ To trip up. ڦِڙتي کائڻ v. i. To change

ڦَڙ ڦِڙ n. The sound of [illegible] the flapping of a flag, or th[illegible] rustling of paper, &c.; clatterin[illegible] boasting, blustering. [ڦڙ ڦِڙ لائڻ] To drizzle.

ڦُڙ ڦِڙ n. (from ڦُڙو) The drizzling of rain

ڦُڙڦو n. Alarm, panic.

ڦِڙڪ n. Snare, trap. ڦِڙڪڻ v. t. To catch, to go off (as a trap).

ڦُڙڪڻ v. i. To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb. (abs. n. ڦُڙڪٽي or ڦُڙڪو)

ڦڙڪو *n.* The flutter (of a bird, kite, etc.). The loose piece attached to the cover of a book which laps over the front. The broad point of some kinds of swords. A small turban. ڦڙڪيل *n.* A sword or dagger with a broad point.

ڦڙو *n.* A large drop. (*dim.* ڦڙي ).

ڦڙه، ڦڙهو or ڦس *n.* The leaves of پيس.

ڦس *a.* Wearied, tired, done up. *n.* An ear of corn.

ڦستو *n.* Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.

ڦسڙائڻ or ڦسڙاٽ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To evade.

ڦسڪڻ *v.i.* To slip, slide. ڦسڪڻي *n.* Slipping; a method of tripping in wrestling.

ڦسڪ ڦندڙي *n.* A vain fellow, coxcomb.

ڦسلائڻ *v. t.* To deceive, coax.

ڦسڻ *See* ڦاسڻ.

ڦسڻ (*p. p.* ڦٿو ) *v. i.* To burst, split open, be crushed; ڦسي پوڻ *v. i.* To swag.

ڦسو *n.* A term of abuse. ڦسڙو or ڦساٽي The son of a ڦسي . ڦسي *n.* or *a.* An abusive term for a woman.

ڦڪ *See* under ڦڪڻ. [ڦڪو.

ڦڪارڻ، ڦڪائي، ڦڪت *See* under

ڦڪرو *a.* Spread out to the air; partly dry, or in a state of being dried. ڦڪرو ڦيرڻ *v.i.* To settle (as weather, roads, etc.).

ڦڪراٽ or ڦڪرائي *n.* The settling of &c. ڦڪرائڻ *v. t.* To spread out to the wind, to air. [grass baskets, &c.

ڦڪرو *n.* A caste who make brooms,

ڦڪڙ *n.* A dare-devil; a spendthrift. ڦڪڙ ڦاڙڻ *v. i.* To expose, betray (a secret). ڦڪڙي Clamouring for alms; annoyance. ڦڪڙي لائڻ To annoy, vex; to disgrace

ڦڪل *n.* Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

ڦڪڻ *v. i.* To jerk into the mouth from the palm of the hand (grain, &c.). ڦڪ. *n.* A handful so jerked in.

ڦڪو *a.* Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak or faded (in colour). Ashamed. Pale, yellow. ڦڪا نجهو *a.* Palish. ڦڪاڻ *n.* Insipidity, want of colour or brightness. ڦڪائي *n.* Shame. ڦڪت *n.* A coldness among friends.

ڦڪي *n.* (from ڦڪڻ) A dose of powdered medicine, a powder. [March).

ڦگڻ *n.* The 11th Hindu month (Feb.-

ڦل *n.* Fruit; effect, result; gain, advantage. ڦل ڦول *n.* Fruitage. ڦل پائڻ To have one's deserts. ڦلدائڪ Fruit-producing, profitable. ڦل *n.* A flower. The head of a حقو in which the tobacco & fire are placed. The knob on a shield, or the top of a sword handle, etc. The tuft of silk to which a spike is

affixed for blowing through a hollow tube at birds, &c. A cautery. A written amulet. The menses. The bones and ashes of a dead body after burning. ڦلارجڻ *v. i.* To blossom. وات ڦلارجڻ To have a sore mouth. ڦلارڻ *n.* A woman who sells flowers. ڦلاري *n.* A flower-seller. ڦلا نڻتي or ڦلا نونتي *n.* A widow. ڦلائتو *a.* Fertile, fruitful. ڦلائڻ *v. t.* To expand, swell; to flatter. ڦلبندي بڌڻ To flatter, wheedle. ڦلڦليو *a.* Flea-bitten (a horse). ڦلداني or ڦولداني A flower vase. ڦلڙي *n.* A floweret. ڦلڙي لائڻ *v. i.* To excite a quarrel. ڦلڪاري *n.* Flowered muslin. ڦلڻ *v. i.* To give fruit, fructify, bloom, be prosperous or successful; to be with young. ڦلڻ *v. i.* To blossom, blow, flower. To swell; be puffed up. ڦلوارُي *n.* A flower garden.

ڦلاءِ *See* under ڦٽلائڻ.

ڦلائڻ *v. t.* To separate, to distribute, to clear; (*com.*) to work out (interest).

ڦلڪو *n.* A kind of thin cake.

ڦلڻو *n.* A blister.

ڦلو *n.* Popped corn. Leucoma, albugo. Lamp black, the snuff of a candle.

ڦلوڪڙو or ڦلوهو *n.* A blister, vesication.

ڦلهار or ڦلهر *n.* ( ڦل آهار ) Vegetable food used by Hindus in a fast.

ڦلهو *a.* Flaccid, puffy; lazy. (*abs. n.* ڦلهائي). ڦلهڙو *a.* Somewhat flaccid or of soft or loose body; weak, feeble of [mind.

ڦلهيار or ڦلهير *n.* Ashes.

ڦلهيرڻ *v. t.* To disentangle.

ڦلي *n.* A flower stamped or embroidered on cloth. A wooden stamp for marking a pattern. A rotton spot on a fruit. Efflorescence (of salt). [perfumer.

ڦليل *n.* Any perfumed oil. ڦليلي *n.* A

ڦنجهو *a.* Bowlegged (a man), fettered (a beast or bird). ڦنجهون هڻڻ *v. i.* To brush, interfere (spoken of a horse).

ڦندڻ *n.* A tassel A bob (of a paper kite).

ڦندڻ *n.* *Noloplerus chitalu*—a fresh water fish.

ڦنديل *n.* A chimney (on a housetop).

ڦندائڻ *v. t.* To swell. ڦندڻ ڦندجڻ or ڦوندجڻ *v. i.* To swell out, be expanded; to be puffed up. ڦوند *n.* Pride, [vanity.

ڦندي *a.* Farrow (as a cow).

ڦنگ or ڦنگهه *n.* A plank; a feather; the wheel of an اسپ (Shah). The fluke of an anchor (*sea term*).

ڦنگي *n.* A mushroom.

ڦڻ *n.* The hood (of a snake). The shoulder blade. The point at the top of a [paper kite.

ڦٽڪ *See* ڦهڪر.

ڦڻس *n.* Jackfruit.

ڦڻولو *n.* A comb. ڦڻي *n.* A haircomb with teeth on both sides. The comb (of a loom) The sole—a salt water fish (*synaptura orientalis*). ڦڻي ڦڪارو *n.* The act of performing the toilette; toilette. ڦڻي ڏيڻ *v. t.* To comb.

ڦڻيگر *n.* A maker of hair combs.

ڦوت *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. *n.* A species of grass (the grain of which is edible).

ڦوٽ *n.* (from ڦٽڻ) A crack, fissure, rupture; disunion. ڦوٽ ڀيل *a.* Chapped (teats). ڦوٽر *a.* That which cracks or splits. [*n.* Foot rule.

ڦوٽ *n.* A foot (in measure). ڦوٽ ڪٽ

ڦوٽڙي *n.* A sachel.

ڦوٽو *n.* A cardamom. (ڦوٽو وڏو Cardamom bastard). The pod of the جٽو، بنير etc. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.

ڦوٽهڙو *n.* (from ڦٽڻ) Shooting forth, vegetating. ڦوٽهڙي جي موسم The vernal season.

ڦوڪو *a.* Hollow, not compact or firm.

ڦوٽيندو *n.* A blister on the skin from a [burn, &c.

ڦودنو Peppermint.

ڦور *n.* A flower-bed.

ڦورو *n.* A skein of thread. ڦورو ڦولهڻ To expose one's shortcomings.

ڦورو *n.* (from ڦرڻ) A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. ڦورو گهڻو [*n.* Idem.

ڦوڙ *See* under ڦوڙائڻ.

ڦوڙ *n.* A kind of potter's clay.

ڦوڙائڻ *v. t.* To inflict pains of separation. To cause to be split ڦوڙائو *n.* Separation from a beloved object; love-sickness. ڦوڙڻ *v. t.* To break, split. To collect or make up a subscription. ڦوڙ *n.* Splitting; a fissure, a crack. *See* ڦوڙي.

ڦوڙائي *n.* or *a.* Split wood. ڦوڙي *n.* A collection, subscription. *a.* Cracked (soil).

ڦوس *n.* A dead fart. ڦوسر *n.* One who gives a ڦوس.

ڦوسٽي، ڦوسني or ڦوسي A cat. A wren (bird). ڦوسي ڪاپار جڙهڻ (*slang*). To be puffed up with pride. [strainings.

ڦوڪ *a.* Empty, hollow. *n.* Dregs, refuse'

ڦوڪ *n.* A blast, puff, whiff. ڪن ۾ ڦوڪ *n.* A whisper in the ear; inciting. ڦوڪون ڏيڻ To bellow (as a bull).

ڦوڪار *n.* Hissing (as a snake). The snorting of a horse. ڦوڪارڻ *v. i.* To

hiss. To snort. ڦوڪارو *n. See* ڦوڪار. A squirt of water, &c., cast from the mouth. Insufflation. ڦوڪڻ *v. t.* To blow, puff ڦوڪجڻ. بيٺڙ *See* ڦوڪڻ *v. i.* To swell, be distended. ڦوڪٽو *n.* A blister on the skin, a vesication. A bubble, anything swelled out in the wind; a kind of light cowrie shell. ڦوڪٽي *n.* A goldsmith's blowpipe. ڦوڪمندي *n.* The eye of a shuttle through which the thread passes.

ڦوڪ *adv.* Causelessly; without trouble, etc. ڦوڪٽ ۾ In the bargain. ڦوڪٽ ماڻهو A superficial man.

ڦوڪو *n.* A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation (as شريڪ جو ڦوڪو).

ڦوڳ *n. See* ڦوڳ. *Calligonum polygonoides*—a plant growing in the desert

ڦوڳي *n.* A worthless fellow.

ڦول *n.* Money. A flower. ڦولڙ or ڦولارجڻ *v i.* To blossom, bloom. ڦولدائي *See* under ڦل. ڦول گوبي *n.* Cauliflower.

ڦولڙو or ڦولهڙو *n.* The firm round excrement of a camel. ڦولڙي or ڦولهڙي *n.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, etc [ڦولهر. *n.* Searching.

ڦولهڻ *v. t.* To disclose. To search for;

ڦنڊ ائڻ *See* under ڦونڊجڻ, ڦونڊ

ڦونگارو *n.* The snorting of a horse.

ڦوه *n.* Bloom (of youth), pride of wealth, abundance, etc, prime.

ڦوهارو, ڦهار or ڦهارو *n.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Drizzle; spray ڦوهر *n.* A squirt of water etc., cast from the mouth.

ڦوهڙ *n.* One intemperate or quarrelsome in his talk.

ڦه *n.* A pop, a quick sharp sound. ڦهڪائڻ *v. t.* To lay on (with force); fix firmly, fasten tightly. ڦهڪڻ *v. i.* To be fixed, fastened, etc. ڦهڪاٽ, ڦهڪارو or ڦهڪاءُ *n.* A slapping sound. ڦه ڦه or ڦهڪو *n.* Beating, striking; the sound of a slap or blow (in quick succession), a shower (of abuse); a thud.

ڦهنگ *n.* A sputter. A splash of dirt or water ڦهنگون وجهڻ *v i.* To sputter.

ڦيٽ *n.* A tape, tapeline.

ڦيٿو *n.* The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pulley.

ڦيٿ *n.* A stroke, a blow.

ڦيٿهڙو, ڦيٿهڙ, ڦيٿهڙو, ڦيٿاڙو, ڦيٿائو, ڦيڏڙو *See* under ڦٿائڻ. [turban

ڦيٿو *n.* A small piece of cloth tied as a

ڦير *n.* (from ڦيرڻ) Difference; alteration,

change (also ڦيرڦار–گهير). A turn, twist.
ڦيرائڻ or ڦيرڻ *v. t.* To cause to turn, rotate; change, alter, cancel. ڦيرائي or ڦيرولي *n.* A swimming of the head; a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand. ڦيرائتو *adv.* Rotatory; changeable, in succession or rotation; roundabout, circuitous. ڦيرٽو or ڦيرٽي *n.* The peg of the cloth beam of a loom. ڦيرو *n.* A revolution, turn, gyration; walk, perambulation, the rounds of a guard. ڦيروکائڻ *v.i.* To change (as one's statement). ڦيرئون *a.* Rotatory (as a lock). ڦيري *n.* A turn, a round. Wind in the head, pride. Giddiness. Hawking. Mendicancy. ڦيريءَ وارو *n.* A peddler, hawker. ڦيريدار *n.* A wandering mendicant. [ڦيڦائي.

ڦيڦو *a.* Puffy, bloated, flabby. *abs. n.*

ڦيس *See* ڦيس.

ڦيسڙ *a.* Cracked (soil). ڦيسڙ ڀت *n.* Pemphigus. ڦيسڙ جهڙ *n.* A kind of tick.

ڦيڪاري *n.* Lynx.

ڦيڪٽو ، ڦيڪٽي *See* ڦولڙو, etc.

ڦيلائڻ *v. t.* To expand, extend; propagate.

ڦلاءُ or ڦيلاءُ *n.* Spread, expansion; propagation; prolixity. ڦيلڻ *v. i.* To spread, etc. [(*weaving*). A dish for bobbins.

ڦيلهي or ڦيلي *n.* A kind of earthen cup.

ڦينڊجهو *n.* Chatwood.

ڦينگ *See* ڦهنگ.

ڦيڻ or ڦيڻ *n.* Froth, suds, foam. ڦيٽو *n.* An incantation, charm. ڦيڪي *n.* Spittle, saliva.

ڦيٽادي *n.* A pelican ( پيڻ ).

ڦيهڻ *n.* To cause to burst or split; squash.

ڦيهڻ or ڦيهَ ڪيڏڻ *v. t.* To thrash soundly. ڦيل *a.* Bruised.

## ج

ج *adv.* When, as soon as.

جا *fem* Of جو Who. An inflection of the *prep.* جو Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the *nom pl. masc.*

جابان *n.* A wilderness, a desert.

جابرانو *See* under جبار.

جاباڙ *See* under جبل. [ture.

جات *n.* A caste, sect; species, class; na-

جاترا *n.* Pilgrimage. جاتري *n.* A pilgrim.

جاتڪ *n.* Genethliacs.

جاتان or جاتئون *adv.* From such place as, whence. جاتا نهين *adv. See* جاتان. In, or to such place as, where. جاتي *adv.* Where.

جاٽ *n.* A series of furrows left by a plough. A set of sacred verses repeated

by the officiating Brahmin at a marriage ceremony.

جات *n.* A body of pilgrims. جاترا (جاتا) *n.* Pilgrimage. جاتي *n.* A pilgrim.

جانو or جاندو *a.* Smart, strong, vigorous. *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

جانهر *n.* Kneeling. [Brahmin to do جاپ.

جاپ *See* جپ. جاپ كرائڑ To get a

جاجك *n.* A class who beat دمر and perform other offices in connection with the Brahmin at marriages, deaths, etc. A musician. *fem.* جاجكڑ or جاجكياڻي. جاجكو. [*a.*

جاجهر *See* جهاجهر.

جاچڑ *v. t.* To examine, inspect, scrutinize; to ponder, reason. To ask for, beg. جاچ *n.* Investigation, scrutiny, inspection جاچائي *n.* Investigation; ascertaining. جاچك *n.* An asker, petitioner, beggar. جاچنا *n.* Request, asking for anything. Ascertaining, investigating. [grow from a vow·

جاد *n.* A tuft of hair of the head left to

جادو or جادوگري *n.* Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling. جادو خور or جادوگر *n.* An enchanter, juggler, magician. جادوئكو *a.* Magical.

جاڏهان، جاڏهين، جاڏهن، جاڏانهون or جاڏهون *adv.* In, or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence. جاڏي *adv.* In such direction as, where.

جاڏو *a.* Strong, stout, stanch; coarse.

جاذب *n.* An absorber.

جار *a.* Plentiful. *n.* A woman.

جار *n.* Burning, pain, anxiety.

جاركر *n.* A date (the fruit).

جارڻ *v. t.* To endure, bear, brook. *v. i.* To get on, subsist. [shelf. *dim.* (جارڻي).

جارو *n.* A recess or niche in a wall. A

جاري *a.* Flowing, current; continuing; in force. جاري كرڻ *v. t.* To issue, serve; promulgate; begin, introduce (a custom); enact; establish, set up.

جاڙ *a.* or *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly. *n.* Neglect; stupidity. Commerce; dependence. Trouble and anxiety.

جاڙو *n.* A twin.

جاسوس *n.* A spy, scout, an emissary. جاسوسي *n.* Spying out, espionage.

جاسين (or with توڻي، تائين، &c., affixed). *adv.* Till, until, till such time, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

جافر *n.* (جاء فل – فل) Nutmeg.

جاكر *See* جاگر.

جاكر *n.* Demand. (?) Trouble. (?) [tion.

جاكوڙ or جاكوڙو *n.* Trouble, difficulty, vexa-

جاگري or جاگرو *n.* A male of a class of *mirasis* who prostitute their women.

جاگير *n.* Rent-free grant, an estate, a fief, an alienated land. A sum of ready money dispatched by one banker to another. جاگيردار *n.* A holder of such land.

جاگائڻ *v. t.* To waken, rouse, excite. To light (a lamp). جاگب *n.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness. جاگهو *n.* A live coal, fire. جاگرت *n.* Waking, watching, vigilance. جاگڻ *v. i.* To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep a vigil, to watch. To light up, give light (a lamp). جاگو *n.* Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry.

جاگر *n.* A concert, a chorus. [jogies.

جاگوتو *n.* A rope worn on the head by

جاگهه *n.* Place, situation, room; vacancy; [stead.

جال *n. See* زال .

جال or جالرو *a.* or *adv.* Abundant, plentiful, copious, freely.

جالنگ *n.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from sucking. [(the time or one's days).

جالڻ *v. i.* To last, endure, live with, pass

جام *a.* or *adv.* Much abundant, plentiful, copious, copiously. [ing bowl.

جام *n.* A guava. A goblet, kind of drink-

جامر *n.* The male plant of the *cocculus villosus.*

جامڪي *n.* The match of a gun. جامڪيدار بندوق A matchlock.

جامع *a.* All, comprehensive. جامع مسجد *n.* The principal Mah. mosque.

جامو *n.* A kind of long upper garment which opens in front; a shirt; the body.

جامير *n.* A shrine.

جان *n.* Life, spirit, soul. A sweetheart.

جانباز *a.* Risking life, venturesome. (*abs. n.* جانبازي ). جاندار *a.* or *n.* Having life; an animal. جان فشاني *n.* Self-sacrifice; devotedness.

جان *conj.* Or, either. A redundant particle. *prep.* Like, resembling, after the manner of. *adv.* As, when, at such time as. جان or جانڪي with تان or توڻي &c. So long as, while.

جانار *n. See* جانور . Draught of a vessel. (*sea term*).

جانب *n.* One beloved, a sweetheart, lover.

جاندو *See* جانو.

جانڊو *n.* A flour-mill worked by cattle. جانڊاهي *n.* One who manages a flour-mill, a miller. [with care.

جانڪڻ *v. t.* To take care of, keep

جانمرد etc. *See* جوانمرد etc.

جانو *n.* The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance.

جانو پرڻ To draw the finger as above: to shew repentance.

جانوتري See جائفري .

جانور n. An animal, beast. جانور خانو n. A menagerie.

جانئون تانئون adv. From any place, from any where; in any way.

جاني n. (from جان) See جانب .

a. Belonging to life. جاني دشمن A deadly enemy.

جاڻ n. *Ajwan* seed (*ligusticum ajowan*); bishop's weed. جاڻ خراساني n. Henbane seed. [have a good time of it.

جاوا ڪرڻ v. i. To fatten oneself,

جاهل a. Ignorant, stupid, barbarous, foolish. جاهليت or جاهلي n. Ignorance, stupidity, foolishness.

جاء n. Spanish jasmine (a flower).

جاء n. Place, spot, situation, residence, abode, building, house; space, room; lieu; station, degree. جاء بجاء adv. Everywhere. جاء بيجاء a. Right or wrong. جاء پرڻ To fill (another's) place. جاء ضرور n. A privy. اکيون جاء ڪرڻ To keep one's eyes open, be on the alert. جاء نشين n. A successor, vicegerent. جاء نشيني n. Succession, etc.

جاء هڻڻ v. i. To match, cope, with.

جائتري or جائتي n. Mace (the spice).

جائداد n. Property, assets, effects.

جائدو or جائزو جائز n. An agreement, engagement, promise. جائز a. Lawful, allowed. جائزي a. Bound by [a promise.

جائو See under جڙ .

جائڙ n. A shrub. (?)

جائي adv. Positively, necessarily.

جباب See جواب .

جبات n. An over-coat.

جبار a. Omnipotent, Almighty. جبر or جبرو a. Vigorous, powerful; oppressive. جابرانو adv. or a. Forcibly, coercive. جبر جنگ a. Vigorous, stout.

جبل n. A hill, mountain. جابلو or جبلي a. Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous.

جبو n. A long robe.

جبين n. The forehead. [جتڪو.

جت n. A camelman. (*fem.* جتڻ), a.

جت a. Chastity. جتي a. Chaste.

جت n. A pair, a couple.

جت or جتي adv. In or to such place as, where. جتان، جتانهون، جتانهين، جتهين or جتهون، جتون، adv. From such place as.

جتائڻ *v. t.* To inform, acquaint, let know.

جتن *n.* Care, carefulness ; diligence, labour, striving.

جتو *p.p.* of جنبڻ.

جتي *n.* A pair of shoes. جتيءَ (پٺيءَ جي) پير پائڻ To be equal with, match. جتير *n.* A seller of shoes.

جتي or جتهين ، جت *adv. See* جت etc. جتئون ، جتانئون ، جتان or جتون *adv. See* جتان under جت.

جتو *n.* A false accusation.

جتا *n.* Matted hair. A runner, thread-like stem shooting from a banyan tree, etc.

جتڻ *v. i.* To last, continue; wait. To bite (as an anchor). جتا or جتاءُ *n.* Durability. جتائو *a.* Durable, lasting.

جتڻ *v. t.* To apply the mind, to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel.

جتو *a.* Fat, stout. (*dim.* جتڙو).

جٿ *n.* Dishonouring, abusing, threatening, punishment ; persecution. جٿ ڦٿ *n.* Severe scolding. جٿير *n.* One who suffers abuse, kicks, &c.

جڙ *a.* Hard, tough; coarse, inferior (goods).

جثو *n.* The body.

جپ *n.* Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying. جپ تپ *n.* Devotion, religious service, worship. جپ صاحب *n.* A book of verses composed by Nanik Shah. جپ مالها *n.* A rosary. جپڻ *v. t.* To count one's beads, mutter prayers, invoke.

جڄ or جڄا *n.* Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one ; a dun.

جڄار *n.* A ginjall, kind of large gun.

جڄائو *n.* A bugbear.

جڄڪي *n.* A whim, caprice.

جڄمان *n.* A client to whose custom a Brahmin has a prescriptive claim. جڄماني *n.* The right of a Brahmin as regards his جڄمان ; what is so received [by a Brahmin.

جڄهو *See* جهڄهو.

جڄ *n.* A marriage feast, banquet.

جدا *a.* Separate, distinct, apart. جدائي *n.* Separation ; disunion. جدو *adv.* [Separately, by itself.

جدوار *n.* Zedoary.

جدول *n.* Marginal lines ; an arithmetical table. جدولي *a.* Marked with lines (a book). جدولي قلم An iron pen for ruling with.

جدي *n* A sign of the zodiac; the polarstar.

جدي گهيرو *n.* The tropic of Capricorn.

جدي *n.* Disgrace, infamy.

جديد or جديدي *a.* Fresh, new.

جڈ *n.* War, strife. [ugly mass of any thing.
جڈال *n.* A great stupid fellow; a large
جڈو *a.* Maimed, crippled, halt. Bad, wicked. (*dim.* جڈڑو). جڈائي *n.* Maimedness, mutilation, etc.
جڈهاکر or جڈهانکر *adv.* From such time as, since. جڈهانکو or جڈهاکو *a.* or *adv.* When, at such time as.
جڈهوڑو or جڈهوڑکو, جڈهوکو *a.* or *adv.* From when, from such time, ever since. جڈهن، جڈهين، جڈهين، or جڈين *adv.* When, at such time as.
جڏام *n.* Leprosy. جڏامي *a.* Leprous.
جڏب *n.* Attraction; absorption. جڏبو *n.* Rage, passion, violent desire.
جر *n.* Water. جرتر Land and water.
جر *a.* Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. جرپوڻ To fall into a pit (used in cursing).
جرأت *n.* Bravery, courage. جرات پرو *a.* Courageous.
جراح or جرآح *n.* A surgeon. جراحکو or جراحکو *a.* Of a surgeon, surgical.
جراحي or جراحي *n.* Surgery.
جرقل *n.* A dried rose bud. A spangle. The sparks from fireworks. جرقلا نثون *a.* That gives forth many sparks (a firework).
جرڪڻ *v. i.* To shine.

جرڻ *v. i.* To endure, suffer with patience. To burn. جرڻا *n.* Patience.
جرو *n.* The male of باز or شهباز. A Hindu ceremony at the birth of a son.
جرئت Same as جرأت.
جري *n.* Orache (*atriplex hortense*).
جريان *n.* Flowing, flux (of urine, blood, etc.); gleet. [an acre.
جريب *n.* A land measure equal to half
جريدو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, hasty. Alone, by one's self, unattended. *abs. n.* جريدائي. [stretching to a great distance.
جرين *a.* Very tall or high, exalted;
جڙ *n.* The line of demarcation between two fields.
جڙ *n.* Root, origin. *See* under جڙڻ. جڙ *n.* Inanimate, blockish, stupid, not broken in (a beast of burden), untrained. *n.* An inanimate body; matter (*opp.* to چيتن Spirit).
جڙڻ *v. t.* To rivet, join (hard brittle bodies with fastenings); to set with jewels, stud with ornaments, to inlay. جڙ *n.* The rivet, etc., by which hard brittle substances are joined. A nail. جڙائي *n.* Pay for setting. جڙاءُ *n.* Jewels, &c., studded in ornaments; settings. جڙائڻ *caus.* of جڙڻ. جڙائتو or جڙائو *a.* Studded or set with jewels, &c.; jewel-

led. جڑت n. Settings in ornaments.

جڑتی or جڑلی، جڑت، جڑت n. Joining, connecting; setting jewels; inlay. جڑتو or جڑیل a. Set with jewels, studded with ornaments. جڑیو n. A setter of jewels; a jeweller.

جڑل v. i. (v. t. جوڑل) To be built, made; prepared, managed, mended or adjusted, to be ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. جڑل جکل To be equipped, ready. جڑا ئیندو a. or adv. Suitable, fitting, proper, properly. جڑتو a. Forged, counterfeit, false. جڑتائي n. Forgery, falsity. جڑي ہوڑل v. i. To prosper.

جز n. A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book. جزبندي n. The sewing together the sheets, etc. جزدان n. A portfolio, satchel. جز or

جزو n. A particle, a part, portion, ingredient. جز n. (math.) A factor. جزوي a. In part, a little, a few. جزوي طور adv. Occasionally, etc.

جزا n. An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. جزا لوڑل To receive just retribution.

جزم n. The orthographical character (ْ) placed over a letter to show that it is quiescent, or has no vowel following it.

جزیرو n. An island. [edans on infidels.

جزیه n. A capitation tax levied by Mahom-

جس n. Credit, fame, renown. Flavour, savour. جس ڀريو a. Decent. Flavored. جسائتو a. or adv. Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, renowned. جسي a. Famous, etc.

جست n. Zinc, pewter, tutenague, spelter.

جسم n. Body; flesh. جسمدار a. Corporeal, material. جسماني a. Corporeal, carnal. جسمي a. Personal, bodily.

جسن See جشن.

جسول n. A brave man, a hero.

جشن n. Joy, pleasure, revelry; jubilee.

جعفر (So misspelt) See جافر.

جعفري n. Lattice work. گل جعفري n. French marigold.

جعل ساز n. A forgerer. جعل سازي n. Forgery, counterfeiting. جعلي a. Fictitious, forged.

جغرافیه n. Geography.

جفا n. Trouble, hardship; molestation, injustice. جفاکش a. Hard-working.

جک n. A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

جك *n.* A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches, &c. A fit of rage. جك کانڑ To writhe in anger. جکڑ *v. t.* To dam or check by a dam.

جکرجڑ *v. i.* To be benumbed (as a snake in cold).

جکو *a.* Flattened.

جکائڑ *v. t.* To hurt, pain. جك or جکي *n.* Pain, sorrow, trouble.

جکڑ *v. i.* To chatter, talk idly, gabble. To cry; to attempt uselessly. جک *n.* Gabbling. جکر مارڑ To talk idly, trifle. To cry, attempt uselessly. جکر جکر لائڑ To babble. جکي *n.* A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. Silly talk, nonsense.

جگر *n.* The liver, vitals; kernel, core; a son, dear; one's own relations or friends; courage, spirit. جگري *a.* Of the liver; hearty; bosom (friend); deep, deep-seated; constitutional.

جگير or جگيري *n.* Cash transmitted by a banker. A money bag.

جگ *n.* A feast to Brahmins and Fakirs. A sacrifice. The world; a country. جگديس *n.* The Lord of the universe. جگت or جگتر *n.* The universe, earth.

جگ *n.* An age of the world, epoch (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of جوپڑ when two pieces stand on the same square and then cannot be taken.

جگائڑ *v. t.* To become, befit, suit. جگائتو *a.* or *adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner.

جگت or جگتي *n.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivauce, skill, device.

جگتي or جگتي *a.* Pure. Frugal, temperate.

جگنناٿي *n.* Grey jacconet (cloth). Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by Faqirs.

جگڑ *v. i.* (*v. t.* جاگائڑ). To be kindled.

جگه *See* جاگه .

جل *n.* A species of lark. A fit of rage. Water. جل ٿل Land and water. جل ٿل واسي *a.* Amphibious. جل پاتر A water vessel; a stoup. جل ماڻهو *n.* A merman; an odd-looking fellow.

جلاب *n.* A purgative.

جلاد *n.* An executioner.

جلال or جلاليت *n.* Glory; dignity, greatness; wrath, fury. جلّ جلاله An epithet of God.

جلان *a.* Abandoned, perverted.

جلاوطن *a.* Banished. جلاوطني *n.* Banishment.

جلائڑ *v. t.* To burn. جلاوت *n.* Burning.

جلائو *a.* For burning. جلائو ٺوت

A billet (of wood). جلنا v. i. To burn; smart; to be singed; to be burnt up; be envious, have a grudge or ill-will. جلن n. (also جلن). Burning; envy, spite; the smarting of a sore.

جلاپا n. Envy, jealousy, grudge.

جلد a. or adv. Quick, expeditious, prompt, promptly, brisk, briskly. abs. n. جلدي.

جلد n. The binding of a book. جلد بند n. Book-binder. جلد بندي n. Book-binding.

جلسو n. Meeting; entertainment; a show.

جلغوزو n. Neozo, or edible pine.

جلندر n. The dropsy.

جلاپي، جلن See under جلائڻ.

جلوس n. Accession to a throne.

جلوو n. Lustre, splendour, radiance, refulgence. جلويدار. a. Radiant, etc.

جلہ n. An assault, attack.

جلي a. Apparent, clear, large and plain (handwriting).

جليب n. A slave.

جليب a. Sweet, luscious (fruit). n. Mulberry.

جليبي n. A kind of sweetmeat.

جليل a. Great, glorious, illustrious.

جم n. The Pluto of the Hindus. جم پر or جم پري The city or abode of جم.

جم ڏوت The angel of death.

جم ڪنڪر n. Idem.

جم n. Force, violence. adv. Not, forbid that, lest.

جمادي الاول n. The 5th Mah. month.

جمادي الثاني n. The 6th Mah. month.

جماز n. A fleet camel.

جماع n. Coitus, concubitus.

جماعت n. (from جمع). A crowd, a congregation, a company, meeting, assembly, a body or band of Fakirs; a set of four field labourers. جماعتي a. Of a society, or a company. n. A comrade.

جمال n. Beauty.

جمالگهوٽو n. Croton tiglium—a purgative nut.

جمج n. A large species of eagle.

جمدر or جمندر n. A large knife.

جمع n. The credit side of an account; total, aggregate, monies collected; capital. a. Collected in a body. (gram.) Plural (number). جمع ڪرڻ To credit. جمع بندي n. The settlement of an assessment; a rent roll, accounts of the revenues. جمع بندي ڪرڻ To assess revenue.

جمعدار n. A headman over workmen; a Police head constable. جمعداري n. The office of such a one.

جمعواصل n. An abstract of collections and disbursements. جمعي n. One who collects or has charge of Government

stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any headman. جميع a. All, universal. n. Assembly.

جمعو n. Friday. جمعگي n. The present given weekly on Friday to Mah' preceptors. جمعيرات n. Thursday (eve of Friday).

جمعيت n. Comfort, cousolation ; wealth, fortune. جميع a. Satisfied. [tence.

جملو n. The total, whole, sum. A sen-

جملي n. An earthen saucer used far drinking from. A kind of flat skull-cap. A species of red pebble set in rings.

جمهور n. A community; a republic.

جن n. Mankind; an individual (as جن سنت ).

جن n. A genius,spirit, demon. جن اَچڻ To get angry. جن ڪڍڻ To exorcise an evil spirit. جن جي طرح n. Possession (by a spirit). جنات pl. Genii. جنائي n. One who invokes spirits, or knows the science of the genii. جنڙي [n. A female ghost.

جن The obl. pl. of جو.

جناب n. Your Honor. جناب عالي Exalted Sir; Your or His Excellency.

جنازو n. A corpse ; a coffin ; a funeral.

جناخ n. The breastbone. جناخ ڪڍڻ To kill, to take out one's vitals (used

جناور n. An animal, beast.[only in abuse)

جنب n. A brickbat.

جنبش n. A shaking, a shock; motion.

جنبڻ v. i. (p. p. جتو or جنبيو ) To be zealously employed, be deeply engaged. To make for, go forward.

جنبڙ n. A jackal.

جنبو a. Defiled, polluted.

جنبڙرو n. An importuner, dunner. A boy who attends with jugglers.

جنبيل n. A begging vessel. [جنتي.

جنت or جنت n. Heaven, paradise. a.

جنتر n. An instrument ; an amulet.

جنتر منتر n. Juggling, conjuring. جنتري n. A calendar, an almanac.

جنبر n. A species of juari جوار.

جنجل or جنجال ، جنجار n. Trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, mess.

جنجالي n. One who causes trouble, etc.

جند n. Life, body. (dim. جندڙي ).

جندا (زندا) a. A title for the river Indus. جند پير (زنده پير) n. Idem. Name of a shrine on an island near Rohri.

جند بيد ستر n The testicles of the beaver used in medicine, castor.

جنڊ *n.* A handmill. *a.* Strong. جنڊ ڪيڻ To toil hard. جنڊ ا لو or جنڊ اِڙو *n.* A toy grinding stone. جنڊ آهوڙو *n.* One who roughens mill-stones and prepares them for grinding. جنڊي or جنڊڙي *n.* An earthenware mill used for husking rice. جنڊڙي جوئڻ To dispute, quarrel.

جهـ or جنڊڙا *n. pl.* Short hair.

جنڊو *n.* A lock. The end of a house where the ridge pole rests, gable. جنڊو جنڊي سين ڏيڻي وهڻ To be next door neighbours.

جنڊي *n.* A lathe. جنڊيڻ واڍو *n.* A turner.

جنس *n.* Sort, kind, species; sample; grain, commodity. (*gram.*) Gender. جنسي *a.* Like, similar, the very same, in kind Impure (gold). *adv.* At current interest.

جنسار *n.* Clothes and ornaments for the person, dress.

جنطيانا *n.* Gentian.

جنگ *n.* War, battle, a fight. جنگا جنگي *n.* Quarrelling, fighting, warfare. جنگاوَر *a.* Warlike, brave. جنگاه *n.* A great fight, a general engagement a pitched battle. جنگي *a.* Of war, warlike, military. جنگي جهاز *n.* A man-of-war. جنگي کاتو *n.* Military department.

جنگ *n.* A double water-wheel. A number of persons together. Big; brave.

جنگم *n.* One of a class of *faqirs* who go about ringing bells. *a.* That moves or has life; animate, moveable.

جنگي گل *n.* ( زنگي ) Oleander.

جنم *n.* Birth, life, nativity. جنما ننڍن or جنما شٽمي *n.* The 8th day of the dark half of بڊو, or by Sindhi calculation of the second lunar fortnight in ساوڻ which is the birthday of Krishna. جنم ڀُومي or جنم ڀُونِي *n.* A birth-place. جنم پتري *n.* A horoscope. جنم مرڻ or جنم جنم *n.* Transmigration of souls. جنم ڏينهن *n.* Birthday. جنم وٺڻ *v. i.* To be born. جنمي *a.* Constitutional; innate, from the birth.

جنني *n.* A mother.

جنوبي *a.* Southern.

جنوني *a.* Mad.

جنوُئي *n.* The breastplate, or strap in horse furniture.

جنهن or جنهين The *obl. sing.* of the *relat. pronoun.* جو Who.

جنئَ or جوءِ or جوئي *n.* ( *pl.* جوئُنڊُن of جوُن ) A louse. جنئر or جوئَنڊر *a.* or *n.* Lousy, one covered with lice.

جڻبچي (*colloq.* جهڻبچي ). *adv.* With wife and children.

جڻيو *n.* The sacred Brahmanical thread.

جو *n.* Barley. جو وها ئڻ To make great

delay. جائو *a.* Of barley, yellowish.

جوارو or جوالو *a.* Of barley; mixed with barley (as wheat). جوارو أتو هٿڻ To be disunited.

جو *prep.* Of, the mark of the *poss.* case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That for, as, because.

جؤا *n.* Gaming, gambling. جؤا خانو *n.* A gambling house. جؤاري *n.* A gambler.

جواب *n.* An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service. جواب ڪرڻ *v. t.* To face. جوابدار *a.* or *n.* Responsible, liable. جوابداري *n.* Responsiblity, liability. جوابدهي *n.* Responsibility.

جوال *n.* A sack. [volcano.

جوالا *n.* A flame of fire. جوالا مکي *n.* A

جوالو *See* under جؤ.

جوان *n.* A youth, an adult, a young man. جوانڻ جمارڻ Idem. جواناڻو *a.* Of a young man. جوانائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of a young man, after the manner of a youth. جواناڻ *v. i.* To become a young man, to appear young. جواڻکو or جوانکو *a.* Of a young man, youthful. جوان مرد *a.* Manly, bold, brave, generous. (*abs. n.* جوان مردي) جواني or جوالي *n.* Youth, adultness. جواني ماڻڻ To enjoy youth. [jeweller.

جواهر *n.* A jewel, gem. جواهري *n.* A

جوڀن *n.* The time of youth.

جوت *n.* Brightness, splendour, lustre; vision, eyesight. A lamp; a kind of light used by ڦڪر *faqirs.* جوتي سروپ *a.* Luminous, an epithet of the deity.

جوتش or جوتڪ *n.* Astrology, astronomy.

جوتشي or جوتڪي *n.* An astrologer, [astronomer.

جؤت *n.* A crowd.

جوت *n.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement. جوتڻ *v. t.* To yoke cattle; to set agoing, commence; to enter into (a strife). جوتو *n.* A long bundle of yarn; cord made of مڃ; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *n.* The knee or leg above it used as the lap. جوتو پيچي وهڻ To sit on heels and knees. جوتا *pl.* Pieces of thread for attaching those of the warp to the warp rod.

جوتياڪ *n.* An equal. [false.

جؤٺ *n.* A lie, falsehood. جؤٺو *a.* Lying,

جؤٺ *n.* Remnants of food, leavings. جؤٺو *a.* Defiled from having been used.

جوڀ *a.* In good case or condition, well strong; wealthy.

جود or جؤد *n.* Present, generosity, bounty. جؤدانو *a.* Liberal, munificent.

جود *n.* (*naut.*) The hank or eye of a rope.

جؤد *adv.* (زؤد) Quickly. (Up. S.)

جوڌو *n.* A hero, champion, warrior.

جوڑ *n.* Scented oleander.

جوراب *n. pl.* Stockings, socks. [زورو.

جوراٹو جورو، زورو، زوراٹو *See* under

جورو *n.* A suit of woman's apparel.

جوڙ *n.* Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of *faqirs*. *a.* Suitable, fit. Well, in good health. جوڙائتو *a.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably. جوڙ پهچائڻ To punish, chastise. جوڙژن جوڙيئي! May you be happy ! [gold beads.

جوڙا *n. pl.* A kind of neck ornament of

جوڙڻ *v. t.* To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up. جوڙ *n.* Formation ; addition. جوڙجڪ *n.* Arrangement. Repair, repairing. جوڙٽي *n.* Making, forming.

جوڙو *n.* A pair, couple. A pair of shoes جوڙي *n.* A pair, especially of pearls. A kind of alchemy. [knot on the crown

جوڙو *n.* The hair of the head tied up in a

جوڙي *n.* A kind of coarse towelling (it contains 24 cubits).

جوڙي *n.* A small bundle (of potherbs, etc.)

جوزا *n.* The sign gemini in the zodiac.

جوسي *See* جوتشي.

جوش *n* Ebullition, effervescence; heat; passion, emotion. جوش ۾ اچڻ *v. i.* To flare up.

جوع *n.* Hunger.

جوفو *n.* Avarice, lucre ; a coveted thing, a bribe. جوفائي *n.* A covetous or

جوڪو *pron.* Whoever. [avaricious person.

جوکار *n.* A salt used in medicine.

جوکم or جوکو *n.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril. جوکم or جوکمجو مال *n.* Valuables as ornaments, etc. جوکائتو *a.* or *adv.* Dangerous, perilous, unsafe.

جوکڻ *v. t,* To weigh. جوکم *n.* Weighing.

جوکو *a.* Moneyless. *abs. n.* جوکائي.

جوگهرجڻ *See* جوگيرجڻ.

جوڳ *n.* A yoke of oxen, &c. *n.* The duty of a "Jogi"; religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars, &c., (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained *bhang*. *a.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for, (used in letters and *hundis* in respectful indication of the addressee or payee). جوڳ پهچائڻ *v. i.* To undergo hardships. جوڳتا *n.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety. جوڳو *a.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient; liable. جوڳي *n.* A kind of Hindu Fakir devotee. ( *fem.* جوڳڻ ). A snake-charmer, serpent-charmer. *a.* Befitting, suitable. جوڳيسر *n.* A religious ascetic.

جوگهرجڻ *v. i.* To be sufeited from over-

eating ; to be palled. جوگِير n. Surfeit.

جوگِڙيو n. A single bullock put to work in a water-wheel, etc. [tion, anger.

جولان n. Motion, walking round; agita-

جولاهو n. A weaver.

جولو adv. As long as.

جوَن prep. An inflection from جو Of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the *nom. pl. fem.* A plural form of the respectful title جي.

جوَن or جوَنء، جوَنِس، جوَنِء See جدي، etc.

جوَڙ n. News, information. جوَڙي n. Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals. جوَڙيت n. One who gives such information.

جوَڙ n. Transmigration. جوَڙِ وَڃڻ v. i. To transmigrate.

جوَء n. Lying in wait.

جوهر n. Essence; gem, jewel. جوهري or جوهريو n. A jeweller. جوهر n. The water or temper of a sword. جوهردار a. Tempered.

جوهڙ v. t. To injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower. To cope with.

جوهو n. A thicket. A shoal of fish. جوهِل a. Thick (forest).

جوء n. (pl. جوئِرُ، جوئِرُوَن or جويُوَن) A wife. جوئيتو a. One having a wife Womanish, effeminate. جوئو a. Effeminate, womanish; uxorious, hen-pecked.

جوء n. A haunt, a lair; resort, station.

جهاد n. A Mah. religious war.

جهار n. Spring-tide.

جهارڻ v. t. To bow, to make reverence to. To visit a newly married couple after the honey-moon. جهارو، جهار or جهاري n. The visiting etc.

جهاز n. A ship. جهازران n. A navigator. جهازراني n. Navigation. جهازي a. Of a ship, naval. جهازي ڪَٽڪ n. [A fleet.

جهالت See جاهلي under جاهل.

جهان n. The world, earth. جهان پناه n. Refuge of the world, His or Your Majesty. جهانداري n. The ways of the world. جهان ديدو a. Experienced.

جهاني a. Wordly, of the world, mundane. [any where ; improperly.

جهان adv. Whence. جهان تهان From

جهت n. Respect, regard; manner, fashion.

جهد n. Labour, zeal, industry. a. جهدي

جهر n. The yoke of a plough, &c.

جهڙو or جهڙو adv. Such as, in such manner as, according as. a. Like, resembling. جهڙو تهڙو adv. So so, superficially.

جهڙائي n. Semblance, likeness.

جهل or جهل *n*. Passion, anger. Blockishness, stupidity. جهلي *a*. Passionate, etc.

جهنم *n*. Hell. جهنمي *a*. Hellish.

جهو *n*. A thicket.

جهو *n*. A blast of wind; a smart shower of rain; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice.

جهو *a*. or *adv*. As, like as, in such manner as.

جهي *n*. Scolding.

جي *n*. Victory. *inter*. Hail. جي جي كار *n*. Rejoicings, cheers, exultation.

جئاپو *n*. (from جئڻ) Life.

جئان or جيئان *adv*. Whence.

جئندڙو *n*. An ear ornament.

جئن *adv*. As, in such manner as. جئن تئن In any way, anyhow.

جئي *n*. The den (of an animal).

جئڻ *v. i*. To live.

جي The inflected form of جو Of. The *nom. pl*. of جو Who. *conj*. If, although.

جي *prep. fem*. of جو Of, (used when qualifying a *fem noun* in the *nom. sing*.). *inter*. Sir, madam, a title of respect. The inflection of the noun it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as پنڊت جن کي چيائين He said to the [pundit.

جياپو *See* جئاپو.

جيان *a*. Like to.

جيت *See* under جيتڻ.

جيت *n*. An insect, vermin, a reptile.

جيتام *n*. An insect, a very small living being. (*dim*. جيتامڙو).

جيتونئين، جيتوڻين، جيتائين or جيتوڻي *adv*. As long as, during such time as, until, as far as. جيتوڻيڪ *conj*. Although.

جيترو or جيترو ڪيترو *a*. As much as, [(in *pl*.) as many as.

جيتسري *n*. Name of a راڳڻي.

جيتڻ *v. t*. To conquer, win; defeat, overcome. جيت *n*. Victory. جيتائتو *a*. or *adv*. With victory, victorious.

جيجي or جيجل، جيجان، جيجا An affectionate term for mother, aunt, &c.

جيجيونتي or جيجاونتي *n*. Name of a [راڳڻي].

جيجائي *See* جيجائي.

جيڏان، جيڏانهن، جيڏانهين، جيڏهان، جيڏهن، جيڏهون، جيڏهون or جيڏهين *adv*. In or to such direction as, where. From such direction as, whence. جيڏي *adv*. Where, in such direction as.

جيڏو *a*. As large as, as great; equal. جيڏائي *n*. Equality. جيڏڙو *a*. As small.

جيرا لدي *n*. The pluck (of an animal).

جيرائڙ or جيرڻ *v. i.* To be absorbed, be easy of digestion, to digest. [Hepatitis.

جيرو *n.* The liver. جيري جي سوڄ *n.*

جيرو *n.* A kind of cumin seed. جيرئي *a.* Of the colour of the seed "Jiro," reddish brown. جيري *n.* Cumin seed.

جيس *n.* A match, what suits or tallies with another, a fellow. جيس جوڙ Idem.

جيستوئين ، جيستوڙين ، جيستائين or جيستوڻي *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as. جيسين Used generally with تائين ، توئين ، توڙين ، توڻي ، سوڌي or سوڌو [*adv.* Idem.

جيفو *n.* A carcass.

جيڪڏ هين *conj.* If, although. [that.

جيڪر *conj.* If, although. *inter.* Would

جيڪس *adv.* Perhaps, as it might be.

جيڪو or جيڪو ڪو *pron.* Whoever, whatever. (*fem.* جيڪا ڪا or جيڪا) جيڪي or جيڪي ڪي *pron.* Whatever. جيڪيسو *adv.* Some little, somewhat. [the neck.

جيل *n.* Fetters extending from the feet to

جيل or جيل خانو *n.* A jail. [as.

جيلا نهين or جياها ن *adv.* For such cause

جيروڙ *See* جيرائڙ.

جيئو *a.* As, in such manner as, like.

جيءُ *n.* (*pl.* جيئڙن) A defect.

جيءُ *n.* Life, soul; a living being, an animal. An ear of grain first forming in the stalk. A respectable term of address or assent, sir, madam; well, good. جيءُ آيين or (جيءُ ڪري) You are welcome. جيءُ جڏو *a.* Sickly. جيءُ جنت A living being. جيئدان ڏيڻ To grant life. جيئارو or جيءُ وارو *a.* Mettlesome (a horse).

جيئان *See* جئان.

جيئڏ *n.* An insect.

جيئن *See* جئن.

جيئڻ *See* جئڻ. جيئرو *a.* Alive. جيئرو ڪوڙ *a.* Alive and well. جاڳندو *a.* A gross lie.

## ڄ

ڄاتو (*p. p.* of ڄاڻڻ) *a.* Known.

ڄاتو ، ڄاتڪو *See* under ڄت.

ڄاتو *n.* A son-in-law.

ڄائڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* ڄائو or ڄايو) To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle.

ڄاڄي *See* under ڄڄ.

ڄار *n.* A net. ڄارو *n.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mango. Soot. The green film or scum rising on standing water. Burning pain. ڄاري *n.* A net, netting. The green film on stagnant water. Whoremongering

جاريدار a. Netted, made of net, reticulate.

جارِ n. *Salvadora oleoides.* (fruit پيرُون ).

جارائڻ *See* جَھائڻ ( ا ).

جاڙهه or جاڙي n. A jaw. جاڙيُون مڙڻ v. i. To be dumbfounded.

جاگري or جاڳُوري n. The wild jubube tree. (fruit جاگرُو or جاڳُورو ).

جام n. A title of the old Sind princes, lord.

جامڙو n. A dwarf.

جاموٽ n. The headman in a village of peasants.

جاںهو n. The rocket (*eruca sativa*). a. جاپانڻون.

جانگهو *See* under جَنگهر. A hog deer.

جاڻ n. Presentiment, inward consciousness, inkling; intimation. جاڻارو n. An acquaintance, friend. جاڻاڻي n. A visit of condolence to a distant place. جاڻائڻ v. t. To inform, intimate, notify, report. جاڻائُو n. or a. Acquainted with; an intimate; a giver of information. جاڻڻ (*imper.* جاڻ; *p. p.* جاتو ) v. t. To know, be aware of. جاڻڻهار n. or a. One who knows, acquainted with; omniscient. جاڻي جاڻڻهار God knows. جاڻُو a. Acquainted with. جاڻوئي n. An intimate, familiar. جاڻيوڻي or جاڻيوائي، جاڻي ٻجهي adv. Intentionally, deliberately.

جاوِل a. (from جمڻ) Congealed (milk, &c).

جاهو n. A hedge-hog.

جائو *p.p.* of جائڻ or جمڻ. جاو *p.p.* of جڻڻ or جائڻ.

جِڀ n. The tongue; a long depending hump on a bullock. a. جڀ جي سوڄ n. Glossitis. جڀِر Large tongued, what puts out its tongue; having a long depending hump. جڀي n. The flame of a fire. A tongue scraper.

جِت n. Soft downy hair on the body.

جَت n. A Mussalman Sindhi peasant; a boor, clown. A Mussalman (so called by Hindus). جاٽو، جاٽکو or جَتڪو a. Of, or belonging to a جَت.

جَتي n. *See* ٻهي under ٻهو.

جَپڙائڻ v. t. To stick. جَپڙڻ v. i. To adhere.

جَڄ n. A marriage procession. جاڄي n. One attending such a procession.

جَر *See* جَوُر.

جَرائڻ v. t. To scorch, singe. جَر n. The strong bruning heat of a fire, etc. جَرات n A scorch.

جَرڪو n. Murrel—a freshwater fish; a greedy person, (*fig.*) a shark.

جَڙهه n. Root, foundation.

جَڪڻ v. i. To crouch, lurk, ambush. جَڪ a. Couchant, insidious, lurking. جَڪو n. Crouching.

جکر *n.* Name of a mountain tree.

جلڑ *v. i.* To move, go, proceed.

جلهو *a.* Miserly, stingy; dilatory, slow. جلهائي *n.* Miserliness; dilatoriness.

جمائڑ *v. t.* To cause to grow. To coagulate. To stick, cause to adhere; fix in the memory. جمڑ *v. i.* To be born; spring up, grow. To coagulate, freeze, etc. جم *n.* Birth, lifetime. جماندر or جمار *n.* Age, life-time. جمجاہو *a.* or *adv.* From one's birth. جمر *n.* Adhesion. جمندي جام *n.* Great, or learned from birth.

جم *n.* Manure.

جموڑن *n.* *Eugenia Jambolana*—the tree and the fruit.

جندا See جهندا.

جنگهه *n.* A leg. جنگهوڑن ساهڑ To take rest; walk about, take the air. جنگهوڑن هڻڑ To take a tiresome journey; to work the legs about from pain. جانگهو *a.* Long-legged.

جڻ *adv.* Thus, as one might say. *conj.* As if.

جڻائڑ *v. t.* To cause to bring forth (young). جڻڑ *v. t.* (*p. p.* جايو or جڻيو) To bring forth (young), to be delivered of (a child). جڻ *n.* An infant, offspring.

جڻو *n.* A person, individual (*mas.*)

جڻي *n.* A female person, etc. A distribution of food after the death of a relative.

جؤ *n.* Lac; sealing-wax.

جور *n.* A leech The afterbirth. جؤر رهڑ Retention of the fetal membranes.

جئو *n.* (*pl.* جوا) A kind of tick. جئي *n.* (*pl.* جيؤن) A small louse.

جيٺ *n.* 3rd Hindu month (May-June).

جيٺ *n.* A husband's elder brother. جيٺاڻي *n.* A ڏيراڻي so called by the wife of a younger brother.

جير *n.* The afterbirth.

جيرات *n.* Fire, flame. جيرو *n.* Fire.

## جه

جهابو *n.* A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament; a tassel.

جهاتر *n.* Brushwood, underwood.

جهاتي *n.* Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly, peeping. جهاتي پائڑ or وجهڑ To peep. جهاتر or جهاتير *n.* A peeper.

جهات *n.* A snatch, haste, pluck. جهاتي *adv.* Quickly. جهاتڑ *v. i.* To gather hastily. [(water).

جهاجهه *n.* Plenty, abundance. *a.* Deep

جهاجهم *n.* A kind of coarse thin carpeting, also used as a canopy.

جهار *n.* A flock of birds.

جهارو *n.* or *a.* Washy and weak (*bhang*).

جهاري *n.* A pitcher, ewer, flagon.

جهاڙ *n.* Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. جهاڙڻ or جهاڙ وِجهڻ – هڻڻ To charm, exorcise. جهاڙو *n.* A charmer.

جهاڙ *n.* A tree. [of man.

جهاڙو *n.* A stool, purge. The excrement

جهاڙوُ *n.* A broom. Search by a policeman. جهاڙو ڏئڻ To sweep. جهاڙوُ ونڻ To search as a policeman does a house, or a person. [gaiter or boot.

جهاڙولو *n.* A kind of travelling leathern

جهاڪ لنگهائڻ *v. i.* To pass through a critical period (of sickness, etc.).

جهاڪو *n.* A deep rut or hole in a road.

جهاڳڻ *v. t.* To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain). جهاڳ *n.* An expanse of shallow water.

جهاڳوڙڻ *v. t.* To trample under feet.

جهالارو بيهڻ *v. i.* (from جهلڻ). To stickle, or separate combatants by intervening.

جهالر *n.* A fringe. A kind of ear ornament.

جهالردار *a.* Fringed. [thing bright.

جهالو *n.* The flashing or sparkling of any-

جهالوُ *n.* (from جهلڻ). A keeper, guardian; prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. *a.* Lasting, durable.

جهامرو *n.* Malignant pustule. [pubes.

جهانٽ *n.* The hair of the private parts.

جهانجهه *n.* A cymbal.

جهانجهر *n.* A kind of metallic water-vessel

جهانجهر جا A term of abuse.

جهانجهرو *a.* Active, smart, quick, expeditious. جهانجهرائي *n.* Quickness, etc.

جهانگي or جهانگهڙو *n.* (from جهنگ) A forester, one who dwells in the jungle.

جهانورو *a.* Dim-sighted. جهانورائي *n.* Dimness of sight.

جهانئي *n.* Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise; small jingling brass balls. Down, or soft under-feathers. موتين جي جهانئي Seed pearls.

جهانئون *n.* A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with; a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

جهانئي *n.* Noise, sound, voice.

جهانئين *n.* Dimness of sight.

جهاؤ *n.* The tamarisk tree.

جهبتڻ *v. t.* To pound up smartly.

جهباؤ *n.* A sloven. [in water.

جهبڻ *a.* To rub any thing with the hands

جهبڻ *v. t.* To shake, churn. جهب. *n.* Shaking, churning.

جهبڻ *v. t.* To besmear or cover bread with ghee, &c., to butter, to besprinkle, cover all over. جهب *a.* Besmeared, etc., wet,

جهتر See جهاتر.

جهٽ *n.* Snatching at; a snatch, pluck, spring, dart, pounce. جهٽ هڻڻ. To fall upon and outrage (a boy).

جهٽ *n.* A small bush, a shrub.

جهٽ or جهٽپٽ *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

جهٽڪو *n.* A shower of rain; a blast of wind; a burst of passion, &c.; a whisk, snatch, spring. *a.* Slaughtered with a sword at a stroke (a goat, &c.), as by *Khalsas.* [through the air or falling.

جهٽڻ *v. t.* To catch any thing moving

جهٽي *n.* Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

جهپاٽو *n.* A stroke, blow (of lightning, &c.).

جهپامڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* جهپاٽو) To lessen, decrease. جهپجڻ or جهپڻ *v. i.* To lessen, decrease, abate, subside.

جهپڻ *See* جهٽڻ *v. i.* To snatch, pluck.

جهپر *n* One who snatches. جهپ or

جهپو *n.* A snatch, a spring or dart; pluck, pounce, muss, clutch, scramble جهپ ڪرڻ To take a nap

جهجڻ *v. i.* To languish, grow weak.

جهجهر *n.* A large kind of *huqa* bottom

جهجهري *n.* A metallic water-vessel with a long neck.

جهجهو *adv.* or *a.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful. جهجهائي *n* Abundance.

جهجهو *n.* A bugbear. [from a hill.

جهڏو *a.* Decrepit, old. *n.* A projection

جهڙنگ. *See* جهڙ جهڙنگ or جهڙ جهڙنگ

جهر جهو ر *adv.* In abundance.

جهرر *n.* A distant connection by marriage.

جهرڪ *n.* A cock sparrow. جهرڪي *n.* A hen sparrow.

جهرڪو *n.* A blow from a wave; trouble, difficulty. [Cape Monze.

جهرڳ *n.* The tree *kadaba* growing in

جهرگل *n* Name of a plant.

جهرمر *n.* Beauty from variegation of colours, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights, etc.

جهرمري *n.* A shutter, a venetian blind.

جهرڻ *v. i.* To ooze, trickle; *emitte semen*

جهرڻو *n.* A spring of water. A churn staff made from پائر root in Thar.

جهرڻ *v. i.* To be hurt by a blow, fall, etc.; to be broken. To dash against (as waves). جهورڻ *v. t.* To hurt, make sore. جهوراٽو *a.* Injured. جهوري *n.* Pain; sore, anguish; pain of separation, bereavement.

جهري *n.* A rabbet, or a groove cut for a panel. جهريندو *n.* A rabbet plane.

جهروڪو *n.* A window, lattice. A summer house with open arches; a palace.

جهڙ or جهڙالو *n.* Cloudiness. جهڙي *n.* Rainy weather. جهڙي ڦڙي Idem.

جهڑبڑ v. t. To strike (as the wind, sun, fate, etc., does). جهڑب n. A stroke of etc.

جهڑکو n. Dragging, pushing.

جهڑڑ v. t. To beat, strike. جهنگ جهڑڑ To beat the same bush (in hunting); to wander about uselessly.

جهڑو n. or a. Cat-eyed. [horse).

جهڑڑن هٹڑ v. i. To brush (spoken of a

جهڑي n. Continuance of rain, wind, etc; a surfeit (of milk, butter, etc.).

جهک n. A storm of wind, a gale. An old goat slaughtered for food. Also See under جهکڑ [in.

جهک n. A goat's skin for conveying *ghee*

جهک n. A dint, a bend. جهکڑ v. i. To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side. جهکو a. Dinted, bruised in or out.

جهکا جهک adv. At once.

جهکائڑ v. t. To cause to gabble etc. See under جهکو. جهکڑ v. i. To talk foolishly, chatter. جهک n. Nonsense, idle chattering. An idle prattler. جهکي n. A chatterer.

جهکڑ v. i. To stoop, sit down on the ground (as a camel); to swag. جهکڑو or جهوکڑ a. A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along. جهوک n. Sitting down etc; a place where camels are picketed, etc. The lair of a wild beast. [the ground.

جهکائي n. A hollow, or low spot in

جهکو a. or adv. Faint, lessened (in force, beauty, value, color, etc.); calmed, subsided, quiet; dull (market), gentle, humbled; weak, not potent. abs. n. جهکاڑ or جهکائي.

جهکائجڑ or جهکجڑ v. i. To lessen in force, etc.; tarnish, fade. جهکائڑ v. i. To cause to lessen in force, etc.; to mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble.

جهکور n. Excessive rain, a downpour.

جهگتو n. The tuft of hair at the end of a tail, a tuft of anything; a clump of trees.

جهگ n. Foam, froth, suds.

جهگر n. Jugger—a hawk. (*fem.*) لگڑ.

جهگڑو n. A quarrel, strife. جهگرائي n. or a. A wrangler, quarrelsome. جهگڑڑ v. i. To quarrel, fight.

جهگل n. A feast, entertainment, picnic.

جهگلي n. A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

جهگمگ n. Brightness, glitter, sheen.

جهگو n. A house, house and property.

جهگڑ، جهگوڑ، or جهگوڑ See جهوگڑ، etc.

جهل n. See under جهلڑ.

جهل prep. By, at, near.

جهل *n.* The body cloth of a horse, &c.

جهل *n.* Small-flowered indigo. A water plant used as a vegetable.

جهلكڻ *v. i.* To shine, flash. جهلڪ or جهلڪو *n.* Lustre, splendour; a glance, glimpse. جهلڪو ڏيڻ *v. i.* To flash; glance, snatch a hasty view. جهلڪو ڏيارڻ *v. t.* To glance (the eye).

جهلڪو *n.* A blast or puff of wind.

جهلڪو ڏيڻ *v. i.* (*homely*) To sneer.

جهلڻ *v. t.* To seize, take hold of, distrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure. To support, bear up. جهل *n.* Seizure, hold, restraint; forbidding. Prop, support. جهلجڻ *v. i.* To be seized, etc.. to be eclipsed (as the moon, etc). جهلو *n.* A preventer or holder back; an obstructor; a prop; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place. Brushwood (*Up.S.*).

جهلڻ *v. i.* To swag, sag; to be taken off (as water-wheels, a load, etc).

جهلي *n.* Omentum, the caul. [rope.

جهلي *n.* A large fan, punkha. A hanging

جهمائڻ *v. t.* To feed. جهمڻ *v. i.* To eat. To stoop, bend (in wrestling).

جهمٽ or جهمٽو *n.* A grove of trees. جهم or جهمٽ *n.* A thicket, copse.

جهمٽي *n.* A kind of pleasure boat, a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.

جهمر, جهمر or جهمري *n.* Circular movements in dancing. جهمري *n.* One who joins in the جهمر.

جهمڪ *n.* A tangle (of the branches of trees).

جهمڪ *n.* A cluster, tuft, bunch.

جهمڻ *See* under جهمائڻ.

جهنجهڙ or جهنجهڻو *n.* A rattle for children.

جهنجهوٽي *n.* Name of a راڳڻي. [dren.

جهنڊ *n.* The first hair on a child's head; the tonsure of this hair. جهنڊ ڙلو or جهنڊ ڙلو *a.* A child whose hair is allowed to grow. *a.* (Of hair) matted.

جهنڊ *n.* A band of Fakirs. *See* جهنڊ (2).

جهنڊ *n.* A moth which eats cloth. Muffling up the face. جهنڊ هڻڻ To muffle.

جهنڊا *n.* The short hair of an infant,

جهنڊو *n.* A flag, banner, standard. جهنڊائي *n.* A standard-bearer.

جهنگ *n.* A jungle. جهنگرار *n.* A wild cat. جهنگ ڪڪڙ *n.* Name of a game bird, a jungle fowl. جهنگ ڪئوري *n.* An odoriferous compositous plant. جهنگل شگافي *n.* Clearing of trees and brushwood. جهنگلي *a.* Of the jungle,

wild, savage; boorish. جهنگليپائي ،
جهنگليپو or جهنگليپٹو، جهنگليپڻ، n. Wildness, savageness.

جهنگڙ v. t. To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it as flies do.

جهنو n. Old, decrepit.

جهڻ n. Butter-milk.

جٽبچي See جهٽبچي.

جهٽڪڻ v. i. To groan, murmur.

جهٽجهڻ n. A rattling noise; groaning.

جهٽڪڻ v. t. (imper. جهٽڪ) To reprove sharply, snub. جهٽڪ or جهٽڪار

جهوڙپاٽڻ v. t. To crush. [n. A rebuff, etc.

جهوبو n. A push with the hand, a jolt.

جهوت n. Wandering. جهوتون ڏيڻ v. i. To stumble; dive; fumble, grope.

جهوتو n. A tuft of hair on the crown of the head.

جهوڙتو n. A nod (in drowsiness). A blast of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy, paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.

جهوڙپڙو or جهوڙپڙي n. A hut, hovel, cottage.

جهورجهڪور n. A heavy downpour.

جهوڙ or جهوڙ a. Old, ancient. [جهوڙڻ.

جهوري، جهورائڻ، جهوراٽو See under

جهوڙو n. A small bundle (of fuel). The hair of the crown of the head tied up in a lump. A tassel. جهوڙي n. A small bundle (of ميٿي، etc.), a cluster. جهوڙيدار a. Fringed.

جهوڪ، جهوڪڻ، جهوڪ See under جهڪڻ.

جهوڪڻ v. t. To push fagots into the fire. جهوڪ n. The pushing etc. جهوڪو n. The rushing of the river on one point which wears away the bank; a push from contact in passing, a poke.

جهوڳڻ or جهڳڻ v. t. To agitate, stir up, beat and bruise, to toss about. جهوڳ ،
جهڳوڙ or جهڳوڙ n. Agitation, disturbance, tumbling about.

جهول n. The leeward (opp. to مٿار).The losing one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A skirt taken up to hold anything in. جهول پوڻ v. i. To get worse (as a patient).

جهوڙلڻ v. i. To swing backwards and forwards, rock, oscillate. جهوڙلٽو n. A punkha suspended from the roof. جهوڙلو n. A vibration, oscillation; a swing, a cradle.

جهولو n. The hot wind, simoon.

جهولي n. A scrip, wallet, bag. The collection made by *fakirs* on a certain day in the name of Mahadeo. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in. A nest of eggs; a brood of young birds. A body of men, a troop. [ornament.

جهوڙمڪ or جهوڙمڪڙي n. A kind of ear

جهوڙنجهار a. Dim-sighted. جهوڙنجهار n. Dim-sightedness.

جهوُنجهار *n.* A hero. جهوُنجهارکو *a.* Of, or belonging to a hero.

جهوُن جهوُن *n.* Grumbling, disputing.

جهوُنبدي *n.* Bickering, wrangling.

جهوُنگارڻ *v. i.* To croon, hum. *n.* جهوُنگار.

جهوُنو *a.* Old, ancient. *abs. n.* جهوُنائي.

جهوُڙ ( لڳڻ ) *v. i.* To be feverish.

جهيِز *n.* A trader's mark cut on the ear of a goat, etc. *See* جهِڪ.

جهيِڙو or جهيِتو or جهيِڙو *n.* Contention, fighting, quarrelling, altercation, strife. جهيِڙاڪ، جهيِڙاڪار، جهيِڙاڪُر or جهيِڙائي *n.* or *a.* A quarreller, quarrelsome person. جهيِڙائڻ *v. i.* To be peevish. جهيِڙڻ *v. t.* To quarrel, fight with.

جهيِرو *n.* Lye, suds.

جهيِڪڻ *v. t.* To cause to sit down.

جهيِل *n.* A drum producing treble notes.

جهيِنگارڻ *v. t.* To beat slightly, to punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. *n.* جهيِنگر.

جهيِنگار - جهيِنگر ڪيڻ To beat slightly, etc.

جهيِنگو *n.* A shrimp, a prawn. وڏو جهيِنگو *n.* A lobster.

جهيِٽو *a.* or *adv.* Slight, slightly, gentle, without force, slow (fever, &c.), feeble. *abs. n.* جهيِٽائي. جهيِٽ *n.* A touch (of fever).

چ

چابڪ *n.* A whip, lash.

چاب، چابو *n.* (from چبڻ) Chewing, munching; any thing given to be munched. چابا ڏيڻ To munch.

چابي A key; a screw-turner. چابي جو پٿر *n.* The keystone.

چاتر *a.* Clever; chattering (a monkey).

چاتَ *n.* (from چتڻ) Liking for, desire after, taste for. A slap. چاتو *n.* A cough mixture; a medicine for a cold, a tincture.

چاتڻ *v. t.* To raise, lift, carry.

چاتي *n.* The beating or playing on the جهيِل. *See* چاتَ (ا). چاتي لڳڻ To have a liking for.

چاپ or چاپهه *n.* A hard lump of earth, a clod.

چاپوڙو *n.* A piece of plaster fallen from a wall.

چاپاه or چاپهه *n.* A kind of knot.

چاپٽو or چاپٽو *n.* The treadle of a loom.

چاپڙ *n.* The mud cover of a گندي.

چاپلوُسي *n.* Flattering, wheedling. چاپلوُس *n.* A flatterer.

چاپڻ *v. t.* To do any thing with force; to press (cotton, etc.). To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.

چاپٽين *a.* Round and handsome (a beard).

چاچلو، چاجلائي *See* چچلاو، etc.

چاچو *n.* A father's brother, uncle. چاچي *n.* An aunt.

چادَر *n.* A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal, &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework. A waterfall. چادَرپوش *a.* (A ceiling) covered with cloth.

چاڈو or چاڈي *n.* An earthen vessel for making butter, etc.

چار *a.* Four. چار آدمي (*lit.* Four men) People in general; a jury of arbitrators. چار پئسا (*lit.* Four pice) Money; competence.

چارَڻ *v. t.* To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily. چارال or چارالو *n.* Spying, scoutineg, secret inquiry. چارابو، چارَپ، چارِپو or چارِئپو *n.* The business of a spy. چاري *n.* A spy.

چارڻ *n.* A singing Fakir, a bard.

چارڻ *v. t.* To graze, cause to feed. چارو *n.* Fodder, forage, pasture. A footpath, pad. چاراڻي or چراڻي *n.* Hire for grazing cattle. چارَپ *n.* The grazing of cattle, or pay for such. *v. i.* چَرڻ.

چارو *n.* Help, remedy; striving, exertion.

چاڙهڻ *v. t.* (*v. i.* چَڙهڻ) To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; to give a lift to (in a carriage); to drink, quaff; to lead (an army); apply or fix any thing on another (as dye on cloth, a pot on the fire, a bayonet on a musket, &c.). To offer (a sacrifice).

چاڙهه *n.* An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity; rise, increase. چاڙهه پڙهڻ To wheedle.

چاڙهاڻي *n.* Hire of conveyance; expense of raising any thing up. چاڙهو *n.* A climber. Rising, improvement, winning. چاڙهو *n.* A passenger; climber. چاڙهي *n.* An ascent, acclivity. چاڙهيڪو *n.* Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent. [Syrup.

چاش *n.* Syrup. چاشِني *n.* Flavour, relish.

چاڪ *a.* Well, recovered from illness. (*com.*) Brisk. *n.* A slit in clothes, rent, tear; a wound, cut. A wheel (of a cart, etc.). A buffalo-keeper. چاڪائي *n.* Recovery from illness. (*com.*) Briskness (of trade). چاڪائي وٺڻ To become smart. [etc.

چاڪاسڻ، چاڪاسي، See چُڪاسڻ،

چاڪر *n.* A servant. چاڪِري *n.* Service.

چاڪرياڻي *n.* A maidservant.

چاڪِري *n.* A good swordsman.

چاڪو or چاڪُون *n.* A penknife, claspknife.

چاڪي *n.* An oil-presser, oilman.

چاکڙ or چاکِڙي *n.* A wooden shoe, patten.

چاگ *n.* Tricks, coquetry. چاگلو *a.* Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet. چاگلائي *n.* Coquetry.

چال *n.* Gait, pace; habit, custom; behaviour, conduct; manners. چال چلڻ - چلگت *n.* Conduct, character. چالو *n.* Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess, etc.)

چال or چالو *a.* (in *fem.* چالِ ) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or a buffalo).

چالاڪ *a.* Active, clever, smart, dexterous; tricky, artful چالاڪي *n.* Activity, etc. ; trickery.

چالان *n.* A letter of advice ; letter of commitment sent with the prisoner by the police.

چالاڻو *See* ڄلاڻو.

چالو *a.* Current. چالو ڪرڻ To set a-going.

چالي *n.* A piece of split cane.

چاليهہ *a.* Forty. چاليهارو *a.* About forty. چاليهو *n.* Quarantine, or a forty days' abstinence or separation kept by women after childbirth, and by persons after an attack of small-pox, &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat or cold. *a.* And forty or with forty(*e.g.* چاليهو سؤ = 140). چاليهون *a.* Fortieth.

چامتو چاميلو *See* under ڄمر.

چان *adv.* An intensive expletive, undoubtedly.

چانپ *n.* The lock of a gun.

چان چؤن ڪرڻ *v.i.* To question, object, dispute.

چاندني *n.* A white cotton coverlet with colored, *gen.* red borders and made up of two short breadth cloths. Name of a bird.

چاندني or چانڊطي *n.* Moonbeam (a flower).

چاندي *n.* A white decayed spot on fruit. A gall on a bullock's neck. Pure silver, silver. *a.* Pure, excellent چاندي ڪرڻ To have great profits, etc.

چاند or چاندر (from چنڊ) *a.* Lunar.

چانڊوڪي or چانڊطي، چانڊاڻ *n.* Moonlight, moonshine. چانڊطو or چانڊوڪو *a.* Moonlit. چانڊوطو *n.* A moonbeam.

چانڪو *n.* A cruciferous plant found in the hills.

چانگ *n.* Name of a tribe. *a.* Brave.

چانگارڻ *v. t.* To say.

چانگو *n.* A camel.

چانگهارُ or چانگهہ *n.* The cry of a parrot, &c. چانگهارڻ *v. i.* To cry as a parrot, &c.

چانئرو. *a.* ¼ of a رتي.

چانور or چانئرو *n.* A grain of rice cleansed from the husk;

چانهہ *n.* Blue jay, Indian roller.

چانٺ or چانوٺ *n.* A threshold; the sill of a door, (اوڙو being the lintel).

چانئي *n.* The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over the forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears; the hair of one side so dressed.

چانيهو *n.* A kind of mineral alkali for seasoning پاپڙ.

چاڻڪ *n.* A gibe, reproach, any thing said or done to urge one on.

چاڻو *n.* A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter, &c. A fat louse.

چاڻي *n.* A ball of dough.

چاوِٹ or چائِت n. Spite, ill-will. (com.) Competition. چاوِٹِجڑ v. i. To bear spite or ill-will. چاوِٹي a. Spiteful.

چاۂ n. Desire, fondness for, inclination. چاۂ or چاۄ n. Desire, affection. چاهڑ v. t. To love, like.

چاۂ n. Tea. چاهِدان n. A tea-kettle.

چاۂ n. A well. چاهي a. Pertaining to a well; cultivated on well-water.

چاۂ or چاء Fire; a loophole from which fire is set to a furnace, etc.

چاهڪ n. Grass, pasture.

چائٿو n. The 4th day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed.

چائڙي n. A town police station.

چائڻ v. t. To raise, carry.

چائِڻ v. t. To cause to say or tell.

چبوتڙو n. A police office. A custom house.

چِٻ or چُٻ n. Stickling for small things, setting up an unreasonable demand; a stickler; one peevish. Hurt; loss. (Up.S) a. چبِر چِبارو، چِبارو or چبرو.

چِب or چِبرو n An owl. [a. Dinted.

چِبُ n. A dint, bruise, indentation. چِبرو

چبِاڻ، چباڙڻ or چبڻ v. t. To chew, masticate, gnaw. چِبي چِٿي گالھائڻ To be guarded in speech, speak with deliberation or prudence. چِبڪو n. The sound made in chewing.

چِبرو n. An owl. a. Hollow-cheeked, lantern-jawed. n. Mimicking.

چِبي تري n. A species of "Juari" with a sweet stalk and flat ear.

چِپ or چُپ adv. Directly, at once.

چِبڙ n. The pubescent cucumber.

چُبڻ v. t. (imper. چُب) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain; rankle in the mind. چُب چُب n. A pricking, smarting.

چِبوڙڻ v. t. To jam. چِبوڙ n. A jam.

چِت n. The anus. The backside, rump.

چِت n. The mind. چِتار n. Information. چِتارڻ or چِتائڻ v. t. To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing carefully, to study. چِتاۄ or چِتاڻي n. Notice; a warning. چِتايل a. Picked, very nice.

چِتر a. Wise, intelligent, cunning, expert, clever, dexterous. چِتر ڪرڻ To coax. چِتراڻو a. Of a wise man, wise. چِترائڻ v. t. To wheedle, cajole, coax, seduce. چِترائي n. Cunning; cleverness, etc. چِترزبان a. Eloquent.

چِتربُج a. Having four arms (said of

Vishnu). چترمکہ *a.* Four-faced (said of Brahma).

چترچوڈس *n.* A fast day kept by Hindus on the full moon of the month ویساکہ

چتر *n.* A painting, picture, etc. چترشالا *n.* A picture gallery; drawing room. چترکار *n.* A painter. چترکاري *n.* Painting.

چترک Same as چتک.

چتڑ *n.* A buttock, hip, (in *pl.*) the rump.

چترو *n.* A large patch. (*dim.* چتري).

چترو *n.* A catamite, sodomite.

چتڑن *n.* A parrot.

چتونا or چتوني *n.* Meditation, contemplation ; anxiety. چتورط *v. t.* To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious.

چتنڈارط *n.* or *a.* What heals a cut or sore, a specific.

چتري *n.* A patch, piece cut out of any thing.

چتازط or چتزرط *v. t.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking. چترط *v. t.* To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.

چتر *n.* Joking, joke, ridicule, jesting. چترائتو *a.* or *adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously.

چتر *n.* A small shred or thin skin rubbed off, etc.; (*med.*) Abrasion. چترلهرط *v. i.* To be abraded.

چت *n.* *See* under چترط. Temptation, enticement, allurement, wheedling. A slight colouring, tinge, tincture; taste or seasoning. چت پندرط To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole. چتر *n.* A coaxer, wheedler.

چت *a.* Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste. چت کرط *v. t.* To destroy, ruin.

چت *n.* A crowd, throng.

چت ، چت *See* under چترط.

چتا *n.* The hot close days in which grain ripens. *n.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon—*Spica Virginis*).

چتا *n. pl.* (*naut.*)Gasket.

چتاپیتي *n.* Altercation, contention, quarrelling, enmity.

چتاطو *n.* *See* under چترط.

چتائي *n.* A date palm mat. Also *See* under چتو (1).

چتائي *n.* Clearness, distinctness. (*a.* چتو). Certain intelligence, sureness.

چتپت *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

چت چت کرط *See* under چترط.

چتر *See* under چتو.

چتڑو *n.* (*dim.* of چتو).A speck, small spot, speckle.

چتسالي *See* under چترط.

چتک *n.* (*bot.*) *Plumbago rosea*—a medicinal root.

چتکاٹ or چتکاو n. The sharp sound of a blow, &c.

چتکارو or چتکو n. The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

چتکارو or چتکو n. Incision, a cut.

چتکمرو See under چتو.

چتکو n. Glitter, splendour, lustre.

چتکو n. A scrap or piece of paper; a note, or jotting in a newspaper. چتکي n. A pinch (of flour etc.) Rush, force, speed The casting a charm on one.

چترڻ v. t. To lick with the tongue. چت n. Licking. چت چت ڪرڻ To cringe.

چتڻي n. A kind of hot sauce eaten with food. لب چترڻ See under لب.

چترڻ v. t. To hit or strike with a missile.

چترڻ v. t. To paint in divers colours, speckle, variegate. چت r. A picture, a painting.

چت چت n. Variegation of colors.

چتسالي a. Painted in various colours.

چتالو or چتسالي n. Variegation of colors, arabesque; a picture gallery. چتکاري n. Painting in divers colors.

چتکمرو a. Variegated, piebald, spotted چتڻي n. Painting.

چٽو a. Sweet-toothed. n. Sweet-tooth.

چٽائي n. Being sweet-toothed; the having sweet-tooth.

چٽو n. A small bundle of cowries used in children's play. A pile of bricks, etc.

چٽو n. A spot, scar, blot, stain; a saddle-gall on a horse, &c., a raw. Name for the rupee coin. a. or adv. Clear, distinct, plain, vivid; positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c. A panther or leopard.

چتوڙ n. A kind of crane.

چتڏارڻ See چتڏارڻ.

چتئو n. The male of ترمتي.

چٽي n. A fine; loss, damage; charges or expenses (of another). چٽي جوڙ ڪرڻ v. t. To waste, squander. چٽي جوڙي Same as چٽي. چٽي پوليس Punitive police.

چٽي n. Leucoderma, or white skin.

چٻ n. A very old man or beast.

چٻ n. Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink. ڪتن جي چٻ Very unclean (said of vessels).

چٽو n. A small pool of water.

چٽو p. p. of چهڙڻ.

چٺو n. A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection. چٺي n. A letter, note, chit. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost.

چٹیاٹو چٹي چپاتي n. A note, letter. n. Cost of conveying a letter, postage.

چپ n. A lip. چپر or چپڑ a. Thick-lipped.

چپ جورڻ To attempt to speak; to eat.

چپ چپريل a. Harelipped.

چپ adv. At enmity. چپ پورڻ To raise a quarrel causelessly.

چپ or چپ n. Silence. چپ چپاتِ adv. Silently, secretly. چپاتو adv. Silently.

چپاتو n. A camel.

چپاٽ n. A slap, cuff.

چپاڪلي n. A necklace, each piece of which resembles the unblown flowers of the چدبو .

چپترو a. Flat (as a strap, some kinds of rope, &c.) چپتڙو a. Flat, flattened.

چپتو See چاپتو .

چپتي n. A snap of the fingers. A pinch (of flour, etc.).

چپر n. A wedge. Pieces of leather used by tape-makers for working the threads with; wedge-like pieces of wood.

چپراس See چپڙاس . [lips; a camel.

چپران a. & n. (from چپ ). Having big

چپرباف n. A weaver of tape. چپربافي a. Of tape.

چپڙاس n. A kind of clasp for a belt, &c.; a breast-plate with a badge. چپڙاسي n. A messenger or peon wearing a چپڙاس.

چپڙ چپ a. Destroyed, waste, extinct.

چپڙو n. The lever of bellows. Two pice.

چپڙي n. An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of childrens' heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake, baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel. (*surg.*) A splinter.

چپڪ n. The brown hawk. (*fem.* شڪرو).

چپڪلي Same as چپاڪلي .

چپڻ v. t. To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash; to extend (metals).

چپو n. An oar. A hand breadth, a palm. چپو لاهڻ v. i. To row. چپو چڙ رو ڪرڻ To taste (of a delicacy).

چپو a. Bruised, flattened; flabby (as پاپڙ ).

چپول n. A gallop.

چپي n. A feast given to Faqirs. A piece of a cocoanut, &c., for lading sour milk with, a skimmer.

چپيٽ n. A stroke, blow; loss. [exudes.

چپير n. One from whose eyes matter

چچ or چچماري n. Stinginess, niggardliness.

چچ مارڻ To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.

چچمار n. A niggard. [of food, haggis.

چچرپچر n. A mixture of several kinds

جهجرڻ *v. t.* To chop, mince, hash, tear to pieces, mangle, lacerate, haggle.

جهجڙ *n.* A tick. An importunate beggar.

جهجڙي *n.* The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water-wheel.

جهڪارڻ *v. t.* To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against the palate.

جهچلاڙڻ or جهچلاڙڻ *v. i.* To linger out one's days on a sick bed, to loiter, mince, slouch.

جهچلائي *n.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child. جهچلو *a.* A petted child, a fondling. جهچلو ڪرڻ To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.

جهجي *n.* The small house lizard.

جهخن *n.* (*slang.*) Coquetry.

جڏو *n.* A playing marble. جڏي راند The playing at marbles.

جڏ *n.* The necessary gifts made to one's relatives. جڏ جيت Idem.

جڏ *n.* *Pudendum feminæ.*

جڏو *n.* The groin. [a laggard.

جڏر or جڏر *a.* or *n.* Pot-bellied; sluggish,

جڏو *n.* A hole, cavity, pit.

جر *n.* A drain, ditch. (*med.*) Sinus. جرجو سنهن A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.

جر *n.* A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed; fiddling with things. A cave, lair; the hole broken by a burglar into a house. جر ڪرڻ To meddle, tamper with; to aggress.

جر *n.* A crag.

جراخ *n.* A hyena.

جراغ *n.* A lamp, light. جراغبندي *n.* An illumination by lamps. جراغدان *n.* A stand for a lamp.

جراگاه *n.* Grazing land, pasture.

جراٽي *See* جاراٽي under جارڻ.

جربي *n.* Fat. جرب زبان *a.* Oily; smooth-tongued, plausible.

جرپٽ *n.* or *a.* Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.

جرپڙ *n.* Sound made in eating.

جرتر *n.* Story, history; wiles, tricks.

جرنو *n.* Rascal, thief, villain, scoundrel. *a.* Thievish, mean, knavish.

جرپر or جرقر *n.* Disquiet, restlessness, commotion. Movement of the lips.

جرچ *n.* A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

جرجر *n.* The scrape (of the pen).

جرجو *n.* Talk, report; joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery. دَرم جرچا Religious conversation. ڏند جرچا Talk of the town;

gossip, scandal. چرچائي *n.* or *a.* One who jokes; jesting, jocular, facetious.

چرخ *n.* Circular motion; giddiness. چرخ چاڙهڻ To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly. چرخ مارڻ To turn round. چرخائي *n.* A maker and seller of spinning-wheels or of water-wheels.

چرخشماري *n.* Counting the Persian wheels; rambling. چرخو *n.* A spinning-wheel; a large water-wheel worked by a camel or two bullocks; the wheel of fortune. Taking the four pieces of an opponent in the game چؤپڙ. چرخي *n.* A spinning jenny; a machine for twisting ropes with; a windlass; a ginning machine; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels. *a.* Watered by a Persian wheel.

چرڙاٽ *n.* The chattering (of a monkey).

چرغ *n.* The cherrug falcon.(*male* چرغيلو).

چرڪ *See* under چرڻ.

چرچر or چرڪو *n.* Cherup.

چرڪ *n.* Delay. چرڪو *a.* or *adv.* Having delayed, or with delay; late, slowly.

چرگت *n.* Consignment, shipment.

چرگند *a.* Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, adroit.

چرمي *See* چمي or چمٽي under چم.

چرڻ *n.* The foot; the foot of a verse. چرنامرت The water in which an idol's, or Brahmin's feet have been washed.

چرنجيو or چرنجي May you live long! چرن داسي *n.* A handmaid.

چرنو or چرڻو *n.* A kind of drawers covering only the thighs.

چرڻ *v. i.* (*imper.* چر; *p.p.* چرنو or چريو) To graze, browse, feed (as beasts of pasture.)

چرڪ or چرڙ *a.* Old enough to graze [(as a calf).

چرڻ *v. i.* To move, shake.

چرڻي *n.* A ladder, stairs.

چرو *n.* A rut; a pit, cavity, hole.

چرڙ *n.* A dyer's vat, etc.; a pot.

چرڙ or چرڙن *n.* The palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water; what is held in a palm so drawn up.

چرونجي *n.* The nut of the *chironjia sapida.*

چرهو *n.* Pasture.

چري *n.* (*dim.* of چرو). (*survey.*) A trench.

چرياتو *n.* Name of a medicinal wood-*Agathotes chirayta.*

چريو *n.* or *a.* Mad, insane, foolish, an idiot; intoxicated. چرياڻو *a.* Of a fool, idiot, or madman. چريائتو *a.* or *adv.* In a mad manner, mad, madly. چريائي

*n.* Insanty, madness, idiocy. جريت *n.* or *a.* Mad, an idiot.

چڙ *n.* Anger, irritation ; offence. چڙاڪ or چيڙاڪ *a.* Passionate, irritable, testy, touchy. چڙا ئڻ *v. t.* To irritate, exasperate, provoke.

چڙب *n.* Competition. Outbidding. چڙت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To compete. To outbid.

چڙس *n.* The resinous exudation of the flowers of *bhang*, cannabin.

چڙڻ *v. i.* To be in use, be in wear, to wear, last. To linger out (one's days on a sick bed). چڙٽي *n.* Wearing, wear.

چڙڻ *v. i.* To be angry, be irritated. چڙو See چڙاڪ.

چڙو *n.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle. A silk cord in three lashes with which womens' hair is plaited, a braid (of hair).

چڙو *a.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express one hundred and four, &c.)

چڙو *n.* A cock-sparrow. چڙي *n.* A hen-sparrow; a bird. چڙي جاندني Birds in general. چڙيا گهر *n.* An aviary. چڙي مار *n.* A fowler.

چڙهڻ *v. i.* To rise (in price, etc.); mount, ascend, climb, get up; embark ;improve (in health, etc) ; approach the end of any business ; be strung (a bow), be braced (a drum).To dry (as a wet land). To be overboiled (as syrup). To be offered up (as a sacrifice). مٿي چڙهڻ (*fig.*) To be puffed up with pride.

چڙه or چڙهي *n.* A small leathern bucket for drawing water. چڙه *n.* Increase, rise. The being satisfied in eating. Wheedling, enticing. چڙهاڪو or چاڙهيڪو *n.* An ascent. چڙهاءُ *n.* Enticement, wheedling. چڙهت *n.* Rise in price. Outbidding. چڙهتي *n.* Advancement, prosperity. چڙهو *n.* An increase, a rise. چڙهو پڏڻ To wheedle. چڙهو چڙهندي *n.*Prosperity,aggrandizement. چڙهي *n.* Riding, horsemanship. An irruption, attack, invasion. چڙهيءَ جتيءَ وڃڻ To die a sudden death (said by way of a curse). چڙهي ڪرڻ To invade. چڙهي ڪري هلڻ To hop along.

چڙي *n.* The spike on which a turner fixes in his lathe the articles he turns. A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle.

جڑي ، etc. *n. See* under جڑو .

جس *n.* Liking, taste, fancy. جسانتو *a.* or *adv.* Tasteful, savoury. جسا ئڻ *v. i.* To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

جست or جست *n.* Aim, the directing a missile. جست وٺڻ To bone (as a carpenter does his work).

جست *a.* or *adv.* Active, sharp-witted, assiduous, diligent. *abs. n.* جستائي or جستي .

جسکائڻ *v. i.* To give a taste or habit for any thing, to accustom. جسکڻ *v. i.* To get a taste or habit for any thing. جسکو *n.* Liking, taste, fancy.

جش *n.* A liking, a taste. جشکو or جشي *n.* Taste, a liking. جشي or جسي *n.* A kiss.

جشم or جشم *n.* An eye. جشمبندي *n.* Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling. جشمبندي کرڻ To mesmerise. جشم پوشي *n.* Connivance. جشم ساز *n.* An oculist. جشمو *n.* A fountain. A pair of spectacles.

جغل *n.* A tell-tale, tale-bearer, informer. A pebble etc., to fill up the pipe bowl of a حقو . جغلپو ، جغلپڻو ، جغلپائي ، جغلائي or جغلي *n.* Backbiting, informing, tale-bearing, peaching.

جقمق *n.* Flint; the lock of a gun; a tinder-box. جقمقي *n.* Spite, enmity.

جقندر *n.* Beet, beet-root.

جک *n.* A bite; twisting pains, gripes. جک پائڻ - وجهڻ . To bite. جکر *n.* A biter.

جک *n.* A farm of land; a survey map. A potter's wheel. Congealed milk. A circle. The curb of a well. جکبندي *n.* Demarcation of a farm.

جک *n.* A pain in the loins, lumbago. Also *See* جڑک .

جک *n.* A hanging screen of split bamboos.

جک or جکڙ *n.* Mud, mire, slime. جکارو *a.* Miry, slimy. جکرانو *n.* Mire; sloppiness. *a.* Miry, sloppy.

جکار *n.* Ringbone—a disease of the horse.

جکار *a.* or *adv.* Full, fully laden.

جکاس *n.* Non-retention of urine.

جکاسڻ *v. t.* To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, examine; verify, check. جکاس *n.* Inspecting, etc. (*math.*) Verification.

جکائڻ *v. t.* To finish, complete; settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake. جکت *n.* The settlement of a price. جکتو *a.* Settled. جکڻ *v. i.* To be settled, adjusted, etc. To make a mistake. *n.* جک or جوک .

جکائڻ *v. t.* To distil. To fatigue or

distress. چکرنا v. i. To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).

چکچکو n. The warbler.

چکر or چکر n. A circle; a discus, or sharp circular missile weapon; a hoop. A round, circumbendibus; roving, vagrancy (in پھیر چکر). Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise. چکرت a. Bewildered, confounded. چکر کاٹنا To wander about. چکرورتی A prince, an emperor. چکر n. The wheel of a Persian water-wheel, &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise. چکرانوں a. Round, circular. A kind of water-wheel. چکرو n. A kind of pigeon. A wheel. A hoop. چکری n. A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace. چکری کاٹنا To have a scuffle. چکریون n. (mach.) Gearing. چکریدار a. Circular, round.

چکٹ a. Oily, greasy. Soiled.

چکٹ See چکٹ.

چکلو n. A flat board, on which meal cakes are rolled. The prostitutes' quarter.

چکلی n. A ringlet, or girls' play, in which they make a circle by uniting hands, a gyre. چکلی پانا To unite hands in a circle, & go round and round.

چکم or چکن n. Embroidery, embroidering. چکندوز or چکندوز An embroiderer. چکمی a. Embroidered.

چکنا چور a. Dashed to pieces, bruised.

چکنو a. Oily, greasy, glutinous. n. Embroidered muslin.

چکنی n. A kind of betelnut.

چکرٹ See under چکا ئرٹ.

چکارٹ See under چکا ئرٹ.

چکرٹ n. A slough, a bog.

چکو n. A lump of coagulated milk, with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabbard.

چکو n. A few drops, a small quantity of any liquid.

چکور n. The *chukore* partridge.

چکتو n. The ruddy goose.

چکی n. A handmill. A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root as of the سورن. A cake of (soap, etc.)

چکی ہونا v. i. To be tired, done up.

چکھ n. The point or elbow of a hill; a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.

چکھ n. A fragment of a *pucka* brick.

چکھنا v. t. To taste. چکھ مکھ n. Personal adornment. چکھی n. A taste; a small quantity. چکا چوکی کرنا To taste of (a delicacy).

چکھیا n. A funeral pile, pyre.

چکھپ n. A tuft or lock of hair.

جگڙ *n.* A suck or pull at the breast. جگڙائڻ *v. t.* To suckle. جگڙڻ *v. i.* To suck.

جگڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* جگ) To peck up [food with the beak.

جگهه *n.* A paramour, a lover. جگهوتي *n.* A woman who has a paramour.

جگهه *n.* A dint, puncture, pit of the small-pox. جگهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* جگهه) To prick, to puncture; punctulate, to pit or mark (as the small-pox does).

جگهتو *a.* Dumpy, short but fat. جگهو *a.* [Stout, lusty.

جگو *a.* Good, excellent ; beautiful ; benevolent ; well, in health. *n.* Advantage, gain. جگو ڀلو *a.* Well, in health. جگائي *n.* Goodness, excellence ; kindness ; health ; prosperity ; beauty. جگيلائي *n.* Health ; prosperity. جگمڙسي *n.* Good nature, benevolence. جگيان *adv.* In a good manner, pretty well. جگيرڙو or جگيرو *a.* Pretty good.

جل *n.* A wave. Equality, the same degree [or position.

جل *n.* The white goosefoot (*chenopodium album*).

جلاڪو *n.* or *a.* A depraved and wicked [person ; ill-tongued, abusive.

جلاڻو *n.* Departure from this life, decease, demise. جلاو *n.* Conduct, behaviour.

جلب *n.* Custom, habit ; currency.

جلت *n.* Wonder. (Shah).

جلتو *n.* Enticement, inveigling ; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing. جلتيباز *n.* A wheedler.

جلت *n.* Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle [legerdemain.

جلر *n.* A boggy place.

جلغوزو *n.* Neoza, or edible pine.

جلڪڻ *v. i.* To shine, be bright, glitter.

جلڪات or جلڪت *n.* Brightness splendour. جلڪڻو *a.* Bright, shining.

جلڪو *n.* Brightness, glitter, gloss.

جلگت *n.* (from جلڻ) Behaviour, demeanour, conduct.

جلم *n.* A kind of large *huqa.*

جلمچي *n.* A basin, a spittoon.

جلمڙدو *n.* The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame.

جلڻ *n,* Conduct, behaviour ; currency. *v. i.* To go, depart ; depart this life, die.

جلو *n.* Name of a dish of flour and molasses, etc., baked like a flat cake, a pancake. A period of time observed holy.

جلولو or جلولو *a.* Fickle; restless, fidgety gamesome. جلولائي or جلولائي *n.* Fickleness, restlessness.

جلهه *n.* A fireplace for cooking at, a hearth. The socket (of the eye, etc.) (In *pl.*) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth-money. جورن جي جلهه One to whose

house thieves take goods after stealing them. هڪڙي جاهر n. Joint family.

جاهوڙ v. t. To pound, bruise by pounding, mash; beat severely.

جاهو n. A pit or reservoir for water round a tree; one made for cattle to drink from.

جاهو n. A seat in a privy. A fire-place for cooking. [back.

چاڙي n. A double bundle across a beast's

چم n. Skin; leather. چاماٽ n. A narrow shot.

چامٽو n. A strop for sharpening a razor.

چاميارو a. Leathern. چمي ، چرمي or چمڙي a. Leathern (as چمڙي پنو Vellum; foolscap paper). چمار n. A tanner; a worker in leather. چم جون n. A louse that adheres to the skin. چم چچڙ n. A tick that etc. چمڙو n. A piece of leather. چمڙي n. Skin.

چماٽ n A slap. چماٽ لڳڻ To suffer [loss.

چمتڪار n. See under چمڪڻ.

چمٽو n. A pair of tongs. (dim. چمٽي).

چمپا n. Michelus champaca. پژن چمپا Kæmpferiœ. ناگ چمپا Ironwood tree (mesua). سلطان چمپا Calophlum. هار چمپا Artabatros. خير – سون چمپا Plumeria. [dressing hair in front.

چمچو n. A spoon, ladle. A method of

چمر n. The loop fixed in a camel's nostril to which the halter is fastened.

چمڙو A bat. [n. Disguise.

چمڙو ، چمڙي ، etc. See under چم. چمڙا پوش

چمڪڻ v. i. To glitter, flash, glow, shine.

چمتڪار n. Brightness; astonishment; an annoying thing. چمڪ or چمڪاٽ n Brightness, glittering, a gleam.

چمڪ or چمڪ پهڻ n. A loadstone, magnet. چمڪڻو a. Bright, shining.

چمڪو n. Glitter. چمڪو ڏمڪو n. Idem.

چمڪي See چمڪي. [flower garden.

چمن n. A bed of flowers in a garden; a

چمنو a. Small; handsome, one with a small nose.

چمڻ v. t. (imper. چم) To kiss. چم چم n. Constant kissing. چما چاٽي n. Billing and cooing, caressings.

چمڙي n. The catch (of a ball).

چمڻي n. Kissing. چمي n. A kiss. چمي ڏيڻ To kiss (another); to let another kiss oneself, give a kiss. [چموٽي]

چموٽو n. A pinch with the fingers. (dim

چموٽي n. (from چم) The strap of leather &c., connecting the spindle with the [frame of an اٽيڻ

چمهري See چومهري.

چمي See under چم.

جمي See under جمڻ

جن n. Lime. جن پٿر Limestone. ڪاروجن n. Portland cement.

جنار n. Poplar tree.

جنبڙڻ v. i. To stick, adhere. v. i (imper. جنبڙ ) To stick to one, not to let go; to importune. جنبڙ a. One who importunes; importunate. جنبرڪاني n. The fruit of the آملداس .

جنبل n. An ornament for the ear.

جنبو n. Claws, talons; grasp; pounce; a handful; a slap. The name of a flower tree ("Michelia Champaca"). جنبر a. Having claws; that which snatches with the claws.

جنبي n. A kind of shackle for the forefoot of an animal. A mode of catching the arm of a person in پيلهاڙي راند.

جنبيل n. A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

جنبيلي n. *Jasminum grandiflorum*, jasmine. A kind of hand-barrow for carrying earth, &c., in. A grapnel for a boat.

جنت or جنتا n. Anxiety, care, grief, anguish.

جنج n. A cave, wild beast's den. A corner.

جنج or جونج n. The beak of a bird.

جنجولي n. Name of a راڳڻي.

جنجور n. A pickaxe.

جنجهو a. One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes; purblind, short-sighted; confused. abs. n. جنجهائي.

جنچل a. or adv. Restless, fickle, capricious; smart, active. abs. n. جنچلتا

جند a. Genuine, pure, excellent.

جندرس n. Copal—a resin.

جندرسيني n. A kind of ear ornament.

جندن n. Sandalwood. جندن چور n. The filings or sawdust of sandalwood.

جندن هار n. A kind of necklace to which flat pieces of gold are hung.

جندو n. A canopy, awning. The crown of a hat. Contribution, subscription, fund.

جندي or جنڏي n. A jewelled ornament for the forehead.

جنڊ n. The moon; the first day of the Mah. month being that when the new moon shews itself. A target. The reflector (of a lamp.) جنڊ جهلجڻ – ونجڻ To be eclipsed (the moon). جنڊ گرهڻ n. The eclipse of the moon. جنڊائو a. Lunar. جنڊ رات The night when the new moon first appears. جنڊ وڻو a. Of the new moon.

جنڊال n. An outcast, a Pariah; an impure person; a diabolical creature. Anger, passion. جنڊائو a. Of or pertaining to a wretch ( جنڊو ). جنڊو n. or a. A

wretched ill-fated person; incorrigible, perverse, obstinate.

جندړ *n.* An intoxicating substance made of opium. جندړ باز or جندړلي *n.* A smoker of جندړ.

جندړل *n.* A kind of lark.

جنر *n.* The falling of cowries with the slit downwards in جنرپسي—a game somewhat like ludo.

جنکار *n.* A gazelle, ravine deer.

جنګ *n.* A handful. The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards. جنګ چڑهیل *a.* Well known, [notorious.

جنګار *n.* A kind of basket.

جنګالي *n.* A dish of parched rice.

جنګل *n.* A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament. A claw. A stretcher.

جنګلګیر *n.* Name of a bird. [basket.

جنګیري or جنګیل *n.* A kind of flat open

جنګیلو *See* جنګ.

جنګهړ *v. i.* To groan, moan; to linger out one's days on a sick-bed. جنګهر جنګهړ *n.* Groaning, moaning.

جنوړ *v. t.* To peck up (food).

جنو *n.* Rice dust.

جنور *n.* A brush made of the long hair of the *bos grunniens* for driving away flies; a fly flapper.

جنه *n.* A mark, sign, token, criterion.

جني *n.* A spotted sheet over a woman's head and shoulders.

جړ *n. See* under جټړ. [silk cloth.

جٹا پاٹي or جٹا پٹي *n.* A kind of spotted

جٹکڑ *v. i.* To ring, rattle.

جٹک *n.* A spark; small live coal; a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb, &c.); a pang. جٹکائي *a.* Flashy, or dazzling for a moment. جٹکاري *n.* A spark of fire. جٹکي *a.* Irascible.

جٹړ *v. i.* (*imper.* جړ) To plait or crimple cloth. جړ *n.* Plaiting. جړ *n.* A plait. A crystalline grain (of sugar). جړ جړ *a.* Plaited.

جٹړ To build or close up an entrance, etc. To gather up, choose. *See* جنړ.

جٹو *n.* Common chick pea, gram. *a.* جٹائون.

جٹي *n.* A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidering, dyeing, &c.; the pattern so delineated. *a.* جٹیائون.

جٹیا *n.* Club (a figure of a suit of cards). (*Up. S.*) [ڈوکڑ.

جڑ *n.* A jeweller's weight in which are 100

چۆ (In *comp.*) Four. چۆ بارو *n.* A room having four doors. چۆبکیو or چۆ بکو *a.* Stout, lusty. چۆ ہولو *n.* Chattering; altercation. چۆ تارو *n.* A four-stringed mus. instrument. چۆ تالو *n.* A mode in music. چۆپائي *n.* A quadruped. A kind of knot. چۆ پاہومال or چۆ پائي Cattle. چۆ پن or چوپني *n.* An *indigo fera* with four pair of leaflets to each leaf. چۆ پٹي *n.* A verse of 4 lines. چۆ پیرو *a.* Four-footed. *n.* A quadruped. چۆ ٹرو *a.* Chubby (face). چۆ ٹیر *prep.* or *adv.* Around, about; on all sides. چۆ درو *a.* or *n.* Having four door-ways. چۆ دیواري A wall round a city. چۆ ڈاري *adv.* or *a.* On all sides, round about, around, from all sides. چۆ راس or چۆرس *a.* Four cornered, square. چۆ رنگ *a.* (Of four colors). Of various qualities. چۆسار *n.* A game played with pieces on squares. چۆ سال *a.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth. چۆسو *a.* or *n.* Of 400 threads; a cotton cloth with 400 threads in the woof. *n.* A cotton cloth used for infants' clothes. چوسۆل *n.* A square (of a town), a cross-road. چۆکنڈو – کنڈپارو *a.* Four cornered, square, quadrangular. چۆ کرو *n.* A gallop. چۆ کنہو or چوکنہو *n.* The tying one's hands and feet, pinioning. چوگرد *prep.* or *adv.* On all sides, around, round. چوماسو *n.* The monsoon. چومکو *a.* Four-faced. چۆواٹو *n.* A cross-road; a junction of four roads. چوواٹو *n.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides. چۆیاري *n.* The society of a few friends.

چوب *n.* A tent pole. A mace, a club. چوبچیني *n.* China root. چوبدار *n.* A mace-bearer.

چوبان *n.* A palanquin with two poles.

چوبو *n.* A Mathura *brahmin* notorious for his eating capacity, a gormand.

چۆت *n.* *Pudendum mulieris.* چۆتیو *n.* One who lives on the earnings of his faithless wife; a blockhead. چۆتل *n.* An abandoned woman.

چوتو or چوتیو *n.* A piece of cloth passed between the legs and fastened round the waist.

چوتي *n.* Sweeping clean (as by a thief).

چوٿ *n.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part; a blackmail of one-fourth levied by the *Marhattas.* چوٿائي *n.* A quarter, fourth. A dry measure of which there are 4 in a پاٽي & 16 in a ٽوپو. چوٿڙو *n.* (*Up. S.*) A measure of which there are 4 in a ڪاسو.

چۆٹ *n.* Pliers, a goldsmith's pincers.

چوٹڙ *n.* A quintan fever.

چۆٹرڑ *v. t.* To examine; draw out (a secret).

چولو *n.* A quarter of a sheet of paper, cake, etc. چوتون *a.* Fourth. چوتون چند رمان هئڻ To bear enmity.

چولو *n.* A cloth moth.

چوٽ *n.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an auction. A quick beat of drums. چوٽ اچڻ *v. i.* To be hurt. چوٽ کائڻ To suffer defeat. To measure swords. To bid (at an auction).

چوٽ *n.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point. The roof of a house. چوٽ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To culminate. چوٽا نچوٽ *a.* Filled, full to the brim. چوٽو *n.* A topknot of hair. چوٽيءَ تارو *n.* A comet. چوٽيءَ ڦل *n.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman. چوٽنو *n.* (*naut.*) A backstay. چوٽي *n.* Top, summit, peak, a spire; the crest (of a bird); a topknot (of hair); the plait of hair left on top of the head. چوٽيءَ ڀر *adv.* Headlong. چوٽي ڪرڻ To braid the hair. چوٽيا نئون or چوٽير *n.* A comet. چوٽير *n.* One who lets his چوٽي grow. A bird with a large crest, a lark. [fourth.

چوٽيهه *a.* Thirty-four. چوٽيهون *a.* Thirty-

چوٽ *n.* A niggard, miser. چوٽ ناٽو *a.* Miserly. چوٽ نائي *n.* Miserliness.

چوپچو or چووت *n.* Talk, conversation.

چوپڙ *n.* A game played with pieces on a spotted cloth.

چوپڙي or چونپڙي *n.* A book; small note-book.

چوپڻ *v. t.* To dibble. چوپٽو *n.* A dibble.

چوپڻ *v.t.* To suck, extract juice by sucking چوپٽي *n.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun. An ornamental revolving pin of a cradle. چوپو *n.* A suck. The discarded sucked remnants of sugar-cane, etc. چوپا ڪيڏڻ *v. i.* To bud (as a horn).

چوج *n.* *Eclat.*

چوچ *See* چرچ.

چوچڙو *a.* Peevish, irritable. چوچڙي *n.* A stick used to light lamps, &c., with; a fuse. چوچڙي لائڻ - ڏيائڻ To inflame, excite to quarrel. چوچڙي or چوچڙي *n.* A small kind of fire-work.

چوچو ڪرڻ *See* under چوڻ. [from such.

چوچاڙ *n.* Lippitude. چوچو *a.* (One) suffering

چوڌري or چوڌري *n.* The headman in trade or profession, or of a body of merchants. The chief officer of police in a cantonment. [hills.

چوڏاري *n.* A small plant found on the

چوڏس or چوڏهين *n.* The 14th day of the lunar fortnight. چوڏنهن *a.* Fourteen. چوڏهون *a.* Fourteenth.

چوڏول *n.* A kind of palanquin.

چود *See* under چورڻ.

چور *n.* A thief, robber. (*also.* چور چکار). چوراکاري or چورالو *n.* Theft. چوراٹو *a.* Stolen; of a thief or thieves. چورائڻ *v. t.* To steal. پاڻي چورائڻ *v. i.* To ulcerate (as a cut). چورائو *a.* Stolen. چورتپ *n.* A fever that comes at night. چورتو *a.* Thievish, knavish; mean. چوردر *n.* A back door. چورڏند *n.* A wolf-tooth. چورڌڙي *n.* A mounted thief, a band of thieves on horseback. چورڪو *a.* Of a thief. چورگپ *n.* A bog, quagmire. چورگھوڙي *adv.* Thievingly. چورلڪ *n.* A defile. چورهڏو Caries. چوري *n.* Theft robbery. چورکارو *n.* (Black thief). Anybody, nobody; a ghost.

چوُر *a.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding, &c.; pulverized; fatigued, done up, tried. (نشي ۾) چوُر هئڻ To be in one's cups.

چوراس *n.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed, attaching a sword scabbard to a waist-belt. *See* under چو.

چوراسي *a.* Eighty-four. All the varieties of transmigration. چورانوي *a.* Ninety-four.

چورسو *n.* A small hammer used by goldsmiths.

چورلنگ *n.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs.

چوُرمو *n.* A dish made of sugar, crumbled bread, &c.

چورنگ *See* under چو.

چورنگي *n.* A wooden scoop for bailing out a boat.

چورڻ *v. t.* To move, stir, excite, rouse, egg, stimulate; to commence. چور *n.* Instigation, incitement.

چوُرڻ *n.* Any pulverised medicine.

چوُرو *n.* Powder, filings, atoms.

چوروتر *a.* And four, or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 104, &c.) چوروترو *n.* Four per cent. *See* چوروتر.

چوري *See* under چور.

چوري *n.* *Ceriops candolleana*—a plant.

چوُري *n.* A dish of bread crumbled in ghee and sugar.

چوڙ *See* چوڙ.

چوڙ، چوڙ، چوڙ *See* under چوڙڻ.

چوڙ *n.* The seed of "Cassia Absus" used in opthalmia. چوڙ چپٽ or چوڙ *a.* Destroyed, ruined, waste.

چوُڙ *n.* A tenon. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door frame. چوُڙب Idem. چوُڙائتون *a.* Any stick in a joiner's work having a tenon.

چوُڙ or چوُڙڻ *n.* A set of ornaments of ivory, &c. for the lower arm. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

چورڻ *v. t.* To bring into use or wear. چور *n.* Use, wear (of clothes). چوڙ *n.* Power of endurance, wear, strength (speaking of cloth, etc.) چوڙائو *a.* Strong (cloth, such as wears well).

چوڙو *n.* A bracelet, a bangle. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam of drawers so as to have them tight round the ankles. چوڙيري or چوڙيلي *n.* A woman whose arms are covered with ivory bracelets. چوڙيگر *n.* A maker of ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

چوڙي *See* چانڙي.

چوڙي *n.* A fine.

چوز *n.* A young hawk of one year. چوزو *a.* Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine, elegant. *n.* A chicken.

چوس or چوش *n.* Taste, liking for, relish.

چوسٺ *a.* Sixty-four.

چوسڻ *v. t.* To suck up, absorb.

چوغو *n.* A kind of overcoat.

چوڪ *n.* A mistake.

چوڪڙو *n.* Fatigue, weariness. چوڪڙو لاهڻ or ڀڃڻ To rest after fatigue.

چوڪس *a.* Albert, watchful. چوڪسي *n.* Watchfulness.

چوڪڻ *v. t.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust, spur. چوڪ *n.* A prick, poke, thrust, stab. چوڪر *n.* One who pokes.

چوڪو *n.* Bladder dock, French sorrel.

چوکڻ *v. t.* To inquire, investigate. *n.* چوکر.

چوکو *n.* A grain of cleaned rice, (in *pl.*) cleaned rice. The option or power of cancelling any purchase up to a certain time. *a.* Good, excellent; fine, elegant; pure (gold). چوکائي *n.* Personal adornment, beauty.

چوگان *n.* A plain. A stick shaped like a crutch used by *faqirs* for leaning during devotions. Hockey, polo.

چوگ or چوڳ *n.* (from چڳڻ) Food of birds. چوڳو *n.* Food of birds; food brought up from the crop by birds to feed their young.

چوڳو *n.* A camel 6 years old having 4 [teeth.

چولو *n.* A vest or short shift worn by women. A long garment worn by Faqirs, infants, &c. چولو مٽائڻ To transmigrate. چولي *n.* A kind of spencer or bodice worn by women, a corset. A cloth case for any thing.

چولي *n.* Chinese dolichos, or asparagus [bean.

چومهري *n.* A state of the game in chess when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings in which event the game is drawn.

چوناڙو or چونالو *n.* A bricklayer's trowel.

چونبڙي *See* چوپڙي.

چونج *n.* The beak of a bird.

چونجهائي etc. *See* چنجهائي etc.

چون ڪرڻ *v. i.* To utter a word, or syl[lable.

چون چون *n.* Chirping, *esp.* of a sparrow

چۆنڈائڑ v. t. To dazzle.

چۆنڈارڑ v. i. To graze, browse.

چۆنڈڑ v. t. To pick, choose, elect; to pick, up; glean, gather. چۆنڈ n. Election; gleaning. a. Chosen; choice, best. چۆنڈو n. A chooser, a gleaner. The forelock of a woman's سینڈ. (Up. S).

چۆنڈ کرڑ (in *weaving*) To design.

چونر or چونري See چھور.

چونرو See چولی. A bee-hive shaped hut. a Having a white tail (a cow).

چونرو کونرو or چونرا کونرا n. Anxiety, solicitude.

چونري n. A kind of small metallic water-vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindu wedding.

چونڑ n. *Œgiceras fragrans*—a plant.

چونک n. A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city; a cross-road; a quadrangle. Cater (of cards, etc.). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.

چونکڑي n. A body of four things; the number four. Diamond (a figure of a suit of cards).

چونکو n. The figure four, cater. Smearing with cowdung, &c. Sweeping clean as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game چوپڑ. چونکي جي لاوسٹي A timid person.

چونکي n. A guard, watch, watching. The reading the Sikh scriptures. A stool, bench, chair. A station. چونکیدار n. A watchman, sentry.

چۆنگ n. A stab, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly. چۆنگڑ v. t. To stab, poke, spur, thrust. چۆنگڑ or چۆنگارڑ v. i. To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food.

چۆنگي n. A few grains of any grain. An octroi tax.

چۆنہ n. Desire; fondness; affection.

چۆني n. A small ruby. The wooden shoe of a plough.

چوڑ See چھۆڑ.

چۆڑ See چۆڑ (2).

چوڑ v. t. (p. p. چیو) To say, tell; speak to; to scold. چیل a. Spoken. چو چو کرڑ To rebuke or snub repeatedly. چیو کرڑ - مڃڑ n. To obey. چئیوان a. Obedient.

چوٹو See چھۆٹو.

چۆٹو n. A sidelock of hair, the hair on the temples. Grain given to birds to peck, or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living; life.

چووٹ prep. or adv. Around, on all sides. n. Talk, conversation.

چوونجاه a. Fifty-four. چوویه a. Twenty-four. چوھتر a. Seventy-four. چوھٹ a. Sixty-four. چوئیتالیه a. Forty-four.

چوئیتال Four over forty.

چۆھو n. A rat. A cosset, a lamb reared without a mother, pet.

جڙنو *n.* Essential oil.

چوئي *a.* A weir (for catching fish). The produce of one's diary.

جڙنا ڪو *See* under جٽڻ.

جڙنڻ *v. t.* To take hold of, to adopt.

چه *n.* A hole in the ground, a pit.

چهبڪ *See* چابڪ. چهبڪسوار *n.* A good horseman, a horsebreaker. [a tank.

چهبچو *n.* A pond to water cattle at &c.;

چهٽڻ or چهتڻ *v. i.* To stick, adhere,

چهچٽو or چهچتو *n.* The variegated show from a number of fine things, or of persons finely dressed, a fine sight.

چهر *n.* Taste, flavour, pungency, relish, savour. چهرائي *a.* Pungency, spiciness. Brightness or depth of colour. چهرو *a.* Pungent, piquant, &c. Bright, lively, of a deep colour. One who is a favourite.

چهر *n.* A den, a cave.

چهرو *n.* Face, visage, countenance.

چهري پتر *n.* A descriptive roll.

چهڙ *n.* Snarling, growling. چهڙ پائڻ To snap at one angrily, snarl. چهڙائنو *a.* or *adv.* Snappish snappishly. چهڙي or چهڙيل *a.* Snarling, snappish.

چهڙو *n.* A sweeper, scavenger. [tear.

چهڪ or چهڪ *n.* A cut, a wound; a slit,

چهن *n.* Mark; mark of beauty; beauty.

چهنب *n.* The beak of a bird (also چهنج); the point of any thing; a bite or bit (of bread). چهنبر or چهنبارو *a.* Beaked, etc.

چهنڊڙي or چهنڊڙو *n.* A pinch, or nip (of the fingers). چهنڊو or چهنڊي *n.* A pinch (of snuff, etc,); the pinch or biting (of cold, etc.). [tity pecked at once.

چهنگ *n.* The pecking of a bird, the quan-

چهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* چه, *p.p.* چتو) To soak up, suck up, absorb.

چهو *n.* A switch, rod, twig, wand. چهي *n.* A staked dam fixed across, or for the support of the banks. A small twig

جٽاڪو *See* under جٽڻ.

جٽانتي or جٽانتي *n.* A firebrand.

چٽ *n.* A piece of cloth, a rag, shred.

جٽن The *obl. pl.* of چار Four. جٽن ڏينهن جو چٽڪو (*lit.* Four day's glimmer). Ephemeral existence, nine days' wonder.

جٽڻ *See* جٽوڙڻ. [or جٽاڪو *n.* Dripping.

جٽڻ *v. i.* To leak, exude, ooze. جڙنا ڪو

جٽون مٽون *n.* Chattering, noise of voices.

جٽوڙڻ *n.* The quadruple, fourfold. جٽوڻا ئڻ *v. t.* To quadruple. جٽوڻائي *n.* Quadruplication. جٽوڻو *a.* Fourfold, quadrupled. [of a water-wheel works.

چٽي *n.* The pit in which the cogwheeel

چٽين or چٽين The *obl. pl.* of چار Four.

جٹیوان *See* under جوٹ.

جي *conj*. That. For جٹائین He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer.

جیپاڑ *v. t.* To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence; bruise, jam. جیپات *n.* The scraping etc.; a jam. The crush of a crowd. [out of its centre.

جیبت *n.* A cowrie with a piece broken

جیتڑ *v. i.* To beware, mind; to wake, recover from a faint; to amend, reform. جیت *n.* Care, thoughtfulness, etc. جیت *inter.* (*colloq.*) Steady! جیتارڑ *See* جتاڑ. جیتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Having one's wits about one, sensible, sensibly. جیتن *a.* In possession of one's senses, awake, rational. *n.* Sensation, feeling; a sentient being, soul spirit; the Divine essence (*Hind. phil.*). جیتو *n.* The mind, sense.

جیتو *n.* A panther or small hunting leopard. (*fem.* جیتي). گل جیتو Tiger flower. [of a stroke.

جیتاڙڙ *v. t.* To bruise, crush by pressure

جیتڙڙ *n.* Old ragged clothes.

جیت *n.* The 1st Hindu month (March-April). The spring; the spring crop. جیتارو *a.* Of the spring crop. جیتي *a.* Of the month جیت.

جیت یوڙ *v. t.* To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly; to fret.

جیٹک *n.* Enchantment. [ant.

جیتي *n.* Female of the bird جیهو. A small

جیٹ *n.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention. جیڻڙ *v.t.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster, to leech, doctor. To look after. *v. i.* To smart. [پتي هڻڙ To veneer.

جیب or جیب پتي *n.* A veneer. جیب or جیب کوڏي or جیب *n.* A cowrie of which the upper side is broken.

جیچ *n.* The little finger; the little toe.

جیچات or جیچت *n.* A creaking sound.

جیچڙو *n.* A cane mill. A circular swing. Name of a tiny little bird.

جیچکو *n.* The seed of the babul pod. The small kernal inside the stone of [the بیر fruit.

جیدو *a.* Picked, choice.

چیر or چیر *n.* A rent, slit, fissure, crack, chink.

چیر *n.* Cloth, garment.

چیرڙ *v. t.* To split, saw, rend, slit. چیرڻي *n.* A drawing knife. A stone mason's chisel. چیرو *n.* A variegated turban A subscription, collection. A sawyer. چیروان *n.* A sawyer. *a.* Having nitches carved. چیراڻي *n.* Sawyer's hire,

چیرو *n.* The hymen; maidenhood. چیرو

كولڑ To deprive of virginity, deflour (a maiden).

جهرولي n. A kind of gypsum.

جيڑ n. A worm, an insect; a tick.

جيڑ or جيڑهم n. Stickiness, etc. Malleability. جيڑهالو or جيڑهاڑو a. Glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly. Malleable. Lingering (disease). جيڑالائي or جيڑهالائي n. Glutinousness, etc. Sordidness.

جيڑائڑ or جيڑڑ v. t. To anger, exasperate, irritate, provoke; to tease. جيڑ n. Irritating, etc. A nickname. جيڑاڪ a. Touchy, irritable.

جيز n. A thing, commodity. [search.

جيشتا n. Appearance, shape; endeavour,

جيڪات n. Creaking, the sound made by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.

جيڪلو n. A horizontal stick swung across an upright post to the extremities of which children depend themselves and swing round. A hoop. ڪرڑو جيڪلو n. Blue winged teal. جيڪلو ڦيرائڑ To bowl a hoop.

جيڪڑ v. i. To creak. n. جيڪات.

جيڪو a. Viscous, tough, glutinous; rich (food). جيڪي مٽي Clay, potter's earth.

جيل n. The split of the hoof of a cloven footed animal. A kite—*falco chila*. Long-leaved pine (tree).

جهل *See* under جوڑ.

جيلاٽو n. A kind of wasp. A spotted pigeon. جيلٽ n. A kind of wasp.

جيلو n. A pupil, disciple. (*fem.* جيلي).

جيلو n. Certain places on the boards for playing chess, etc. The rut (of a cart).

جيلهه n. The waist. جيلهڪي n. An ornament of silver, gold, &c., for the waist, a waist band, girdle.

جين n. Ease, quiet; comfort, amusement. a. Happy, glad. جين سان adv. Comfortably.

جين n. A plait; a wrinkle.

جينجهه or جينجهڙ n. Fine writing and with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks, &c.; small fine pearls, grains, etc. A collective body of any articles thin and fine is so called. جينجهڙو a. Thin, fine, slender, slim.

جينچل n. The song-thrush.

جينگهه n. A see-saw. جينگهات or جينگهٽ n. A creaking sound.

جينگهڙ *See* جنگهڙ.

جينو a. Cream-coloured (a horse).

جيني n. China-ware. a. Chinese. جيني جا باسڻ n. Crockery, porcelain, china. جيني پتاٽا n. Yam.

جيٽو n. Italian millet.

جيٽوني n. Wild Jamaica liquorice seed (used as jeweller's weight).

جيو n. (*p. p.* of جوڙ) Bidding, order

جيوت or جيمٽ n. A strip of cloth.

چپ *n.* Digging, poking, paring with a spade ; the place so dug. The whistling teal. A cry, a complaint.

چپهو *n.* A small reddish spotted bird—*fringilla amandava.* Many flowered cyperus.

چپهڙن or چپهڙن *n. pl.* Rags, tatters.

چ

ڇه *a.* Six.

ڇي *inter.* Fie ! tush ! pooh !

ڇا *pro.* What ? ڇا کان تہ، ڇا ڪاڻ تہ، ڇا لاءِ تہ *conj.* Because. [flat basket.

ڇاب *n.* A dam to check water. A large

ڇاپاهي *n.* The fore-stay (of a boat's mast).

ڇاتي *n.* The breast, chest ; boldness, courage. ڇاتي وارو *a.* Courageous. ڇاتي ڦرڻ *v. i.* To rejoice.

ڇاٽارڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle water, scatter.

ڇاٽ *n.* A thick mist. A shell (of a cannon) ; a flake (of snow); splendour, brilliancy ; sprinkling from rain water. Fragrance. ڇاٽار *n.* Sprinkling of water or from rain ; watering.

ڇاپاڪو *n.* Urticaria, nettle-rash. The

ڇاپرو *See* ڇپرو . [goat-sucker (a bird).

ڇاپرو *a.* Of the hills or highlands.

ڇاپڻ *v. t.* To stamp, print, impress. ڇاپ *n.* Print, impression, stamp ; a mark on goods, etc. ڇاپخانو A printing office; or press. ڇاپو *n.* A wooden stamp for printing cloth with ; the print or stamp so applied. Publication, edition.

ڇاڇو *n.* A sun-shed.

ڇاڇ or ڇاهه *n.* Butter-milk.

ڇاڇر *n.* Grass.

ڇاڇولڻ *v. t.* To shake up any liquid, roil; wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.

ڇار *n.* Ashes. [a hen sits.

ڇار or ڇارو *n.* The nest of eggs on which

ڇاڙ or ڇاڙهه *n.* A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial; a pall. A branch running out of a main stream. (*dim.* ڇاڙي or ڇاڙهي). [an agent, a satellite.

ڇاڙتو *n.* A dependant, disciple ; (*colloq.*)

ڇاڙپ *n.* A lash, a stroke. A throw, fling. [of a cubit.

ڇاڙڪي *n.* A long measure, the 4th part

ڇاڙهه *n.* An aquatic game bird. Also *See* under ڇڙهڻ . [from a timber, etc.

ڇاڙهو *n.* A slab, or an outside piece taken

ڇاڪ *n.* Strength. (Shah).

ڇاڪاريو *n.* A camel of six years.

ڇاڪانو *n.* Marring, an obstruction.

ڇاگر *n.* An inflated goat's skin.

ڇاڱو *a.* One with 6 fingers, or 6 toes on each hand or foot.

چال or چال n. A leap, jump; prance.

چالٹو or چالو n. A blister, puffing out of the skin. [thalmia or lids. See پني (3).

چالي n. The mumps. Granular oph-

چان n. Knavery, fraud, cheating.

چانبو n. A thin dry piece of stick; browze, green tender branches.

چاندو n. A share of division among Fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish. چاندو ڪرڻ To take one's meals. چانداڻي n. A Fakir who receives a share in any contribution.

چاندي n. Wages to reapers. (*Up. S.*)

چانگ n. A herd of kine; a crowd of children, people. A bound, leap. [ing.

چانگڻ v. t. To prune. چانگ n. Prun-

چانو n. Shade; protection. چانولو n. A slight shade; the shadow of an evil spirit. چانوڻي n. A cantonment, a camp. چانويراڻي or چانويلاڻي n. Shadiness. چانو يرو or چانويلو، چانئدر a. Shady umbrageous.

چانهون or چانهين n. A water-melon.[ad·

چانئڻ v.t.To cover in by roofing,overspre-

چاڻڻ v. t. To strain, filter; sift; to investigate, scan. To pluck out or off, to shake down (fruit from a tree); to shed its leaves (as a tree). چاڻ n. Bran, siftings. a. Worn out with fatigue. چاڻاڻي n. The cost of sifting. چاڻٽي n. Straining, sifting. چاڻو n. A strainer of cloth; siftings; strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse. Spontaneous growth. چاڻي n. [A metallic strainer.

چاونجاهه a. Fifty-six

چاهه n. Butter-milk.

چاهتر a. Seventy-six.

چاهٺ a. Sixty-six. [by heat.

چائون n. A black spot on the face caused

چائي n. Ashes. چائي چڱا پائڻ To do [nothing.

چائيتاليهه a. Forty-six.

چايا n. Shade, shadow; possession by an evil spirit. چايا پوڻ v. i. To be overawed. To be eclipsed.

چِبت ڪرڻ v. t. To conceal, hush up.

چِبر n. *Eleusine Ægyptiaca*—a grass. چبرانو a. Producing much چبر grass. n. The چبر grass (collective term).

چِبڙ v. t. To check or pull in the reins. چِبي n. A twitch, a pull at the reins.

چِبو n. A loose open basket made of date leaves, &c. (*dim.* چِبي).

چِبيلو a. Handsome, graceful.

چِٽ n. A spear for spearing fish.

چِت or چِت n. A ceiling, roof.

چِتا n. *pl.* Short hair of the head. چِتڙ نهي ساهيڙي An old female friend.

چھتر *n.* A large umbrella held over kings, etc. چتر پتي ڌاري *n.* A king.

چتر *n.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat, &c. The excess of one piece of cloth in sewing it to another. چترو *a.* Worn out in pieces (matting, etc.). چتري *n.* A piece of matting. [Restlessness.

چترو *a.* Restless (a boy). چترائي *n.*

چتو *a.* (*p.p.* of چپڙ or چھڙ) Defiled, polluted, impure.

چتو *a.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia. چتي بکر Keen, or craving appetite. [smell. چتارو *a.* Stinking.

چٽ *n.* See under چٽڙ. Smell, scent; a bad

چٽ *n.* A crown. A camel about 4 years old. The upper wheel of a water-wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on stag- [nant water.

چٽ *inter.* Fie!

چٽانڪ The 16th part of a seer, two ounces.

چٽائڻ *v. t.* To free, liberate; to cure, heal.

چٽائو *n.* A deliverer. چٽڪارو See چوٽڪارو.

چٽڙائڻ *v. t.* To scatter about; to dilute, reduce in density. چٽڙو *a.* Thin, diluted, not approaching solidity or density; washy, watery, weak.

چٽڪڻ *v. i.* To be fired, or go off (a gun); to get loose, or set off, run away (a horse, &c.); to rush with speed. To burst (into tears, a volley of abuse, etc.).

چٽڙڻ *v. t.* To scatter, sprinkle. چٽ *n.* Scattering of seed, broad-cast; the sprinkling of water; a slight shower.

چٽڻ *v. i.* To get loose, escape, become free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal; to be fired or discharged (a gun).

چٽو *n.* A stroke of wind that causes madness. A wasp's nest, a bees' hive. Green putrid scum on standing water. Calm. (Shah).

چٽو See چٽڙو under چٽڙائڻ.

چٽي *n.* An umbrella. Cream; scum, film.

چٽي *n.* Leave, permission; leisure.

چٽيسو *n.* or *a.* A thorough rascal.

چٽيلو *a.* or *n.* An artful dodger, tricky.

چٽيهه *a.* Thirty-six. چٽيهو *n.* 36 articles of clothes given as a marriage portion.

چٽ *n.* The 6th day of the lunar fortnight.

چٽرو *n.* A child born after 6 months carriage.

چٽي *n.* A horoscope; name-giving ceremony on the 6th day after a child's birth (*Hind.*), on the 8th day (*Mah.*).

چپ or چپ *n.* The crouching of an animal, lurking. چپ ماري ويهڻ To lie in wait or ambush.

چپ *n.* A rock or piece of rock, a reef; a lump of hard masonry separated from

its position; a heavy lump. جپڙ v. i. To drift ashore. برف جي جپ n. An avalanche.

جپائڻ or جپاڻ v. t. To hide, conceal.

جپڻ v. i. To lie hid.

جپر n. An eyelid. Grass thatched on a frame and put up for roofing. Highlands, a range of hills. (a. جاپرو). [curtains.

جپرکٽ n. A large kind of bedstead with

جپرو n. Trellis, lattice work.

جپري n. A framework of reeds, &c. A fine for fornication. جپريائون or جپرياڙو a. Made with a framework of reeds.

جڄڻ v. i. (p. p. جتو) To be touched by any polluted thing.

جڄ n. A winnowing fan.

جڄڻ v. i. (p. p. جنو) To break, snap break down. To subside (a flood of water). To disperse; to be detached.

جڄهري n. A jutting eave along a roof or over a door. [a flood.

جڄ or جڄ n. The expanse of water from

جڄ n. A melon-field. A pool or tank.

جڄڙ or جڄڙو n. Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.

جڄڪو ڏيڻ v. t. To roil, stir up (water, etc.) v. i. To murmur (as ripples).

جڄهند و n. A mole, muskrat.

جڄو n. An obstacle, a hitch, hindrance

جڄي See ڪڪي.

جڏائڻ v. t. To cause to be released, etc.; to disengage. پيسو جڏائڻ To extract money from. جڏ n. Remission; abatement, reduction. جڏت n. Remission; reducing of price, abatement. جڏڻ v. t. To leave, quit, give up, free, release; to relinquish, eschew, discontinue; to remit. جڏي وڃڻ To forsake; pass over. جڏي ڏيڻ To let go; [resign.

جڏو جاڙ a. (homely) Worthless.

جڊ n. The acts of, or annoyance caused by an evil spirit; a troublesome child.

جڊو or جڊڙو. See جڊڙائڻ See جڊڙائڻ a. See جڊڙو. جڊو ياڊو a. Sparse; sporadic. جڊڙائي، جڊائي، جڊ or جڊڙاڻ n. Thinness, waterishness.

جر n. Expanse of water after rain, or a flood.

جر ,etc. n. See under جرڻ.

جربر n. Curds and whey. جرڙ برڙ or جرڙ ورڙ a. or adv. Rough, coarse; in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey, or half churned (milk).

جرجوٽ n. Expeditiousness, promptness, [dispatch.

جرڙي n. A kind of lizard.

جرڪ n. A start, shy. جرڪ ڀرڻ - مارڻ v. i. To start, to be started. جرڪڻ v. i. To start, shy, wince. To be attacked

with hydrophobia. جرڪڻو *a.* One who, or that which starts. جرڪڻي *n.* Starting, shying.

جرڻ *v. t.* To stamp, print. جر *n.* Stamping. جر *n.* A stamp. جرڻي *n.* Printing on cloth.

جرڻ *v. i.* To wander, roam.

جري *n.* A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.

جڙب *n.* Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one; a rebuff. جڙباٽنو *a.* or *adv.* Snappish, snappishly, cross. جڙبڻ *v. t.* To rebuke, speak sharply to. جڙبيل or جڙبي *a.* Snappish, cross.

جڙت *a.* Active smart.

جڙڪ *a.* Nimble.

جڙڪ *a.* Curt, short, gruff.

جڙڪ *n.* Noose, snare جرڪ مڇڻ *v. t.* To set a snare or noose.

جڙڪ چڙهڻ *v. i.* To be attacked with hydrophobia. جڙڪيو *a.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

جڙڻ *v. i* To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire-arms); *semen emittere in congressu.* جڙل *adv.* Laden in bulk, not inclosed in separate packages, etc. جڙ جڙگا ٻڙا *a.* Disunited. جڙو اٻ *a.* Unfettered, unbridled. جڙو جڙ *n.* Dispersion. جڙ , ڪڙ *a.* Scattered, dispersed.

جڙئي پلاند *a.* Independent. جڙيو *a.* See جڙڪ. Flowing (water). Loose (coin).

جڙڻ *v. i.* To be angered, roused to passion. To labour without intermission.

جڙو *a.* or *adv.* Single, alone; by one's self, only, singly; simply, merely. *n.* A bachelor; a widower. جڙو جڙمل — جاند Idem. جڙو سر *n.* A simple vowel.

جڙه *n.* A rapid stream or current. Silence. A thin pole, a flag-staff. *adv.* Rapidly.

جڙهڻ *v. t.* To pestle (rice, etc.) جاڙه *n.* One who pounds, etc جڙه or جڙه جهڊ *n.* The beating rice, etc., to take off the husk, the husk so separated.

جڙهو See جڙو.

جڙهي *n.* A walking-stick, a staff, mace; a stalk of cane. جڙهيدار *n.* A mace-bearer.

جڙهيون هڻڻ *v. i.* To toss one's legs about, kick (as a horse in pain).

جڙي ڪوتا *n.* Prose.

جسو *a.* Of 600 threads, a cotton cloth having so many threads in the woof. *n.* A fool, blockhead.

جڪ *n.* Surroundings, vicinity. وڄهي جڪ At a hailing distance.

جڪ *n.* Cloudiness.

جڪ *n.* A sneeze. جڪ ڏيڻ *v. i.* To sneeze.

جڪ جڪڙ, etc., See under جڪڻ.

جڪائڻ *caus.* of جڪڻ.

چکائي *See* under چکو (1 & 2).

چکڑو *n.* A cart, truck.

چکڑي *n.* A certain position of the pieces in چوپڑ . ¼ of a quire of paper. An aggregate of six.

چکڻ *v. i.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire. *v. t.* To eat. چکن *a.* Immersed (in love, intoxication, etc.), infatuated; *See* اَکن چکن.

چکندو *a.* Hexagonal, of six sides.

چکڻ *v. t.* To pull, haul, strain; to smoke (a pipe); to dun, importune; to challenge. To distil. (*law*) To sue. To woo. چک *n.* A pull, strain; dunning; longing, yearning; attraction. (*com.*) Demand. Single distilled liquor. A rope for hauling in or up a sail. چک تاڻ or چک چکان *n.* Pressure; importunity. چکر *n.* One who takes things by force; a plucker. چکيل *a.* Pulled; defendant. چکيندڙ *n.* A puller; a dun; a plaintiff. چکائو or چکڙ *n.* A puller. A great smoker; a dunner; one who works a whetting stone; a beast that has to be dragged along.

چکو *a.* Much, a large quantity. *n.* Six of any thing; the sixth (at cards, etc.). A die (used in gaming). A certain position in چوپڑ . چک پوڻ تي On the point of being finished, over, etc.

چکو *n.* A muzzle (for cattle). A netted bag (used by travellers). A scaffold in building, or put over a boat's side. A net (for the feet used by thieves). A kind of hanging basket (to serve as a meat-safe). چکائي *n.* A maker of such baskets.

چکو *n.* The stamp on coins; coinage. چکائي *n.* A coiner of money.

چکي *n.* (from چکڻ) Strain of the intestines. A snatch, twitch. (*com.*) Demand. چکي اچڻ To suffer loss. To miscarry (as a woman). چکي ڏيڻ To row. چکيون پائي وٺڻ To extort (money, etc.) *See* چن چکي چن.

چکيل چکيندڙ چکڻ *See* under چکڻ.

چگو *n.* A camel of 7 years, having 6 teeth.

چگو *n.* A bunch of flowers, keys, stars, etc., a flock (of birds); a tuft. چگارو *a.* Growing in clusters, etc., tufted. چگير *a.* Crested. چگيرو *n.* A headman, chief.

چگي *a.* Shot, or woven so as to produce an effect of variegation (as گل بحرو Shot cloth).

چل or چل *n.* A large number; an army, a large body of fighting men.

چل *n.* Trick, deception, artifice, subterfuge, pretence. چل ول or چل چدر Idem.

چل *n.* (from چلڻ) Peeling, paring. چل *n.*

Peel, skin, rind, shell, filings, shavings.

چلتو Idem. چلپت n. Articles of jewellery. چلر n. A scale, flake (of fish, &c.); the crust of bread.

چلکڑ v. i. To sound (as shaken water); ripple. چلکو n. The shaking water up; the water so moved; the noise of water shaken or dashing against any thing.

چلکو n. A shower of rain, a blast of wind; a burst of passion, etc.

چلکي or چلنگي n. A band or body of men; a bevy; a troop. A shower of rain.

چلڑ v. t. To deceive. n. چل.

چلڑ v. i. To make a noise, as running or moving water; to ripple. To shew anger, fly at one in a passion. To make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge. To move or act freely, advance.

چلڑ v. t. To peel, bark, husk, decorticate; to scale (fish); to dress (stone).

چلو n. A plain finger ring. An eyelet. An ear ornament. A plectrum. چلومرؤن n. An ant-eater.

چلو n. The lying in of a woman. Impurity caused thereby, or an account of small-[pox.

چلور a. Beloved, dear.

چلؤنگڑي or چلؤنگڑي n. A kind of fish.

چليرهم n. A relative, kinsman.

چماسي n. A ceremony performed six months after of any one's decease (*Hind.*)

چمانهين or چماهي n. Six-monthly pay.

چمائڑ v. t. To cool, cause to abate.

چمچهر n. A ceremony performed on the anniversary of any one's decease. (*Hind.*)

چمز n. Cloudiness, vapour; thin clouds.

چمکڑ v. i. To jingle, clink, tinkle.

چمکو or چمکات n. Jingling, tinkling.

چمکٽي n. The fruit of املداس. [whip.

چمکي n. A strap of leather used as a

چن or چن چکي چن n. Hernia, a rupture.

چن n. A pond, pool; low ground on which grass has grown. A shed.

چن n. A moment, an instant.

چنب n. Rendering, rough under plastering. The twinkling of an eye, a wink.

چنبڑ v. t. To render, lay the first coat of plaster. To wink. چنبر n. A winker.

چنچهر n. Saturday. The planet Saturn.

چنچهري n. A Brahmin who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn. چنچهري لاهڑ To set right (by drubbing, or scolding severely).

چن چڑکي adv. Little by little.

چهد n. A wile, stratagem, deceit. چهد لهد Trickery. چهد اُتو a. or adv. Wily, wilily, sly, slyly, cunning. چهدي a. Wily, cunning, deceitful.

چھند *n.* A measure in verse or music. چھند ویچار *n.* Prosody.

چھنڊڻ *v. t.* To separate the dirt and tares from grain in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust, &c.; to sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit. چھنڊڻ *n.* An escape channel. چھنڊ *n.* The separating the dirt etc.; the dirt, etc., so extracted. Sprinkling. Spray. چھنڊ ڦڪ *n.* Spruceness. چھنڊ ڦڪيو *a.* Spruce. چھنڊ ڪيڻ *v. t.* To reprimand, scold. چھنڊ ڪار *n.* Dusting; moistening by sprinkling. چھنڊ ڪو *n.* Dusting; winnowing. چھنڊو *n.* A sprinkle. (*fig.*) Spattering, defaming. A ceremony by Hindus on 11th, 21st and 40th day after small-pox breaks out on a person. چھنڊا پوڻ (*fig.*) To be aspersed. چھنڊا وجھڻ To spatter (clothes, etc.).

چھنگھ *n.* A tooth-pick; an ear-pick.

چھنڻ *v. t.* (*imp.* چھن, *p.p.* چھنو) To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break (friendship, a match etc.,) to detatch; to separate. چھنو *a.* Separated.

چھن ڪوه or چھن ڪتائي *n.* Restlessness, fidgetiness. چھنو ڪلو *a.* Fidgety. چھنو چورو *n.* A waif, stray, an orphan. چھنو پيسو *n.* Loose pice, change.

چھنو *n.* A shed, house, shelter.

چھنڪار *n.* A hissing or twanging sound; clanging. چھنڪات *n.* A rattling or jingling sound.

چھڪارڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle. چھڪار *n.* Sprinkling.

چھڪڻ *v. t.* To sprinkle, scatter water. *v. i.* To jingle, rattle. چھڪڻو *n.* A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

چھڻ *v. i.* To strained, be sifted. To drop (as fruit from a tree). To settle (as dirt in water). To descend, come down. چھڻي *n.* Sifting, straining. چھڻيل *n.* Overripe (a water-melon).

چھو A cloth case or cover for a quilt, etc.

چھو *adv.* Why? wherefore? چھو جو، چھو تہ *conj.* Because.

چھر *n.* The hissing sound made by *dhobies* while dashing clothes. چھر وجھڻ *v. i.* To lose nothing. [passion.

چھوب *n.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance;

چھوت *n.* Defilement from touching an impure thing; an impure touch.

چھوتو *n.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar-cane, a tooth cleaner. &c.). چھوترو *n.* A bairn (spoken of an only surviving son by a mother).

چھوٽ *adv.* Swiftly. In the bargain, gratis.

چھوٽ *n.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity; discount. Quickness, speed. چھوٽ ڪرڻ To remit, absolve. چھوٽاڙو *n.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver.

چھوٽ پال See چھڙپ under چھڙڻ. چھوٽڪارو or چھوٽڪو *n.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, redemption.

ڇوٽڪو or ڇڙ ٽڪو *a.* Casual, miscellaneous. ڇوٽڪو ٽڪر *n.* The remnant (of a piece of cloth).

ڇوٽو or ڇوٽي *n.* A nostril. *a.* Small, little, short. ڇوٽي رضا *n.* Casual leave.

ڇوٽي *See* ڇٽي .

ڇوپ *See* ڇوٽ .

ڇوڇو *a.* Empty, hollow; light (a person).

ڇوڇ *n.* Fastidiousness; excessive dread of supposed pollution, pietism.

ڇوڏو *n.* Bark. A chip. The scab (of a wound). (*Up. S.*). ڇوڏو لاهڻ To set right by punishment, etc. ڇوڏي *n.* The bark of the Babul tree used in preparing spirits, and in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate. *Mugil dussumieri*—a marine fish; small fry.

ڇورو *n.* An orphan. ڇوراڻو *a.* Of an orphan.

ڇوري *n.* *Ceriops candoleana* (a plant).

ڇوڙ ڇوڙو or ڇوڙو *n.* A frown, scowl

ڇوڙڻ *v. t.* To unloose, let loose, let go, disengage, unite; to discharge (fire-arms, &c.) ڇوڙ *n.* The mouth (of a river, etc.) or any opening in a canal for flooding low lands. ڇوڙ ڪرڻ To copulate.

ڇوڙو or ڇوڙو *n.* A hide of leather. ڇوڙائي *n.* A dealer in hides.

ڇوڪارڻ *v. t.* To blow with the breath in performing incantations on any sore, or spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c. ڇوڪارو or ڇوڪار *n.* Insufflation.

ڇوڪر or ڇوڪرو *n.* A boy. ڇوڪر or ڇوڪري *n.* A girl. ڇوڪرات *n.* A youth. ڇوڪراڻو *a.* Of a boy or girl; boyish, girlish, childish. ڇوڪراڻي *n.* Childishness. ڇوڪرائي *n.* Childhood. ڇوڪرياڻو *a.* Girlish. ڇوڪري بازي *n.* Sodomy.

ڇولڻ *v.t.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

ڇول *n.* Agitation ; a ripple of water.

ڇولر *a.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

ڇولو *n.* A wave. ڇولڙي or ڇولي *n.* A ripple of water.

ڇونتو or ڇونتي *n.* A nostril.

ڇڙ ٽچاٽ *n.* A hissing sound.

ڇوه *n.* Velocity, rapidity ; impetus, force, fury. ڇوه ڇنڊڻ To vent one's anger, etc.

ڇوهو *n.* A squall, blast, gust. *a.* Swift. *adv.* Fast. *abs. n.* ڇهائي . ڇوهيڪار *n.* A storm.

ڇوهي *n.* The bran extracted from grain in cleaning.

ڇوئي *n.* The marbled teal.

ڇويه *n.* Twenty-six.

ڇه *See* ڇ. *n.* A cloth cover for any thing. The crouching (of an animal). ڇه ماري وهڻ To lie in wait.

ڇه *n.* Dried leaves and stalks falling to

the ground. جهِ چڙهڻ To lose spirit, be reduced in circumstances, &c.

جهارو n. A kind of dried date. [Ninety-six.

جهاسي a. Eighty-six. جهانوي a.

جهر or جهل n. Knavery, deceit, roguery, simulation. جهلباز a. A knave. [girl.

جهر or جهر n. A boy. جهر or جهر n. A

جهنگڻ ڦهنگڻ v. i. To murmur, grumble.

جهنگ n. Grumbling ; opprobrium.

جهڻ v. t. (imper. جهه، p. p. جتو or جهيو) To touch. جهٽي n. A touch. A tangent.

جهو or جهوتر a. And 6 or with 6 (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c., to express 106, &c.) جهوترو a. Six per cent. جهون a. Sixth. جهوڻ n. The six-fold, sextuple.

جهوڻو a. Six-fold, sextuple.

جهو n. A shower of rain ; a burst of passion, etc.; a gust of wind. a. or adv.

جهون See جهون . [Swift, nimble, fleet.

جهي n. A chap, a dam; a dry thin stick.

جهي n. inter. Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound for calling cattle to water. جهي ڪرڻ To make water (a child). (L. S.).

جهيٽ n. A splinter of wood, matting, &c.

جهيٽ لاهڻ To fleece (a person); to scold,

جهيترڻ v. t. To train (as an ox). [snub.

جهيٽ n. Chintz.

جهيڌڪ n. Frenzy, madness.

جهيٿي n. Interval, interstice, space.

جهيج n. The beating of time with two sticks for dancers at Hindu marriages, etc. Inundation.

جهيج n. A jarring, a discordant sound.

جهيجلائڻ v. t. To torture, torment, annoy.

جهيجڙو See جهيجڙو .

جهيدڻ v. t. To perforate. جهيد n. A hole, an aperture. (math.) Denominator.

جهيڌڪ n. Interruption, hindrance.

جهير n. Jingling bangles worn on ankles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c.

جهيرڻ v. t. To cause to wander or roam.

جهيرو n. Whetting or sharpening by attrition ; a whet. Shot of various sizes (for killing game). جهيرو ڏيڻ To whet.

جهيڙ n. A body of pressed labourers. جهيڙو n. A pressed labourer.

جهيڙڻ v. t. To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

جهيڙ n. Annoying, etc., instigation ; a number of persons following and provoking another. جهيڙ جهوڙ n. An aggressive attack.

جهيڙو n. A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban. (naut.) A cable. جهيڙو جدا ڪرڻ To settle the business.

چيڪ *adv*. At large, loose, چيڪ *a*. Unfettered, let loose.

چيڪائڻ or چيڪڙ *See* under چڪرڻ.

چيڪڙن *n*. A hair-tie. (*Up. S.*).

چيگرو *a*. or *n*. A daggle-tail, slovenly. چيگرائي *n*. Slovenliness.

چيل *n*. Dash.

چيلرو *a*. (from چلر) Scaled, scaly, squamous. چيلوون or چيلڙن *a*. Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel; shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish). [To follow on the heels of.

چيلو *n*. A kid. (*fem*. چيلي).چيلي ٿي لڳڻ

چين *n*. *See* چيهو.

چينڀڙڻ *v. t.* To scold, reprimand, rebuke. چينڀ *n*. A scolding, rebuke, reproof. چينڀڙ *n*. A scold, rebuker.

چينهو *n*. Chatwood.

چيهڙ *See* under چهڙڻ. [inundation.

چينهرو or چينهڙو *n*. The subsiding of the

چيٽو *n*. The dung of the cow or buffaloe. چيٽا سڪل چيٽا *n. pl.* Casings. چيٽا پور *n*. One who rouses others to quarrel.

چيٽو *n*. A kind of cymbal.

چيٽي *n*. A chisel. A wedge. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

چيوڻ *n*. A potter's cutting string.

چيڪ *n*. An incision, cut. End, extremity.

چيهڙ *n*. Manners, good behaviour.

چيهو or چيهڙو *n*. Loss, detriment. چيهو پائڻ To suffer loss. [Pieces, scraps.

چيهڙن چيهڙن or چيهڙن چيهڙن *n. pl.*

## ح

حاجي *See* under حج.

حادثو *n*. An accident; event, incident.

حاديثو *n*. A complaint, a cry, a wail.

حاذق *a*. Ingenious, skilful.

حارص *See* under حرص.

حاسد *n*. *See* حسد.

حاشو *n*. The margin of a book; a marginal note, &c. The ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat.

حاصل *n*. Possession, benefit, advantage. حاصل ٿيڻ To be obtained. حاصل ڪرڻ *v. t.* To obtain. حاصلات *n*. Produce, revenue.

حاضر *a* Present, ready at hand; willing. Forthcoming. حاضر جواب *a*. Ready witted. حاضر شرم *a*. Tongue-tied. حاضر ضامن *n*. Bail security for the appearance of another. *abs. n.* حاضر ضامني. حاضر ڪرڻ *v. t.* To produce; lay before. حاضر ٿيڻ *v. i.* To attend, be present. حاضرات *n*. Invocation of spirits and offerings made to them to

beat off an evil spirit to whose shadow one's illness is ascribed. حاضران حضور *a.* Everywhere present, omnipresent. حاضري *n.* Audience, muster; presence; attendance. حاضري پرڻ To dance attendance. چونئي حاضري The morning tea or toast. حاضري جونقشو A muster-roll.

حاضمو *n.* Digestion. بد حاضمو Indigestion.

حاطو ( حيطة ) *n.* A compound wall.

حافظ *n.* A protector, guardian. One who knows the *Quran* by heart. حافظو *n.* Memory.

حاكم *n.* A ruler, governor. حاكما طو *a.* Of a *hakim.* Magisterial. حاكمي *n.* Rule, government; jurisdiction. The office or duty of a حاكم.

حال *adv.* Now, at this time. Still. حال في الحال *adv.* For the present. حال *n.* Circumstances, condition, state; history, narrative; life, vitality, stamina; ecstasy, religious transport. The present tense. حال متشكي Present dubitative tense. حالا *adv.* Now, the present time. حاليائي *n.* An intimate friend, a sympathiser. سڄو حال Full particulars. حالت *n.* Circumstance, condition, state; case (in grammar). حالت اضافت Possessive case. حالت جري Ablative case. حالت فاعلي Nominative case. حالت مفعولي Objective case. حالت ندا Vocative case.

حامل *See* under حمل.

حامي or حاميكار *See* under حمايت.

حاميو *a.* Hot, burning.

حب *n.* A pill.

حب *n.* Affection, love, fondness. [bubble.

حباب *n.* A bubble. حبابي *a.* Of, or like a

حبش *n.* Abyssinea. حبشي *n.* An abyssinian.

حبوب *n.* A false rumour.

حبيب *n.* A friend. حبيبا طو *a.* Belonging to a beloved one. حبيبي *a.* Of a friend.

حتي المقدور To the best of one's ability.

حج *n.* Pilgrimage to Mecca. حاجي *n.* A pilgrim, esp. one who has been to Mecca. [*See* حجت.

حج *n.* Confidence born of friendship, etc.

حجاب *n.* Modesty, veil, bashfulness.

حجام *n.* A barber; a barber-surgeon. Bummalo or Bombay duck—a salt water fish. حجامت *n.* Shaving, tonsure.

حجامڻ *n.* The female in the house of a حجام.

حجت or حجت *n.* A proof in argument, a plea; disputation, dispute; cause of dispute; an objection. حجت آڻڻ To take exception, demur. حجتي or حجتي *a.* or *n.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer.

حجرا ليهود *n.* A calcareous stone used as medicine.

حجرو *n.* A small room, chamber, closet.

حجر Same as حجام . [*pl.* حجرات .

حد *n.* Boundary, restriction, limit, termination. حد كرڻ To terminate; to go beyond every thing, do wonders حد بست *n.* Fixing the boundary. [med.

حديث *n.* Tradition; the traditions of Maho-

حذف *n.* Apocopation, elision.| fanaticism.

حرارت *n.* Heat, warmth; avidity; fervor;

حراشت *n.* Cunning, deception. *a.* حراشتي.

حرام *a.* Unlawful, forbidden; impure. *n.* Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering. حرام جو *a.* Illegitimate. حرامخور *n.* One who lives on the wages of iniquity. حرامخوري *n.* The living on the wages of iniquity. حرامزادائي or حرامزادگي *n.* Rascality, villainy. حرامزادو *n.* A bastard; a rascal. حرامڪار *n.* A fornicator, adulterer. حرامڪاري *n.* Fornication or adultery. حرام جو مال Illgotten goods. حرامي *n.* A rascal, ruffian. A bastard.

حرص *n.* Desire; avarice; greediness, covetousness, ambition. حرصي، حارص or حريص *a.* Greedy, covetous, ambitious.

**حرف *n.* Blame, fault. A letter, a word; a** particle (in grammar). حرف بہ حرف Literally. حرف جر Preposition. حرف جملو Conjunction. حرف صحيح Consonant. حرف علت Vowel. حرف مرڪب A compound word. حرف منفي A negative. حرف ندا Interjection. حرف أچڻ To be blamed. حرف رکڻ To blame. حرف زني Logomachy. حرف گيري *n.* Criticism; cavil: *a.* حرفگير . حرفي *a.* Blameable. Literal.

حرفت *n.* Craftiness, trickery, skill. *a.* حرفتي.

حرڪت *n.* Motion, movement; fidget, mischief; something wrong. An obstacle, check, interruption. حرڪتي *a.* Fidgetty, mischievous.

حرم *n.* A wife, concubine; retirement, (Shah). حرم or حرم سراء A harem [seraglio.

حرمت *n.* Honour, respect.

حرمرو *n.* Wild rue.

حروف تهجي *n.pl.* Letters of the alphabet.

حرير *n.* Silk. حريري *a.* Silken.

حريص See under حرص .

حريف *a.* Clever, knowing; roguish, *n.* An antagonist, opponent. [feeling.

حس *n.* Feeling, sense. بي حس Without

حساب *n.* Computation, calculation, ac-

count; arithmetic. Something wrong, or out of order. حسابدان n. An arithmetician. حساب ڏيڻ To answer for. حساب ڪتاب n. Accounts. منهنجي حساب adv. On my account.

حَسَب n. Geneology, pedigree, stock. حسب نسب Idem.

حسب adv. According to, agreeably to.

حسد n. Envy. حاسد a. Envious.

حسرت n. Keen, poignant regret.[graceful.

حسن n. Beauty. حسين a. Beautiful,

حسيني n Spirit, manliness. Name of a راڳڻي. a. Of Hussain, the son of Ali, a title for Sayads, *faqirs*, &c.

حشام n. A crowd, tumult of voices; wailing, lamentation.

حشر n. A meeting, concourse. The resurrection. Mourning, wail and lamentation; a dreadful noise. *See* عاشور (2). حشر مچائڻ To cry or weep uproariously (as a child). حشرات n. pl. Reptiles, creeping things.

حشمت n. Pomp, magnificence; dignity; spirit, manliness. حشمت وهارڻ To awe (a person). حشمتوارو a. Of a commanding personality.

حصو n. A share, portion. حصائتو a. or adv. In shares, of or with a share, according to shares. حصي پائي or حصيدار n. A partner, sharer. حصي رسد adv. In proportion, proportionately. حصي رسي n. Practice (in arithmetic). حصيرو n. A partner, sharer. a. or adv. In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately. [Your Honour.

حضرت His or Your Excellency, His or

حضور n. The presence, the royal presence; Your Honor, or Highness. حضوري n. Presence. [custody.

حفاظت n Protection, care, guardianship;

حق n. Right, due, just claim, title, privilege; equity, justice. Truth; the true God. a. Just, right. حقًا adv. Really, truly, by God. حقاني a. Of the deity; true, true, rightful. حق ۾ Regarding, for. حق بي ناحق or حقون بي ناحقون Unjustly, causelessly. حق بخشڻ To be a celibate. حقائتو a. or adv. Rightful, rightfully, lawful, etc. حق تصنيف Copyright. حق تعالىٰ The Most High God. حق حقوق Rights and interests. حقدار n. One who has a right. a. Entitled to. حق شفيع n. The right of pre-ëmption.

حقي a. Equitable, just, rightful.

حقابو n. ( حق آب ) Water rate levied from *jagirdars*.

حقارت n. Contempt, disdain.

حقنو *n.* An enema. [smoker of حقو.

حقو *n.* A hubble-bubble. حقائي *n.* A great

حقير *a.* Poor, contemptible. حقير جاڻڻ *v. t.* To despise.

حقيقت *n.* True account, narration, explanation; a fact, reality. حقيقتاً *adv.* In fact. حقيقي *a.* True, genuine, full (brother).

حڪاڪ *n.* A lapidary.

حڪائت or حڪايت *n.* A story, tale.

حڪم *n.* An umpire, arbitrator.

حڪم *n.* An order, command, decision, finding. Government rule, jurisdiction. حڪمان حڪم *adv.* By force, through violence. حڪمراني *n.* Administration of government, reign. حڪمنامو *n.* A process حڪمي *a.* Who gives orders. حڪم‌جو بندو *n.* An obedient person. حڪومت *n.* Rule, government, jurisdiction.

حڪمت *n.* Art, ingenuity; the functions of a physician. حڪمت‌عملي Practical skill, fertility, resource. حڪمتي *a.* Ingenious, clever. علم حڪمت *n.* Philosophy. حڪيم *n.* A doctor, physician; a philosopher. *a.* حڪيماڻو or حڪيمائي، حڪيمڪو or حڪيمي *n.* Art of a physician.

حل ڪرڻ *v. t.* To dissolve; to solve; to learn thoroughly (a lesson).

حلال *a.* Lawful, right, allowable, lawful to eat. حلال جو *a.* Legitimate, lawfully earned. حلال ڪرڻ To slaughter according to the forms prescribed by the Mussalman religion. حلالخور *n.* One who eats what is lawful; a sweeper. حلالي *a.* One who acts honestly or performs faithful service; legitimate.

حلق *n.* The throat, wind-pipe. حلقي *n.* Guttural letters.

حلقو *n.* A ring, a belt, the hank (of a rope).

حلو *n.* A suit of clothes, a robe. [etc.

حلوار *n.* A kid, a lamb; the flesh of a kid,

حلوو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar. حلوائي *n.* A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat.

حليم *a.* Mild, forbearing. *abs. n.* حليمائي.

حليم *n.* The cress.

حماقت *n.* Stupidity, folly.

حمال *n.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

حمام *n.* A warm bath, a bagnio. A mortar for pounding in.

حمائل *n* A sword-belt hung from the shoulders; a small *Quran* suspended from the neck. حمائل ڪرڻ To sling across the shoulders (a gun, sword, etc.).

حمايت *n.* Protection. حمايتي *n.* One

who has a protector or patron. An aider. حامي or حاميكار A supporter; an associate; partner.

حمد *n. Praise, thanksgiving.*

حمل *n.* The sign "Aries" in the Zodiac. Pregnancy, the *fœtus.* حامل *a.* Pregnant.

حملو *n.* An attack. Retinue, train.

حمير *n.* A tribe; a hero, a brave man.

حوا *n.* Eve, the mother of mankind.

حواس *n.* An organ of sense. *pl.* The senses.

حوال *n.* Condition, circumstances, state.

حوالو *n.* Reference, quotation; charge, commitment. حوالات *n.* A lock-up. حوالدار *n.* A head constable. حوالي *adv.* In charge. حوالي كرڻ To give in charge.

حوت *n.* The sign "Pisces" in the Zodiac.

حود *See* حوض.

حور or حوري *n.* A virgin of paradise promised by Mahomed to all good Mahomedans in the next world.

حوصلو *n.* The being collected, presence of mind; understanding, intellect, sense, wit. حوصلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sensible; having presence of mind. Shrewdly, witty, wittily.

حوض *n.* A reservoir, cistern.

حولدار or حوالدار *n.* A native military officer; a head constable.

حوليو *n.* One wearing a helmet.

حويلي *n.* House, dwelling, mansion.

حيا or حياءِ or حيا *n.* Shame, modesty. حيائتو *a.* or *adv.* Modest, modestly.

حياتي *n.* Existence, life. حياتي جڏي وڃڻ To lose heart altogether. حيات *a.* Alive. حياتِ أبدي *n.* Eternal life.

حيثيت *n.* Universality; capacity; position.

حيدر *n.* A lion; a man's name.

حيران *a.* Confounded, astonished, perplexed, distracted. *abs. n.* حيراني.

حيرت *n.* Astonishment, wonder. حيرت ۾ پوڻ *v. i.* To be struck with astonishment.

حيص بيص *n.* A dilemma (in logic). حيص بيص كرڻ To bandy words.

حيض *n.* The menses. حيض جو كپڙو *n.* A pessary. حيضي *a.* Illegitimate; wicked, naughty. حيضي ڦر A bastard.

حيف *n.* Shame. *inter.* Alas! ah!

حيلو *n.* Stratagem, artifice, plan. حيلو حوالو or حيلو حوال Idem.

حيوان *n.* A beast. حيواني *a.* Animal, brutal. حيوانيت *n.* Brutality.

## خ

خابرو *See* under خبر.

خاتم A ring, a seal, signet.

خاتو بند *n.* A cabinet-maker. خاتو بندي *n.* Cabinet-making.

خاتون *n.* The lady of the house, madam.

خادم *n.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.

خار *n.* A thorn; a pique, umbrage. خار آچڻ *v. i.* To be angry, irritated, smart. خار کائڻ *v. i.* To feel envious. خار ڏيارڻ *v. t.* To pique, nettle.

خارس or خارش *n.* The itch; mange.

خارج *a.* Excluded, out of, exempt; non-suit; rejected; good-for-nothing. خارج ڪرڻ *v. t.* To reject, bar. خارجي *n.* A schismatic; one of a Mah. sect who exclude *Ali* from the *khalifas.*

خاص *a.* Excellent, noble, pure; particular, chief; favorite; (*gram*) proper; especial. *adv.* Especially, particularly. خاص ڪري *adv.* Idem. خاص و عام *n.* Great and small, the public. خاصخيلي or خاصڪيلي *n.* A caste employed as house servants. خاصو *a.* Good, excellent. خاصوکيسو On intimate terms.

*abs. n.* خاصائي . خاصيت or خصوصيت *n.* Property, quality, attribute. خاصي ڪرڻ . (*com.*) To accept (a *hundi*).

خاطر *n.* Heart. Respect, courtesy, esteem, regard. *prep.* For sake of, on behalf of. خاطرجمعي or خاطرجمع *n.* Assurance, satisfaction. خاطرخواه *a.* To one's heart's content. خاطرداري Entertainment, warm reception, hospitality. خاطري *n.* Satisfaction, assurance. *See* خاطرداري . خاطري جهڙو *a.* Satisfactory.

خاطئ & خاطي *See* under خطا .

خاڪ *n.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken from a saint's tomb. خاڪدان *n.* A dust bin. خاڪو *n.* An outline; sketch; a caricature, satire. A number of small pearls and turquoises. خاڪي *a.* Dust-coloured, brown. Earthy or earthly. A Hind mendicant who rubs ashes on his body.

خال *r.* A species of dog. A crack in a wall; an empty space; a void. A mole on the body (black and ornamental).

خالص *a.* Pure, unadulterated, plain (spirits, etc.). خالصو *n.* A follower of Govindsing. Revenue-paying land. خالصي جي ناڻگلي A thing that can easily be obtained or easily done. خالصي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To confiscate, sequestrate. خالصي ٿيڻ To be confiscated.

خالق *See* under خلقت .

خالي *n.* Empty, unoccupied; idle. *adv.* Uselessly. خالي پيلي *adv.* Causelessly, in vain. خالي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To empty; discharge (a boat). خالي هٿين *adv.* Empty-handed.

خام *a.* Raw, ripe; defective; crude; unskilled. The sticking the scraped outside surface of fresh untanned leather on

wooden saddles, etc.; the raw skin so used. خامي *n.* Rawness; defect.

خاموش *n.* A disease of the upper lip of a horse. A nursery bed for rice cultivation. *inter.* Silence! خاموشي *n.* Silence.

خان *n.* A title of Mah. nobles. (*fem.* خانم). خاندان *n.* Dynasty; a good family. *a.* Of a high family. خان بهادر، خان صاحب Titles of honor. خانساماں *n.* A steward, butler. خان مان Household goods, all belongings. خاني *n.* Greatness, dignity.

خانقاه or خانقه *n.* A monastery, an abbey.

خانگي *a.* (from خانه) Domestic; private.

خانو *n.* A compartment, partition; column (of a tabular statement). A case (for a sword; etc.), a drawer. خانه (In *comp.*) A house. خانه بدوش *lit.* One's house on his shoulders; nomadic. خانه تلاشي *n.* House search. خانه خرابي [*n.* Ruin.

خاوند *n.* Lord, master, a husband.

خبازي *n.* Round leaved mallow.

خبر *n.* News; information, knowledge. خابرو *n.* Intelligence, news. خبرچار *n.* An informer, reporter. خبرہونڑ To come to know. خبرگیر or خبردار *a.* Careful; trustworthy; watchful. *inter.* Take care! خبرداري *n.* Carefulness. خبرونڑ *v. t.* To watch; inquire; support; (*ironic.*) to serve one out.

خبيث *a.* Impure, wicked. (*abs. n.* خباثت).

ختاب *n.* A school. ختابي *n.* A schoolmate. [end.

ختم *n.* Conclusion. ختم کرڑ *a. t.* To

ختمو *n.* Reading of the *Quran* for the departed souls.

ختنگ *n.* A heroic person.

ختنو *n.* Circumcision.

خچر *n.* A mule. خچر *n.* A female mule; the species mule. *a.* خچراطو . خچرو *n.* An abusive term. خچرکلو *n.* Rowdyism.

خدا or خداو or خدا *n.* God. خدا ترس *n.* One who fears God. *a.* Godfearing. خدا ترسي *n.* Fear of God. خدا پرست *n.* A worshipper of God, a devout person. خدا پرستي *n.* The worship of God. خدا حافظ *inter.* Adieu! Farewell! خدا نخواسته God forbid, lest. خداوند *n.* Lord. خدائي *a.* Of the Deity, sacred, holy. *n.* The Godhead, Divinity; creation, the world, nature.

خدشو *n.* Fear, alarm; doubt, solicitude.

خدمت or خذمت *n.* Service. خدمتدار or خذمتگار *n.* A servant.

خدو (کدو) *n.* Spade (a figure of a suit of cards). (*Up. S.*).

خر *n.* A donkey, ass; a mischievous person, a wretch. خرخر *n.* The noise used to drive off an ass. خرائي *n.* Stupidity;

خرمغز *a.* Bothersome, scatter-brain, mulish.

خراب *a.* Bad, evil ; ruined. خرابكرڻ *v. t.* To spoil, mar ; deprave, pollute ; deflour. خرابو *n.* Unarable land. خرابي *n.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness ; trouble, difficulty.

خراج *n.* Tax, duty, tribute, rate. خراجي *a.* One paying taxes; (land) taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary.

خراڙ *n.* A dry measure of sixty *kasas.*

خربوزو *n.* A net made of horse-hair. A musk-melon.

خرچڻ *v. t.* To expend, spend. خرچي *n.* Pocket money to a boy. خرچ *n.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. خرچ پکو Provision, means of expense or maintenance. خرچائو *a.* Liberal ; lavish.

خرخسو or خرخشو *n.* Tumult, dispute, quarrel ; botheration.

خردم *n.* A strap for the waist.

خردو *n.* Small coin, small change.

خرزين *n.* A pair of saddle-bags used as a portmanteau. [a conjecture.

خرص *n.* A lie, a false opinion. A guess,

خرڪي *n.* Rumbling in the throat; death-[rattle.

خرم *a.* Happy, merry, pleased.

خرمو *n.* A date fruit.

خروش *n.* Tumult, noise.

خريب *a.* Deceit, trick, allurement, enticement. خريبي One who cheats, etc.

خريد *n.* Purchasing, buying. خريدار *n.* A purchaser, customer. خريد فروخت *n.* Buying and selling, trade, commerce. خريدڻ *v. t.* To buy, purchase. خريدي *a.* Purchased, bought.

خريف *n.* Autumn ; the autumn crop.

خزان *n.* The autumn.

خزانو or خزينو *n.* Treasure ; a treasury.

خزانچي *n.* A treasurer.

خسارو or خسارو *n.* Loss, damage.

خستو *a.* Vexed, annoyed. *abs. n.* خستائي.

خس خس *n.* Poppy seed.

خسرو *n.* A landholder's account of بتئي ; a measurement roll of clearance work, etc.

خسيس *n.* Trifling, trivial, unimportant.

خشڪ *a.* Dry. خشڪ قلندر A fop.

خشڪ مزاج *a.* Cynical. خشڪو *n.* Rice boiled plain without seasoning. خشڪي *n.* Parchedness, dryness of the oral & nasal mucous membranes. Delirium. *a.* Eccentric. خشڪيون هڻڻ To have maggot in the brain. خشڪيءَ *adv.* By land.

خشنود *a.* Happy, contented.

خشيت *n.* Dread, terror.

خصلت *n.* Quality, property, disposition.

خصوص or خصوصا *adv.* Especially, chiefly, particularly. خصوصيت *n.* Peculiarity.

خصومت *n.* Enmity, spite. [*n.* A testicle.

خصي *a.* or *n.* Castrated, a gelding. خصيو

خط *n.* A line. A letter, epistle; a written bond; handwriting. خط أستوا The equator. خط سرطان The tropic of Cancer. خط عمود A perpendicular line. خط متوازي A parallel line. خط كش *n.* A joiner's gauge. خطرط *v. t.* To strike lines. خط لهطرط To have a claim upon. خاطو *n.* A correspondent (of a newspaper). خاطي *n.* A letter bearer.

خط *n.* Fault, mistake, error, offence. خطا كائرط To receive the due punishment for one's faults.

خطاب *n.* A title of honour.

خطبو *n.* A public prayer for the reigning king at the mosques on Friday, etc.

خطرو *n.* Danger, risk. Inclination to stool. خطرناك *a.* Dangerous.

خطمي *n.* Common mallow.

خفت *n.* (Levity). A passion for, a hobby. خفتجوط *v. i.* To be very eager or zealous about any thing. خفتي *a.* One having a passion, etc.; zealous.

خفقان or خفحان *n.* Hypochondria. خفحاني or خفقاني *a.* Hypochondriac.

خفو *n.* Vexation, bother, agitation of the mind. خفگي *n.* Displeasure, anger. خفي تيرط To be displeased, vexed; be wearied.

خفي *a.* Secret, hidden.

خلاص *a.* Free, released; finished, used up; bad, useless. *n.* (*naut.*) Primage. خلاص كرط To finish off. خلاصو *a.* or *adv.* Private, privately, retired. Roomy, wide. *n.* An abstract. خلاصي *n.* Release, freedom, deliverance; completion. A sailor; a tent pitcher.

خلاف *a.* Against, *versus.* خلاف *n.* Opposition; a lie, falsehood.

خلافت *See* under خليفو.

خلت *n.* Friendship.

خلط *n.* Filthy humours secreted in the bowels; one of the four humours of the human body. [Plain (clothes).

خلعت *n.* A dress of honour. خلعتي *a.*

خلق *n.* People, men, mankind; public. خلقت *n.* Creation. خلقرط *v. t.* To create. خالق *n.* The Creator.

خلق *n.* Politeness, affability, good manners. خليق *a.* Polite, affable.

خلل *n.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, disorder. مخللي *a.* Quarrelsome, etc.

خلر *n.* Mischief, disturbance.

خلوت *n.* Privacy, retirement; private apartment. خلوتي *n.* A hermit; a familiar or intimate friend.

خليتو *n.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel.

خليفو *n.* An assistant or under-master in a school; a caliph. خلافت The office of [a caliph.

خليل *n.* A friend.

خم *n.* A bend, a curve. خمدار *a.* Curved.

خمر *n.* Wine. خمار or خماري *n.* Intoxication; drowsiness. خمار جڻ *v. i.* To be intoxicated.

خمير *n.* Leaven, yeast; nature, essence The burial-place of one deceased خميرجڻ *v. i.* To leaven, become leavened. خميرو *n.* Leaven; a thick syrup. خميري *a.* Leavened.

خميس *n.* (*lit.* The fifth) Thursday. *See* [قميص.

خناق *n.* (*med.*) Quinsy.

خنجر *n.* A dagger.

خنجري *n.* A small tambourine.

خندق *n.* A moat, ditch; a break. بِناخندق Uninterruptedly.

خندو *n.* Laughter; ridicule.

خنزير *n.* A hog.

خنڪار or خنڪي *n.* A fit of joy; smell; intoxication. Emperor.

خواب *n.* A dream. خواب لهڻ To dream a dream. خواب خيال نہ هئڻ To have not the least notion of. [خواجڪو.

خواجو *n.* A Khoja (a Mah. tribe). *a.*

خواجو خضر *n.* A title for the river Indus.

خوار *a.* Defamed, dishonoured, vile, disgraced. خواري *n.* Ill name, defamation, vileness, disgrace, infamy. خواري ڪاڏو *a.* or *n.* A fault-finder.

خواندو *a.* Lettered, educated, (as سنڌي خواندو Sindhi-knowing).

خواه *conj.* Or, either. (In *comp.*) *a.* Desiring, requiring. (as خاطرخواه ، قرض خواه ).

خواهش *n.* Desire, wish, fondness for, longing. خواهشمند *a.* Desirous. خواه مخواه *a.* *Nolens volens*, forcibly; certainly, inevitably, causelessly.

خوب *a.* (*indic.*)Good,excellent. خوب *adv.* Very well. خوب صورت *a.* Handsome. خوبي *n.* Goodness, benefit.

خوجو *n.* A eunuch.

خود *pron.* Self. خود باف *n.* A kind of flowered silk. خود پرست *a.* or *n.* Self-indulgent; conceited. *abs n.* خود پرستي. خود پسند *a.* Conceited. خود پسندي *n.* Self-conceit. خود رو *a.* Wild, spontaneous. خود رء *a.* Wilful, self-

willed. خؤد غرض *a.* Selfish. خؤد غرضي *n.* Selfishness. خؤد كشيدو (*lit.* Self-drawn). *n.* Fancy blend (liquor). خؤد مختيار *n.* Independent, despotic. *abs. n.* خود مختياري . خؤد نما *a.* Showy. *abs. n.* خؤد نمائي . خؤد مطلب *a.* Selfish. خؤد مطلبي *n.* Selfishness. خود ياوري *n.* Self-help. خودي *n.* Self, personal identity; egotism; self-conceit.

خور (خر) (In *comp.*) Eating, drinking. خوراك *n.* Food, victuals; one dose, one feed. خوراكي *a.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.); eatable. *n.* One who feeds and dresses well. خورد برد *n.* Embezzlement. خورش *n.* Food, nourishment.

خورده بيني *n.* A microscope, a pocket lens. خوردو *n.* Change, small money. خوركائڻ *v. i.* To finesse (in whist playing). خورڏ يارڻ *v. t.* To pique.

خوش *a.* Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, well-off. خوشامد *n.* Flattery, fawning upon another. خوشامدڙيو *n.* A flatterer. خوشبوء or خوشبوءِ ، خوشبؤ *n.* Sweet smell, fragrance. خوشبوءِ دار *a.* Fragrant, sweet-smelling. خوش تقرير *a.* Eloquent. خوش پوشاك *a.* Well-dressed. خوش چترو *a.* Good-humoured, cheerful. خوشخبري *n.* Good tidings. خوشخط *n.* Good handwriting. خوش خلق *a.* Affable, polite. خوش خوراك *a.* Lickerish. خوش دل *a.* Good humoured, cheerful, vivacious. خؤشدلي *n.* Pleasure, satisfaction, willingness. خوش طبع *a.* Merry, humorous. خوش طبعي *n.* Jocularity. خؤشخؤد *a.* Happy, pleased, merry. خوشنويس *n.* A good penman. خوشي *n.* Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy.

خوض *n.* Meditation, consideration, thought.

خوف *n.* Fear, terror, dread. خوفائتو *a.* or *adv.* Fearful, dangerous, frightful, frightfully. خوفناك *a.* Fearful, dreadful, formidable.

خؤمچو or خؤنچو *n.* A tray.

خؤن *n.* Blood; murder, homicide. خؤن خوار *a.* Blood-thirsty. خؤنريز *n.* A blood-shedder, a murderer. خؤنريزي *n.* Blood-shed. خؤني *n.* A murderer, homicide.

خوء or خؤء *n.* Disposition, temper, nature. Habit, custom.

خوئد *n.* Unripe barley crop used as fodder.

خويش *a.* or *pron.* Own, self. *n.* A kinsman.

خيال *n.* Thought; opinion, notion; fancy; anxiety; conceit. A kind of song. خيال كرڻ *v. i.* To think. خيالات *n. pl.* Fancies; anxiety. خيالي *a.* Imaginary, fanciful; thoughtful.

خيانت *n.* A breach of trust ; dishonesty.

خير *n.* Happiness, health. Giving alms.

خير or خير ئيبخير *adv.* or *inter.* An expression of dissent or negation, not at all. خيرخواه *n.* A well-wisher.

خيرخواهي *n.* Well-wishing, happiness.

خيرڪو An expression meaning "No".

خيرڪين *n.* Happiness, health. خير و عافيت *n.* Health, happiness. [mallow.

خيرو ( گل ) *n.* The holly-hock, rose

خيريات *n.* Alms, charity. خيرياتي *a.* Given in alms or charity, charitable.

خيز *n.* A leap, jump. [tent-maker.

خيمو *n.* A tent. خيمهٔ دوز or خيام *n.* A

د

داب *n.* A rope with which the fore and the hind leg of a horse are tied to prevent him from running away. A crowbar or lever (wooden). [spot.

داب *n.* A threat, bullying, menacing. A

داٻڙ *n.* A capstan.

داٻڙو or داٻڙو *n.* A block on which clothes are beaten in washing.

داٻلو *n.* A kind of covered metallic dish.

داتا or داتو *a.* or *n.* Liberal, generous; giver, donor, a charitable person ; patron ; God.

داڦ *a.* Heavy, large, big. داڦڻ *v. t.* To put, to flatten by patting; to puddle.

داڦوڙو *n.* Striking out with hands and feet in swimming. The foot of a camel. *n.* A splay-foot. *a.* Splay-foot ed.

داڇو *a.* Ochre coloured, russet.

داڪٽر *n.* A doctor, medical practition er.

داخل *a.* Entered(in a book or account); registered. داخل ڪرڻ To enter. داخلا or داخلو *n.* An entry, note. داخلا جي في An entrance fee.

داد *n.* Justice, equity; redress. *See* لاڏ

دادرسي *n.* Redress. داد دور *n. pl.* Palmy days.

داڏر *n.* The right hand string of a *sittar*.

دادلو *n.* or *a.* Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. دادلو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To spoil, pamper.

دادو An elder brother. دادي *n.* A sister. (Terms of affection or respect).

دادي نر استادي *adv.* Causelessly.

داڙر *n.* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing.

داڙرائي *n.* Wheedler, cajoler.

دار *n.* (in *comp.*) A house ; the world. دارين *pl.* The two worlds. [A sharer).

دار (In *comp.*) Having,holding,(as حصيدار

داروغو *n.* A warder, a superintendent, a canal supervisor.

دارون *n.* Spirituous liquor. Gun-powder. Medicine, a remedy, expedient.

داز n. A pleader, an intercessor, an advocate, a mediator.

داس n. A slave, servant. A sickle. a. Stewed (food). داس کرڻ v. t. To stew (vegetables, etc.).

داستان or داستانو n. A fable, tale, story.

داسو n. A small beam of wood.

داغ or داڳ n. A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix; blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron. داغدار a. Spotted, stained. داغدوزي n. Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c. داڳڻ or داغڻ v. t. To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain. داغي or داغيل a. Spotted (fruit); [stained.

داڳيڻو n. A package.

دال n. Pulse, vetches. دال روٽي (fig.) Moderate competence. دال ڳرڻ To cope or match with.

دالان or دالو n. A hall, portico, verandah.

دالچيني n. Cinnamon.

دام or دام n. A kind of large net.

دام n. Price. [دامدار n. A bird-catcher.

دامڙو n. A kind of brass pot.

دامن n. The skirt of a garment, the foot (of a mountain). دامنگير n. An adherent. دامن وٺڻ To take refuge. دامني See بوتي. دامڻ n. The sheet of a sail.

دان (In comp.) Knowing, (as فارسي دان Persian knowing). دانا or دانا or دانائو a. Wise. دانا بينا a. Wise, all-knowing (God). دانائي n. Wisdom. [A pen-case.

دان (In comp). A receptacle, (as قلمدان

دان n. A gift; alms, charity. دان پچ Idem. [crop.

دانبندي n. An estimate of a standing

دانسٺ نامو n. An inquest. دانسٺ وهارڻ To hold an inquest. [bread on.

دانگي n. An earthen pan for baking

دانهن n. An outcry, crying, exclaiming, a scream, shout. A complaint. دانهن ڪرڻ n. A grievance. دانهون دانهن لائڻ To be crying out incessantly. دانهڙ n. A bawler, screamer. دانهين n. A complainant, plaintiff, suitor. دانهين واري دانهن A strong protest.

داني n. A demon. Titan, giant.

داڻو n. A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small-pox, a speckle, pustule, A spot on a playing card. داڻا pl. A little of salt, flour, &c. Grain. داڻو پاڻي Food and drink; destiny, fate. داڻو پڙهي هڻڻ To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion. داڻ داڻ adv. In drops, or seeds. n. Vesicular eruptions.

داور n. A sovereign. God.

داوڻ n. A kind of rafter.

داھُ *n.* The burning a dead body.

داءُ *n.* Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at جُوئا. One's turn to play at cards, &c. A kind of red earth or ochre. [partly flat.

داءُ or دائرُ *n.* A kind of large cowrie

دائرو or دائريو *n.* The abode of a Mah. *faqir.* A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tambourine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass.

دائودي *n.* *Chrysanthemum indicum.*

دائي *n.* A midwife, nurse, maidservant. دايو *n.* A class of Mussalmans. A male nurse, a nurse's husband. دائپائي or دائپو *n.* Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such. *a.* دائکو. [Perpetual.

دائم or دائما *adv.* Always. دائمي *a.*

ڊبارو or ڊبر *adv.* Twice, again, on two [occasions.

ڊبدبو *See* ڊپدبو.

دَٻُ *n.* Pressure. A reprimand. دَٻُ *n.* Concealment, hiding. دَٻالت *n.* The filling in earth over a body in the grave. دَٻاءُ *n.* Threatening, menacing, bullying. دَٻائڻ or دَٻڻ *v. a.* To press down, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection; bully, browbeat. To conceal, bury. *v. i.* دَٻجڻ.

دَٻڙَس *n.* A melee. دَٻردوس *n.* Violence.

ڊَپَس *n.* The handle of a spinning wheel.

دَٻدٻو *n.* Dignity, pomp, state.

دَٻسڙو *n.* A slight kind of small-pox.

ڊَٻڪ *n.* A straw dish. (*dim.* ڊٻڪي). A spot; a rope with which the neck, fore-foot, and hind-foot of an animal are tied when sent out to graze.

ڊَٻڪو *n.* A crash (of many things falling).

ڊَٻگر *n.* (from ڊٻو) One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.

ڊٻلو *n.* A box for keeping valuables, &c. in. ڊٻلي *n.* A small box; a jewel box; a set of jewels. ڊٻو *n.* A leathern vessel for holding oil or *ghee.* (*dim.* ڊٻي). A pail of tin with a cover. The hopper of a mill. [fallen on any thing, a spot.

ڊٻو *n.* A pool, puddle. A drop of ink

دَٽ *n.* A lazy fellow who attends not to orders; a stupid, intractable person.

دِتُّ *n.* A conjunct letter.

دتالو *n.* A mode in music.

دُپستي *a.* Pregnant.

دَڦ *n.* A number of quilts, etc., covering one in bed. A tambourine, a drum.

دَڦ ڪرڻ *v.t.* To waste, squander away.

دَڦڙڻ *v. i.* To flutter (as a sail). دَڦڙو *n.* The fender of a boat. دَڦو *n.* A gale.

دَجّال *n.* Antichrist; a liar, impostor.

دخان *n.* See دکان . Smoke.

دختر *n.* A daughter.

دخل *n.* Entering on; interference, meddling. دخل آطرڻ *v. t.* To count for something. بيقاعدي دخل *n.* Trespass; encroachment بيدخل کرڻ To dispossess, disturb one's possession. بيدخلي *n.* Dispossession, ejectment.

ددو *a.* Large, double.

دڏور *n.* The stone of بير.

دڏ *n.* The hip, haunch. The socket of a mast. The spur of a cock (when not pointed). دڏر *a.* Hipshot. دڏن جوجور A cock that has no spur.

دڏو *n.* A buttock. A wood-cut for printing cloth.

در *prep.* Into. درپرده *a.* or *adv.* Behind the screen, privately. درپيش هئڻ To happen.

در *n.* A door, gate; an entrance; a sluice gate. Price, rate. دروان or دربان *n.* A door keeper. (*fem.* دربان ). دربانيِ *n.* The office of one. دربدر ٿيڻ *v. i.* To wander from door to door. درپردو *n.* A door curtain.

در A prefix *opp.* to س Good. (as درجن A bad man; an enemy. درد شا Wretched condition. درلڀ Hard to obtain. درمتي *a.* Evil-minded.

در *n.* An earring worn on the lobe of the ear. A pearl.

در *n.* Sense, understanding.

دراز *a.* Long. دوردراز Far and wide.

دراز *n.* A moulding plane.

دراکت *adv.* Twice, doubly.

دراوئيتا *n.* Solubility.

دراهو *n.* An enigmatical verse, a riddle.

دربار *n.* A court, hall of audience; a levee. دربار خاص Private audience. دربار عام Public audience; public hall of audience. درباري *a.* Of a court, courtly. *n.* A courtier.

دربچو *n.* A kind of ear ornament.

دزبردرازي *n.* Violence, oppression.

دزبردونس *n.* Force.

دربن *n.* A looking glass.

درج کرڻ *v. t.* To record, insert, enter.

درجن *n.* A dozen.

درجو *n.* Degree, grade; high place, dignity. درجا *pl.* Numeration. درجي بدرجي *adv.* By degrees. درجيوار *adv.* According to one's rank, or degree.

درجيوارو *a.* Of high dignity.

درخواست *n.* An application, request.

درد *n.* Heavy calls (on one's purse), strain (on a servant), rush (on a road).

دَرْد *n.* Pain, ache; affliction; care, concern.
دَرْدَ اَنگيز *a.* Painful; pathetic, touching.
دَرْدوَند *a.* Sympathetic. دَرْدوَندي
*n.* Sympathy, fellow-feeling. *a.* Painful.

دِرڍ *a.* Firm. دِرڍتا *n.* Firmness.

دَرزُو *n.* A rogue, a dissembler, hypocrite.

دَرزي *n.* A twinge, start. دَرزي كارائڻ
*v. t.* To twinge.

دَرز *n.* A crack, a split, a seam. درزون وٺڻ
*v. i.* (*Masonry*) To point. [درزڪو.

دَرزي *n.* A tailor. (*fem.* دَرزِڻ). *a.*

دَرس *n.* A lesson. A Mah. tribe. دَرسي
ڪتاب *n.* A text-book, a reader.

دُرُس or دُرُست *a.* or *adv.* Right, proper, just; correct, rightly, etc. دُرُستي *n.* Correctness; correction, amendment.

دَرسَن *n.* An interview, a visit; the sight of a *guru,* an image of a god, etc.; (or درسن شاستر) One of the six Hindu philosophies. درسن ڏيڻ To appear before one. دَرسني *a.* Handsome. Payable at sight (a *hundi*). *n.* A looking glass.

دِرِشٽ *n.* Sight. دِرِشٽانت *n.* A parable, an example; an episode. درشٽ بند ڪ *n.* Hypothecation. درشٽ ودِيا *n.* Optics.

دَرڪ *n.* Comprehending; practice, experience. Depth.

دَرڪار *n.* Necessity.

دَرگاهه or دَرگَهه *n.* A Mah. shrine. A royal [court.
دَرلَٻ *See* under دُر.

دَرماندو *a.* Helpless, distressed, in misery, [faint.
دَرماهو *n.* Monthly pay.

دَرمياني *a.* Interior; middling, fair.

دَرِندو *a.* Ravenous. *n.* A beast of prey.

دَرو *n.* A pass through a mountain. [gate.

دَروازو *n.* A door, doorway; gate, sluice-

دَروان *See* under دُر (١).

دُرُوتارو (ڌُرُو) *n.* The polar star

دَرويش *n.* A *dervish,* a kind of religious mendicant.

دَري *n.* A kind of wooden bowl; the measure *toyo.* A window, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sallyport. A shutter. A cupboard in a wall. A column (of a book). A smith's fender. A carpet (of cotton). A dividing line in the game ٻارتي.

دَري *n.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads. [quiry, search.

دَريافت or دَرياف *n.* Investigation, en-

دَرياهه or دَريا *n.* A river, the sea; the river Indus; the river god. Neptune. درياهه لعل *n.* The deity of the river. دَريائي *a.* Of the sea or river; marine. *n.* A kind of silk cloth. ناريل or نائر درياهي The poisonous cocoanut, the double cocoanut of Seychelles دريا

براَمدي *a.* Thrown up by the river. درياخوَردي or دريابردي *a.* Eroded by the river (land).

دريڅو *n.* A window.

دڒ *n.* The splashing of waves, roaring.

دڒباٌڵ *v. t.* To domineer over, bully.

دڒکو *n.* Threat, menace, intimidation. دڒکودباچو Idem.

دڒگه *n.* A big blot, a stain. A big hole.

دڒل *v. i.* To quarrel, argue vehemently.

دڒو *n.* A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.

دڒهر *n.* The noise made by stormy water.

دڒهو *n.* A stroke or stamp with the foot; the pawing of a horse.

دڒهي *n.* The cleaning grain from dirt by fanning it with a sheet.

دڒي *n.* (*dim.* of دڒو). Land, or boundary mark, an earthen mound. دڒيوَن لبڵ To gloat, chuckle. دڒي دکي پرےڵ To level. دڒي دکي وهل (*carp.*) [To plane.

دز *n.* Dust.

دزانو *See* دوزانو under دو.

دس *n.* A roll on a drum; volley of musketry. The crow of a cock. A trip, tour, turn.

دست *n.* A hand. Evacuation, purge. A shoulder of mutton. دست آموز *a.* Tame; skilful. دست انداز *a.* or *n.* A meddler; one who interferes. دست اندازي *n.* Meddling, interfering. دستانو *n.* A glove.

دستاويز *n.* A written voucher, a note of hand, bond, title-deed, a document. دستاويزي *a.* Documentary. دست خط *n.* Handwriting. دست خطي *a.* Written by the hand; manuscript. دسترس or دسترسي *n.* Reach, influence. دستکار *n.* A manufacturer. دست کاري *n.* Handiwork. دستگير *a.* A patron. *abs. n.* دستگيري. دستمال *n.* A handkerchief. دستياب *a.* Procurable.

دستار *n.* A turban.

دستر خوانو *n.* A table-cloh; a cloth on which food is laid out.

دستک *n.* A slap with the hand. A summons. A wooden handle used as a knocker.

دستو *n.* A handle. A pestle. A haft. A handful. A nosegay. A quire of paper. A division of an army; a body of men.

دستوَر *n.* Manner, mode, custom, fashion. دستور العمل *n.* A regulation, a rule; a body of instructions, tables, &c.; constitution, form of government. دستوري *n.* A perquisite, fee.

دسعي *n.* A kind of small *huqa* held in the hand when smoking. A kind of bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather, &c., covering the hand on which a hawk sits. A sword knot. A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth. The place in a spear where it is held in the hand. A wall-plate. A shoulder of mutton.

دس قلبی n. Highhandedness.

دسمر n. A kind of poultice of flour and ghee rubbed up in the hands used to put on a boil, &c. [living thing).

دسڑ v. t. To overthrow, tumble over (a

دسو n. A fine woollen cloth.

دسهڑو n. The tenth day of *Asu shukl paksh* on which the Hindus worship the *kandi* ڪندي tree, and at night throw up fireworks in honor of Ram's victory over Ravan.[to cut to the quick.

دسي ڏيڻ v. t. To score a success against;

دشالو n. A double shawl; two shawls as worn together by the natives.

دشت ، دشتائي See ڏشت ، etc.

دشمن or دشمڻ n. An enemy, adversary, foe. دشمني or دشمڻي n. Enmity. hostility. دشمڻاڻو or دشمڻڪو a. Of an enemy; hostile.

دعا n. Prayer; benediction, blessing. دعاگو or دعاگوء n. One who prays for another's welfare; a well-wisher.

دعوت n. An invitation.

دعوي or دعوىٰ n. A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand; law-suit. دعويٰ دار n. A plaintiff, claimant. دعي مدعي n. pl. The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit.

دغا n. Deceit, fraud. دغاباز or دغلباز a. Deceitful, fraudulent. دغابازي or دغلبازي n.Deceitfulness,cheating,fraud.

دغزو n. A net fixed on poles to catch birds of prey. [player.

دف See دڦ. دفائي n. A tambourine.

دف See دڦ.

دفتر n. Office records, account books; archives; an office. دفتربند or دفتري n.One who has charge of office registers or public archives. دفتردار n. A revenue assistant of the Collector,or the Commissioner. دفتري n. Pasteboard.

دفع n. Repulsion, warding off. دفع ڪرڻ To repel, avert. دفع الوقت A pastime; a makeshift. دفعدار n. A mounted head constable of police.

دفعو n. A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class. دفعي دفعي adv. Constantly, frequently. [ دفينو n. Treasure-trove.

دفن n. Burial. دفنڻ v. t. To bury, inter.

دق a. Troubled, annoyed. n. The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion. دق تپ Hectic fever. دق ڪرڻ v. t. To trouble, annoy. دقت n. Trouble, annoyance; pain, ache.

دڪان n. A shop, a workshop. دڪاندار n. A shopkeeper. دڪانداري n. Shopkeeping. دڪاني n. A small shop. n. A shopkeeper.

دڪڏڪ n. Throbbing, palpitation.

دڪل n. A kind of glass.

ڈھکو *n.* A shock.

ڈھکو *n.* A denomination of weight equal to that of a rupee.

ڈھکي *n.* A raised platform, mound, a low terrace; a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shopboard.

دکھ *n.* Pain, suffering; grief, sorrow. دکھ سہڑ To suffer. دکھ سکھ Pain and pleasure. دکھ دائي *a.* Painful. دکھي *a.* Suffering, unhappy.

دکاڻي *n* A small shop; a raised seat outside the door of a house; a terrace. (*naut.*) A thwart, a seat for rowers, etc.

دکائڻ *v. t.* To kindle; to rouse, excite, foment. دکڻ *v. i.* To smoke or give out smoke; to light, etc; to be roused.

دکي *n.* A small earthen vessel.

دگام *n.* The rough trotting of a horse. دگامو *n.* or *a.* A trotting horse.

دگدگي or دھگدگي *n.* A gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

دگو or دھگو *n.* Command, authority; force, violence. دھگيدار *n.* A ruler, chief.

دگھ *n.* A high road, highway. دگھ لائڻ *v. t.* To guide, show the way, direct.

دگھ *n.* A lump of curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.

دگل *n.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.

دل *adv.* or *a.* Much, abundant, plentiful.

دل *n.* A host, a large army, a body of living creatures. A large body of clouds.

دل *n.* The heart. دِل *n.* The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. دل ڀڃڻ To discourage. دِل ڀڄڻ - ٿهڻ To be disgusted. دل ڀرجڻ To be moved with tears. دل تي *adv.* To one's choice, or satisfaction; by heart. دل سان لگڻ To strike the mind (هرڻ); to seem right, true, etc. دل ڪچي ٿيڻ To feel nausea. دل ڪڍڻ To yearn. دل لگڻ To set one's heart. دل لگي *n.* Attachment. دل ۾ ٿيڻ - ڪرڻ To feel, take to heart. دل وٺڻ *v. t.* To humour (a child, etc.). دل هٽڻ *v. i.* To hesitate. دل کليل *a.* Open-hearted, generous. دلي *a.* Hearty. دلبر *a.* Heart-ravishing, lovely. *n.* A sweetheart. دلبري *n.* Ease of mind, consolation. دل تنگ *a.* Close-fisted, narrow. دل جاء ڪر! Be of good cheer! دلچسپ *a.* Interesting, pleasing. دلدار *n.* or *a.* Charming; a sweetheart. دلداري *n.* Consolation. دل شڪست *a.* Broken-hearted. دلسوز *a.* Touching, pathetic. دلگير *a.* Sorrowful, melancholy. *abs. n.* دلگيري.

دل هول *n* Nervousness, a desponding mood. دليان or دليون *adv.* With the heart, willingly. دليون جانيون Idem.

دلاسو *n.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation. دلاسڻ *v. t.* To console, encourage.

دَلّال n. A broker, salesman; a tout. دلالي n. Brokerage.

دَلبو n. A lure (used by falconers); deceit, imposition, circumvention. دلبائي n. or a. One who imposes upon another.

دِلپاك n. An ornament suspended over the breast. [med or his son-in-law Ali.

دلدل n. The name of the mule of Maho-

دلفين n. A dolphin. [shreds.

دلق n. A *faqir's* habit made of patches &

دَلق or دَلك n. A kind of pointed cap worn by Udasi Fakirs.

دلو n. Aquarius—a sign of the zodiac.

دلو n. An earthern water chatty.(*dim.* دلي).

دَلوجو n. A dainty, delicacy.

دَليادَلي adv. Openly, publicly, frankly, without mincing matters. [Fortitude.

دِلير a. Courageous, bold. دِليري n.

دَليل n. A halter; a kind of punishment, drill.

دَليل n. Argument, reasoning, demonstration, proof; a syllogism. دليل دؤڙائڻ To cast in one's mind, to think.

دَم n. Breath, life. Boasting; pride. A moment, instant. Simmering over a slow fire. Asthma. Colon (:), أڌ دم Semi-colon (;), ٿورو دم A comma (،), پورو دم Full stop (.). دم هڻڻ To have a whiff. دم باز a. Artful, treacherous.

دم جهلڻ To be grave or self-possessed. دم ڏيڻ v. i. To die. v. t. To wheedle. دم هڻڻ To boast. دم پرجڻ v. i. To be puffed up with pride. دم وٺڻ To stay, rest one self. دمپخت n. A stew; a kind of پلاء. دمدلاسو False hopes.

دمر n. A boaster. دمڻ v. t. To stew.

دمجڻ v. i. To be stewed. To distended (as the stomach). دمرني n. Boasting. دمساز n. An intimate friend, a confidant. دمڪشي n. Asthma.

دمر n. pl. Boiled مڱ.(*Up.* S.). [a. دماغي.

دماغ n.The brain; haughtiness, arrogance.

دَمامو n. A kind of kettle-drum.

دمچي n. (from دم A tail). A crupper, *See* under دنب.

دمدمو n. A raised battery; a causeway; a cavalier (in fortification); approaches to a bridge. دمدمو ٻڌڻ (*fig.*) To conspire against.

دمرو n. A kind of drum or tambourine.[*tola*.

دمڙي n. Sixteen cowries, ⅛th of a pice or

دمي n. Any small round full body; dumpy, podgy. [&c.

دَن n. A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain,

دُن n. The navel; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel; the

centre or middle part of any thing. دنر a. One with a large navel.

دنب n. A tail; the croup (of a horse). دنبچي same as دمچي . دنبر n. A fat tail, or one with a large rump. دنبڑي n. A bile or boil. دنبو n. A sheep with a fat tail. a. Fat, corpulent.

دنبارڑ or دنباڑڑ v. t. To go over a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely. n. دنبار or دنباڑ.

دنبورو n. A kind of guitar with five [strings.

دنبوق n. A gun, musket.

دنداگير a. Very wise, tried, experienced. دنداگيري حلوو n. A kind of *hulva* that sticks in the teeth.

دندانو n. A stroke above a letter.

دنگ n. A boundary, limit. دنگ ڏڙڻ To strike the feet against the ground in anger as children do. دنگئي a. One living on the border.

دنگ n. A large copper vessel for keeping liquor, &c., in (*dim.* دنگڙي ).

دنگل n. A crowd; noise; suite, retinue.

دنگو n. Wrangling, a riot, row. دنگائي a. Quarrelsome. [vessel.

دنگي n. A kind of sea-boat, a trading

دني a. Mean, low.

دنيا n. The world, earth. Wealth, riches. دنيادار a. Rich, wealthy, opulent. دنياداري n. The world, the ways or rules of wordly guidance. The being rich, opulence. دنيائي a. Worldly, earthly, terrestrial. دنيوي a. Worldly, mundane, secular. n. Worldliness.

دنير a. Burly, fat. [to virtue.

دڪيون پاڪيون وڃڻ a. Abandoned, lost

دوا n. Medicine, a remedy; drug. دوا درمل Idem دواخانو n. A hospital, dispensary. دواساز a. or r. An apothecary. دواسازي n. Pharmacy.

دو a. (In *comp.*) Two, double. دوآتشو a. Double distilled. دوابو or دواب n. A land between two rivers. دوبيدائي See دئي . دوتهو a. (With two layers). Stout. دوپيٽي a. Pregnant (a woman). دوپهري n. Pentapetes—a flower. دوڇتي n. A house with a double roof. دودستو a. Awkward. دورنگو a. Of two colors, piebald; hypocritical. دوزانو n. The two knees. دوزانو وهڻ To kneel. دوطرفي n. Dissension, the state of being divided into two parties.

دوات n. An inkstand. [Hindus.

دواپر n. The third *yuga*, brazen age of the

دوار n. A clime, country. [nightingales.

دوار n. A number of birds, a flock of

دوار n. An entrance, door. دوارا adv.

Through, by means of. دوارپال n. A doorkeeper.

دوبدو adv. Face to face, tête-a-tête.

دوبو n. A sup or small quantity taken in the palm of the hand of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.

دوتر n Pristipoma hasta—a marine fish popularly called 'stone fish'. A fat fellow.

دود n. A smoke.

دودبو n. Fuss, a bustle.

دودو n. The eye ball. The bulging of the eye ball outwards.

دوده قلي n. Esculent oxystelma.

دوج n. (lit. twice born). A man of any of the first three castes of Hindus.

دور n. An age, period of time; a cycle. The reading over a lesson a second time, revision. Rolling (of the sea, &c.). دورو n. Circuit, tour. دوري or دئري n. A classmate.

دور n. A fancy, idea, whim; pride, hauteur. A course or layer in a building.

دور a. Far, distant. دوراندیش a. Foreseeing, prudent, sagacious, provident. abs. n. دوراندیشي. دوربیني n. A telescope, spyglass. دوري n. Separation from a friend, pain arising therefrom. Distance.

دوڙ n. A slave girl.

دوڙائڻ v. t. To cause to run; to send one running.

دوڙ دنگ a. Stout.

دوڙمو a. Misshapen, ugly, ill-proportioned.

دوڙو n. A runner. [دوڙخي.

دوزخ n. Hell, the infernal regions. a.

دوس or دوست n. A friend, lover. دوستاڻو or دوساڻو a. Of a friend, friendly. دوستي n. Friendship, alliance. See دوسدار. دوس.

دوس ڏيڻ v. t. To give attention to.

دوس دوسان n. Pressing, cramming, rushing in. دوسڻ v. t. To force in, gobble, to press down. To press towards a place.

دوسو n. The juice extracted from the date fruit.

دوش or دوس n. A crime, fault. دوشي or دوسي a. Faulty.

دوغ n. (Curds). Camel's milk coagulated.

دوغاب n. (arch.) Grout; filletting.

دوفان See طوفان.

دوڪ a. A camel after it cuts its first pair of teeth in its 5th year. A horse in the 3rd year of its age. دوڪي n. The reaching the age expressed by a دوڪ.

دوکو See جوکو.

دوکي a. Miserable, unhappy. n. An ill-wisher.

دوگهه See دوغ. Also دُگل.

دوگڻ v. t. To gild; to cover with patches.

دوگي n. A log.

دولاب n. Deceit, fraud. دولابي n. Deceitful.

دولت n. Wealth, riches. دولتمند or دولتوند a. Wealthy.

دؤله *n.* A fine, manly, generous person. The river god. Neptune.

دؤلي *n.* The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.

دؤمسوم or دؤمشوم *adv.* In the lump, taking all together, roundly.

دؤنارو *n.* The snout (of a swine.)

دؤنسو *a.* Stout, fat, lusty. *abs.n.*دؤنسائي.

دؤنكڻ *v. i.* To glitter.

دؤنهون *n.* Smoke, fume, vapour. A smoking fire. دؤنهون دکڻ *v. i.* To brew (as mischief, etc.). دؤنهاٽ *n.* Smoke or smokiness affecting cooked food; vapour from a well, &c. دؤنهاٽڻ or دؤنهائجڻ *v. i.* To be smoked. دؤنهاٽڻ or دؤنهائڻ *v. t.* To smoke, affect with smoke, colour with smoke. دؤنهارو or دونهيارو *a.* Smoky, giving forth smoke. دؤنهن *n.* Smoke; darkness. دؤنهين *n.* A smouldering fire; the place where such is kept up, a smudge.

دؤء *n.* Small fry.

دؤئو *n.* The two or deuce in cards or dice. The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of نکا دؤئي.

دويت *n.* Duality.

دهاٽ *n.* Villages, country. دهاتي *n.* A villager.

دهانو *n.* The bit of a bridle.

دهر *n.* A double sheet used for wrapping round one in cold weather. دهرو *a.* Double, stout, thick.

دهرم *n.* Inconvenience caused by keeping one in suspense.

دهري *n.* An atheist.

دهري See دري.

دهشت *n.* Terror, horror. دهشتناڪ *a.* Alarming, terrible.

دهقاني *a.* Of a villager, rustic, rural. *n.* A villager.

دهڪڻ *v. i.* To throb, palpitate. دهڪو *n.* Palpitation;shock.

دهل *n.* Alarm, fear. دهلجڻ To be alarmed, etc.

دهل c.*n.* A heap of cotton pods.

دهل *n.* A large drum. دهلاري *n.* A drummer. The shoveller (a duck). دهلڙي *n.* A kind of earthenware drum shaped like an hourglass.

دهلو *n.* The ten at cards.

دهمان *n.* Bullying. دهماني *n.* A bully.

دهمڙدو *n.* A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.

ده نکرب *n.* A billion.

دهو *n.* The strong light of the sun, &c; a glare.

دئار *n.* A holiday, festival, (as عيد دئار).

دئارو *n.* An idol temple; a Fakir's abode.

دئال *n.* Stirrup leather ; a jess.

دئري *n.* Name of a bird of prey. Also See under دور.

دنڑڻ *v. i.* To run, race. دنڑائڻ *v. t.* To cause to run.

دنڪ *See* دڪ.

دنو *See* دهو.

دني *n.* Splendour. An atom. دني ڪرڻ To frighten, threaten. دئون ڪرڻ *v. i.* To shine, give light and heat.

دئي *n.* The being two or separate; dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity.

دَئن *n.* A debt, liability; obligation. دئندار *n.* A debtor.

ديا *n.* Mercy, pity, compassion. ديالُ ديالو or ديا وان *a.* Merciful.

ديار *n.* Country, region.

ديال *n.* The mast tree.

ديانت *n.* Honesty. ديانتدار *a.* Faithful, conscientious, honest. *abs. n.* ديانتداري.

ديباچو *n.* A preface, preamble, an introduction.

ديت *n.* Manbote, blood money.

ديپ *n* An island, a region or clime. (There are said to be seven such). A continent.

ديپڪ *n.* A light, candle. A kind of a راڳڻي.

ديد *n.* Sight. ديد *n.* Modesty, consideration for others. ديدار *n.* Appearance, form; seeing, meeting. ديدار بازي *n.* Sight-seeing; amorous ogling. ديداري *a.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine.

دير *n.* Delay, tardiness.

ديرو *n.* A house, habitation, encampment; the residence of a تپيدار; the settlement of a chieftain. Women's apartments. a zenana; the females of a family. A granary. (*Up. S.*). ديريدار *See* ڏيريدار. ديرداري *n.* The lands attached to a ديرو (3).

ديرينو *n.* Grave, serious.

ديڙو *n.* A full plump bird (generally spoken of the "Bulbul").

ديس *n.* A country. ديس گهاتي *a.* or *n.* A traitor to his own country. ديس متر *n.* A patriot. ديس مترتا *n.* Patriotism. ديسي *a.* Of one's country, native, indigenous. *n.* Name of a راڳڻي.

ديڪ *n.* Looking intensely; excessive strain on eyes; pehotophobia, or intolerance of light. ديکاديکي *n.* The looking at each other, or being within sight (of objects); mere show.

ديڳ or ديڳ *n.* A caldron, a metallic vessel for boiling things in, a boiler. A little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river god. ديڳچي or ديڳچي *n.* A kind of small cooking vessel. ديڳچيئي *n.* Old pieces of iron. ديڳڙو *n.* A kind of metallic cooking pot. (*dim.* ديڳڙي).

دين *n.* Faith, religion. دينداري *a.* or *adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious. ديناني or ديني *n.* One of the same sect or belief as another. *a.* Reli-

gious, spiritual. ديندار *a.* Religious, pious, righteous. *abs. n.* دينداري.

دين *a.* Poor, needy, humble. دينناٿ Supporter of the poor. دينديال *a.* Merciful to the poor—said of the Deity دينتا *n.* Humility.

ديناداستي *adv.* Deliberately, openly.

دينار *n.* The name of a coin, a ducat.

ديو *n.* A god. ديوتا *n.* A god, a divinity. ديورشي *n.* A divine sage. ديولوڪ The Hind. heaven. ديوماتا *n.* The Mother of God (the Virgin Mary). ديومالا *n.* Mythology. ديوناگري *n.* The Hindi alphabet or language. ديوواڻي *n.* The word of God, revelation. ديوي *n.* A goddess; the goddess Durga or Kâli.

ديو *n.* A giant, a big strong man ; a devil

ديوار or ديوال *n.* A wall.

ديوان *n.* The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business. The title of an *amil* of high position. ديوانگري *n.* The work of a *diwan.* ديواني *n.* The office of a *diwan.* *a.* Civil.

ديوانو *a.* Mad, frantic. *abs. n.* ديوانگي

ديوث *n.* A contented cuckold.

ديول *n.* A church, chapel. ديولي *n.* A little temple, or an imitation of such.

ديه *n.* The body. ديهداري *a.* Corporal, [material.

ديه *n.* A village.

ڏ

ڏات or ڏاتو *n.* An ore, metal, mineral. A grammatical root.

ڏات *n.* "Semen virile." Way, manner. (*Shah*). ڏات ڪسڻ *Emittere semen.*

ڏاتو The *p. p.* of ڏائڻ.

ڏاتورو *n.* White thorn apple. وَلڏاتورو or ڪارو ڏاتورو The black thorn apple.

ڏابجڻ or ڏاٻڻ See under ڏائڻ.

ڏاجو *a.* Dyed with *geru* or yellow ochre.

ڏاڄ *n.* Grain.

ڏاجورو *n.* The root tubers of the ڪَل.

ڏار *a.* Apart, separated, distinct. ڏارو ڏار or ڏارونڌار *a.* Idem.

ڏار *n.* A stream, flow of water, &c.; a current. The edge of a weapon. The seam of a boat.

ڏاران *prep.* Without, in the absence of, except. Near, adjoining ; round.

ڏارڻ *v. t.* To have, keep, possess ; to rear, support ; to engage (a servant).

ڏاري *prep.* About (of time), as سومرڏاري About Monday.

ڏاري پاسي *adv.* Around, on all sides.

ڏاريو or ڏاريون *a.* Strange, foreign, of another. *n.* A stranger.

ڏاڙ *n.* A band or gang of robbers ; the attack of such. ڏاڙيل ، ڏاڙائي or

ڈاڑیلو *n.* One of a gang of thieves, a bandit, a dacoit. ڈاڑیچو *a.* Property stolen by a dacoit. *n.* A dacoit. ڈاڑو *n.* A dacoity, gang robbery. Way, manner, habit. ڈاڑي ۾ At a bargain, or nominal price. [name, awe.

ڈاکھ or ڈاکو *n.* Fame, renown, great

ڈاگو *n.* A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain Fakirs as a sectarial mark. ڈاگا ڪرڻ To cast a charm.

ڈالو *a.* & *n.* (from ڈارڻ). A pet.

ڈام ڈوم *n.* Pomp.

ڈام *n.* A feast, entertainment ; liberality.

ڈام *n.* A house, residence, place. The 4 great Hindu places of pilgrimage:—Jagannath, Badrinath, Ramnath & Dwarkanath.

ڈامڑو *n.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water used in performing certain funeral ceremonies. (*Hind.*)

ڈامڻ *v. t.* To invite to a feast. ڈامو *n.* An invitation to a Brahmin. The share in a feast of one person.

ڈانڈان *n.* The throbbing (of the head).

ڈانڈل *n.* Noise, tumult, higgling-haggling. ڈانڈلائي *a.* or *n.* A higgler.

ڈانڈولڻ *v. i.* To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about. ڈانڈول *n.* A shaking.

ڈانوڻ or ڈانڻ *v. i.* To bathe, wash the body. (*Up. S.*).

ڈانقول *Grislea tomentosa* (buds or flowers used in dyeing.)

ڈاڻو *n.* Coriander seed. [used in dyeing.)

ڈاڻيون *n. pl.* Grain boiled, dried, and then parched. (*sing.* ڈاڻي).

ڈاڻ *See* ڈاڻ. [then parched.

ڈائڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* ڈاتو or ڈايو ) To suck. ڈاپڄڻ or ڈاپڻ *v. i.* To be sucked.

ڈائي *n.* A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to prevent a quarrel between two parties, or for any one's advantage. [boys in the water.

ڈائي راند *n.* Name of a play played by

ڈبر *n.* A quilt stuffed with old clothes.

ڈبڑڈول *a.* Stout, burly and big.

ڈبڻ *v. i.* To shake. ڈبڻ *n.* A quagmire, marsh, morass, fen, swamp.

ڈتارڻ or ڈتڻ *v. t.* To entice, allure, seduce, tempt, swindle. ڈتار or ڈت *n.* Seduction, etc. ڈتارو or ڈتر *n.* or *a.* A seducer, seducive. ڈتڻ *n.* A superior kind of جوار. A procuress.

ڈپ *n.* Smell, scent, odour, trail. ڈپاڄڻ or ڈپڄڻ *v. i.* To be on the trail (in hunting as a dog).

ڈبڙ *n.* A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stock for culprits.

ڈج *n.* Any thing superior in quality; any person or body of persons smartly dressed. Hair.

ڈجا *n.* A flag, a streamer, an ensign.

ڈج *See* under ڈٹل.

ڈجاٹي *See* under ڈٹي.

ڈج *n.* A large fat cat.

ڈجر An alarm, or a warning sound; *See* ڈمچر. [others.

ڈجرو *a.* One who curses or wishes ill to

ڈجو *n.* The striking an adversary's marble [a second time.

ڈڈز *n.* Dust.

ڈڈ جهڑو *See* ڈڈو.

ڈڈرو *See* ڪاپاسو.

ڈڈري *n.* A duty taken on the sale of grain according to its measurement.

ڈڈڪل *v. i.* To roar as thunder, &c., to gurgle. *n.* ڈڈڪار or ڈڈڪو.

ڈڈو *a.* Stout, fat, heavy.

ڈڈو *n.* A false charge, a false accusation.

ڈڈڪاٹل *v. t.* To shake. ڈڈڪل or ڈڈڪل *v. i.* To shake (as any thing from a push), to jolt. ڈڈڪو *n.* A shake, jolt. ڈڈل ، ڈڈ ، ڈڈ ، ڈڈڪ ڈڈڪ *See* under ڈڈل.

ڈر *n.* Support, prop.

ڈر or ڈر *See* ڈرت.

ڈر *pron.* (*indic.*) Self, in person, *in propria persona*, that exact person or place. *n.* Side, party; supporter. A person, an individual. A prodigy, monster. ستري ڈر A person easy to deal with.

ڈر or ڈر *n.* Origin, source, the original or exact spot, thing, or person itself as distinguished from something else. ڈراٹتو *a.* or *adv.* Original, etc. *n.* One having influence at his back. ڈرکان From the very beginning.

ڈرار *n.* A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd. ڈرار کٹڈوري *n.* A sweet smelling plant (*cleome vahliana fres*). ڈراٹي *n.* The expense of taking care of any thing. [charge.

ڈراوت *n.* A deposit, thing given in

ڈرت *n.* Habit, custom. Name of a راڳڻي.

ڈرتي *n.* Noon, the time of the day when the heat is excessive.

ڈرت or ڈرتي *n.* The earth, ground, land, soil. ڈرتي ڈہل - ڈڈل To occur an earthquake. ڈرتي ماتا Mother earth. ڈرتي نروار *n.* Geography.

ڈرم *n.* Justice, piety, virtue; obligation, duty; religion, faith; conscience, honesty; religious observances, caste ceremonies; caste. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms. ڈرماتما *a.* Pious, religious. ڈرماٹتو *a.* or *adv.*

Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious. ڏرماڻو *a.* Given in charity.
ڏرم جو پٽ *a.* An adopted son; a god-son. ڏرم جو پيءُ *n.* A godfather.
ڏرم ڏنڻ To be dead to the dictates of conscience. ڏرم ڌوهو *n.* An infidel.
ڏرم راءِ *n.* Pluto (of the Hindus). ڏرمسال *n.* A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put in, &c. The place where a Nanik Shah Fakir resides.
ڏرم شاستر *n.* Scripture. ڏرمشت *See* ڏرماتما. ڏرمي *a.* Pertaining to religion; virtuous, religious, just, charitable.

ڏرن *n.* The earth, ground.

ڏرڻ *v. t.* To place, keep, lay, put.

ڏرڻو ڏيڻ - ما رڻ *n.* The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with some demand, dunning.

ڏرو *n.* The beam (of a loom); the axle (of a wheel). (*dim.* ڏري) The side stick of a lathe by which the article turned is held.

ڏريدار *n.* A magistrate. [Border.

ڏڙ *n.* (*Jewelry*) Girdle. (*Weaving*).

ڏڙ *n.* The trunk of the body.

ڏڙ *h.* Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize). ڏڙو *n.* A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.

ڏڙي Idem; also a weight of 5 seers.

ڏڙوائي *n.* A weighman. [welt.

ڏڙي *n.* Coloured edge to a cloth, list,

ڏڙڪڻ *v. i.* To palpitate; tremble, be frightened; to patter. To clean grain by tossing up in a fan. (*L. S.*). ڏڙڪو or ڏڙڪي *n.* Palpitation. A patter.

ڏڙڪي *n.* A cloth or quilt made of patches, etc. [leader, magnate.

ڏڙ *n.* A high hill. A chief, a nobleman,

ڏسو *n.* A fine woollen cloth work used as a mantle over the shoulders.

ڏڪ *n.* A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage. ڏڪ جهلائڻ To fend off (a boat). ڏڪ جهلڻ *v. i.* To last as ڏڪ ڏڪ مٿ ، ڏڪ *See* under ڏڪڻ [cloth).

ڏڪار or ڏڪار *n.* Reproach, imprecation, reviling; contempt, hatred. ڏڪار ڪرڻ *v.t.* To spurn. ڏڪارڻ *v. i.* To hold in contempt, to contemn.

ڏڪامڻ or ڏڪامڻ *v. i.* To be wrecked; to be insolvent (as a firm). ڏڪالو *a.* Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances, ruined.

ڏڪاءُ *n.* A thump, the report of a cannon, the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fright, fear.

ڏڪائي *n.* *See* under ڏڪو. A weighman.

ڏڪڏڪ or ڏڪڏڪي *n.* A patting or

stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.

ڈھکر n. A small tambourine or drum. ڈھکري n. A drummer.

ڈھکرا n. Copper and *jist* (i. e., tutenag) mixed to form a solder for brass and copper.

ڈھکرڻ v. t. To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar to extract the outer skin.

ڈھڪڻ v. t. To scotch (a snake, etc.).

ڈھڪڻ v. i. To push, shove, jostle. ڈھڪ n. Jostling, etc. ڈھڪ مڪ n. A scuffle. [ill fortune, a blow.

ڈھڪو n. A fall; a shove. A stroke of

ڈھڪو n. A wharf.

ڈھڪو n. A club. A guess. ڈھڪو هڻڻ To guess. To beat with a club. ڈھڪي بازي n. Scuffling. Guessing. ڈھڪائي n. One who carries a club. A superficial man.

ڈھگل n. A heap (of money). [burn·

ڈھگڻ v. i. To become bright (as fire), to

ڈھگ a. Stout, strong, tall, bulky.

ڈھگائي n. A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

ڈھم n. Smell, odour; force, threatening.

ڈھم n. A throng, rush of people; roaring of water. ڈھماڈھم n. Pomp, retinue

ڈھ a. Intense, extreme. [A great crowd.

ڈھم n. Tightening.

ڈھمال n. Name of a tune played and sung during هولي. A round or peal beaten on a drum. Pressure; beating. ڈھمال ڪڍڻ v. t. To scold. ڈھمالون هڻڻ v. i. To crow (as a cock). ڈھمالڻ v. t. To shake roughly, to beat.

ڈھماهو See ڈھماهو.

ڈھمان n. Expression (of the face.) منهن جي ڈھمان لهي ويس His countenance fell.

ڈھمعال a. Stout, thick, of large body.

ڈھمچر n. Noise, tumult, outcry.

ڈھمتر n. Clever, shrewd, knowing, cunning.

ڈھمڪ n Smell, scent, odour. A beetle (for beating pavements), a rammer, beater.

ڈھمڪائڻ v. i. To threaten, to frighten, to scold. ڈھمڪڻ v. i. To fear, take fright. ڈھمڪجڻ v. i. To be frightened; to tarnish, or lose lustre (as gilding). ڈھمڪي n. A threat.

ڈھمڻ v. t. or v. i. To blow (as bellows). ڈھمڻ n. A pair of bellows. The hood (of a carriage).

ڈن n. Property, riches, wealth. The sign *Sagittarius*. a. Fortunate, blessed, of good fame. *inter*. Well done! ڈني، ڈنوان، ڈنتر، ڈنپاتر a. Rich. ڈن ترشنا — لوڀ n. Avarice.

ڈن n. (Sound). Air, tune; keynote,

leading note. Any absorbing thought, deep contemplation ; diligence, zeal.

ڈنار *n.* A herdsman, cowherd, goatherd.

ڈناسري *n.* Name of a راگڻي.

ڈنڈ *n.* Dimness of sight; darkness, gloom; a fog, mist. ڈنڈار *n.* A mist, fog ; a dust-storm. ڈنڈڪار *n.* Dimness of sight ; darkness from a duststorm.

ڈنڈو *n.* Business, employment, occupation ; a perplexing affair. ڈنڈو وڍڻ To settle an affair.

ڈنڈورڻ *v. t.* To smoke a thing, to blacken. ڈنڈوڪار *n.* Deep darkness, darkness from a duststorm, &c. [An archer.

ڈنش or ڈنڪ *n.* A bow. ڈنڪداري *n.*

ڈنڪ *n.* Lace. Blandishments, coquetry.

ڈنوڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڈنش or ڈنش). To blow with bellows, &c. *v. i.* To beat (as the pulse). ڈنوڻ or ڈنو *n.* A pair of bellows. ڈون ڈون *n.* The sound of bellows at the time of blowing ; the throbbing (of the temples).

ڈڻ *n.* A herd or drove of cattle, a flock (of sheep). ڈڻار *See* ڈنار.

ڈڪ *n.* A kind of black wheat.

ڈڪڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڈڪ). To choose, pick out, elect, select. To shake the head. ڈڪو or ڈڪو *n.* A picker, chooser. ڈج

ڈڪي *n.* A master, owner. ڈڪي or ڈڪي *n.* God. ڈڪي تعالیٰ or ڈڪياڻي *n.* A mistress. ڈڪو *a.* Having an owner.

ڈو *adv.* Straight, exactly, in the spot.

ڈوبو *n.* (from ڈوڏڻ) One who gives a shaking; an earthquake.

ڈوبي *n.* (from ڈوئڻ) A washerman. (*fem.* ڈوبڻ or ڈوبياڻي).

ڈوتو *p. p.* of ڈوئڻ. ڈوتل *a.* Washed.

ڈوتو *n.* A pimp. ڈوتي *n.* A bawd, procuress. ڈوتپڻ or ڈوتائي *n.* Pimping.

ڈوتي or ڈوتيو *n.* A waist cloth passing between the legs and fastened behind. ڈوتي بند *n.* (In *contempt*) A *bania*. ڈوتي ڇوڙڻ To lose courage.

ڈوپ or ڈوپ *See* under ڈوئڻ. [umbrella.

ڈوپ *n.* Sunshine, ڈوپ ڇٽي *n.* An

ڈوپ *n.* Incense, perfume. A preparation of resin, etc., for filling in the hallow parts of jewellers' work. ڈوپ واسڙو *n.* A censer. ڈوپڻ *v.t.* To incense.

ڈوپڻ *See* under ڈوپ. [*n.* A wheedler.

ڈوبو *n.* Cheating, wheedling. ڈوبائي

ڈوڈڙبو *n.* A rumour.

ڈوڈو *n.* Fraud, cheating, lies. [cinders.

ڈوڈو *n.* A blower (of bellows); a lump of

ڈوڈي *a.* Cruel, tyrannical. [perverse, etc.

ڈوڈ *n.* Obstinacy. ڈوڈ ڪڍڻ – لائڻ To be

ڈوڈڑ *v. t.* To shake, jolt. ڈوڈ or ڈوڈو *n.* A jolt, shaking. ڈڈڑ *v. i.* To shake; tremble. ڈڈڈڈ or ڈڈکے ڈڈکے *n.* Shaking.

ڈوراڑو or ڈوراٹو *n.* A palace, bungalow.

ڈوڑ *n.* Dust. *adv.* Not at all, nothing, (as ڈوڑ کما یو آئس.) ڈوڑ ڈاٹي *adv.* In the dust. ڈوڑ ڈنو *n.* A sweep-washer. ڈوڑ کپڑ *n.* Gauze. ڈوڑیو *n.* A dust storm; a volley (of abuse.). The last day of هولي.

ڈوڑي *n.* A match, equal. [long speed.

ڈوس or ڈوس *n.* Precipitation, head-

ڈوکے *n.* Blowing.

ڈوکڑي See under ڈکڑ.

ڈوکڑ *v. t.* To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows. *n.*ڈوکے.

ڈوکڑ *v. i.* To blow fresh, to blow violently. ڈوکیندو وجڑ To rush along. ڈوکے ڈوکان A rush (of men, etc), a crowd. [taken in.

ڈوکو *n.* Deception. ڈوکو کائڑ To be

ڈوم *n.* Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame.

ڈوم کیت *n.* A comet.

ڈون ڈون See under ڈونڑ.

ڈونڈاڑڑ *v. t.* To shake roughly, give a shaking. ڈونڈاڑ *n.* A rough shake.

ڈونرو *n.* Thick congulated milk, curds. *a.* White. ڈونرو اچو Cream white (a horse). ڈونرائڑ *v. i.* To become white.

ڈونرسر *a.* Somewhat grey (hair).

ڈونرسرو *a.* Grey-headed. Having feet partly painted (a bedstead). ڈونري *n.* The jaundice.

ڈونکڑ *v. i.* To smoke or burn lightly; to light, kindle; to twinkle.

ڈونٹون *n.* A sect (among Fakirs, &c.).

ڈوٹڑ *v. t.* To shake. ڈوڑ *n.* A shake.

ڈوٹي *n.* A pair of bellows.

ڈوٹو See under ڈٹڑ. [ly that of Fakirs).

ڈوٹي *n.* A smouldering fire, or smudge (chief-

ڈئاٹو See under ڈي.

ڈئڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڈو, *p. p.* ڈوتو or ڈوبو) To wash. ڈوبڑ *v. i.* To be washed, be at the wash. ڈوپ or ڈوپ *n.* A wash. ڈونجڑ *v. i.* To be washed. ڈئارڑ *v. t.* To get washed. ڈئارٹي or ڈئاٹي *n.* The cost of washing. ڈئپ or ڈئٹي *n.* Washing, a wash.

ڈیان *n.* Meditation, devotion, contemplation; attention, thought. ڈیان وارو *a.* Attentive, considerate. ڈیاني *a.* Given to meditation, devout.

ڈیاٹي See under ڈٹي.

ڈیاو *n.* A chapter, section.

ڈیاٹڑ *v. t.* To ponder on, contemplate, meditate.

ڈیتو *a.* (from ڈيءِ). A bride's house.

ڈیجو *n.* Consolation, comfort.

ڈیر or ڈیرج *n.* Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness; consolation. ڈیرو or ڈیرجوان، ڈیر *a.* Resolute, firm, sedate, gentle, patient. Composed. *a.* or *adv.* ڈیرائتو . ڈیري *adv.* Softly, gently, quietly, leisurely.

ڈیٹو *n.* Milk enough for churning. ڈیٹیوارو *a.* Having such; hence, in easy circumstances.

ڈيءِ or ڈيءِ *n.* (*pl.* ڈیئر، ڈیئرون or ڈیئون) A daughter. ڈیئڙي *n.* A word of endearment for a ڈيءِ. ڈیئالو *a.* Belonging to a daughter. ڈیئیتو *a.* Having a daughter.

ڈ

ڈاب or ڈاپ *n.* The fastening of the ڈوتي, etc., in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in. A cloth thrown loosely over the shoulders. A mode of wearing a *loongi* by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

ڈاپڙ or ڈاپڙ *a.* (from ڈاتو) Left-handed.

ڈاب *n.* A little water taken in the hand and drunk in adoration of the river deity. Liberality, generosity. A divine gift, a gift. ڈاتو or ڈاتر، ڈاتار، ڈاتا See داتا. ڈاتاري *n.* Generosity, etc.

ڈاتو See ڈانتو.

ڈاڙ *n.* A jaw tooth or grinder, a molar, double tooth. Remains (of a tower, etc). ڈاڙ ڈئڻ To be saucy. ڈاڙ رس See under ڈاڙهه. ڈاڙ هڻڻ *a.* To have a taste of. ڈاڙر *a.* Tusked, having tusks. ڈاڙيل *a.* Notorious.

ڈاٹو *n.* The fibres and stalk of a tobacco leaf.

ڈاٹڙ See ڈاپڙ.

ڈاٹي *n.* A long wooden stick for stirring up boiling rice, &c., with.

ڈاج or ڈاجو *n.* A dowry, portion. ڈاجيلو *a.* Given as alimony in marriage.

ڈاجهه or ڈاجهو *n.* Burning desire for, covetousness; a voracious appetite, greediness. Ill-will, spite.

ڈاچي *n.* A female camel. (*male* ڈاگهو).

ڈاڈ *n.* See ڈاجهه. Black spots on the face.

ڈاڈو *n.* A paternal grandfather. ڈاڈي *n.* A paternal grandmother. ڈاڈيوتو *n.* or *a.* A contemporary relative of male blood, collateral.

ڈاڈاڻو *a.* Of one's father's father. *n.* The family and descendants of one's father's father. *a.* ڈاڈاڻڪو.

ڈاڍو *a.* or *adv.* Hard; tight, firm, fast; strong, hardy; austere, rigid; tyrannical, severe; intense, quick; knowing, cunning, sharp; excessive, great, excessively, violently, &c. ڈاڍ *n.* Violence.

ڈاڈائڻ *v. i.* To harden. ڈاڈائي *n.* Hardness, etc.; tyranny, compulsion, etc. ڈاڍيان *adv.* Tightly, firmly; with force, violently; loudly, with intensity.

ڈار *n.* A large main bough or arm of a [tree. (*dim.* ڈاري).

ڈارڻ See ڈالڻ.

ڈارڻ *v. t.* To split, rend, crack. ڈار or ڈار *n.* A crack. ڈارڦاڙ *n.* Tendency to tear wearing apparel. ڈارو *a.* Grit, groat. *a.* Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute.

ڈاڙهه *n.* The tusk of an animal, a fang; a double tooth. A bite from an animal. Distress, trouble. ڈاڙهه رس - ڈاٿ *n.* A sweet tooth. ڈاڙهڻ *v. t.* To bite (as a dog, &c.); to snap at one angrily.

ڈاڙهون *n.* A pomegranate. The hair of the crown of the head in front of the چوٽي.

ڈاڙهي *n.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoanut. ڈاڙهي پٽڻ To beard (a man). ڈاڙهي ڈيڻ To promise solemnly. ڈاڙهيار *n.* One with a beard; a hero.

ڈاسڻ *n.* Goat's hair. ڈاسي. *a.* Of goat's [hair.

ڈاسو or ڈاسڙو *n.* Meconium.

ڈاڪ *n.* Dock, post, mail; also the stick used in the game ڈاڪ جمڻ. [Foil.

ڈاڪ *n.* Fuel for steamers. (*jewelry*)

ڈاڪر *n.* Chopped straw with which [cattle are fed.

ڈاڪڻ *n.* Stairs; a ladder.

ڈاڪڻ or ڈاڪڻي *n.* A witch.

ڈاڪو *n.* The step of a staircase; the rung or round of a ladder. Encouragement. A handspike (for a capstan). ڈاڪي تي پهچڻ To be on the point of finishing.

ڈاڪڙو or ڈاڪڙو *n.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labour, pains.

ڈاکڻو *a.* Southern. [sweeper, scavenger.

ڈاگوري *n.* The name of a low caste, a

ڈاگهه *n.* A funeral pyre. A stain. *See* ڈَگهه.

ڈاگهو *n.* A camel. (*fem.* ڈاچي).

ڈاگوڙڻ *v. t.* To beat, thrash soundly; to bite severely (as a dog).

ڈالٽ or ڈالڊ *n.* A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness; hunger; poverty, indigence. A useless thing. ڈالٽي or ڈالڊي *n.* or *a.* One with a voracious appetite, a guzzle, a glutton; half starved creature; poor, indigent.

ڈالي *n.* A present of fruit or vegetables; a number of fruits which the purchaser of the fruit of a garden gives to the owner. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

ڈامر *n.* Tar. [grass.

ڈامڻ *n.* *Ciliated cenchroides*—a kind of

ڈاميج ٿيل *a.* (*cor.* of 'damaged'). Having a stain on one's character.

ڈنوڈار *a.* Having a tendency to tear wearing apparel.

ڏاناسر *a.* Unmerciful, hard hearted. Devilish. Stubborn. [(*dim.* ڏانتي ).

ڏانتو *n.* A scythe, sickle; a reaping hook.

ڏانجهه *n.* Pain, trouble.

ڏاند *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

ڏاند *n.* A bullock, bull, an ox. ڏاندائي *n.* A bullock man. ڏاندپچو *a.* Tapering. ڏاندڏهٽو *n.* A skin-flint, miser. ڏاندڙو *n.* A clay bull worshipped by Hindus on the 7th of بڊو for an abundant harvest. A dung fly resembling a bull.

ڏاندار *a.* A kind of *hurlo.* ڏاندار or ڏانداري *n.* A wooden rake.

ڏاندري *n.* A seller of tooth sticks ڏندڻ.

ڏانڊ *n.* (*naut.*) A sprit.

ڏانڊاويڙه *n.* (*naut.*) A brace.

ڏانڊي *n.* The stalk or stem of a flower, fruit, etc.

ڏانڙ *n.* A trawl.

ڏانور *n.* A spider.

ڏانهون or ڏانهين *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ڏانهين or ڏانئي A time or succession of time (used only with numerals).

ڏانئي See ڏاناسر.

ڏائي See ڏاڙ.

ڏاڻ *n.* A gift, charity. A drench, a medicine for cows, camels, etc.

ڏاٽابو *n.* A quantity of property or baggage, much goods, equipage.

ڏاٽڻ *v. t.* To shackle, hopple. ڏاڻ or ڏاوڻ *n.* Shackles for the forefeet of cattle. ڏاٽي *n.* An ornament for the forehead. A suspensory guard for supporting a nose ring attached to the hair of the head; shackles. ڏاوڻ ڏائڻ To tie the thumb and the big toe of a bridegroom together with twine. (*fig.*)To begin afresh. ڏاوڻ ڪپڻ To perform the ceremony of cutting the thread when a child begins to walk.

ڏاوڻ or ڏاوڻي *n.* A string suspended from the hair for supporting the nose ring, etc.

ڏاوڙ See ڏاپڙ.

ڏاه *n.* The giving intelligence, informing. ڏاه or ڏاهي *n.* An informer, one who raises a hue and cry, or gives intelligence of the approach of robbers. [A slave.

ڏاه *a.* Large, lofty. *n.* Grief, affliction.

ڏاه or ڏاهپ *n.* Wisdom. ڏاهاڻو *a.* Of a wise man, wise. ڏاهو *a.* Wise, sensible. *n.* A sage. ڏاهي *n.* A woman skilled in the diseases of children.

ڏاهري *n.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a fool, blockhead.

ڏاهي *a.*(*fem.*of ڏاهو ). Wise. *See* under ڏاه & ڏاه.

ڏاڙ or ڏائي *n.* Fashion, manner, style; art dexterity. ڏائي اچڻ or ڏاء To have the knack.

ڏاٽڪو n. See ڏاڪو. The ribs in the bottom of a boat.

ڏاٽڻ v. t. See ڏاڪڻ. To commence, begin.

ڏائڻ n. A wizard. ڏائڻ n. A witch.

ڏانو a. Left, sinister. n. A balk in a field.

ڏائي ڏنبي - ڏنگي n. Guile.

ڏائي n. Any thing used as a mark or signal; a head of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the ڏائي راند to show submission. Name of a fish.

ڏبر n. The young of a sow.

ڏبرو a. Thin, lean, emaciated. ڏبرو آجار n. Judging at the lowest estimation.

ڏبل a. Convalescent. ڏبرائي، ڏبلائي، or ڏوبر n. Weakness. ڏبلائي n. Convalescence.

ڏبو a. Lop (ears or horns). Piebald.

ڏبي ٽوپي or ڏبي ٽوپي n. A skull cap.

ڏبڻ v. i. To be ruined, done up.

ڏبڻ v. i. (p. p. ڏڏو) To be milked. (v. t. ڏهڻ). ڏوب n. The milking the catte; the milk so issuing. [doing any thing.

ڏت n. Leisure, opportunity, time for

ڏت پت n. Promise, agreement.

ڏپ n. Looking earnestly; making much use of or straining the eyes. Habit, custom.

ڏترجڻ، ڏترجڻ or ڏترڻ v. i. To go astray; to be reduced in circumstances.

ڏترمٽڻ v. t. To exchange handfuls of grain &c., as done by a bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

ڏتر n. A bad landing place (opp. to سٽر).

ڏتيڪ n. An intercalary month.

ڏٿ n. Wild grains.

ڏٽڻ v. t. To cork up, plug; to bury. ڏٽو n. A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of the *huqa* connecting the tubes with the bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. a. Fat, stout. ڏٽو مٽو Very corpuent.

ڏٽبرولي n. A riddle, enigma [(before others).

ڏٽو p. p. of ڏٽڻ . ڏٽو ڪرڻ To disgrace

ڏپ n. The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c. [Gristle.

ڏبو n. A kind of wen or swollen lump.

ڏڦو n. A kind of spear. ڏڦير n. A low castle who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.

ڏڦير n. A quarrel, difference, schism.

ڏجهارو or ڏجر، ڏجارو See under ڏوچ.

ڏچرو n. One who breeds quarrels.

ڏجڻ *v. i.* To be given. *v. t.* ڏيڻ.

ڏجهڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* ڏڌو) To be envious, smart, fret. To be afflicted. ڏجهو ڏيڻ *v.i.* To cut to the heart, pinch into.

ڏجر *a.* or *n.* Having no appetite, a bad grazer (*opp.* to سڄر).

ڏجويڻ To tamp. [rectness, inaccuracy.

ڏڏ *a.* or *adv.* Incorrect, wrong. *n.* Incor-

ڏڌ *n.* Curds, bonny clabber.

ڏڌر *n.* A split date. ڏڌر پڌرا ڪرڻ To expose one's faults.

ڏڌڙي *n.* Cooked pea pods.

ڏڌو *p. p.* of ڏجهڻ and ڏهڻ. ڏڌل *a.* Aggrieved, oppressed, afflicted; envious.

ڏڌو *p. p.* of ڏيڻ or ڏهڻ.

ڏڌور *n.* Boiled unripe grain of *juar*, *bajiri*, etc. ڏڌور *a.* Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn person.

ڏڏ *n.* A dullard, blockhead.

ڏڏر *n.* A crop when the grain has formed in the head but is not yet ripe.

ڏڏر *n.* Urticaria. ڏڏرجڻ *v. i.* To be subject to urticaria.

ڏڏرڻ *v. t.* To pound or ground coarsely. To chop to pieces, hack; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit.) ڏڏر *a.* or *n.* Coarsely ground grain, drug, etc.

ڏڍ *n.* Help, support. A helper, patron. ڏڍ ڏيڻ *v. t.* To console.

ڏڍ *n.* Ringworm, herpes, tetter, fetter.

ڏڍر *n.* Hairy-flowered cynanchum.

ڏر *n.* (from ڏرڻ) Fear, dread. A breadth of cloth; a piece of cloth for embroidery. *a.* ڏرو (as چوڏرو Of four breadths).

ڏر *n.* or ڏرڙ A hole, burrow of a wild animal, etc.

ڏرا ڏئڻ To sink (as eyes).

ڏرت *n.* Calamity, distress, misfortune.

ڏرجڻ *See* under ڏرڻ.

ڏرڪهڻ *v. i.* To be emaciated.

ڏرمائڻ *v. i.* To be unwilling, dissatisfied; to grumble; to fret. ڏرم *n.* Reluctance; dissatisfaction.

ڏرڻ *v. i.* To cry aloud, shout. To fear dread. *v. t.* To split in two; to grind, coarsely, to split pulse grains by grinding. To guzzle. ڏرجڻ *v. i.* To be ground. ڏرو *n.* A guzzle, a great eater.

ڏرڙ *See* ڏڙڻ

ڏرو *n.* A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. *a.* *See* under ڏر ( ا ).

ڏره *n.* A complaint to the deity for another's tyranny; a silent curse.

ڏرهائڻ *See* ڏرمائڻ

ڏري *n.* One of the pieces of a double پکو (matting, etc.)

ڏريو *n.* (from ڏرڻ ) Wheat coarsely [ground.

ڏرهو *n.* A play-ball.

ڏرهي *n.* Scolding, a rebuff.

ڏس *See* under ڏسڻ.

ڏس or ڏسا *n.* A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction. ڏسا سول *n.* The direction in which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.

ڏسا *n.* Condition, circumstances; fate.

ڏسائو *n.* The 10th day after a death; certain funeral rites performed on that day.

ڏسندو *a.* (from ڏسڻ ) Next, following (month &c.) [fortnight

ڏسنئن *n.* The 10th day of the lunar

ڏسڻ *v. t.* To point out, indicate, direct. ڏس *n.* Direction, cue, hint. ڏسڻو تنيو *n.* A sign post. ڏسڻي *n.* Indicating. The index finger.

ڏسڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڏس , *p. p.* ڏٺو ) To see, look, perceive; expect. ڏسڻ وائسڻ Idem. ڏسجڻ *v. i.* To be seen, appear. ڏسڻو *a.* Seemly, becoming, decent. ڏسڻو وائسڻو Idem. ڏسڻي *n.* Seeing, appearance. ڏسڻي *adv.* In appearance.

ڏشٽ or ڍشٽ *a.* Bad, wicked, depraved. ڏشٽائي or ڍشٽائي *n.* Depravity, wickedness.

ڏڪ *n.* A stick put up to keep a door shut; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.

ڏڪ *n.* A girl's breast when it commences to fill out. ڏڪر or ڏڪن *n.* One having such breasts.

ڏڪار *n.* A belch, eructation.

ڏڪار or ڏڪر *n.* A famine, dearth. ڏڪرانو *n.* High or famine prices. ڏڪارجڻ *v. i.* To be suffering from famine or scarcity. ڏڪاري or ڏڪارئو *n.* or *a.* One who stores up grain and so rises prices; a trader who sells dear.

ڏڪامالي *n.* *Gummy gardenia*—a resin.

ڏڪانڙڻ or ڏڪاڙڻ *v. i.* To trot quickly and with a rough motion.

ڏڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to shiver, or tremble. ڏڪڻ *v. i* To tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; quiver, to throb, palpitate. ڏڪڏڪندو *n.* Just caught and fresh (as a *palla* fish). ڏڪڻو *n.* or *a.* A trembler. ڏڪڻي *n.* Trembling, shaking, etc.

ڏڪر *n.* A bat in tipcat, *See* اٽي. A piece of stick, straw, etc. A stout fellow.

ڏڪو *See* ڍڪو under ڍڪ.

ڏک *n.* Pain, distress, grief, affliction, misery. ڏکسور *n.* A grievance. ڏک سور پٽڻ To rack the brains and labour hard. ڏکارو *n.* Afflicted. ڏکائتو

*a.* or *adv.* Painful, sore, troublesome, afflicted, painfully, &c. ڈکائڻ *v. t.* To pain, afflict. ڈکڙو *n.* Grief, pain, sorrow. ڈکڙو اورڻ To talk over one's griefs. ڈکندو *a.* Painful, sore, *n.* Pain. ڈکڻ *v. i.* To pain, be afflicted. ڈکٹو *a.* Tender, delicate; sensitive, easily pained, hurt, or injured. ڈکٹي سکٹي شئي Any precious thing as ornaments, etc., so called, because of being risky to have in the house. ڈکٹھاري *n.* Name of a small winged insect whose bite is annoying. ڈکوئڻ *v. t.* To pain, grieve, distress, oppress. ڈکي *a.* or *adv.* Afflicted, distressed, unhappy, miserable. ڈکيرو *a.* Sorrowful, sorry, full of grief. ڈکيو *a.* Unhappy, miserable; irksome, difficult. *adv.* Inconveniently (seated).

ڈکر *n.* The ceremony of anointing the bridegroom just before the wedding. (*Hind.*). ڈکرجڻ *v. i.* To be so anointed.

ڈکڻ *v. t.* To anoint a bridegroom etc.

ڈکڻ *n.* The south; the south wind. ڈکٹائڻ *n.* The winter solstice.

ڈکو *n.* Dread, terror. ڈکو ڪرڻ To bluster. ڈکو وھارڻ To overawe, terrify.

ڈگري or ڈگھري *n.* A patch in a piece of timber; a cleat. ڈگھري لھڻ (*fig.*) To throw off all moral restraint.

ڈگھہ *a.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

ڈگٹو *a.* Fat, stout, in good condition.

ڈگري *n.* A stick for beating clothes with in washing.

ڈل *n.* The leaf or flower of the *tulsi.*

ڈلڻ *v. i.* To wander vainly; be distracted or unsettled; be wretched.

ڈلھجڻ *v. i.* To be sated, satiated, palled.

ڈلھڻ *v. t.* To stuff, fill the stomach.

ڈلھو *n.* An open wicker basket; a body or company of people collected.

ڈم *a.* Trained. *n.* The name given to *Suhni's* husband. (Shah).

ڈمر *n.* Anger, displeasure. ڈمرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Passionate, angrily. ڈمرائڻ *v. t.* To enrage, make angry. ڈمرجڻ or ڈمرجڻ *v. i.* To be angry, become angry. ڈمريل *a.* Offended, angry.

ڈمند or ڈمو *n.* Round worm.

ڈمڻ *n.* Name of a fresh water fish.

ڈن *n.* Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; money given to a Fakir; the fixed pay or fee of a Fakir.

ڈنبھ *n.* A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two forefingers of the hand at any one in scorn. ڈنبڻ *v. t.* To brand, cauterize. To torment, harrass. To point a burning faggot etc. ڈنبٹي *n.* A brand iron.

ڈنيرو *n.* *Labeo rolule*—a fresh water fish.

ڏنڀج *n.* Sickness, pain. sorrow, trouble.
ڏنڀجڻ *v. i.* To become a widow, be widowed. ڏني or ڏنيل *n.* or *a.* Widow.

ڏند *n.* The selvage (of a web). The ledge (of a rock).

ڏند *n.* A tooth. ڏند پيهڻ To close the teeth and grin from rage. ڏند ڀڃڻ To contradict. ڏند ڪيڍڻ To show the teeth in laughing, &c.; to grin. ڏند ڪرٽڻ To grind the teeth in sleep. ڏند کوٽڻ To pick the teeth. ڏندارِي *n.* A kind of rake. ڏندائتو *adj.* Teething, getting teeth; serrated, having teeth. ڏنداويڙهي *n.* A saw-set. ڏندائجڻ *v. i.* To teeth. ڏند ڪڙڪو-ڪڙڪو *n.* The chattering of teeth. ڏندچرچا *n.* Talk of the town. ڏندر *a.* Having teeth, one with large teeth; serrated, toothed. ڏندشيڪ *n.* Grinning. ڏندڪٿا *n.* A fable, fiction, tradition. ڏندکوٽڻي *n.* A tooth-pick. ڏندڻ *n.* A tooth stick, tooth brush. ڏندڻ ٻجهڻ or ڏندڻ پوڻ *v. i.* To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth. ڏندڻ کڻڻ To force open a mouth so closed. ڏندو *n.* The tooth of any instrument. ڏندي *n.* Tying a thread on the teeth of a comb for the purpose of getting out the lice from the hair. ڏند ين ڏاند *a.* A host in himself, able to take care of himself. ڏنديري *n.* A tooth pick. ڏنديل *n.* Serrated.

ڏندير *n.* *Sargus noct, chrysophryo sabra, bifasciata, &berda.*-kinds of marine fish.

ڏنڊ *n.* A fine. Duty. ڏنڊڻ *v. t.* To fine.

ڏنڊ *n.* The horn of the ibex, &c., used for blowing. A kind of exercise in which the upper body supported from the ground on the hands is worked up and down.

ڏنڊم *a.* Fearless, heedless.

ڏنڊو *n.* A pestle for bruising or grinding with; a club; a baluster (of a balustrade). (*dim.* ڏنڊي).

ڏنڊوت *n.* Prostrating one's self on the ground, prostration.

ڏنڊي *n.* The nipple of a dug; the end of the stalk attached to fruit, &c.; a knob. The dock of a tail.

ڏنگ *n.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. A feed (for a cow, etc.), a dose, a meal. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions. ڏنگ *n.* A large fly attacking animals. ڏنگجڻ *v. i.* To be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (as a date). ڏنگڻ *v. t.* To bite; to sting. To scarify. ڏنگر *a.* or *n.* Stinging, a stinger. ڏنگڻي *n.* A bite, sting. A prick (for pricking metals with). Name of a stinging insect. *Setaria verticillata*—a grass.

ڏنگ *n.* A bend crook, curve; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts. ڏنگو *a.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven, oblique; naughty, full of op-

position or crooked ways. ڏنگو ڪڙو *a.* Crooked, zigzag. ڏنگيون ليڪون (*print.*) Brackets. ڏنگائي *n.* Crookedness, etc.

ڏنگو *n.* A leak in a boat ڏنگو ڪرڻ To spring a leak.

ڏنگو *n.* A pill of opium. A shallow surface of salt earth. Freedom in motion, activity. ڏنگو چاڙهڻ To be intoxicated with opium. ڏنگيدار *a.* Free in motion, that requires no pressure (a horse, &c) Having a slight surface of salt earth (a field). ڏنگو ڪڍڻ *v. i.* To get warm (as a day).

ڏنگي *n.* A billet, an ingot (of gold).

ڏنڻ *v. t.* To flog, lash with a whip. To lay on the customary fees (as done by a *fakir*). To annoy, harass, grieve. ڏنو *n.* The mark of a lash or blow, stripe, weal, welt. A hillock, mound.

ڏنو The *p. p.* of ڏنڻ.

ڏنو *See* ڏو

ڏنو چڙهڻ *v. i.* To shy.

ڏنوڏار *a.* Having a tendency to tear wearing apparel. (ڏاناڏار. *Up. S.*).

ڏنهي *n.* A kind of grass good for grazing.

ڏني *n.* A bank, shore, margin. *See* بحو (*Up. S.*). A market (for goats, etc). نہ ڏني نہ ڪنڌي Without a shore; without any means.

ڏني or ڏنيل *See* under ڏنجڻ.

ڏوڙ *n. Crotalaria burhia.* (Its twigs are used for making rough ropes.

ڏوڻ *n.* A holiday, a festival day. A present sent to a married daughter, etc., on a festival day. ڏوڻائتو *a.* Of a festival

ڏوڏ *n.* Envy, jealousy.

ڏوار *See* ڏئار.

ڏواءُ *n.* An unfavourable wind.

ڏوائون *n. pl.* Reproach, malediction.

ڏوپ *See* under ڏپڻ

ڏوت *n.* A dirty eater.

ڏوتو *n.* Income (*opp.* to پوتو).

ڏوتي *n.* One who lives on ڏت, a seller of such grains; an inhabitant of the wilds. *a.* Zealous, earnest in business.

ڏوتي or ڏوتي *n.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a *huqa* with the bottom pipe.

ڏوٽ or ڏوراپو ڏوٽ ڏوراپو *See* ڏوراپو.

ڏوج *n.* Disease, sickness. A disease to which mares are subject and which renders them barren. ڏجهارو، ڏجر، ڏجارو or ڏوجر *a.* Sickly. ڏوجهرو or ڏوجرو *n.* Anxiety, solicitude; pain, sickness.

ڏوڌ *n.* (from ڏڌ) Milk of all kinds; milking.

ڏوڌي *n.* A milkman, milkseller. Milk-like water obtained from a mixture of flour and water and put into soup, etc. to thicken it. ڏوڌپو or ڏوڌپائي *n.*

The profession of a milk-seller. ڈوڈ کو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a milk-seller.
ڈوڈو *a.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full.

ڈوڈ ک *n.* A blemish in a jewel.

ڈوڈو *n.* The nut, or seed of the lotus. ڈوڈي *n.* The capsule of the opium poppy, etc.

ڈور *n.* Wandering about in search of any thing, quest.

ڈور *n.* Twine, a cord; thread (of cloth); the string of a kite, top, spinning-wheel, &c. ڈورڙو *n.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindus at the full moon of the month Bado. ڈورٽو *n.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.

ڈورٽيڇوڙ *n.* The loosing the pins of a yoke; the giving up work. ڈورو *n* Braid (a fabric). The string of a kite, &c. The fleshy part of the upper arm. ⅛th of an inch. A purse. ڈورا هڻڻ *v.i.* To paw (as a horse). ڈوراگهه *n.* A halter for a beast. ڈوري *n.* A string for drawing water with; a string for hanging clothes on. A circular ring on a ڪٽورو. A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web; an ornamental braid sewn on the edges of a dress. ڈوري ڈيڻ To give authority.

ڈور *a.* or *adv.* Distant, remote, remotely, at a distance, far. ڈوراڈو *a.* or *adv.* Distant, remote, far away. ڈورانهون or ڈورتانهون *adv.* A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote. ڈوراڻي or ڈورانهين *n.* Remoteness, distance.

ڈوراڻ *v. t.* To double twine, etc. in spinning. To throw dice a second time when not thrown straight.

ڈوراهو *n.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding. ڈوراهائتو *a.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring. ڈوراهجڻ *v. i.* To suffer reproaches or upbraidings. ڈوراهڻ *v. t.* To reproach.

ڈوراڇ *n.* Half satisfaction. ڈوراڇو *a.* Half satisfied.

ڈوڙڻ *v. t.* To wander about looking for any thing; to search for, seek. *n.* ڈور.

ڈوريو *n.* Striped muslin.

ڈوريو *a.* Distant, remote.

ڈوس *n.* Sin, fault; suffering.

ڈوسو *n.* A gaffer. ڈوسي *n.* A gammer.

ڈوڪڙ *n.* A pice, the fourth part of an anna. *pl.* Money, wealth. (*dim.* ڈوڪڙي).

ڈوکڙو *n.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness. ڈوکڙائتون *a.* Troublesome, wearisome, laborious. ڈوکئو *n.* Grief, sorrow. ڈوکي *n.* One who causes pain or grief. ڈوکي هڏ or ڈوکي One who soothes another's pain, or permits not his injury; hard-working.

ڈوگهه or ڈوگهو *n.* Constant drinking from

thirst. ڏوگهر *n.* One constantly drinking.

ڏوگهڻ *v. t.* To be constantly drinking.

ڏول *n.* A bucket for drawing water with. ڏولچي *n.* A leathern bucket.

ڏولائو *n.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet. ڏولائيمان *a.* Reduced in circumstances.

ڏولڻ *v. t.* Same as ڏورڻ, which see.

ڏولو *n.* Misery, wretchedness.

ڏولي *n.* A kind of sedan or palanquin. A palace.

ڏوم *n.* A caste of wandering musicians. ڏومڙي *n.* A female of the caste ڏوم.

ڏومڻ *See* ڏمڻ.

ڏون *a.* Two.

ڏونڻ *n.* Fire.

ڏونبر *n.* *Sarcostemma stipitaceum*—a plant.

ڏونتو *a.* Stout, wild, harum-scarum.

ڏونتي *See* ڏوني. the nipple of a dug.

ڏونب *n.* The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.;

ڏونبڙو *a.* or *adv.* Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs); crouching.

ڏونبي *n.* Spout, mouthpiece.

ڏونرو *n.* The unripe berry of the ڪرڙ. The fleshy part of the upper arm. ڏونرو لوڪڻ To be ready to fight (as fencers, etc).

ڏونڪو *n.* A fresh date. A drumstick; *See* ڏڪڙ. A painted club used in pairs and knocked together for music A round pointed stick used in ornamental ceilings, etc. (*a.* ڏونڪا نئون).

ڏونڪو وجائڻ *v. t.* To make a name.

ڏونڪي جاجي *n.* An idle spectator.

ڏونڪائي *n.* A caste who play with ڏونڪا.

ڏونگر *n.* A hill, mountain. ڏونگري *a.* or *n.* Of the hills, a mountaineer. ڏونگري *n.* A small hill, a hillock. An onion.

ڏونگريو *a.* or *n.* A highlander, a mountaineer.

ڏونگهو *n.* A ladle made of a split cocoanut. ڏونگهي *n.* The half of a split cocoanut either of shell or kernel.

ڏوڻ *n.* The double. ڏوطائڻ *v. t.* To double, go on doubling. ڏوطائي *n.* The doubling. ڏوطو *a.* Double.

ڏوه *n.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime. ڏوه باس *n.* Confession to a priest. ڏوه باس پڌندڙ *n.* A confessor. ڏوه باسطو *n.* A confessional. ڏوهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c. ڏوهي or ڏهاري *n.* or *a.* Guilty, culpable, a sinner, criminal.

ڏوهِٽو *n.* A daughter's son, grandson.

ڏوهيڙو or ڏوهو، ڏوهڙو *n.* A couplet.

ڏوهو *See* under ڏهڻ.

ڏوئلو or ڏوئي *n.* A kind of wooden ladle.

ڏوئل *n.* The shoveller, spoonbill.

ڈوئو *n.* A sponger, hanger-on ; a glutton.

ڈه *a.* Ten. ڈهاڪو *a.* About ten. The number ten. The 10th day after a death ; the ceremonies performed on that day. ڈهانس or ڈهائي *n.* Decimal. آورت ڈهائي *n.* Recurring decimal.

ڈهسو *a.* Having 1000 threads in the woof (cloth).

ڈهاڙو *n.* A day. ڈهاڙي *adv.* Daily.

ڈهاڱ *n.* The want, or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife. ڈهاڱڻ *n.* A wife who has lost the affection of her husband ; a widow. ڈهاڳي *a.* One who has lost the affection or regard of others. Blameable.

ڈهائو or ڈهائي *See* under ڈهڻ.

ڈهر *n.* A kind of tune, or verse. A valley between sand hills.

ڈهڪار or ڈهڪار *n.* Consternation, fright, panic. ڈهڪجڻ، ڈهڪائجڻ or ڈهڪڻ *v. i.* To fear, dread.

ڈهڱ *See* ڈهاڱ.

ڈهل *n.* A large dish ; a dish well filled up with food; the belly bloated out with [food.

ڈهلو *a.* The ten in cards.

ڈهلو، ڈهيرو or ڈهيلو *a.* Painful, pained; lean, weak; difficult, hard of accomplishment. ڈهلائي، ڈهيرائي or ڈهيلائي *n.* Pain; leanness; difficulty.

ڈهنائي *n.* An obscure intimation or hint, cue.

ڈهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڈه، *p. p.* ڈڌو) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. To inflame, excite. [playing.

ڈهڻ (*p. p.* ڈهيو) *v. t.* To stop a ball in

ڈهڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڈه، *p p.* ڈڌو) To milk ; to draw out, suck (as leeches do blood) ; to clear out completely. ڈهي جڏڻ To drain dry; to ruin. ڈهو *n.* One who milks, a milker. ڈهائو or ڈهائي *n.* A milking vessel.

ڈهو *See* ڈيه.

ڈهو *n.* Name of the figure ten ; the ten in cards. Ten days kept as a fast, &c. The tenth day after a death; the funeral ceremonies then performed. ڈهو or ڈهوتر *a.* And 10 or with 10 (prefixed to سؤ، &c., in expressing 110, &c.) ڈهوترو *a.* Ten per cent. ڈهون *a.* Tenth.

ڈهوڻ *n.* The tenfold, ten times greater or more. ڈهوڻائي *n.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten. ڈهوڻو *a.* Tenfold.

ڈهو ڈيڻ *v. t.* To ease (one) of (his goods.)

ڈهون *See* ڈانه.

ڈهي *n.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum, fag-end of a web. ڈهيون نڪرڻ [*v. i.* To fag out.

ڈهي *n.* Curds.

ڈهي وارو *n.* A milkseller, milkman.

ڏهي *n.* The husk of *bajri*.

ڏهيلو *See* ڏهلو، etc. or ڏهيرو، ڏهيلائي or ڏهيرائي

ڏر *n.* Envy, jealousy.

ڏئات or ڏئاتي *n.* A lamp stand. A torch, flambeau.

ڏئار *n.* Illness, sickness, disease. A shortcoming, defect. (Shah).

ڏئارڻ *v. t.* To cause to give. ڏياري مڪجڻ or موڪلڻ. To despatch, transmit. ڏئڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڏي, *pres. p.* ڏيندو, *p. p.* ڏنو). To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To produce, yield, to lay (eggs). ڏئتات or ڏئتيات *n.* The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry; a debtor. ڏئتو *n.* A thing to be given, a debt. *a.* Payable, due, owing. ڏئتو ڪرڻ To engage to give, or pay. ڏئڻ وٺڻ or ڏئتو لهڻو *n.* Giving and taking debts and credits. ڏئتي *n.* Giving. ڏئتيدار or ڏيهو *n.* A debtor. ڏيب *n.* Dowry. (*Up. S*). ڏيتي *n.* Giving. ڏيتي ليتي *n.* Buying & selling, dealings. ڏي وٺ *n.* Giving and taking.

ڏئو *n.* A lamp, an oil light. ڏئي ٻرئي *adv.* At the time of lighting lamps; at nightfall. ڏيس جو ڏئو *n.* Light of the age. ڏئاري *n.* The *dewali* holiday. ڏئال *n.* A kind of candle stick or lamp.

ڏئالي *n.* The smew (a bird).

ڏئن ڏائڻ *v. i.* To begin a task.

ڏئيت *a.* A demon; an unmerciful hard-hearted person.

ڏي *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. The 2 nd *per. sing. imper.* of ڏئڻ.

ڏيا *n.* Awe.

ڏيهو *See* under ڏئارڻ.

ڏيڪ *n.* A method of tying the waistcloth.

ڏيٺ or ڏيٺي *n.* (from ڏسڻ) Meeting, seeing; acquaintance; a visible defect.

ڏينارو *a.* Shining, broad (day). *n. See* ڏينهن جو حساب. ڏيڪاري *n.* Possession (by an evil spirit).

ڏيج or ڏيب *n.* A dowry, portion.

ڏيجگر *n.* One who is under obligations to another, a debtor. [a tadpole.

ڏيڏر *n.* A frog. ڏيڏري *n.* A small frog

ڏيڏو *n.* A pod of the cotton plant.

ڏيڍ *a.* (*fem.* ڏيڍ) One and a half. ڏيڍ گنڍ *n.* A single knot with a loop in addition. ڏيڍ نئون *a.* That which stands in the one and a half place, the first with a half, consisting of one and a half; one and a half per cent. ڏيڍو *a.* One and a half, of one and a half, one half more or larger, computed at one and a half, consisting of one and a half. ڏيڍ وترو *a.* One and one half per cent. ڏيڍ ڪرڻ *n.* The adding one half, the one and a

half. ڏيڍي . ڏيڍو *See* ڏيڍو ڙلو. One and a half as much.

ڏيڍي *n.* The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water-wheel.

ڏيڍي or ڏيڍي *n.* A kind of earring or ear ornament. An antechamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the doorway to the women's apartments; a zenana, harem. The door and adjoining rooms for door keepers.

ڏيڍيوان *n.* A door-keeper, a porter.

ڏير *n.* A husband's brother, a brother-in-law. ڏيراڻي *n.* The wife of a ڏير. ڏيرو Families of one's husband's brothers.

ڏيروٽ *n.* The son of a ڏير. [village.

ڏيريدار *n.* A chieftain, the head of a

ڏيس *n.* A country. Attention, heed. ڏيسار *a.* Distant, foreign. ڏيساندر

*n.* Landscape, scenery; country. ڏيساور or ڏيساوري *n.* A foreign country. A place of importation to, or exportation from. ڏيساوري *a.* Of a foreign country; imported. ڏيس نڪالو or ڏيس نڪارو *h.* Exile, transportation, banishment.

ڏيسي *a. See* ديسي under ديس.

ڏيکر *n.* Outward appearance, show, ostentation. ڏيکر ويکر *n.* Outward show. ڏيکر ويکيو *a.* Ostentatious, showy. ڏيکارڻ *v. t.* To show, point out, display, indicate. ڏيکارو or ڏيکاري *n.* Showing, seeing, sight, appearance, deportment; a manifestation. ڏيکاري ڏيڻ To appear; break out (as cholera, etc.). ڏيکاءُ *n.* Show, ostentation. ڏيکاءُتو *a.* or *adv.* Of fine appearance, ornamented; seemly; *See* ڏيکر. ڏيکر پسند *a.* Fond of show. ڏيکري or ڏيکري، ڏيکدار *a.* Showy, gaudy. ڏيکڻ *v. t.* To see.

ڏيل *n.* The body, belly; size.

ڏيلهو *See* ڏونرو (ا).

ڏينڀو *n.* A kind of wasp, a hornet. ڏينڀوڙي *n.* A tattoo on cheeks, arms, [etc. (*Up. S.*)

ڏيندو *pres. p.* of ڏيڻ.

ڏينو or ڏينڍو *n.* The capsule of the ڏاڏورو, cotton plant, etc.

ڏينهن *n.* Day; a day. ڏينهن لرئي *adv.* In the afternoon when the day has cooled. ڏينهن چڙهئي *adv.* Late in the morning. ڏينهن ڏٺي *adv.* In broad daylight. ڏينهن ڪاٽڻ To pass one's days in hardship, etc. ڏينهون ڏينهن *adv.* Day after day. ڏينهڪ *adv.* For one day. ڏينهونڪو *a.* Of, or pertaining to the day, or current day; prepared on the day just past (food, etc).

ڏيڻ *See* ڏئڻ under ڏئارڻ.

ڏيڻ *n.* A wizard. ڏيڻ *n.* A witch.

ڏيورو *n.* A small building for an idol only; a temple, shrine. ڏيوري *n.* Idem. A monument.

ڏيوالُ، ڏيوالائي or ڏيوالِيٽو *n* Bankruptcy. ڏيوالو *n.* A bankrupt; a stingy person. Bankruptcy. ڏيوال or ڏيوالو ڪيڏڻ To become bankrupt.

ڏيهه *n.* A country. ڏيهن جي ٻهاڄ A wench. ڏيهه ڏاري *n.* A scold, termagant. ڏيهالُو or ڏيهي *a.* Of one's country, native, vernacular; a fellow countryman. ڏيهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of one's country, according to the customs of one's country. ڏيهائي *n.* or *a.* Of one's village, a fellow villager or townsman.

ڏيو *n.* A heathen deity, a demon. ڏيوين لڳڻ To suit, agree.

ڏيٺو *See* ڏِيو.

ڏيڏي *See* ڏيڏي (2).

ڊ

ڊاپ *n.* A small coin. ڊاپو *n.* Rest, temporary cessation from labour, relaxation. ڊاپو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To bait, halt (during a journey.)

ڊاپو، ڊاپو، ڊاپنٽون، etc. *See* under ڊِپ.

ڊاٽ *n.* The breaking down, or bursting of a building or bank.

ڊاٺو *p. p.* of ڊاهڻ.

ڊاڙ *n.* A boast, humbug.

ڊاکَ *n.* A kind of small grape, the name of the species, a vine. جهنگ جي ڊاک (Wild grapes) *Physalis minima.* ڊاک جو منهن *n.* A vineyard.

ڊاماهو *n.* Mysore fagonia (used medicinally).

ڊامڙا ڪامڙا *n. pl. (colloq.)* Traps, bag and baggage.

ڊانڊ *n.* A flame.

ڊانڊو *a.* Hollow.

ڊانوانڊول *a.* Spoiled, disordered, disarranged.

ڊاٽاهو *See* ڏاٽاهو.

ڊاهڻ or ڊاهڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* ڊاٺو) To tumble down, throw down (a building or bank), to pull down, demolish; obliterate, erase. ڊاهه پاهه *n.* The breaking down and building up, erasing and replacing. ڊاهه *See* ڊاٽ.

ڊاهو *n.* A glade.

ڊاءُ *n.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

ڊائي *n.* An assignation, appointment.

ڊِپ *n.* The root of a kind of grass used as food by the poor. A mound of earth; a sand hill.

ڊِپڙ *n.* (*med.*) A pomphy, wheal.

ڊُڀ *n.* *Poa cynosuroides,* sacred grass. وينئي ڊُڀ چرڻ (*fig.*) To be kept waiting too long. ڊُڀ ڙي *n.* The prickle of ڊُڀ. *a.* ڊاپو or ڊاپيرو ڊاپنٽون *a.* Of ڊُڀ. ڊاپو *n.* The grass ڊُڀ (collectively). *a.* Producing much ڊُڀ.

ڊِپِي *n.* Medicine applied to the eyes. ڊِپِڻ *v. t.* To apply an ointment to the eyes.

ڊنو *p. p.* of ڊهڻ . [ڊنائي *n.* Obstinacy.

ڊنو *a.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse.

ڊپ *n.* Fear, terror, dread, dismay. ڊپائتو.

ڊڦر *n.* Urticaria. ڊڦر جهڻ To have urticaria.

ڊڄ *n.* Fear, dread, terror, fright. *a.* ڊڄڻ *v.t.* (*p. p.* ڊنو) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened. ڊڄڻو *a.* Timid, timorous, frightened.

ڊڊ *n.* A worthless, good-for-nothing fellow.

ڊڊو *n.* A nag, pony. [hucka-back.

ڊڊي *n.* Carrying (one) on the back or

ڊڍ or ڊڍو *n.* The stomach, belly.

ڊڍو *n.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.

ڊزڻ *v. t.* To thrash, beat severely. ڊزجڻ *v. i.* To fall (in a battle, etc.), be wounded, be down (with fever, etc).

ڊڙهه *a.* Stable, firm, resolute. *abs. n.* ڊڙهتا

ڊسڙ or ڊسڙ *n.* Sandy or dusty ground, light soil. ڊسڙ *a.* Sandy (soil) used for sowing melons in.

ڊڪ or ڊڪو *n.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse, &c.; a rough trot. ڊڪو or ڊڪي *a.* Rough in pace.

ڊڪائڻ or ڊوڪائڻ *v. t.* To cause to run to gallop (a horse, &c.) ڊڪڻ or ڊوڪڻ *v.i.* To run, race. ڊڪ or ڊوڪ *n.* A run, gallop. ڊوڪ پائڻ or ڊڪ *v. i.* To run. ڊڪو or ڊوڪو, ڊڪڻو ڊوڪڻو *a.* Swift, fleet.

ڊکڻ *n.* A carpenter.

ڊگ *n.* The jogging of a horse, &c. A jog trot, a trot. ڊگام *n.* A quick trot. ڊگائڻ *v. i.* To jog, trot. ڊگر *a.* or *n.* ڊگاني A blackguard, a reprobate. [A jogger.

ڊگوش *n.* The pintail (a duck).

ڊگڙ *n.* A large thick kind of cake of wheat flour. (*dim.* ڊگڙي ).

ڊگهو *a.* Tall, high, long. ڊگهر *a.* Tal (in contempt). ڊگهو منڊرو چوڻ To revile. ڊگهائي *n.* Length, height, tallness. ڊگهرس *a.* or *adv.* Having a long tether; with great freedom of action. ڊگهيرو or ڊگهيرڙو *a.* Somewhat long or larger, tallish. ڊگهيرڻ or ڊگهيڙڻ *v. t.* To lengthen, prolong, reach out, stretch out.

ڊمتي *a.* Short and fat, podgy.

ڊمرا *n.* Blood stone.

ڊمڻ *n.* A species of spotted snake. *See* ڊمڻ.

ڊنبلو *n.* A crowd, bevy.

ڊنبهو ڪرڻ To make a united effort in lifting something heavy.

ڊنب *n.* Cant, hypocrisy.

ڊنگبر *See* تسپڱگ.

ڈنو *p. p.* of ڈجڻ. ڈنو پڻ يا ڈپ ڪرڻ To provide against a contingency.

ڈني *n.* (*pl.* ڈنو) A mound, heap.

ڈوڈبلاڙو *a.* Ugly, ill-proportioned.

ڈوڙ *n.* A run, gallop, race. ڈوڙ ڈڪ *n.* Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards, flutter. ڈوڙڻ *v.i.* To run, gallop.

ڈوڙو *n.* A plundering expedition. A pursuit of robbers.

ڈوڪ، ڈوڪائڻ، etc. *See* under ڈڪائڻ.

ڈوڻ *n.* A cover to a *huqa* bowl, &c.

ڈوڻ شڪل *a.* Conical.

ڈوڻ *n.* A pout. ڈوڻو *a.* Pouted (a lip). چپ ڈوڙا ڪرڻ To pout the lips.

ڈول *n.* A shape, form, fashion, figure; manner, method; contrivance. ڈولائتو *a.* or *adv.* Handsome, well formed, good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style. ڈولباز *n.* or *a.* Cunning, shrewd. ڈولبازي *n.* Cunning, shrewdness.

ڈوم *n.* A snipe.

ڈونڊڙوتي جڙهڻ *v. i.* To scramble.

ڈونڊ *n.* A large kind of river boat.

ڈونڊي *n.* A small river boat.

ڈونڊڙن *n.* Farting, breaking wind.

ڈونگر *n.* A fog. (*L. S.*).

ڈونگل *n.* Foolish threatening or bragging, ill language. ڈونگل هارڻ To give forth lying braggings. ڈونگلي *n.* A braggart, etc.

ڈڙه *n.* The north star. *a.* Motionless, stationary, stable.

ڈوهڻ *v. t.* To deceive, delude, cheat. ڈوه *n.* Deceit, wile. ڈوهو or ڈوهي *n.* or *a.* A deceiver, cheat.

ڈوهي *n.* An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier.

ڈه *n.* An attack, a butting.

ڈهڻ or ڈهجڻ *v.i.* To tumble down; to be obliterated. *v. t.* To get, obtain. ڈهي پوڻ *v. i.* To break down.

ڈهو *n.* A small mound (in a field). ڈهاوهڻ To have frequent diarrhœa (as a child).

ڈيڪ or ڈيڪي *n.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass.

ڈيٺ *a.* Bold, impudent; stubborn. ڈيٺائي *n.* Insolence; stubbornness.

ڈيجارڻ *v. t.* To frighten, intimidate.

ڈيجهو *n.* Fear, terror, fright. [and fuss.

ڈيرانبو *n.* (*homely*) Bother, worry, fret

ڈيش *n.* Boasting. ڈيشر *a.* or *n.* A boaster.

ڈيڪڻ *v. i.* To run about or labour to exhaustion, undergo great trouble, trot.

ڈيگهر *See* under ڈگهو. [at cards.

ڈيل *n.* A pea hen. ڈيل پوليس *n.* A game

ڊيهڪڙو Podgy, short and fat. (*Up. S.*).

ڊيهب ڪڍڻ *v. t.* To rebuke, scold.

ڊيهو *See* ڊمٽي.

ڊيهڊين *See* ڊڙن ڊڙن.

ڏ

ڏاٿي *a.* (Of ڏٿ in *Thar* district.) Tall and fine (a camel).

ڏاڍ *See* ڏائجڻ under ڏاول.

ڏاڏي *n.* A caste of Mussalmans playing on instruments and going about begging.

ڏار *n.* Manner, habit, custom; shelter, refuge, protection; way, manner.

ڏار *n.* The blade of a sword.

ڏارڻ *v. t.* To cause to alight, bring down; to pour out. To let down, loosen, slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper

ڏارو *n.* A die (for playing). ڏارو ڏرڻ To have success, or good fortune. ڏارو وجهڻ To cast the die for the purpose of divining. [Lazy, idle.

ڏاڪ *n.* The iliac bone. ڏاڪن ڏرو *a.*

ڏاڪڻ or ڏاڪڻون *n.* A dish with a cover. [place.

ڏاڪو *n.* A clump of trees. A hiding

ڏاڪو *n.* A kind of water-wheel used for the spring crop;also the land watered by a ڏاڪو. ڏاڪوئي پڪو (The crop is ripened). (*iron.*) Farewell to all

ڏال *n.* A shield. [success!

ڏاليو *n* A show case.

ڏاند *n.* A bonfire. [splendour(of a house).

ڏاندس *n.* (*homely*) Outward appearance,

ڏاندي *n.* A kind of light *huqa* pipe.

ڏانگ *a.* Lean, thin.

ڏانگرو *n.* *Lates calcarifer*—a marine fish.

ڏاول *a.* Satiated, satisfied. ڏائجڻ, ڏائڻ or ڏئجڻ *v. t.* To be satiated, filled, cloyed, palled. ڏائڻ or ڏئڻ ڏنوائڻ or ڏوائڻ *v. t.* To satisfy, fill.

ڏائي *See* ڏائي.

ڏب *n.* A basket for trapping birds in. (*dim.* ڏبي). Manner, art; shape; manners. ڏبڻ *v. t.* To entrap, ensnare.

ڏبڙ *n.* A knave, a cheat. ڏبي One full of contrivance, shifty; accomplished; mannerly.

ڏتو *a.* Knowing, sharp, clever (a thief).

ڏڏ *n.* A particular tune beaten on the drums of the *Ashura*.

ڏڏ *n.* A belly. ڏڏر *n.* A pot-bellied person.

ڏڏي *n.* The belly of a child.

ڏڏر *n.* The body or bulb of a vessel; the inner part o the nose ring(نٿ) covered by the spiral part. A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal,&c., fixed

on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand. ڈڈر ڈرا تیرط To lose courage.

ڈِر n. Slackness, looseness; slowness. ڈرڈیرط To slacken; let alone, not press matters.

ڈرو a. Loose, lax. ڈرو a. or adv. Slack, loose, lax; lazy, inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory; lessened in power or force; humbled, allayed, appeased; dull (as a fire or candle, trade, &c.); gently; softly, feebly, slowly, &c. ڈرائي ڈرائ or ڈرائي n. Looseness; slowness, etc.

ڈرائتو a. or adv. Loose, loosely, slow, slowly. ڈرائرط or ڈررط v. i. To slacken, loosen, relax, become slow or tardy; to lessen, lose power.

ڈرکرط v. i. To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead. ڈرکرط or ڈررط v. i. To roll or slip down. To waste away; to fall down insensible.

ڈرکرط v. i. To sink (as a patient). To be very tired; to be slow or dilatory.

ڈرکو adj. Done up, worn out; lazy.

ڈررط v. i. To descend, alight, run down (as water). To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-flapper, &c.). To slacken, loosen.

ڈکه n. Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle. ڈکه n. A cover, lid.

ڈکائرط v. t. To cause to wear. ڈکرط v. t. To cover, shade; put on (clothes, &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. n. A cover, lid. A coverer, or concealer of another's faults, &c. n. A Bengal light (a firework). ڈکطي n. A small cover for a pot, etc. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece at the top of a sword handle. A Bengal light (small). ڈکي n. Concealment, the not being disclosed.

ڈکه n. A sup, sip. ڈکه پیرط To sip. To endure patiently. To praise. To take sugar and *ghee* (after a fall). ڈکرط v. t. To sip.

ڈکائرط v. t. To cause to arrive. ڈکرط v. t. or v. i. To reach, come.

ڈکائرط v. t. To make pregnant. ڈکائي or ڈکل or ڈکل or ڈکي a. Pregnant. ڈکجرط v. i. To be pregnant.

ڈکیائي n. Pregnancy.

ڈکر n. A faint, a swoon; a nod. ڈکرجرط v. i. To faint, swoon; to nod from drowsiness. ڈکر کائرط To grieve over.

ڈکرط v. i. To low (as a cow). To groan.

ڈکه n. Lowing. Groaning.

ڈکي n. The time from daybreak to sunrise, early morning, dawn.

ڈگر n. A heap, mass. (*dim.* ڈگي).

ڈگر See ڈگر.

ڏگو *n.* A bullock, bull, ox. A bullock's load. ڏگي واڱي وهڻ *v. i.* To slave, drudge. ڏگي *n.* A cow. ڏگائي *n.* A bullock-man or driver.

ڏگٽو *n.* Name of a fish.

ڏل or ڏر *n.* Delay. ڏل ڏيڻ To slacken (the thread, while flying a kite). ڏل وجهڻ To let(the matter) hang on.

ڏل *n.* Rent, tribute, the land-tax. ڏلائتو *a.*or *adv.*Taxable, paying taxes,on a rent

ڏلو *a.* Sterile, barren, poor (soil) ; giving little milk (a cow, &c.). ڏلائي *n. See* ڏرائي. A shortcoming.

ڏمر *a.* Partly sandy and partly good(soil).

ڏنڍ *n.* A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the *ashura*. ڏنڍ ۾ پئجڻ To be a common talk. ڏنڍ ۾ ڏير *a.* or *adv.* In abundance, plentiful.

ڏنڍورچي *n.* The town-crier. ڏنڍورو *n.* A proclamation by beat of drum ڏنڍورو پٽائڻ To proclaim by beat of drum.

ڏنگر or ڏنگڙ *n.* A rope for tying a cow by the leg at the time of milking it. ڏنگڙ *v. t.* To tie a cow etc.

ڏنگر *n.* Manner, method; skill, contrivance, expedient; manners, behaviour. ڏنگائتو *a.* or *adv.* Mannerly.

ڏنگر *n.* A couple, brace.

ڏنگر or ڏنگر *n.* Brushwood, small branches cut off. (*dim.* ڏنگري ) . A lean emaciated beast,one like a bag of bones.

ڏنگمتر *n.* A threatening expression.

ڏنوائڻ or ڏوائڻ *See* under ڏاول .

ڏنن *n.* Fashion, shape; manner, method, way; art, tact, skill ; contrivance, device, stratagem; manners. *a.* or *adv.* ڏنوائتو .

ڏوڏري *n.* *Sida humilis*—a plant.

ڏوڏو *n.* A cake of *bajiri, juar*, etc.

ڏور *n.* A domestic horned animal; (in *pl.*) cattle, kine. ڏور چورائو - سميجاڻو *n.* A lifter of cattle.

ڏورڻ *v. t.* To separate dirt and tares from grain ; to make separate. To spill.

ڏورو *n.* A hollow,a depression where water rests. ڏوري *n.* The hollow stripe in the blade of a sword. A hollow spot in which water lies, a pond. ڏوري هڻڻ *v. i.* To fatten (as cattle). [fish, &c.

ڏوڪري *n.* A flour cake cooked with

ڏول، ڏولڙ، ڏولو، ڏوليو or ڏوليو *n.* A darling, fondling, sweetheart, friend. ڏولڙ or ڏولڙو *n.* An ornament suspended from the neck.

ڏولڪ *n.* A small drum beaten on both sides with the fingers. *n.* ڏولڪيو One who plays on one.

ڏوما or ڏوماڻون ڏوما *n.* An unsuccessful

search. ڏوما ڏون ڪائڻ or ڊوما To fail in search for anything. [of an animal.

ڍوڙ n. A carcass ; the skeleton or bones

ڍون ڍون n. Ruba-dub, rataplan.

ڍوڙي See ڍوڙي under ڍوڙ. [n.Search.

ڍوڙڻ v. i. To look for, search for. ڍوڙ

ڍونڪو n. A nap, a short sleep, a siesta.

ڍونگ n. A pretence ; a trick. ڍونگي a. Wily.

ڍونگ لا ڏا رڻ – ھڻڻ v. t.To ridicule, mock.

ڍونگري n. The pelvis.

ڍونگو n. The backbone, spinal bone.

ڍو n. Signs of rain, bad weather. ڍو ڪٽڻ To clear up (the weather).

ڍوئڻ v. t. To carry, convey from one place to another in repeated trips. ڍو n. Carrying goods, portage. ڍئاٽي or ڍئائي n. Expense of conveyance, portage. ڍئارڻ v. t. To cause to convey.

ڍوٽو n. A present of fruit, fish, etc.

ڍو n. Filling, glutting, satiety. ڍو جهلڻ To contain oneself.

ڍئجڻ ، ڍئڻ See under ڍاول.

ڍئجڻ v. i. To be obtained or found.

ڍيبرو n.A kind of cake cooked by Hindus.

ڍيبو n. A hard foundation of earth on which a light earthenware millstone is worked to separate rice from the husk.

ڍيچڪ n. A swape, or sweep.

ڍيڊ n. Name of a caste who work in leather; a currier, shoe-maker. ڍيڊ واڙو n. A slum. [water wheel.

ڍيڊي n. The but end of the axle of a

ڍير n. A heap. ڍيرو ڍير adv. In heaps.

ڍيرو n. A clew or ball of thread. Two cross sticks riveted in the centre for spinning wool, etc. ڍيري n. dim. of ڍيرو. Granular lids ( چالي ). ڍيري ٿيڻ v. i. To fall prostrate, break down.

ڍيڪ n. A curve, crook, bend.

ڍيڪ n. Babbling. ڍيڪ چڏڻ or ڏئڻ To talk nonsense.

ڍيڪو n. A movement in venery.

ڍيڪي n. A stand for a spinning-wheel.

ڍيل ڪرڻ v. i. To delay. [neglect.

ڍيلڻ v. t. To wander over. To give up,

ڍيمين ڍيمين adv. Occasionally, seldom. By fits and starts,slowly.Some few,some little ; scattered thinly here and there.

ڍينگ n. The adjutant bird; a giant. ڍينگ ڏريا Big ships foundered.(Shah.)

ڍينگس n. A kind of boat.

ڏينگلو *n. See* ڏيڪ. A post.

ڏينگو *n.* A water-wheel. ڏينگو ڏيري ٿيڻ *v. i.* To go to wrack and ruin.

ذ

ذات *n.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind; nature. ذات الجنب *n.* Pleurodynia. ذات الريه *n.* Pneumonia. ذات الصدر *n.* Pleurisy. ذات ڀائي *n* A fellow caste man. ذاتي *a.* Natural, personal, essential. ذاتيرو *a.*Of good caste, superior, excellent noble ; of varous kinds, sundry.

ذائقو *n.* Palate, taste, sense of taste.

ذبح *n.* A sacrifice ; slaughter. ذبح ڪرڻ To kill, sacrifice.

ذخيرو *n.* Provisions, stores, treasure.

ذرا *adv.* A little. ذرو *n.* A little, small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. (*dim.* ذرڙو) ذرو پرزو. A little . odds and ends. ذري ذري *adv.* Every now and then.

ذريع *n.* Means, medium, agency.

ذڪر *n.* Talk, saying, mention, remembrance; reading of the *Quran* and reciting the praises and names of God.

ذلت *n.* Baseness ; degradation, disgrace, a nuisance. ذليل *a.* Base, contemptible.

ذمو *n.* Charge, trust, custody. ذميوار or ذميدار *n.* A surety, bailsman. ذميواري or ذميداري *n.* Risk, responsibility.

ذو *See* under ذي. ذو الحج *n.* The 12th month. ذو القعد *n.* The 11th month (Mah). ذو الفقار *n* The two-edged sword of *Áli*.

ذوق *n.* Delight, joy, pleasure, taste. ذوقي *a.* Happy, merry.

ذهن *n.* A good memory, a sharp understanding ; genius. ذهين *a.* Sagacious, ingenious, sharp. ذهن نشين ڪرڻ To impress upon the mind.

ذي (*obj.* case of ذو Owner). (In *comp.*) Possessed of, endowed with, (as ذي هوش *a.* Sensible. ذي عزت *a.*Respectable).

ذيل *n.* What follows, the undermentioned.

ر

رابيل *n.* Arabic jasmine.

راٻڙو *n.* (from رٻ) Any thing spoiled by being made too thin (as food, etc.)

رات *n.* Night. رات جو پڙهڻ *v. i.* To lucubrate. راتاهو *n.* A night attack. رات رهو *n.* Keeping the ashes of a corpse one night after burning before throwing them into the river. راتو رات *adv.* In the middle of the night, during the night, all night. رات گذيل

Yet dark or night. راتوڪو *a.* Of the past night. راتوڻو *a.* Of the night, nocturnal. راتوواه *adv.* During the course of a night. [mash for horses, etc.

راتب *n.* Livery, daily allowance, ration; a

راٺوڙ *n* (A caste among Rajpoots). A

راڙو *n.* Mud, dirt. [hardy bold man.

راجا or راجا *n.* A king, prince. راجاريت *n.* A fixed custom or rate. راجاڻو *a.* Kingly. راجائي *n.* Sovereignty. راجِبيري *n.* The seed of a species of grass used on fast days (*Hind.*) راجتلڪ. *n.* Crowning; coronation. راجَ راڻي *n.* A royal consort, queen. راجَ ڪُل *n.* Royal dynasty or family. راجَ ڪَوي *n.* Poet laureate. راجَ گهات *n* Regicide. راج گهاتي *n.* A regicide. راجسي *a.* Royal. راجَ منتري *n.* A minister, secretary of state. راجونسي *a.* Of royal descent. راجهنس *n.* The barred-headed goose. راج *n.* Government, rule, administration; state, realm. A body of husbandmen or subjects; a body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen, family, race, brotherhood. راجَ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To reign, rule. راجَ مهاڄڻ *n.* Community. راجڪو or راجائتو, راجاڻو *a.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen or subjects or any class in the community. راجداري *a.* Republican; democratical. *n.* Keeping a people in good order. راجداري حڪومت Republican government. راجداني *n.* A capital. راجدروهو *a.* or *n.* A traitor, treacherous, disloyal. راجدروهي *n.* Treachery. راجمهلي *n.* A very small grain used on fast days. (*Hind.*). راجنيت or راجنيتي *n.* The art of governing, the duty of a prince. راجو *See* راجا. راجَ وَنئيون جايون Ups and downs of life. راجوڻائي or راجوڻي *n.* The customs and habits of one's family and relations. راجوڻي *a.* or *adv.* According to the customs etc. راجيو *a.* or *n.* One possessing a kingdom.

راحت *n.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

راڌاويدي *n.* The halving or dividing the difference between the sums offered by the purchaser and asked by the seller; a medium. راڌاويدي ڪرڻ To effect a compromise.

راڌڻ *v. t.* To cultivate, sow. [crying.

راڙ or راڙو *n.* Crying, roaring, constant

راز *n.* Secret, mystery. رازدار *n.* A [confidant.

رازق *See* رزاق.

رازو *n.* A bricklayer, mason. *a.* رازڪو.

راس *n.* A grey streak on the sky on the approach of sunrise.

راس *n.* Property, goods, principal of money, an amount.

راس *n.* A sign of the zodiac. The circular dance of *Krishna* and the *gopis.* راس چکر *n.* The zodiac. راس چکر *n.* (*astr.*) The ecliptic. راس داري Dancing boys who act the parts of *Krishna* and the *gopis.* راس ليلا *n.* The amorous sports of *Krishna* etc.; the religious play so called.

راس *a.* Right, correct; ready. راس كرنا *v. t.* To complete.

راس *n.* A cape, promontory. راس الجدي *n.* The winter solstice. راس السرطان *n.* The summer solstice.

راساژو *n.* Verbiage, prolixity. *See* راژ.

راسائو *See* رسائو.

راست *a.* Right, true. راستباز *a.* Upright, honest. راستبازي *n.* Plain-dealing, fair play, integrity. راستگو *a.* Truthful. *abs. n.* راستگوئي. راستي *n.* Veracity, sincerity. *adv.* Honestly.

راسخ *a.* Firm, rooted, constant; sincere.

راسو *a.* Arrived at excellence, or a state of perfection.

راسي *n.* The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.

راشو *a.* Common, mean.

راضيو *n.* Satisfaction, good pleasure, contentment. راضي *a.* Contented, agreed, glad, resigned; willing, ready.

راضينامو or رضانامو *n.* A deed of compromise.

راغب *See* under رغبت.

رافضي *n.* A heretic—a *Shia* so called by *Sunnis.*

راقم *n.* A writer, correspondent.

راکاس or راکس *n.* A demon; a monster. (*fem.* راکسي or راکسياڻي).

راکسي *a.* Of, or pertaining to a demon, etc.

راکو *n.* (from رکڻ) A guardian, keeper.

راگ *n.* One of the six chief modes in music; song, music, tune; air. A tone. Noise. راگرُوپ *n.* Merry-making, revelry. راگ ہڈڻ *v. t.* To humbug. راگ کيڏي وهڻ To tell a long, tedious story. راگ سان پڙهڻ To read with a sing-song tone or whining style. راگائي، راگي، or راگيندڙ *n.* A singer. راگ مالها *n.* A treatise on music. راگڻي *n.* A mode in music; the *fem.* of a راگ. (There are 36 *raginis*).

راگڻ *v. t.* To plaster over (with cowdung, etc). راگو *n.* Plastering etc., or the plaster so used.

راگڙ *n.* A kind of lion. *v. i.* To mark

lines on wood by means of a chalked string. راگو *n.* The chalked line used by sawyers and carpenters. A panther. A kind of tree. راگا کرڻ *v. i.* To commit depredations with impunity.

رانجهو or رانجهن *n.* The Punjabi *Leander*, the lover of Hir; an estimable person, sweetheart.

رال *n.* Resin, pitch.

رام *n.* God (*Hind.*). رام چندر The seventh incarnation of *Vishnu*. رامانندي *n.* A sect of Hind. *faqirs*, followers of *Ramanand*; believers in *Rama*. رامائڻ *n.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*; also a Hindi poem by *Tulsidas*, containing the story of *Rama*. رام پڻالي — ڪٽوري *n.* A kind of earthen bowl. رام ڦل *n.* Bullock's heart (*anona reticulata*).

رام رام *n.* A form of salutation (Hind.).

رام رام! *inter.* Good heavens!

رام رس *n.* Salt. رام ڪلي *n.* Name of one of the 36 *raginis*. رام ليلا *n.* Name of a national heroic play.

رامنومي *n.* The 9th day of the light fortnight in چيٽ, the birthday of *Rama*.

راماڻ or رامالو *n.* Noise, tumult; quarrel, weeping, crying.

رامپٽي *n.* Falsehood, deceit.

ران *n.* The thigh, leg of meat, haunch, ham.

رانباٽ *n.* (from رنڀڻ) The lowing of a cow. رانباٽ *n.* The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain. رانياٽ *n.* A crackling, creaking noise.

راند *n.* Play, game, sport, — راند رمڻ or ڪرڻ or ڪڍڻ *v. i.* To play. راند ٻڪر or راند ٻگر *n.* A good player at any game. رانديڪو *n.* A plaything, toy.

راندائو or راندو *n.* (from رنڌڻ) A cook called in on an exigency.

رانهون *n.* A vetch, *doilchos biflorus.*

رانٽي *n.* A house of wicker-work, etc. raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season; a small tent.

رانٽڻ *v. i.* To scatter coloured paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom. To weep. To be pleased; be reconciled.

رانئين جهانئين *n.* Odds and ends of business requiring present attendance household work.

راڻو *n.* A king, ruler. راڻي *n.* A queen.

راوان *a.* Broad, wide (as a net).

راؤ *n.* A prince. راوت *n.* A noble, chieftain. راؤٽي *n.* A small gable tent.

راول *n.* A sweetheart.

راهه or راه *n.* Road, path. A kind of ambling (of a horse). راه خرچ *n.* Travelling expenses. راهدار *n.* A

collector of transit duties. راهداري n. Transit duties; a passport, permit. راهوار n. A courser, steed; an ambling horse. راهواري n. The ambling (of a horse). راه رسم or رہ رسم n. Custom, usage. راہگناہ – ویهدي adv. Without fault or crime, innocently. راهي n. A traveller, wayfarer. راهي ثيرط To take one's way, set out.

راو n. A heap of husked grain (in a field).

راء or رايو n. An opinion, judgment; counsel, advice; a minute, vote. علمي راء n. Majority of votes.

راو n. A prince, noble. رائرو a. Royal. راو n. A Hindu title. راء بهادر A title conferred by Government on Indian gentlemen. [fashionable.

رائج a. Generally received, common,

رائر n. Tax, rent, land-tax. رائرو a. Taxable, subject to assessment.

رائو n. Gravelly sand or dust in a stony country, gravel. (*med.*) Gravel.

رائي n. Seasoning of mustard, &c., put in food. Sand. An alloy of gold and [copper.

رايو *See* راء.

رَبّ n. God, the cherisher. رَبّ ألعالمين God, preserver of the world. a. رباني.

رب n. Juice, syrup. (رب ألسوس) رِبسوس Extract of liquorice.

رُباب n. A rebeck. رُبابي n. A player on one; a class of Mah. musicians who attend *Sikh* temples, funerals, etc.

رباعي n. A quatrain; a jocular remark.

رَبيع n. The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced in the spring. ز ربيع ز خريف هئرط To have no concern (in a matter). رَبيع أول or رَبيع ألأوّل n. The 3rd month. رَبيع ثاني or ربيع ألثاني n. The 4th month (*Mah.*).

رب n. Gruel of rice, etc. a. Very soft (a mango, etc.) رَبڑي n. A preparation of well-boiled thick milk and sugar.

رب n. Prattling; a prattler. رَبڑط v.i. To [prattle.

رَبڑ a. Indian rubber.

رَبڑط v. i. (p. p. رڑو) To be engaged busy, busily engaged, occupied. To set to work, engage in.

رت n. Blood. The menses. رت أجڑ To have the menses. (مايا) رتا وجورڙي n. (Money) the great divider of the world. رت پوڙ n. Dysentery. رت ثيرط v. i. To be reconciled. رت پوط To have an issue of blood. رت پوڙائي n. Anæmia. رت پوڙو a. Anæmic. رت جي ألٹي n. Vomiting of blood, hæmatemesis. رت چوس a. or n. (*lit.* Bloodsucker). Harpy, an extortioner. رت ڪڍائڻ To bleed (by the use of leeches). رت گر n. An

abscess. رتوچا رِنْ n. Blood-shed. رتورت a. Blood-stained. رتو رت ڪرڻ To fetch much blood. رت ورنو a. Blood-colored.

رتِ n. Season. The menses. رتدان ڏيڻ To live with one's wife (after the menses).

رُتالو n. A yam.

رتن n. A jewel, gem, precious stone. رتن جوت n. Field violet.

رتو a. (p. p. of رَچڻ) Red; painted red (as ميندي رتو - رتڙو) stained with (sin, etc.). رتو or رتو ٽڪو n. A gold mohur. رُتانڃ Red sandalwood. رتبو n. Red-crested poachard. رتڙي n. A species of red juari. Splenitis. رتڙيا n. pl. A kind of superior rice. رتُل n. A kind of juari. رتول a. Deep red, scarlet. n. A painted room; a cradle.

رتي n. A weight equal to 8 barley corns, (being the seed of the چڻٺو ٻي) used in weighing precious stones, metals, etc. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind damaging to crops. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle. رتي ء وارو a. Strong, robust.

رَت n. A native chariot, a car for carrying idols. (In chess) The castle. رتوان n. A rath driver.

رِٿ n. Deliberation, estimate; a plan, a proposal. رٿانو n. Prospectus. رٿڻ or رٿ رٿڻ v. t. To deliberate, estimate; propose, plan.

رٿ See ريٿ.

رَٿ n. A species of madder.

رڍڻ v. t. To say, give forth; compose.

رلو n. A kind of pigeon considered useless.

رنو p. p. of رسڻ. a. Offended, huffed.

رپ n. An enemy; a calamity. Any thing or person that causes awe, fright or astonistment.

رپڙ n. An inflammatory swelling.

رپو n. Silver. رپيو n. A rupee.

رج n. Dust (bot.) Pollen. رُجڪوش n. An anther.

رُجات n. Hope.

رجائڻ v. t. To melt. To water, irrigate (land by flooding). رجڻ v. i. (p. p. رجيو or رڌو) To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).

رجب n. The 7th month (Mah.)

رجپوت (راجپوت or رجپوت) n. A Rajpoot. One who eats without propriety of demeanour.

رجسٽر n. A register. رجسٽر ڪرڻ v. t. To register. رجسٽر ڪرائڻ v. t. To have registered. رجسٽرار n. A registrar.

رجوع a. Inclined, disposed, taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another,

رجوع کرنا *v. t.* To send up (a case) for trial (as a police officer), to refer (to a person). رجوعات *n.* Inclination, leaning; reference to a person for arbitration, etc; the coming in of many people on a visit, etc.

رجوگن *n.* One of the three dispositions ascribed by Hindus to the human mind; love of sensual pleasure. It prevails in *Brahma*, as *Satwa* in *Vishnu*, and *tama* in *Shiva*. رجوگنی *a.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, etc.

رج *n.* Lust. رج *n.* Satiety. *a.* Sated. Thoroughly (as رج جگو مزس). رجنا *v. t.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich. رجو ، رجوکجو or ، رجیو *a.* Satiated, satisfied.

رجواڑو *n.* Prostitutes' quarter.

رجھ *n.* Rotting. Rot—a disease produced by a fluke or parasitic worm in the liver of sheep. رجھجنا or رجھنا *v.i.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed.

رجھنا *v. i.* (*p. p.* رڌو) To be boiled or stewed. To rot. To be inflamed, angry; to fret, fume. [engaged

رجھنا (*p. p.* رڌو) *v. t.* To be busy or engaged

رج *n.* A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself; the mirage. رج *n.* A desert, wilderness.

رج *n.* Granulation (of metals.)

رج (or رجي) *n.* Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating; fondness, zest. رچڻ (*Imper.* رچ) *v. i.* To excite desire; to be agreeable, to please. To be pleased, content.

رچنا *n.* Invention; the thing created or the creating of it; creation; composition. رچڻ (*p. p.* رچيو). *v. t.* To plan, design; compose (verses) To create, invent, form.

رچڻ (*p. p.* رتو) *v. t.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep colour (in dyeing); to be captivated (in love).

رچ *n.* A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food, &c. A sweep net. The harness of a loom.

رچ *n.* A bear.

رچا or رچا *See* رکيا under رکڻ.

رچڪ *n.* A defender, protector.

رچي *n.* A turner's point for hollowing with. A buffalo.

رحل *n.* A stand for the *quran*.

رحلت *n.* Marching; death, decease.

رحم *n.* The womb.

رحم *n.* Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness. رحمان *n.* or *a.* Merciful, benignant. رحماني *a.* Divine. رحمائتو *a.* or *adv.* With pity, merciful. رحمائي *n.* A species of *juari*. Mercy, compassion, kindness. رحمت *n.* Pity, kindness. Repose, peace. رحمت العالمين The

mercy of the worlds, the Prophet is so called. رحمي or رحيم *a.* Compassionate, merciful.

رحيق *n.* Pure wine.

رخ *n.* Face; point, side, quarter; attitude. The castle (in *chess*). رخسار *n.* Face, cheek.

رخت *n.* A species of silk cloth; baggage; stock.

رخصت *n.* Leave, permission.

رخنو *n.* A breach, gap; hitch, obstacle.

رد *n.* Refutation. رد *a.* Refuted; rejected; cancelled, abrogated. رد بدل — رد قد *n.* Disputing, arguing. رد جواب *n.* A rejoinder. رد كلام *n.* A contradiction, counter-statement. رد ۽ باطل *a.* Null & void. ردي *a.* Rejected, thrown away, waste.

رديف *n.* The rhyming word of a poem.

رڌ or رڌي *n.* Increase; wealth, prosperity.

ردا *n.* A sheet (of cloth) worn by men.

ردو *p. p.* of رجڻ *n.* The heart.

رڌڻ *See* رڌو. رنڌڻ *p. p.* of رجهڻ or رنڌڻ.

رڌو *p. p.* of رجهڻ or رنهڻ.

رڏ *a.* Perverse, obstinate, silly. رڏ ڪڍائڻ *v. i.* To persist, to be disobedient.

رڏي ڪرڻ *v. i.* To jib, balk, (as an ox, etc.).

رڏ *a.* Corpulent, fat; dark and ugly.

رڍ *n.* A sheep, ewe. *a.* رڍڙو.

رڙڻ *v. i.* To cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail. رڙبو *n.* A screamer, brawler. رڙ *n.* An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream, yell, shout. رڙڪو *n.* A cry.

رڙڪڻ *v. t.* To munch (grain, etc.)

رڙو *n.* Name of a fish. A hard grain of *mung* which will not soften by cooking.

رڙهڻ *v. i.* To move slowly, get to one side, crawl, creep.

رڙي A word used in duplication with برڙ, ريڙڪي &c., but not by itself.

رزاق *n.* Providence, God. رزق *n.* Wealth, riches; subsistence. رزق بورو *n.* A bugbear to frighten children.

رس *n.* Juice, essence; flavour, taste; gravy, sap, sauce, soup; pleasure, enjoyment; sweetness, melody. رسائتو or رسيلو *a.* Juicy, sappy, lush. رس ڀريو *a.* Melodious.

رس *n.* The tow line of a boat.

رسالو or رسالو *n.* A tract, pamphlet. A body of horsemen. رسالدار *n.* The commander of a troop of horse. رسالداري *n.* The rank or office of a رسالدار.

رسائتو *See* under رس.

رسائڻ *v. t.* To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact. رساڪار or رسائو *a.* Able to please or accommodate, efficient, fit to perform, capable.

رساݜݣاري n. Ability to please, etc.
رسائي n. The system of supplying necessaries gratis or at a nominal price to officials and their establishments while [touring.
رسائڻ caus. of رسڻ.
رسائڻ See under رسائڻ.
رساڻ or رسايڻ n. Chemistry; alchemy.
رساڻ گهر n. A laboratory. رساڻ ميل n. Chemical affinity. رسايڻي n. A chemist.
رستم n. Name of a celebrated warrior; a hero. رستمي n. Valour.
رستو n. A road, way. رستو وهڻ To be much frequented (a road).
رسد n. Imports, esp. of grain; a store of grain; commissariat supplies for an army, etc; rations. رسد رسائڻ To furnish supplies; to cater. [mercury.
رسڪپور n. Calomel, subchloride of
رسڪڻ v. i. (naut.) To render, pass (as a rope).
رسم n. Custom, usage. مذهبي رسم n. Religious ceremony. رسمي a. Customary.
رسنا n. The tongue; taste, flavor. رسنائون وڻڻ To tickle the palate.
رسڻ v. i. (caus. رسائڻ). To arrive, reach. رسڻ or رسجڻ v.i. To ripen. To be accomplished.

رسڻ v. i. To have a misunderstanding with a friend, sulk, be cross, be huffed, pout, be in the dumps. رسڻو a. Touchy, easily offended, ready to take huff.
رسو n. A rope. (dim. رسي).
رسول n. An apostle, prophet. رسولي a. Apostolic. رسوليت n. Apostleship.
رسول n. Ophthalmic barberry, *berberis lycium* (an extract). A kind of collyrium.
رسوئي n. Cooked food, victuals, a dinner.
رسويو n. A man cook.
رسي See under رسو.
رسيد n. A receipt, acknowledgment of receiving. رسيدو a. Arrived; matured, ripe. Having communion with (God).
رسيل a. Ripe (fruit).
رسيلو See under رس.
رشب n. The second of the seven *Sura* or notes of the Hindu gamut. [Relationship.
رشتيدار n. A relation. رشتيداري n.
رشٽ پشٽ a. Plump and fat, robust, well-developed. [grass.
رشڪو or رشڪو، رشڪو n. Lucerne
رشوت or رشوت n. A bribe. رشوتخور or رشوتي n. One who takes bribes, venal. رشوتخوري n. Bribery.

رشي *n.* A sage.

رضا *n.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure. رضا کرڻ To die. رضا راڄو *a.* At liberty, free to act, unrestrained, independent. رضا مند *a.* Consenting, acquiescing. رضا مندي *n.* Consent.

رضانامو *n.* (*law*) Compounding.

رضائي *n.* A quilt, coverlet.

رضوان or رضوان *n.* Good pleasure. Paradise; the porter of paradise.

رطوبت *n.* Damp, dampness.

رعات or رعايت *n.* Partiality; regard, favour; remission, indulgence, reduction of price. رعات کرڻ To reduce.

رعد *n.* Thunder.

رعيت or رعيت *n.* (*pl.* رعايا) A subject, or subjects; a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry. رعيتي *a.* Of a ryot. *n.* A ryot, tenant.

رغبت *n.* Inclination. راغب *a.* Inclined.

رفاقت *n.* Fellowship, communion, friendship. پاک رفاقت *n.* Holy Communion. رفيق *n.* A companion, colleague. رفيقي *a.* Friendly.

رفتار *n.* Going, gait, pace; velocity.

رف رف *a.* Cursive, running (handwriting).

رفع *a.* Finished. Removed, disappeared.

رفو *n.* Darning, a darn. *a.* Darned. رفوگر *n.* A darner. *abs. n.* رفوگري.

رفيع الدرجات *a.* Of an exalted position.

رفيق، رفيقي See under رفاقت.

رقص *n.* A dance. رقاص *n.* A dancer.

رقعو *n.* A note or short letter.

رقم *n.* An item, article, sort. A clause. (*alg.*) A term, quantity. رقم وار Item by item. رقم ئي جت - ڏيڍي ٿيڻ To go to wrack and ruin.

رقيب *n.* Rival, enemy; a guardian.

رقيق *a.* Thin, fine, subtle.

رک *a.* Hard, bigoted, hardhearted.

رک *n.* Steel. رکانئون *a.* Of steel.

رکاب or رکيب *n.* A stirrup. رکابي or رکيبي *n.* A kind of dish or plate.

رکاوت *n.* Hindrance, detention.

رکب *n.* A paper of rates at which any assessment is made, or tax taken, &c. A tax, an assessment.

رکت *n.* Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties.

رکتي *a.* One who obstructs by etc.

رکتچندن *n.* (رکت *n.* Blood; red.) Red sandal-wood.

رَکعت n. One single act of inclination of the head, genuflexion, prostration,etc. during نماز .

رُکن n. A pillar ; a support. A foot of a verse. A title of Mah. nobles.

رکھو a. Dry (leaves or trees).

رُکوع n. Bowing the body, the hands placed on the knees in نماز . The 16 th part of a سیپارہ of the *Quran.*

رِکیب ، رِکیبی *See* رِکاب ، etc.

رَکھ n. Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. *See* under رَکھنا .]

رکھ *See* رکھ .

رکھائی or رکھاوٹ *See* under رکھو .

رکھنا v. t. (*imper.* رکھ ) . To put, keep, set down, place; observe, obey ; lay before, present ; apply (an ointment, etc.) ; lay (a wager); to give, or deposit (in pledge) ; reserve, detain; preserve, lay by, save; to deposit; engage, employ (a servant); keep (a mistress); comply with (one's wishes); possess, own, have; lay (blame); defer, postpone. *v. i.* To wait. کنبھی رکھنا To have regard for one. رکھی چھوڑنا To hold back ; put aside. رَکھ n. Keeping, charge, guarding. A grass, wood, or game preserve. رکھانا *caus.* of رکھنا . رکھائی n. The expense of watching, keeping, etc. رکھت n Interval upto some future date assigned. Credit; delay granted for a payment. رکھوال or رکھپال n. A keeper, guard, defender, shepherd.

رکھ رکھاؤ n. Evading, putting off, waiting.

رکھڑی or رکھٹی n. A cotton thread with knots worn round the wrist, etc., on certain occasions (*Hind.*). رکھٹھا or رکھیک n. A protector. رکھوالی or رکھٹی n. Keeping. Regard, deference, attention. رکھیا or رکھیا ، رچھا or رچھا n. Keeping, protection. An amulet bound on the arm, or hung round the neck.

رکھو a. Dry, plain; rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food). رکھو روح Dry, apathetic, indifferent, stern, austere. رکھو سکھو n. Potluck, humble fare. رکھائی or رکھاوٹ . n. Dryness; coolness.

رکھی or رکھیسر *See* رِشی .

رَگ n. A vein; an artery ; nerve, muscle. رگ پہچاننا To know one every inch, or one's weak point. رگہ چھکنا To follow in the footsteps of. رگا رو n. One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean.

رگہر a. Sinewy. رگن لتو a. A lazy useless fellow (abusive term).

رگب or رگبت n. An importunate person, or a naughty child who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow,

رگڙڻ *v. t.* To rub, grate. رگڙو *n.* Quarrelling, litigation. رگڙائي *a.* Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

رگهٽو or رگؤٽو *adv.* But, even, only, solely. رگو *a.* Simple, only, mere, particular. رگو ٻگو Idem. رگوئي *a.* or *adv.* (In *fem.* رگائي ) Merely, simply.

رگهه *n.* Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form, or covert. رگهائنتو or رگهارو *a.* Sultry, close, confined from wind.

رڱ *n.* Dye, colour, paint. رڱاٽي *n.* Expense of dyeing or colouring. رڱڻ *v. t.* To dye, colour, paint. To tan. *(fig.)* To bespatter, asperse. رڱٽي *n.* The act or manner of dyeing or colouring. رڱو *n.* The string with which a sawyer chalks his line; the line so drawn.

رلڻ *v. i.* (*caus.* رلائڻ ) To be mixed, joined, connected, mix; to fit in, agree. رلڻ مِلڻ To mix freely. رلٽو مِلٽو *a.* Social. رليو *n.* Fate, what falls to one's lot.

رلڻ *v. i.* To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble; be miserable; to stray. (*caus.* رلائڻ To annoy or trouble by delay, etc.)

رلو *n.* The smooth ambling pace of a horse.

رلي or رلي *n.* A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes, &c.

رم *n.* Flight, departure.

رمال *See under* رمل.

رمال *See* رؤمال.

رمائڻ *v. t.* To cause to go, to slip off with any thing secretly, pilfer.

رمتو *See under* رمڻ.

رم جهم *adv.* Drizzle! drizzle! *n.* Continual drizzling; the sound of a light shower. Merriment, pleasure, joy.

رمز *n.* Tact; contrivance, device; a mystery.

رمزبازي *n.* A trick, an artifice.

رمضان *n.* The ninth month (*Mah.*)

رمل *n.* Foretelling by figures, geomancy, drawing omens from dice; a guess. رمالي or رمال *n.* One who can divine etc.

رمند *n.* The refuse or offscouring from a tinner's shop.

رمڻ *v. i.* To go, range, move about, wander; to have sexual connection with; to dwell in, pervade. رمتو *n.* Wandering (a *faqır*).

رمڻي *n.* A charming woman.

رمو or رمي *n.* A cup for cupping or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

رموز *n.* (*pl.* of رمز) Secret, a mystery.

رمي *n.* Dust, cloudiness.

رن *n.* A widow. A harlot. رنؤن رو گڙيؤن *pl.* Idem. رناپٽو or رناپڻ *n.* Widowhood. رن ذاتيو or رن ذاتيرو *n.* Effeminate

womanish. رنڙ or رنڙ See رن . رنڙ or

رنوڙ n. A widower. رنوڙ n. A termagant.

رنمڻ v. t. To transplant, plant. To hoe, clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth. رنب n. Transplanting. Hoeing.

رنبو n. A chisel. A scraper for scraping up grass, &c. پتاسو رنبو A large chisel. رنبي n. A small chisel. A cobbler's paring knife. موچڪي رنبي A cobbler's paring knife; (*fig.*) a person of low conduct, or a trimmer.

رنب See under رنڀڻ . [ness of weather.

رنب ، رنيڻ or رنيو n. Sultriness, close-

رنيائڻ v. t. To occupy, take up, engage.

رنڀڻ v. i. (*p. p.* رنڀيو) To be engaged, busy, busily engaged. To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

رنڀڻ v. i. To low (as a cow), bellow; to scream. رنڀ n. Lowing, screaming, etc.

رنج n. Affliction, anguish of mind, anger, vexation; displeasure, distress, molestation. رنج a. Angry, offended, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed. رنجائتو a. or *adv.* Irritating, vexatious, vexed. رنجائڻ v. t. To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest. رنجور a. Painful, sickly. رنجوري n. Sorrow, pain grief. a. One in pain. رنجش n. Unpleasantness. رنجيدگي n. Displeasure.

رنجڪ n. A horn etc, for keeping priming powder in.

رنجڪو n. Lucerne, a species of clover.

رنجهڪنجه n. The constant suffering of an infant from sickness.

رنچڪ ماتر *adv.* In the least.

رند n. Road, path, a footstep or mark of the foot. Refutation. See under رنڊڻ . رندن ۾ رلڻ To come to grief.

رند a. Intoxicated (with *sufism*, divine love, etc.). رندي n. Intoxication with etc.

رنڊڻ v. t. To test precious metals by making a hole in them, &c. To refute.

رند n. A hole so made; a milled edge.

رندو n. A carpenter's plane. A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer.

رڌڻ v. t. p. p. رڌو To boil (victuals), stew; to cook. رڌائي n. Expense of boiling or stewing. رڌڻو n. A cookhouse, kitchen. رڌڻي n. Boiling or stewing, cooking.

رنڊڪ or رنڊو n. Interruption, obstacle, stoppage. رنڊائڻ or رنڊڻ v. t. To stop, interrupt, thwart.

رنڊ n. The debt due on a vow or promise.

رنڊ See رند .

رنڊ n. A large louse.

رنڊو *a.* Blunt.

رنڊي *n.* A woman, *esp.* one of bad character, a wench; a whore. رنڊيباز *n.* A whoremonger. رنڊيبازي *n.* Whoremongering. [cord.

رنڍو *n.* Thick coarse thread; a string, a

رنوڙ، رنڙ، رن ڏاتيو or رن ڏاتيرو etc. *See* under رن.

رنڪ *n.* A poor man, beggar.

رنڪڻ *v. i. See* رنگڻ under رنگ.

رنگ *n.* Colour. Amusement, merriment, mirth, pastime; a wonder. A suit (at cards). رنگا رنگي *a.* Various, many coloured, motley. رنگ ڏاڙهي کي! Bravo!(to your beard). رنگمار *n.* A game of cards in which cards of a suit follow in succession. رنگريز *n.* A dyer. رنگ محل *n.* An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures. رنگين رنگين *a.* Variegated.

رنگ or رڙنگ *n.*The pressing for more etc. A little extra given above what has been purchased, something to boot. رنگڻ *v. t.* To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity. رنگٽو *n.* One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.

رنگيلو *n.* A mate among the class of a pimp. رنگيلي، رنگيلي *n.* A prostitute.

رنگهه *n.* Crying, complaining, fretting (of a child from sickness). رنگهه چنگهه or رنگهه رنگهه The suffering of an infant from sickness.

رنوائڻ *v. t.* To dispose of (a business).

رنڙ، رنوڙ *See* under رن.

رڻ *n.* A wilderness, desert, or waste of salt earth, waste. (رڻ پٽ Idem). Injury, destruction, evil. A debt. رڻ or

رڻ ڀومي *n.* A field of battle.

رڻ or رڻو A bruise, contusion.

رڻ جهڻ *n.* A sweet sound. Pleasant conversation, chit chat.

رڻڪڻ *v. i.* To murmur.

روا *a.* Lawful. [*v.t.* To file, rasp.

روات or رواتي *n.* A file, rasp. رواتڻ

رواج or رواج *n.* Custom, manner. Currency. رواج ۾ آڻڻ *v. t.* To introduce. رواجي *a.* Usual, in vogue, customary, ordinary.

روادار *n.* An approver, consenter, seconder, aider. رواداري *n.* Aiding.

رواز *n.* Partiality, favouring. روازي *a.* Partial, favouring one side.

رواز *n.* (*butcher's*) Fat.

رواش *n.* A kind of dainty food.

روان *a.* Running, flowing, current. روان

تيرڻ To set out, depart. روان پڙهڻ To read smoothly or without spelling.

روانگي n. Departure, going away, export. a. Outward (register) opp. to آمدني a. Inward. روانو ٿيڻ v. i. To depart, set out; to be despatched.

روانو ڪرڻ v. t. To despatch.

روائتو a. or adv. Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious. [tradition.

روايت n. History, narrative, story;

روب n. Dignity. روبوارو a. Dignified.

روباهه n. A fox.

روبرو a. In front, before, in presence of, face to face روبڪار n. State, condition, circumstances. روبڪاري n. Proceedings (in a law court).

روباڙ or روبيڙ See رونبو

روپ n. Transplanting. روپڻ v. t. To plant, to transplant.

روٺ n. A fat round thing; a number of seeds or young plants planted together.

روٽ n. Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the Deities (Hind.). روٽلو n. A loaf of bread, a thick cake. روٽي n. Bread, a loaf, a cake.

روڙو n. Hard to crack (an almond) opp. to ڪاغذي a. Brittle.

روپ n. Silver, silver-plate, electro-plate. روپو a. Of silver.

روپ n. Form, shape, beauty; mode (musical). روپ مجنون ( گل ) n. Ixora.

روپڪ n. Allegory. روپڪ مئي a. Allegorical. روپونت a. Beautiful.

روپا See روباهه.

روچ n. Crying, weeping. روچ راڙو Idem.

روجهه or روجه n. The painted or white-footed antelope.

روجهو a. Of a tawny complexion.

روجهي See روزي.

روح n. Soul, life. روح القدس n. The Holy Ghost. روحاني a. Spiritual.

روح رجندو a. Soul-satisfying. [Sheaved,

روڍ n. The sheave of a pulley. روڍو a.

روڌ n. Great abuse, blackguarding. روڌ مڙهڻ To cover with abuse.

روڏن n. Weeping, crying.

روڏو n. Intestines; catgut.

روڙ n. Baldness. روڙو a. One with a shaven head, a shaveling. The weaver bird. A camel.

روڙڻ v. i. To strip off (as leaves).

روڙو a. Good.

روز n. A day; daily pay. روزانو a. Daily, diurnal. روزدار n. One who receives daily pay, a journeyman. روزگار n. Service, earning, livelihood. روزمره

*a.* Daily, every day, always. روزَنا موسچو *n.* A day book. روزي *n.* Daily food, means of sustenance. روزينو *n.* Daily pay; daily food.

روزو *n.* A fast. روزو رکڻ. To fast.

روس or روسو or روسامو، روس *n.* Quarrelling or having a disagreement with a friend. روسو *a.* One who sulks readily, a sulker, touchy person.

روش *n. pl.* Features, lineaments.

رَوِش *n.* Behaviour, conduct, ways.

روشن *a.* (*indic.*) Manifest, conspicuous, shining. روشنائي or روشني *n.* Light.

روضو *n.* A tomb (of a saint). A garden.

روغن *n.* Varnish, lacker.

روڪ *n.* Prevention, checking, a check, detention, impediment, obstacle. روڪڻ *v. t.* To stop, prevent, restraint, hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.

روڪ or روڪڙو *a.* In cash. روڪ ٺوڪ Idem. روڪڙ *n.* Ready-money, cash, money. روڪڙو جواب *n.* A flat refusal.

روڳ *n.* Sickness, disease. Pus, matter. روڳائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sick, sickly, unhealthy. Containing pus (as a sore). روڳي *a.* Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful.

رول، رولاڪ، رولاڪُو or رولو *n.* A vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays. رولو *n.* Confusion, anarchy, disorder. Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering about. رولڻ *v. t.* To throw into disorder; neglect; to trouble by delay, etc.

رُول *n.* A ruler of wood.

رُول پِنُن *n.* A pencil.

رُوم *n.* The hair on the body. رُوماوَلي *n.* A line of hair on the belly. رُوماچ *n.* Horripilation. رُوماچِت *n.* Having the hair of the body erect; hence, delighted, enraptured.

رُومال *n.* A handkerchief, towel, napkin.

رُومڙ *n.* An attack, a rush at any one.

رُومي *a.* Roman. *n.* A Turk.

رونبو *n.* Transplanting.

رُونب *n.* The rushing of a dog, etc. at one with barking.

رُونجهو *a.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelids.

رُونڊو *a.* Maimed, handless.

رُون رُون *n.* The hum, or birr of a humming top, spinning wheel, &c.

رونس or رونشو *n.* Enjoyment, merriment, sport, fun, gaiety. رونشا ٺَون *a.* Sportive, droll, comical, funny. رونشائتو *a.* or *adv.* With sport or merriment, sportive, playful, merry, sprightly. رونشائي *n.* A spectator of any sport. A laugher, one making sport, a merry person.

رونق *n.* Complexion, color; beauty elegance, splendour. رونق أفروز ٿيڻ

To grace by one's presence, to arrive at a place. رونق دار *a.* Brilliant.

رونکو *See* وونکو.

رونگ *See* رنگ (2). [wheel, &c.

رونگات *n.* The whir of a spinning

روئنارو *n.* Golden eyed garret (a bird).

روڑ *v. i.* To ramble about pleasantly; to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self.

روڑ *n.* A hole or concealed fissure into which water meant for cultivation is

روڑ for رئڑ. (*L. S.*) [carried off.

روڑلي or روڑلي *n.* The first watering given to land before sowing.

روه *n.* A mountain, hill. A flight (of locusts). Anger, wrath. روه رليو *n.* A gad-about, vagabond, idler (said of a boy, etc.) روهاکي *a.* Of a hilly country (as birds). روهي *n.* A desert region. (رج). A hone; grind-stone, whetstone; a stone for grinding colours, etc.; a mortar for pounding drugs. The purification ceremony seven days after a child's birth (Hind.). روهيلو *a.* or *n.* A mountaineer. A kind of ringdove.

روء *n.* Surface, face. State (of the market). روء پوش *a.* In hiding. روء پوش ٿيڻ *v. i.* To abscond. روء پوشي *n.* Absconding. روئت *n.* Appearance, sight, visit.

روء سوء *adv.* [Independently. *See* رئداد روئداد.

روئڻ *See* رئڻ.

رؤيا *n.* An apparition, vision.

رويو *n.* The time the sun remains in each of the 26 divisions of the zodiac (viz., 14 days).

رهاش or رهاشت *n.* Residence, dwelling. رهاشو ، رهاشي ، رهاکو or رهائو *n.* An inhabitant, resident, native.

رهاڻ *n.* Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat. ريجهه رهاڻ Idem.

رهائڻ *v. t. caus.* of رهڻ. *v. i.* To get on with one kindly or well.

رهائڻ *v. i.* To be lawful or rightful, apply with right or justice. To entice.

رهائي *n.* Acquittal, relief, discharge.

رهبر *n.* A runner. A guide. رهبري *n.* Guidance. [Well-behaved.

رهت *n.* Manners, habits. رهت وان *a.*

رهت *a.* Destitute, devoid of, beyond. رهت کرڻ To make (some one) abandon something, deprive of.

رهدار *n.* One who has started on a journey or entered upon any work.

رهراس *n.* The evening prayer of a Sikh.

ره ريت *n.* Custom, habit.

رهڙ *n.* Doing anything hastily or with

negligent precipitation. Scrawling, scratching, a scratch. A beaten path. رهڙ ڪڍڻ To rebuke, scold. رهڙڻ *v. t.* To perform any thing, or work hastily and coarsely or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles. رهڙو *n.* A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws. رهڙو *a.* A tricker, etc.

رهڙي *n.* A pebble.

رهرادي *n.* A species of *juari*.

رهزن *n.* ( راهه زن ) A highwayman, a robber; a scoundrel. رهزني *n.* Highway robbery. رهگذر ٿيڻ *v. i.* To pass by. رهنما *n.* A guide. رهنمائي *n.* Guidance, direction.

رهس *n.* Enjoyment. رهسڻ *v. i.* To be joyful, to be happy. رهسو *n.* Merriment.

رهت *n.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity.

رهندو *a.* Justly and lawfully acquired or done, rightful. *adv.* Rightfully.

رهندي وهندي *n.* Moderate means.

رهنبو or رهنبو، رهنب *n.* A scratch.

رهنبڻ or رهنبڻ *v. t.* To scratch with the nails, &c., to claw.

رهڻ *v. t.* To stay, stop, remain; reside, live, abide, continue. To play. To desist. رهڻ ٻيت To be in the family way. رهجي وڃڻ To be left behind, remain. رهيو کهيو *n.* The fag-end (of business, etc. See رهائڻ رهڻ.

رهڻي *n.* Stay, staying. Manners; life, manner of living.

رهو *n.* Broth, thin soup.

رهو or رهواسي *n.* A resident, inhabitant.

رهي *n.* Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

رڙ *n.* Whim, fancy, caprice. Affection, fondling, dalliance. *Shah*). The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword, &c.), sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds. رڙجڻ To be silted. رڙ ڪپڻ To take the wind out of one's sails. رڙ ڪڍڻ To weed.

رءِ *a.* or *adv.* Right, correct, rightly. *n.* Deduction, for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.

رءِ *n.* State, condition. Pleasure, wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different colour from the rest. *prep.* By.

رڙ *prep.* Without.

رٿارڻ *caus.* of رٿڻ.

رٿا *n.* Favouring, partiality. Hypocrisy (also رٿا ڪاري). رٿائي *a.* Partial, favouring, onesided. رٿا ڪار *n.* A hypocrite, dissembler.

رئداد *n.* State, condition.

رئيس *n.* A chief, a leader. (*fem.* رئيسياڻي).

رئن *n.* (*cor.* of Round). A round, patrol.

رئڻ *v. i.* To weep, cry. *v. t.* To bewail. weep for; to recite (one's sorrowful tale). *n.* Weeping, crying. رئڻ پٽڻ To bewail. رئي ڏيڻ To burst out crying. رئي رئي *adv.* With great difficulty. رئڻا رئڻ To complain bitterly to (another). رئڻائي *n.* Weeping, crying. رئڻو *n.* A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain; a niggardly person. *a.* Crying, weeping. رئڻها رڪو *a.* Tearful, in tears.

رئو *n.* A sheet of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.

رئي *n.* A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse, &c. Shining (of a sword). Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly in the *pl.* رئون.

رئي *n.* Mist, fog, haze. [lungs & brain.

رئيس عضوا *n.* The vitals, *esp.* the heart,

ري *inter.* (used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo! (*fem.* ري).

ري *prep.* Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs). ري تعميل *a.* or *adv.* Without being executed (a summons, etc.). ري پاڻ *a.* With disregard of self. ريپاڻيو *a.* or *adv.* Waterless, dry; untempered ريپيرو *a.* Untrodden. ري چيو *a.* Unbidden, disobedient, unruly ري حڪم *a.* or *adv.* Unauthorized. ري ڏاڙهيو *a.* Beardless. ري ڪمو *a.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly; unemployed. ري ملهو *a.* or *adv.* Gratis. ري واٽو *a.* Pathless. ري هٿيارو *a.* Unarmed. ري گناه *adv.* Causelessly.

رياست *n.* Government. A native state.

رياضت *n.* Abstinence, austerity. *a.* رياضتي.

رياضي *n.* Mathematics. رياضيدان [*n.* A mathematician.

ريال *n.* Resin.

ريال *n.* A dollar.

ريبڙ or ريبچڙ *v. t.* To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce. ريب or ريچ *n.* Enticement, seduction. ريبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Seducing, seductive, temptingly. ريبي *n.* A seducer.

ريبارو *n* A courier, messenger, runner.

ريبڙ *n.* Land melon. (*dim.* ريبڙي).

ريت *n.* Custom, usage, manner. ريتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Customary, according to custom.

ريتي *n.* Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper. ريتي دان *n.* A sand box. [Alluvium.

ريت *n.* A sandbank in a river; a strand.

ريڅل v. t. To pass over, ignore, leave out of one's calculation, give the go-by to. To reject. ريڅو n. Passing over, etc.

ريڅو a. Red. n. A red colored بوجړ.

ريځ or ريځو n. Irrigation. The first watering given to land before sowing ريځا ئتو or ريځاطو a. Irrigated etc.

ريځالو a. Foul-tongued; obscene. ريځالائي n. The use of foul language. [metals.

ريځو n. A mould for forming bars of

ريځه n. Pleasure, delight, diversion; satisfaction, approbation, choice. Persuasion. ريځه رهاړ See رهاړ. ريځهائل v. t. To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate. To persuade. ريځهل (p. p. ريډو) v. i. To be delighted, etc.

ريځ See under ريځل.

ريځک n. Whim, fancy, caprice. ريځکي or ريځکاڈو a. Whimsical.

ريځل See ريځل.

ريځ n. Wind, flatulency.

ريحان n. *Ocymum pilosum*, See under تخم.

ريخ n. A line; the black lines between the teeth, made by applying *missi*.

ريخت n. Scattering, leavings. ريخت ٿئل To be squandered.

ريډ a. Light red.

ريډو p. p. of ريجهل. [ريڈائي.

ريڈو a. Crooked, mischievous. abs. n.

ريډار or ريڍ ر n. (from رڍ) A shepherd. A blockhead, sheepish fellow. ريڍو a. Of a sheep.

ريڙ n. A rag, a tattered piece of cloth.

ريڙ n. Altercation, quarrelling. ريڙ پيڙ Chaffering, haggling ريڙارو n. A higgler, chafferer. ريڙائل v. t. To worry, harass. [one side.

ريڙهل v. t. To move, remove, to put to

ريڙهي n. Crawling (of an infant). ريڙهي پائل To crawl.

ريزاميخ n. A small tack or nail.

ريز (In *comp.*) Pouring, scattering, as خون ريز A murderer. ريزش n. A running at the nose. ريزکي adv. By retail; in scraps. n. Bits, scraps. a. Of small items. ريزکي وڪڻندڙ n. A retailer, retail dealer. ريزو n. A scrap, bit; small change; a piece of cloth.

ريس n. Rivalry, emulation, vieing. ريسارو a. Emulative, emulous, competitor. ريسامل (p. p. ريساطو) v. i. To be envious or jealous. ريسائتو a. or adv. With vieing or emulation, rivalling. ريسائل v. t. To compete, rival, vie.

ريسجڻ v. i. To be envious. ريسر n. A rival. [beard; one with a grey beard.

ريش n. A beard. سفيد ريش n. A grey

ريشم n. Silk. ريشم فروش n. A silk-seller.

ريشمي a. Silken.

ريشو n. Watery matter exuding from a sore; water oozing from a mango, etc.

ريکم n. A golden wire wound round the teeth as an ornamentation, etc. ريکما رو a. (One) having such.

ريگ n. Sand. ريگستان n. A desert. ريگمال n. A sand paper. ريگمالي n. Polishing with a sand paper. ريگماهي n. Skink, *lacerta scincus*. [enticement.

ريگهڙي or ريگهي n. Wheedling, cunning,

ريل n. A rush of water-flood. Green grassy land, sward, lea. ريلڇيل a. or *adv*. Abundant, plentifully. ريلڻ v. t. To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a flood. To pass over. ريلو n. A stream, flow; urine. رڙح ريلو ڏيڻ To yearn, [long for.

ريل n. A reel, spool.

ريل n. A railway train.

رين رين n. The crying (of a child).

رين n. Night.

رينگ ، رينگات or رينگٽ n. A creaking noise. رينگو n. Puling, whimpering (of a child).

ريهدو a. Lawful, *See* رهدو.

ريٽي n. An ingot etc. of gold. *See* ريج.

ريٽي n. A flood, an overflow (of water).

ريوڙي n. A sweetmeat, being a bit of purified sugar covered with sesamum.

ريوند جيني or ريولچيني n. Rhubarb.

ريولرس n. Gamboge. [(Chinese).

ريه n. The soft downy hair of a youth's beard; down on the chin.

ريه or ريهار n. A cry, bawl, scream.

ريه or ريهو n. Soldering; solder. ريهجڻ v. i. To be soldered. هنيون ريهجڻ To feel squeamish. ريهڻ v. t. To unite by soldering, solder. ريهڻ ريبڻ To entice

ريء *See* ريا.

ريء n. Grief, sorrow.

## ڙ

ڙي *inter.* (*fem.* ڙي used in addressing or calling inferiors) O! Hollo!

## ز

زاد (In *comp.*) Born, as آدمزاد Born [of man

زار *See* زال.

زار (In *comp.*) Place, multitude, as گلزار A garden of roses. زار زار *adv*. Bitterly, much. زاري n. Crying, weeping, lamentation. Supplication, entreaty.

زاغ *n.* A crow. *a.* Black (pigeon).

زاف *a.* Ruined.

زال *n.* A woman. زالکو or زالالو *a.* Womanly feminine; womanish, effeminate. زالپڼ or زالیتوب *n.* Womanhood. زالالي *n.* Menses.

زاني *a.* Adulterous.

زاهد *n.* A hermit.

زائد *a.* Redundant, surplus.

زبان or زبان *n.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the *sitara.* زبان پرېکول To break one's promise. زبان دراز *a.* Saucy, impudent; abusive. *abs. n.* زبان درازي. زبان مان نکول To promise. زبان ډېرل To escape one's lips. زبانو *n.* The tongue of a buckle; a buckle. A small handsaw. زباني *a.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, *viva voce,* by rote. *n.* (*law*) A statement.

زبر *n.* The vow point (َ). Great, big; above, higher. زبردست *n.* or *a.* Vigorous, powerful; oppressive, highhanded. زبردستي *n.* Force, oppression, highhandedness [etc.

زبور *n.* Psalms of David.

زبون *a.* Weak, vile, mean, annihilated.

زټ *n.* Chatter, gup. زټلي or زټي *n.* One who talks nonsense. جعفر زټلي Merry Andrew.

زچ *a.* (*chess.*) The king is said to be so. when though not in check he cannot [move.

زحل *n.* The planet Saturn.

زحمت *n.* Disease, sickness. *a.* Filthy. Importunate, troublesome.

زخم *n.* A wound. زخمېدل *v. i.* To be wounded. زخمول *v. t.* To wound. زخمي *a.* Wounded.

زده *a.* Ashamed, abashed. (In *comp.*) Struck, smitten, afflicted, as مصيبت زده.

زر *n.* Gold; riches. زربفت *n.* Brocade cloth of gold. زرخريده *a.* Bough h with one's own money. زردوز *n.* A worker in embroidery. زردوزي *n.* Embroidery. زرگر *n.* A goldsmith زري *n.* Gold threads, gold lace. زري باف *n.* A gold lace worker.

زراعت *n.* Tillage; cultivated land. زرعي [*a.* Arable.

زراف *n.* A giraffe.

زراوند (طويل) *n.* Long birthwort.

زراوند (مدحرج) *n.* Round birthwort.

زرد or زرده *a.* Yellow, sallow, pale. pallid. زرد الو *n.* An apricot. زردالی or زردائي *n.* Yellowness; paleness. زردائېدل *v. i.* To have a tincture of yellow. زردي *n.* Yellowness; the yolk of an egg. Jaundice. زرد برو or زرد برزه *a.* Yellowish. زرد بڼي *n.* (*pl.*)

The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old.

زرشک *n.* Barberries.

زرنباد *n.* Round root zedoary.

زرني *n.* Orpiment.

زره *n.* Chain armour. زره پوش A man [in armour.

زرين *See* جرين.

زعفران *n.* The saffron.

زك *n.* (*cor.* جك ) A goat's skin for conveying *ghee* in. زك or زك *a.* Full; fat (a goat).

زكات or زكوات The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities, &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms. Customs duty.

زكام *n.* Rheum, catarrh, a cold in [the head.

زكي *a.* Pure, chaste, just, pious.

زلزلو *n.* Trembling; earthquake, desolation.

زلف *n.* A tress of hair.

زلفي *n.* A nail or bolt with a ring attached [to the head.

زمان *n.* A tense in grammar. زمانو *n* Time, season; an age, epoch; the world. زمان ساز *n.* A time-server. زمانسازي *n.* [Time-serving.

زمرو *n.* A company, troop.

زمرد or زمرد *n.* An emerald.

زمزم *n.* Name of a well at Mecca.

زمين or زمين *n.* The ground, earth, soil, floor, land; the world. زميات *n.* Lands collectively. زميندار *n.* A landlord, a landholder. زمين دوز *a.* Flat on the ground.

زن *n.* A woman, a wife. زنانخانو *n.* The female apartments, zenana, harem زنانو *a.* Female, womanly; effeminate, womanish. زن مريد *a.* Henpecked.

زناكاري or زناه *n.* Fornication. زناكار or زناهي *n.* A fornicator.

زنبق *n.* Iris, the jasmine.

زنبيل *n.* A corban, *See* جنبيل.

زنجير *n.* A chain; shackles, fetters *a.* Firm.

زندو *a.* Alive. زندگاني or زندگي *n.* [Life.

زنگ *n.* Rust; ill-will, spite. زنگار or زنگال *n.* Verdigris, green rust. زنگالجڻ *v. i.* To rust, corrode (with verdigris).

زنگي گل *See* جنگي گل.

زواليت *n.* Decay, ruin, decline.

زود *adv.* Quickly. زودرنج *a.* Irritable. [sensitive.

زور *See* جور.

زور *n.* Strength, force, violence, compulsion; emphasis *adv.* Very. زور ڏيڻ To shampoo. زورارو *a.* Strong, powerful. زوران زوري *adv.* Forcibly, violently.

زورآئو *a.* Of a strong man, powerful, strong. *n.* Grief, sorrow, oppression. زوراور *a.* Violent, tyrannical, highhanded. زوراوري *n.* Violence, force. زورائتو *a.* or *adv.* Strong, powerful; strongly, violently, strengthening. زوريرو *a.* Strong, lusty. زورهلو *a.* Bumper (crop). زورما ريو *a.* or *adv.* Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will. زورمس *n.* Compulsion. زورو *n.* Force, violence. زوريءَ *adv.* By force. زوري زناءُ *n.* Rape.

زورق *n.* A boat used on the Indus.

زوفا *n.* Hyssop.

زوم or زؤم *n.* Force, violence, power. زؤمي *n.* An oppressor, a tyrant.

زهُ *n.* An ornamental line worked round doorways, &c., in building.

زهُ *n.* A bow-string; catgut; (*geom.*) chord. زهبند *n.* A straight slip of wood used by bricklayers for forming their work.

زهر *n.* Poison, venom; malevolence, evil designs. زهر ڪوچلو or زهرڪچلو *n.* Poison nut—*strychnos nux vomica*. زهرمهرو *n.* The bezoar. زهرنا ريل or زهر نائر See درياهي ناريل under درياءُ. زهري *a.* Poisonous; virulent, irritable, hasty, fiery.

زهرهُ *n.* The planet Venus.

زهگير *n.* A thumb-stall for archers.

زيادهُ *adv.* Much, greatly, very. *a.* Much, more, excessive. زيادتي *n.* Increase; surplus and balance, overplus.

زيارت *n.* A pilgrimage, visiting. زيارتي *n.* A pilgrim.

زيان or زياني *n.* Injury, loss, damage, detriment, harm, mischief. زيانڪور or زيان گير *a.* Destructive, injurious, mischievous, hurtful. *abs. n.* زيانڪوري. زياني *a.* Injurious, unwholesome.

زيب *n.* Beauty, splendour, lustre. زيب وارو or زيبائتو، زيبو *a.* Fine, elegant.

زيتون *n.* A guava. An olive.

زير *n.* The vowel point ( ِ ). *prep.* Under, below. *a.* Lower, inferior. زيرآب Under water, flooded. زيربار *a.* In debt, encumbered (an estate). زيرباري *n.* Encumberance. زيربند *n.* A martingale. زيردست *n.* A subordinate. زيردستي *n.* Subordination. زير علاج Under treatment. زيرڪڙي *n.* A curb chain. زيرو زبر ٿيڻ To be upset, or topsy-turvy. زير و بچار Under consideration.

زيرڪ *a.* Sagacious, acute; prudent.

زيري *n.* A chain.

زيرو *n.* A kind of cummin seed. زيري *n.* Common cummin. ڪارا زيري *n.* Common carraway seeds.

زيڪ *n.* (*med.*) Dyspnœa, difficulty of [breathing.

زيل مڪڻ *v. i.* To snort (as a horse).

زين *n.* A saddle (English). Drill (cloth).

زينت *n.* Ornament, decoration, elegance, beauty. زينت ڀريو or زينتدار *a.* Adorned, decorated, fine, elegant.

زيور *n.* Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person.

## س

س A particle affixed to nouns, verbs, prepositions, &c., to express the 3rd *per. pro. sing.* of *him, her,* or *it, to him, her, or it,* &c. هيٺس *n.* ڏينس *v.* ڏانهنس *prep.*

س (In *comp.*) A prefix denoting *good well, easy, excessive,* as سپت ، سلڇڻو ، سهي سليپ . [That

سا (The *fem.* of سو and *corr.* of جا ) *pro.*

ساب or ساپ *a.* or *n.* (in *oblique*) Realized, proved, effectual, shown to be real. ساب پوڻ To be accepted ; bear fruit' be profitable. ساپيان *a.* Verified confirmed, true, correct. *adv.* In truth or reality, in earnest.

سابوداڻو *n.* Sago.

ساتانو *n.* Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the 12th of the dark fortnight in *Sawan* and plucked up and thrown into the river on the first of *Bado* for good fortune (Hind.)

سائر *See* سعار .

سات *n.* A caravan, *kafila.* ساٿاري *n.* An assembly ; a company, society ; a *kalifa*; one of a *kalifa*; an old family acquaintance. ساٿر or ساٿي *n.* A companion. [medicinally.

ساٿر *n.* *Origanoid*—its leaves used

ساٿو *See* سٿو under سٿڻ .

ساٿاڻڻ *v. t.* To move or lean lightly on (a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt); to rest after labor; to convalesce.

ساٽجڻ *v. i.* To be bedewed.

ساٽڙيو *n.* A beater (of game). ساٽڙيو گاجڙيو-گاڙڙيو *n.* A beater and an archer; (*fig.*). [tied round a furled sail.

ساٽڪيون *n. pl.* Pieces of slender ropes

ساٽڻ *v. t.* To pass, spend (time).

ساٽو *n.* A flail. A twig or stick for beating game (*cf.* ساٽڙيو ). A plant used in calcining mercury. A disease of cattle. Leavened paste or dough of flour for making *jilebis, malpuras.* A large ٽڪي

(2). Exchange, substitute. (*com.*) A wagering contract, speculation. A sale bill, or order for sale of grain.

ساٽي *n.* A fish-monger. ساٽڻ or ساٽياڻي [*n.* A fish woman.

ساٽيڪو *n.* A well.

ساڙ *n.* A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument a sore or painful part by which it is thought to be cured. ساڙ سگهڻ-سوڻ Certain

superstitious forms gone through for good luck during weddings, etc. سارڻ ڪرڻ To touch (the throat, etc. as a doctor does.

سائيڪو a. About sixty.

ساهو n. An earthworm.

ساج See ساز.

ساجن n. A lover, sweetheart.

ساجو a. Well off, rich, fair (a wind). ساجائي n. Wealthiness. ساجي adv. Well, profitably, well off. n. An opportunity.

ساڄو a. Right (hand). ساڄڙ a. Right-handed. ساڄڙ کاٻڙ a. Ambidextrous.

ساجهه See سجهه.

ساجهر adv. Early, at an early hour, earlier.

ساڄارو n. An acquaintance, friend.

ساڃاهه، ساڃاهه or ساڃهه n. Discrimination, discretion, sense. ساڃهه n. Acquaintance with, or knowledge of; recognition. Consideration for others; discrimination beween persons or things.

سادڪوني n. *Cyperus rotundus*—the root of a sedge.

سادنج n. A pebble used in medicine.

سادو a. Simple, unadorned, plain; coarse, of an inferior quality; (سادو ڏول) plain (spirits, etc.); artless, sincere, frank. *abs. n.* ساداڻ or سادائي.

ساڌ n. A religious person, a *fakir*, a devotee. a. Pious, holy, devout; simple innocent. ساڌاڻو or ساڌڪو a. Of, or belonging to a ساڌ. ساڌپڻي n. A religious turn of mind. ساڌائي، ساڌپو، ساڌپڻو، ساڌپڻ، ساڌپائي، or ساڌپي n. The quality of being a ساڌ or his office or duty. Piety, holiness, virtuousness. ساڌڻي n. The feminine of ساڌ، a holy or virtuous woman.

ساڌو See ساڌ. a. Simple-minded artless. ساڌوڻو a. Of, or belonging to a ساڌ.

ساڌارڻ a. Common, everyday; middling, fair.

ساڌنا n. Practice; worship, devotion; the preparing a charm or incantation by austerities, &c., for some days before making use of it. ساڌڻ v. t. To perform, execute, accomplish; practice. To browbeat, bully. من ساڌڻ To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions. منتر ساڌڻ To acquire the power of pertorming incantations.

ساڌئين جار or ساڌوني n. The sweet Pillu, *salvadora oleoides*.

ساڍ n. One-half more (than the aggregate number specified). ساڍا *nom. plu. mas.* (ساڍيون *nom. plu. fem.* ساڍن or ساڍين *plu. mas.* in *obl.*, and ساڍن or ساڍين *plu. fem.* in *obl.*) a. Half a unit in addition to any given number above two, as ساڍا ٽي، three and a half. ساڍست

ورهي *n.* The influence of Saturn continuing for $7\frac{1}{2}$ years; an evil star, ill luck.

سار *See* under سارڻ.

سار *n.* Essence, pith. Quiet, peace. The urinal parts of a cow.

سار *n.* The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons, rutting. A piece in the game of چوپڙ, &c.

سارائپ or سارائي *n.* Wholeness, the being complete. *a.* سارو.

ساراٽا *n. pl.* Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

ساراه *n.* Applause, praise, applauding. ساراهڻ *v. t.* To praise, applaud, commend, laud.

ساربان *n.* A camel driver.

سارڏو *n.* A brave man, a hero.

سارساڻون *n.* A kind of grass that grows in ponds (its grain is used for food).

سارنگ *n.* Name of a musical mode. Cloudiness, cloudy weather. سارنگي *n.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارڻ *v. t.* To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together; to examine (examination papers). To remember.

سار *n.* Remembrance, recollection, consciousness. Reckoning, counting. *prep.* Immediately on, at the moment of. سار لهڻ To be seized with the pains of labor. سار سنڀار – سنڀال *n.* Remembrance; looking after, care.

سار لهڻ To take care, help (in money matters)

سارٽو *n.* Flesh meat.

سارو *a.* Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as گهڻو سارو Very much.

سارؤ *prep.* or *adv.* In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to.

ساروان *n.* A camel driver.

سارؤٽي *n.* Recollection, remembrance.

گهر جي سارؤٽي *n.* Homesickness.

ساره *See* ساراه.

ساري *n.* A piece in the game *choupar.* A grain of rice in husk. ساريال *a.* Of rice or paddy, producing rice.

ساريکو *a.* or *adv.* Like.

ساڙ *n.* Burning; pain, anguish, envy. A relapsing fever in horses. (*med.*) Slough. *a.* Rotten (clothes). ساڙ وجهڻ To abuse. ساڙڻ *v. t.* To burn, scald; to cause to rot, wither. To pique, nettle (ساڙ ڏيارڻ). ساڙو *n.* Envy, jealousy; burning (in passing urine, etc.). ساڙي ڪاڙو *a.* Jealous.

ساڙهي *n.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. An earthen pot for keeping milk in.

ساڙيه *n.* One's native country.

ساز (In *comp.*) Making; made; maker, (as چشم ساز An oculist). *n.* Warlike

instruments, accoutrements; apparatus; harness. A musical instrument. سازش *n.* Collusion, conspiracy, unlawful combination. سازشي *a.* Collusive; fraudulent. سازي *n.* A musician. سازيندڙ *n.* A musical performer.

ساس *n.* Life, breath. ساس سهيلا An easy death.

ساساڻ *See* سهساڻ.

ساسائڻ ڏيڻ To chastise, punish; snub.

ساعت or ساعة *n.* A minute, moment, instant. A watch, a small timepiece.

ساغر *n.* A cup, bowl, wine cup.

ساقي *n.* A cup bearer.

ساڪ *n.* Relationship.

ساڪر *n.* A pebble, gravel.

ساڪڙ or ساڪڙ *n.* Tamarisk gall used in medicine and in dyeing instead of Myrobalans.

ساڪن *n.* An inhabitant.

ساک *n.* Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak the truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation; honesty, honour, credit. ساک ڀرڻ To make a solemn affirmation. ساک ڪيڻ To make a name. ساکائتو *a.* Honourable, respectable, honest. *adv.* With honesty, honorably, on honour; in truth. ساکيات *a.* Exact, the very same. ساکي *n.* A witness, evidence. *n.* A tale, story; verse, song.

ساگرو *n.* Cowpox, or a cutaneous eruption.

ساگر *n.* The ocean, sea.

ساڳ *n.* Teakwood-*tectona grandis.* Pot-herbs, greens. Flesh meat.

ساڳاهي *n.* A gibstaff for gauging water.

ساڳو *n.* A string of loaded animals.

ساڳوداڻو *See* ساڳوداڻو.

ساڳيو *a.* That very same, identical. ساڳي *adv.* Exactly, the very same. ساڳيائي *n.* Identity. ساڳيو or ساڳيون *a.* That very same, selfsame.

ساگهر *n.* Family, household, a wife.

سانگاپو *n.* Relationship.

ساڃاهه or ساڃاه *n.* Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness. ساڃاهتو *a.* or *adv.* Prudent, prudently, cautious. ساڃاهڻ *v. n.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious. ساڃاهو *a.* Careful, prudent.

سال *n.* A year. سال بسال *adv.* Year by year. سالتمامي *n.* The annual report. سالها *adv.* For years. ساليانو or ساليانو *n.* Yearly pay.

سال *a.* Clean (grain); pure, good, *See* سالم.

سالاڻ or سالاڄ *n.* The son of one's سالو.

سالار *n.* A leader, captain (as سپهه سالار).

سالارو *n.* A thin striped cloth, muslin.

سالمڻ Same as سَلامڻ, which see.

سالبو *a.* Negative (in logic or electricity).

سالڪ *n.* A traveller; (*fig.*) a devotee; a sage, a saintly person.

سالگرام *n.* An ovoid black quartzoid worn by the action of water, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu.

سالم *a.* Whole, sound, safe, perfect, in good condition.

سالو *n.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law. سالي *n.* One's wife's sister, sister-in-law.

سالوُر *n.* A kind of red silken cloth.

سالياڻو or ساليانو *See* under سال (ا).

سام *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *n.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.

سامان *n.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials [readiness.

سامانو *n.* Goods, property. Preparation,

ساماڻجڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* ساماڻو or ساماڻيو) To arrive at the years of discretion, to grow up. ساماڻل Having arrived at etc.

سامبر *n.* An elk.

سامت *a.* Settled, quiet, still; silent (*opp* to ناطق). سامتِ *n.* Quiet, stillness.

سامدِرڪ *n* Palmistry, chiromancy, fortune-telling. سامدرڪي *n.* A palmister.

سامرٿي *n.* Power, strength, ability.

سامع *n.* A hearer, listener.

سامگري *n.* Materials.

سامنڊي or سامونڊي *a.* Of or belonging to the sea, oceanic. *n.* A steed. A seaman.

ساماهائي or ساماهٽائي *n.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance. ساماهٽو or سامهون *a.* Of the front, in front. ساماهٽي or سامهون *prep.* or *adv.* In front, before. سامهون ٿيڻ *v. t.* To face; brave, defy, resist, oppose. سامهون ڪرڻ *v. t.* To confront, bring (a person) before another. سامهون وڃڻ To go direct.

سامي *n.* A title of respect for Brahmins, etc. One of a class of wandering *faqirs.*

سان *n.* A buffalo (male). A stallion, or the male of any animal so used. (In *contempt*). A lecherous fellow.

سان *prep.* With, along with; with, by means of, against, by, to.

سانباهي or سانباهو, سانباهُ *n.* Preparing for a journey, &c., preparation.

سانباهو *n.* White scavenger vulture, or Pharaoh's hen of Bruce.

سانپ *n.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

سانير *n.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by). سانيرڻ or سانيهڻ *v. t.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish. سانيي or سانيڙو *n.* A guardian, a proprietor.

سانپارو *a.* Opposite, in front of.

سانڀر *n.* Salt from lake Sambhar in Rajputana.

سانڀر *n.* A big bell tied round the neck of a sheep, etc. سانڀرَ واري رڍ *n.* A bellwether, or a sheep that leads others.

سانڀوئي *See* سَنڀئي.

سانت *a.* Quiet, calm, appeased, tranquil. *n.* Quiet, calmness, serenity. سانتڪي *a.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food). سانتيڪائي *n.* Serenity, stillness, quietness. سانتيڪو *a.* or *adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, serene. quietly. Not highly flavoured or spiced, vegetable (food).

سانتو *n.* A dry stalk of the sugar-cane, etc.

سانجهڻ *n.* Household business, house-keeping.

سانجهي *n.* Evening. سانجهي تارو *n.* An evening star. سانجهڪو or سانجهڪڙو *a.* Of the evening.

سانجهڻ *v. t.* To take care of, to protect, guard, cherish.

سانچو *n.* A mould for moulding; a machine. A tame pigeon.

سانچاهُ *See* ساچاهُ.

ساندارو *n* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working about up or down and then running towards the other bank.

سانده *a.* Continuously alike.

ساندارڻ *See* سَندارڻ.

سانڌاڻو *n.* Pickles.

سانڊو *n.* A chameleon, a kind of lizard.

سانڊڪي *n.* A riding camel.

سانڍ *n.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation. سانڍڻ *v. t.* To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

سانکوتو *n.* A small conch shell.

سانگ *n.* Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked stick, tong, tine. سانگ *n.* A play, drama; a show, disguise, personation, sham, masquerading. Business, concern, opportunity, arrangement. سانگ بڻائڻ To make a fool of. سانگر صرفو Economy, frugality. سانگائتو *a.* or *adv.* With ease, without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also; at a good opportunity. Regardful, needful. سانگو *n.* A caravan; companionship; a fit opportunity, a convenient time. Concern, regard, sake. (سانگون، سانگون، سانگي or سانگان On account of, for the sake of). Consequence, import. سانگي پٽي or سانگي سان *adv.* By chance. سانگي *n.* One who takes the character or dress of another; a pretender. A companion.

سانگ *n.* Migration. سانگر ڪري اچڻ

v. i. To migrate (as birds). سانگي a. or n. Migratory, nomadic.

سانگر n. A spear, javelin.

سانگھارڻ v. t. To tie up cattle for feeding.

سانگھارو n. The season of the fall of the river.

سانگھر n. A knot.

سانگھڙي n. A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.

سانگھيرو n. A hole; wound.

سانگھيڙو n. Same as سنگھر.

سانور See سامر.

سانورو or سانولو a. A dark blue or glossy dark colour, nut-brown; swarthy. سانول a. Swarthy; title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of, lovers. سانورائي n. The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour.

سانوڻ n. The 5th Hindu month (July-August). سانوڻي n. The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of inferior wood.

سانو n. A prawn

سانه n. The blue heron. [or precipitation.

سانهستي n. Quiet, the opposite of haste

سانئر n. A harrow or instrument for breaking clods

سانئرو a. Of black complexion.

سانئون n. A small grain—*Panicum frumentacium*, also the grass.

ساڻ prep. With, along with, by means of by, including, to. With oneself.

ساٽو a. Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless. ساٽو ٿيڻ To faint. ساٽائي n. Torpor, torpidness.

ساٽي n. A companion, an associate.

ساٽيه n. One's native land.

ساواڻ or ساوائي n Greenness; paleness; prosperity. ساوائڻ n. To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or palish. ساوائي n. Wealthiness.

ساوڌان a. Careful, attentive. ساوڌاني n. Carefulness, prudence.

ساوڙو n. The upper horizontal stick which supports the eaves of a house.

ساوڙو or ساوڙي n. A species of جوار.

ساوڙي The name of a very small grain and of the grass from which it is produced.

ساوڪ or ساوڪائي n. Greenness verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness. Down (on the upper lip). ساوڪائڻ v. i. To become green, to grow pale or pallid,

ساول n. Verdure.

ساه n. Breath, life. Asthma. ساه کڻڻ To breathe, take breath. لڏو ساه کڻڻ To sigh. ساه ورڻ To cheer up

ساهيريو a. Living, existent, animate.

ساهه *n.* Pulling.

ساهه *n.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person, set of jewels. ساهه پتاهه Jewellry, jewels collectively.

ساهرو *a.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. In *pl.* The relations or family of one's father-in-law.

ساهڙ *n. Suhni's* lover(*Shah*).

ساهمي *n.* A large kind of scales.

ساهڻ *v. t.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wings as a bird. To get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of danger, or agree to risk them. جنگھُن ساهڻ To walk about, take the air; to stretch the legs, rest.

ساهو *n.* The judging from the stars the propitious time for marriages, &c. *a.* Of the light half of the month or the 15 days after the new moon.

ساهڙ *n.* A brave man.

ساهڙڪار *See* شاهوڪار.

ساهي *n.* A pause, stop, respite, drawing breath for a moment in any work.

ساهيڙي *n.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden; friendship.

ساءُ *n.* Taste, flavour, savour.

ساءِ *See* سائين.

سائبان *n.* A canopy, awning.

سائٽي *n.* The relationship between the children of two brothers. سائٽي سؤٽ A cousin's son.

سائر *n.* The sea, the river. Miscellaneous revenue not derived from land.

سائل *n.* A beggar, an applicant, a mendicant, a client.

سائڻ *See* under سائين.

سائو *a.* Green, yellow, blue; (*fig.*) prosperous, rich. Pale. A colour in reference to cattle, a kind of brown or dun. سائو ٿيڻ To flourish, prosper. سائو جيرو *n.* Cummin seed, *Cuminun cyminum.* سائٺائي *n.* Wealthiness. سائي *n.* The jaundice. A green or bluish article of apparel. سائي ڀاڄي *n.* Vegetables, leaves, greens, pot-herbs. سائيرڙو or سائيرو *a.* Greenish or palish.

سائڙ *a.* Prosperous, rich, well-to-do.

سائون *See* سانئون.

سائين *n.* A lord, master, sir, owner. سائڻ *n.* Mistress, madam, lady. سائين لوڪ *n.* A holy man. An evil spirit (spoken of as having seized one). سائين والو *n.* A holy person; a begging *fakir.* An evil spirit.

سايڙ *n.* A companion, helper.

سايو *n.* A shadow.

سباطي *See* under سبڙ.

سبب *n.* Cause, reason, motive. سبب ٿيڻ *v. i.* To happen providentially. سبب ڪرڻ To ordain.

سبت *n.* The Sabbath day, day of rest.

سبتو *a.* or *adv.* In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable or fair (a wind); obverse, right (side). سبت or سبتائي *n.* The right side (as of cloth), the being right, rightness. سبتڙ *adv.* In order or with correctness, properly.

سُبحان الله *inter.* Praise be to God! Good gracious! Bravo!

سبز *a.* Green. سبزو *n.* Verdure, herbage, foliage. سبزي *n.* Greenness, herbage, verdure; greens. *See* ڀنگ.

سبق *n.* A lesson, task. [سابق.

سبقت *n.* Precedence, excellence. *a.*

سبڪ *a.* Light; trifling. سبڪ دوش *a.* Relieved, disencumbered.

سبندي *n.* One of the rings by which a sword is attatched to the waist-belt.

سبڻ (*imper.* سب) *v. t.* & *i.* To sew. سبائي *n.* Sewing charges. سبٽي *n.* Sewing, needle work; a needle.

سبيح *n.* Worship, adoration.

سبيل *n.* A road, path. *adv.* Much.

سبي *See* سَبيل.

سباجهڙو or سباجهو *a.* Of good disposition, amiable; obedient; pleasing, gracious, strong; powerful.

سبر or سبل *a.* Strong and violent, raised or somewhat higher. سبراڙو *a.* Of a strong man, violent, of one in power. سبرائي [*n.* Violence, force.

سبند *a.* Firm, well set.

سبند *See* سنبند.

سبوجهو *a.* Intelligent.

سبيرو *See* سويرو.

سبيل *a.* Much.

سبيلي *n.* A companion.

سپ *n.* (In *fem.* سپ) The whole, entire, all. سپ ڪوئي Every one. سپ *a.* All. سپت (سپ پت) *adv.* In every way. سپوئي (*pl.* سپيئي) All, entire, the whole. سپ ڳيه *a.* Omnivorous, all-devouring.

سپ *n.* Good fortune, prosperity. *n.* or *a.* (*ind.*) Any thing or matter bringing good fortune; lucky.

سبها *n.* An assembly, association, meeting, council, a court. سبها پتي *n.* A president, a chairman. سبها سد *n.* A member.

سبهاڳو *a.* Fortunate, propitious. Of good disposition, amiable. *abs. n.* سبهاڳائي.

سبهان or سبهائين *n.* To-morrow, the morrow. سبهانڪو or سبها نڪو *a.* Of to-morrow.

سبهاڪان or سبهاڪر *adv.* Since morning.

سبهاڻو *n.* The morning. *a.* Of to-morrow.

سبهاڻو or سبهاڻي *adv.* To-morrow.

سپاو *n.* Disposition, nature, property, quality.

سپر or سپرو *a.* Pregnant; well-loaded; filled out, rich. *abs. n.* سپرائي.

سپوگو *a.* (Food) moist or soft with clarified butter, &c. *opp.* to اپوگو.

سپهو or سپي و *a.* Plenty, abundant, (*opp.* to اپهو which *See* in the Addenda).

ست *a.* Seven. ست پائر *n.* The common babbler (a bird). ست ڪنڊو *n.* Heptagon.

ست *n.* Truth, *See* راستي; chastity, virtue; conjugal fidelity; essence, sap; power, strength; courage. ست *a.* Eternal; true, right, actual. *inter.* Well! Be it so! ستا *n.* Might, power. Being, existence; goodness. ستائتو *a.* Strong. ست پولڻ To speak the truth. ست جگ *n.* The first or golden age, comprising 1,728,000 years of mortals (Hind.) ستسنگ *n.* Association with good men. *a.* ست. ستگر. سنگي *n.* The true spiritual guide. ست وچن Quite true! How true! ستو *a.* Powerful. ستوادي *n.* A truthful person. (*fem.* ستوادڻ).

ستي or ستي جتي or ستي *a.* Chaste, virtuous. ستي *a.* (in *fem.* ستڙ or ستياڻي). Liberal, faithful, honest.

ست or ست *n.* Matter issuing from sore eyes.

ستابو *a.* One with the means of living comfortably.

ستار or ستار *n.* A guitar.

ستار *a.* A coverer of others' faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity. ستاري or ستارائي *n.* Mercy, compassion.

ستارو *See* ستائتو under ست.

ستارو *n.* A star; the star of fate, destiny. ستار پيشاني *a.* Having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse); said also of an ill-fated person.

ستاڙو or ستاواڙو (*lit.* Seventh day). *n.* The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a day or two subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her friends.

ستاڙو *a.* or *adv.* Easy, easily.

ستاسي *a.* Eighty-seven. ستانوي *a.* Ninety-seven.

ستاڙو *See* ستاواڙو.

ستاور or ستاول *n.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

ستاويه *a.* Twenty-seven.

ستائڻ *v. i.* To vex, annoy, trouble, persecute.

ستبرگر *n.* Name of a flower.

ستت or ستتي *adv.* Quickly, speedily. ستت پتت Idem.

ستتيه *a.* Thirty-seven.

ستپڙو *n.* A kind of cake made with several flakes of dough.

سُتِجهڙڻ v. i. To sleep (as the foot).

سُتَدارِيو a. Strange (person).

سُتَرِ a. Seventy. سُتَرِ ڪاڻُڙ Variety of rich [food.

سُتَر n. A species of جوار in which the seed is concealed in the chaff.

سُتَر n. Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females; private parts. ستر دار a. Veiled, concealed, shut up (women).

سُتَ رِڃي n. Dainties, delicious sorts of food, cates.

سُترهن a. Seventeen. سترهون a. Seventeenth. سترِيو a. And 70 or with 70 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 170, &c.). See سترِيو . سترِڙيو سترِيون a. Seventieth.

سُتڙ n. A good landing place. (opp. to اوتڙ). سُتڙ لڳڻ To reach a good landing place; attain a good position or situation

سُتڙي n. A very mild attack of small-pox

سُتڙِيو n. A child born after seven months' pregnancy.

سُتسُؤ a. Of 700 threads; a species of web having so many threads in the warp.

سُتِگلو n. An extract from the bruised stems of the *gulo* plant—*cocculus cordifolius.*

سُتَل n. A washerman's vat.

سِتَم n Oppression, tyranny.

سِتمي n. A division, dividing, dividend. Port clearance (of a ship). ستمي ڪرڻ To compound (a debt). ستمي ناس Wrack and ruin.

سُتَڻ v. i. To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart. [under ست.

سَتو n. The number seven (in cards). See

سُتو a. (p. p. of سُمهڻ) Asleep; dead (Hind.). Asleep as a limb, torpid. A

سُتوارو n. A week. [kind of a sea shell.

سُتوتر a. And 7 or with 7 (prefixed to سؤ, &c., in expressing 107, etc.) ستوترو a. Seven per cent.

ستو ڪرڻ v. t. To persecute, harass.

سُتوگڻ n. The principle of goodness or benevolence; the quality of truth; an attribute of *Vishnu.* ستوگڻي a. Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality [(person, food, &c.).

سُتون a. Seventh.

سُتؤن n. (indic). Fried grains of wheat, [&c.

سُتؤن n. Trouble. Speech.

سِتؤن or سِتؤن سِتؤن n. A pillar. ستؤن بندي Pillars, a colonnade.

سُتونجاهہ a. Fifty-seven. سُتؤڻ n. The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold. ستؤٽو a. Septuple, sevenfold.

سُتاٽو See سِتؤٽو.

سَتوه *n.* Force as ( كائرڻ لاء ستوه كرڻ ).

سَتوه *n.* Fear, dread; distress, highhandness; need, want.

سَتهتر *a.* Seventy-seven. سَتهٺ *a.* Sixty-seven. سَتهن *n.* The 7th day of the lunar fortnight.

سَتِرُو or سَتي *n.* A kind of sea-shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for تلڪ, &c., a cockle.

سَتي *n.* A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. *See* under ست.

سَتي *n.* A draught of medicine, a potion. ستي پوڻ To imbibe from childhood.

سَتيا *n.* Courage, spirit, energy, resolution. Honesty. ستيا مڃڻ To take courage, attempt, take heart. (*a.* ستيا وان). ستيا ناس *n.* Ruin, destruction.

سَتيتاليه *a.* Forty-seven.

ستيو *a.* And 7 or with 7 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., as ستيو سؤ 107).

سَٿ *n.* Assembly; society. A caravan. (*naut.*) The deck of a vessel. *See* under سَٿڻ and سِٿڻ. سٿ ڪنو Unworthy to sit in an assembly.

سٿا پڪ *a.* Firm, positive, non-conducting.

سَٿر *n.* The thigh. A bed of rushes.

سَٿرو *a.* Easy, facile. *n.* A shameless *faqir* who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.

سَٿري *n.* A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision. [motionless.

سَٿل *a.* Benumbed, torpid; languid,

سَٿڻ *v. t.* To press down into (any thing), compress. To pile up, store. سٿ *n.* Storing. سٿ *a.* Stored, hoarded. Pressed down. سٿائي *n.* Storage charges. سٿڻي *n.* Pressing down or in, squeezing. سٿو *n.* A pile, store. (*arith.*) Stock. (*dim.* سٿي). سٿو سهڻ *v. i.* To keep, remain unimpaired.

سَٿڻ *n.* Trousers. (*dim.*) سٿڻي.

سٿڻ *v. t.* To huddle, compress into small space. سٿ ٿي پوڻ To lie like a sluggard. سٿيل *a.* Huddled, closely packed.

سَٽ *n.* Hurt, injury from a blow, &c. Speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone in washing. Pomp. *See* سٽو. Exchange, lieu; deposit. سٽڪار Idem. سٽ پند A moderate distance. سٽ پوڻ To have a strain in the loins by lifting a heavy thing. سٽ ڪڍڻ To hurry,

quicken one's pace. ست لڳو A term of abuse (*Up. S.*).

ست *n.* Thread, string, twine. ست منجهڻ To be confounded.

سٽ *n.* A line (in writing). Management (of a household), thrift; order, method. Commencement, beginning. سٽون پائڻ To rule lines. ست – ستاسڻ To resolve beforehand, predetermine. سٽون منجهڻ (To tangle, as lines) To be confused. ستاڻ *n.* Arrangement, management. ستائتو *a.* or *adv.* Frugal, thrifty; methodical, methodically.

ستاٺو *a.* Hard, severe, strong.

سٽروڙو or سٽروڙو *a.* Stout, lusty.

سٽڻ *v. i.* To dash (clothes on a stone in washing); to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast. ستاٽي *n.* Charges for washing clothes, beating heads of grain, etc. سٽڪو *n.* Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes, etc., lashing سٽٽي *n.* Dashing clothes on a stone in washing.

سٽڪي *n.* A midwife (*Up. S.*).

سٽڻ *v. i.* To begin, commence, enter on; form (a project), make. *n.* ست.

ستو or ستي *n.* Devoting one's self or being reconciled to all risks and danger.

ستو *n.* Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange. A leaf or shoot of a palm tree. *See* ساٽو Speculation.

سٽو *n.* An ear of grain. One of the strings suspended from above in a loom supporting the web.

سٺ *See* under سٺڻ.

سٺ *a.* Sixty.

سٺائڻ ، سٺائي or سٺائڻ ، سٺاڪرو *See* under سٺو.

سٺائتو *See* under سٺو.

سٺڙي ساري or سٺڙيا چانور (*pl*). *n.* A kind of rice ripening in 60 days. سٺڙي جوار A kind of *juari* ripening in 60 days.

سٺڻ To make or compose (verses, &c. but never sacred, &c.,) generally in abuse of some one, to satirise. سٺ *n.* A satire.

سٺٽو *n.* A marriage song sung by women at weddings, a hymeneal.

سٺو *p.p.* of سهڻ.

سٺو *n.* A fit opportunity, a convenient time, &c. The setting agoing, arrangement, management. سٺو ڪرڻ To arrange. سٺائتو *a.* or *adv.* Opportune, ect.

سٺو *a.* Pure, undefiled, nice, clean. سٺو ستابو *a.* Nice (food). سٺاڪرو *a.* Nice, tidy. سٺاڻ or سٺائي *n.* Cleanliness, niceness.

سٺو *p.p.* or سڙهڻ.

سٺيو *a.* And 60 or with 60 (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to express 160 &c.). سٺيون *a.* Sixtieth. سٺيوڻ *n.* Sixty-fold. سٺيوڻو *a.* Sixty-fold.

سب *n.* A serpent, a snake (*fem.* سپڙ).

سب کنهي *n.* A kind of toad-stool.

سب *n.* A winnowing fan.

سپ *n.* An oyster shell; mother-of-pearl.

سپاتر or سپات *a.* Worthy, excellent.

سپات *a.* Flat, smooth; ornamented with gold or silver work (a shoe) *n.* Surface. سپاتو A pair of slippers generally worn by Hindu ladies.

سپارت or سپارس *n.* Recommendation. سپارڻ *v. t.* To deliver in charge, entrust,to recommend to one's charge.

سپاڙو *a.* With, or including the roots.

سپاه *n.* Soldiery, soldiers collectively. سپاهڪو or سپاهياڻو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a soldier, military. سپاهگري، سپاهگيري or سپاهيپڻو *n.* Soldiering, the military profession. سپاهي *n.* A soldier, sepoy. سپه سالار A commander, general.

سپائو *n.* A tripod, any thing having three [feet.

سپاهتو See سپهتو.

سپت *n.* Honesty, uprightness سپتيو *a.* Honest, *adv.* Honourably, honestly.

سپتا *n.* A week.

سپٽ or سپٽ *n.* A good son, a good boy. سپٽو *n.* One having a son.

سپجڻ or سپجڻ *v. i.* To be created.

سپجڻ *v. i.* To be found or obtained.

سپر *n.* A shield.

سپرد *n.* A charge, a recommendation. سپرد ڪرڻ To give in charge, entrust

سپري or سپرين *n.* A lover, sweetheart.

سپري *n.* The dashboard, splashboard (of a carriage). A brazen vessel for boiling milk, etc. in

سپڙو *n.* A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toad-stool, mushroom.

سپڪ *a.* Well cooked, ripe, well ripened, [mature.

سڪپرو *a.* Broad.

سپنو or سپنو *n.* A dream.

سپڙ *n.* A female snake.

سپڙ *v. i.* To die.

سپه سالار See under سپاه.

سپهتو *a.* Good, pleasing, neat.

سپيرو *a.* or *adv.* One who brings luck, well conducted, in a good manner.

سقر See سفر. [ سقرائي.

سقرو *a.* Good, excellent, nice. *abs. n.* [efficacious.

سقرو *n.* The anus.

سقل or سقلو *a.* Profitable, bringing gain,

سج *n.* The sun. سجا وتي سؤر *n.* Sun-pain, a kind of facial neuralgia. سج اُبرئي – سنئون *adv.* At sunrise. سج سؤرج *n.* A Hindu holiday in the month of *Phagun.* سج لتي At sunset.

سجات or سجاتيو *a.* Of good family or. سجاتي *a.* Of the same caste. [caste, noble.

سجاتو or سجادو *n.* Brown hemp.

سجارو *a.* Wise, sensible, sagacious.

سجاكر *n.* Gonorrhea, clap.

سجاكو *a.* Awake, wakeful, wary. *abs. n.* سجاكائي . سجاگر or سجاگو *a.* A-wake, watchful, wakeful, alert; roused, vigilant. *abs. n.* سجاگائي or سجاگي.

سجان *See* سجاڻ.

سجايو *a.* Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful.

سجدو or سجدو *n.* Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration.

سجرو *n.* A genealogy.

سجكو *a.* Filled, palled; wealthy.

سجل *n.* Kowledge of the correct manner, or custom of doing any thing, taste, neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system. سجلائتو *a* or *adv.* Systematical, in order, neatly. سجلائڻ *v. t.* To arrange, put in order, systemise, regulate, trim. سجلائي *n.* Neatness, taste. سجلو *a.* Neat, tasteful.

سجود *n.* A prostration, adoration, subservience. سجود ٿيڻ To be subservient to.

سجهيو *See* سجهي ۽ سجهيه.

سج *See* سج.

سجاڻ or سجاڻي *See* under سجو.

سجاڻ *a.* Well-informed, intelligent, sharp-witted, sagacious. *n.* A connoisseur.

سجر *a.* Fresh (in *fem.* سجري or سجر) In health, well. سجرائي *n.* Freshness. Good health.

سجڻ *n.* A friend, a lover, one beloved, sweetheart; a well-wisher. سجڻائي , سجڻيائي or سجڻپو *n.* Friendliness. Well-wishing. سجڻڪو *a.* Of a friend, etc.

سجڻ (*p.p.* سڄو ) *v. i.* To be swollen.

سجڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* سيو ) To be heard.

سجو *a.* Entire, whole, all, perfect; Right (hand, &c.) *n.* (*math.*) Integer. سجا ڪڍڻ To find the integer of. ڪنهنجي سجي ۾ هئڻ To be one's well-wisher.

سجهہ *n.* Opportunity. A shift, expedient. سجهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Opportune, opportunely, watching an opportunity.

سجهائڻ *v. t.* To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire. To obtain, get, gain.

سجهڑ (*Past* سِڌو ) *v. i.* To be acquired, gained, obtained. To become softened in cooking, be seethed; to be pained (as in suffering); to be knocked up. To seethe.

سجهڑ *v.i.* To seem, appear, to be seen, be presumed; recollect, remember, know of.

سجهندو *n.* Light (*opp.* to اُجهندو ).

سجهي or سجهيُ (In *fem.* سجهي ) *a.* More, greater, superior, bigger, better, dearer (in price).

سچ *See under* سچڑ.

سچ *n.* Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space. سچو *a.* Desolate, desert, uninhabited. Needy, penniless; miserly, stingy. سچائي *n.* Desolation, want of inhabitants. Stinginess, miserlness.

سچاڻڙ *v. i.* To be recognised. سچاڻ or سچاڻپ *n.* Acquaintance, recognizing. سچاڻڻ (*Imper.* سچاڻ ، *p. p.* سچاتو ) *v. t.* To recognise, identify. سچاڻو *n.* An acquaintance.

سچڑ *v. t.* To point at, aim; to offer. سچ *n.* Pointing at, aiming; ffoering.

سچ *n.* Truth. *a.* True, real. *adv.* Indeed, truly. سچ پچ - مچ Idem. سچار *a.* True, truthful, honest, righteous. سچائي or سچاري or سچارائي *n.* Truthfulness (*a.* or *adv.* سچائتو). سچو *a.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, loyal, constant; conscientious; fair, just. (*abs n.* سچاڻ or سچائي.) سچي *n.* Truth. سچي ڪرڻ To make a clean breast of, confess.

سچ *n.* A hole into which the marble, etc. is made to run.

سچدانند *n.* Brahm, the Supreme Spirit.

سچر *a.* Having a constantly good appetite; voracious.

سچيت *a.* Sensible, attentive; careful, circumspect, alert. *abs. n.* سچيتائي or سچيتي.

سحر *n.* Enchantment, magic, sorcery, craft.

سخاوت *n.* Generosity, liberality. سخي *a.* Liberal, generous.

سخت *a.* Hard, difficult, formidable; strict, rigid; severe, violent. سختائي or سختي *n.* Severity, hardness; hardship, etc; inflexibility.

سخن *n.* Speech; a promise. Abuse, foul language. سخن آور *n.* An orator.

سدا or سدائين *adv.* Always, ever, perpetually. سدا بهار *a.* (*bot.*) Evergreen, perennial. سدا گلاب *n.* The China rose. A species of *juar.* سداورت *n.* Alms distributed daily to the poor, etc.

سداب *n.* The plant rue.

سداچار *n.* Good behaviour.

سدگڑ *a.* Virtuous, good.

سدورو *a.* Fortunate, of good fortune, or bringing good fortune; obedient.

سديو *adv.* Always.

سڌ *n.* Desire, wish, inclination, liking. سڌارو *a.* Desirous. سڌائتو *a.* or *adv.* Desirous, with desire.

سڌ *n.* A lump of flesh meat. (*dim* سڌي).

سڌ *a.* ( شڌ ) Pure, clean, unpolluted.

سڌ *n.* Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence; sensation; information, news. سڌ تي پڌ Fresh news brings new expedients. سڌ لهڻ To ascertain, explore, find out; to inquire after, take care of.

سڌ *n.* A holy man or saint, one who has subjected to his will the 8 *sidhis.* سڌ *a.* Accomplished, perfected, sanctified, holy; sound, valid; right, true. سڌ تي پڌ Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind. سڌ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To accomplish, complete, confirm. سڌارڻ *v. i.* To go, depart. سڌانت *n.* Conclusion, result, truth established by demonstration. سڌائو *a.* Pertaining to a holy man. Miraculous. سڌائي *n.* The knowledge of magic. سڌ واڪ — وچن *n.* A prophecy. سڌي *n.* Accomplisment of an object, success; the fruit of worship; the acquirement of preternatural powers by magic, etc.

سڌائتورو or سڌائورو *a.* Well-mannered, docile, amiable.

سڌار *n.* Arranging, regulation. Improvement. سڌار ڪرڻ To take care of, look after سڌار or سڌارو *n.* Improvement, amelioration; civilization; reformation. سڌارڪ *n.* A reformer. سڌارڻ *v. t.* To arrange, collate, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate; amend, to improve, reform, civilize. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification. سڌرڻ *v. i.* To improve, reform, etc. سڌريل *a.* Well-behaved (a boy, etc.); improved, amended; reformed; civilized.

سڌائڻ *See* سڌارڻ under سڌ.

سڌائي *See* under سڌو.

سڌپالو *n.* A bracelet worn on one wrist.

سڌپڌ *adv.* As if, in appearance, exactly.

سڌر or سڌرو *a.* Stout, lusty, sturdy. Having support, or prop. Rich, well-to-do. سڌرائي *n.* Stoutness; wealthiness

سڌرڻ *See* under سڌارڻ.

سڌريو *a.* (from سڌ ) One who wishes or desires to buy or do anything, but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act.

سڌو *a.* Straight. *p. p.* of سڌجهڻ. سڌائي [*n.* Straightness.

سدي *n.* A piece of meat.

سدّيان *n.* (*geom.*)A proposition. [Known.

سدِيائتو *a.* (from سدِ ) Sensible, sober.

سديو *a.* Patient, enduring; potent.

سدّ *n.* Call, calling, shout. سدّ ڏيڻ To respond; to help. To give an invitation or call. سدّ وهيٺو *a.* Ready at one's beck and call. سدّ پند A call distance, about half a mile. سدّ ائڻ *v. t.* To have called, sent for. سدّ و *n.* A call. سدّڻ *v.t.*To call, send for; invite.

سدِڪي or سدِڪو، سدِڪار، سدِڪ *n.* A sob. سدّڪڻ or سدّڪو ڀرڻ *v. i.* To sob. [shapely.

سڊولو *a.* or *adv.* Well-shaped or formed,

سر *n.* A string of beads,&c., in a necklace, a set of crackers, etc. *a.* سرو.

سر *n.* *Saccharum munja*—a reed, *See* منج. The world, the ways of the world. An arrow. An iron instrument for marking clothes ornamentally; the mark so made; a crease. A tank, pond. The Hindu crematory. سر وڃڻ To attend a Hindu funeral.

سِر *n.* The head; a head, chief; top, point; beginning, commencement. *a.* Ready. سراُتر Due northwind. سرانجام *n.* Materials. سر انجام ڪرڻ *v. t.* To manage, finish, complete. سرانجامي *n.* Completion, end. سربازار Straight through the bazar. سربراهڪار *n.* An administrator, manager. سربراهي – براٿي *n.* Management. سربرڪرڻ To take on one's head, accept. سربستو *a.* Whole, entire. سرپنچ *n.* A chief umpire or referee, foreman of a jury, chairman. سرپوش *n.* Cover of a dish, etc. سرتاج *n.* A chief, lord, master. سرجوشي *n.* Diligence, perseverance. سرحد *n.* Boundary, frontier. سرخيل *n.* The chief of a band. سرزد *n.* An occurrence. سرزور *a.* Refractory, unruly (a horse). سرزمين *n.* Ground; the spot, the scene (of offence). سرسبز *a.* Verdant; flourishing. سرشار *a.* Intoxicated. سرفراز *a.* Exalted. سرفراز ڪرڻ *v. t.* To exalt, honor. *abs. n.* سرفرازي. سرڪش *a.*Refractory; mutinous, restive (a horse); revolted, disloyal. *abs. n.* سرڪشي. سرگرم *a.* Fervent, zealous. (*abs. n.* سرگرمي). سرگذشت *n.* An event; a narrative; a biography. سرگردان *a.*Perplexed,distracted.(*abs.n.*سرگرداني).

سرنو *adv.*Afresh, anew, *de novo*. سرواڳ *n.* The headstall of a bridle. سروبدر *n.* Exchange. سرورق *n.* A title-page.

سر *n.* Note, tone, tune, melody. سرملائڻ To tune an instrument in harmony with another. سريلو *a.* Harmonious, melodi-

سِر *n.* Hint, obscure intimation. [ous, musical.

سِرُ *n.* A brick. An awn of corn.

سِر *n.* The head. سِربدر ڪرائڻ To get the head shaved. سرتي On one's head; at hand, approaching. سرتي وسائڻ To take the responsibility (on one's self).

سِرڦِرو *a.* Restless. سِرجي سَٽ Self-sacrifice. سر ڏيڻ To give one's life for. سر کپائڻ To bother.

سِر *n.* Secret.

سِر *Prep.* At, on, upon.

سِراپ *n.* Curse, imprecation; dread. سراپجڻ *v. i.* To be cursed; be terrified.

سِراڌ *n.* Feeding Brahmins in memory of deceased ancestors in the month of

سُرارو *a.* Straightforward. [*Bado.*

سِرارو *n.* Gallop, galloping.

سَراز *n.* One who does fine work in leather, a shoemaker. سرازڪو *a.* Of a *Saraz*, or made by one.

سراسر *adv.* Entirely, wholly, completely.

سراسري *n.* Average, proportion.

سِراڻ *n.* A grinding stone, a large whetstone. سراطو or سراطي *n.* One who uses one.

سُراوندو *a.* (*Opp.* اَراوندو) Pliant, yielding.

سِراڻو *n.* A pillow, bolster.

سُراءِ *n.* A caravansary. A custom-house.

سَراهڻ *v. t.* To praise, applaud, commend. هٽ سراهڻ To shut up a shop (at night.)

سراءِ See سُراءِ.

سُرائي *n.* A pencil like a rod of silver &c., with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle. (*engineering*) A needle. A stitch. سرائي هڻڻ To stitch.

سِرائي *n.* An inhabitant of Siro. Of, or belonging to Siro. A title of a Mah. gentleman. سرائڪو *a.* Of a سرائي.

سَرب *pron.* All, every.

سِرباري *n.* A load on the top of an animal's back in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

سِربند *n.* A brick-maker.

سَربنگي *n.* A kind of low caste *faqir* who eats any thing.

سِرِپر See سِرِپر

سُرت *n.* Care, attention, memory, discernment. Sagacious knowledge. سرت نہ رهڻ To forget, slip from one's memory;

to be stupefied. سرتو a. Mindful; cautious. سرتيائتو or سرتيو a. or adv. Sensible, sober, quick of intellect. سرتيائتو، سرتائتو or سرتيو a Intelligent; cautious, sagacious; deserving.

سرتڻ n. Store, ammunition.

سرتو or سرتو a. Equal, of like age.

سرتو p. p. of سرچڻ.

سرٽ n. A mote (in the eye). [voices.

سربر n. Whispering, murmuring; noise of

سرج n. One of the 7 musical modes, the 4th note of the Hindu gamut.

سرجڻ See under سرڻ. [Creator.

سرجڻ v. t. To create. سرجڻهار n. The

سرجيت a. Roused from sleep or a faint, conscious.

سرجهڻ v. t. To understand, comprehend سرجهو a. Intelligent; free.

سرچائڻ v. t. To appease, reconcile. سرچڻ v. i. To be quieted, satisfied, reconciled, etc. سرچاء n. Reconciliation.

سرچڙو n. Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

سرحال a. Pleased, happy.

سرخ n. A tent pole. Name of one of the eight suits in cards.

سرخ a. Red. سرخاب n. The common snipe. سرخائي n. Redness. سرخرؤ a. Unabashed, *nulla culpa pallescens*; in the good books of. سرخرؤ ٿيڻ To curry favour. *abs.* n. سرخروئي.

سرخو a. Of a grey or iron grey colour (a horse). سرخو ديهاري a. Dapple grey. سرخي n. *See* سرخائي. Brickdust.

سرد a. Cold, damp. سردائڻ or سردائي n. A cooling draught of several ingredients. سردي n. Cold, damp. Catarrh.

سردار or سردار n. A headman, chieftain, chief. سرداري n. Chieftainship.

سردر n. The cross sticks over a door to support the wall, door head.

سردو n. A kind of muskmelon.

سرڌا n. Faith, belief. سرڌالؤ or سرڌاوان a. Faithful, devoted in belief.

سرر n. The sound of fireworks, &c.

سرس a. Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant. سرسائڻ v. t. To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandise. سرسو n. Increase. سرسائي or سرسي n. Excellence, superiority, increase; dominance, exuberance, abundance. سرسي ڪرڻ To excel, surpass. سرسيڙو a. Somewhat more.

سرس n. Glue.

سرسات *n.* Ingredients for making up food. Provision, fodder, supplies.

سرسام *n.* A tumour or inflammation of the brain.

سرسبز *a.* Prosperous.

سرستي *n.* Devotion of one's self, self-sacrifice.

سرسر *n.* An itching, a slight itch.

سرسري *a.* Easy, slight; summary; cursory, desultory, discursive.

سرسلو *n.* Arrangement, readiness.

سرسوتي *n.* The goddess of learning.

سرشتو *n.* A system, a record. سرشتدار *n.* The native head officer of a judge's or magistrate's court.

سرشت *n.* The world.

سرطان *n.* The tropic of Cancer. A crab. The sign Cancer. A cancer (disease).

سرك *See* سركي.

سركات or سركار *n.* Irritation, an itching sensation.

سركار *n.* Government, ruling authority; the state; used also obsequiously as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs, &c. سركاري or سركاركو *a.* State, of the state, government; public, official. سركاري طور *adv.* Officially.

سركردو *n.* A chief, chieftain, leader.

سركسائي *n.* A noose.

سركلياڻ *n.* A kind of *huqa.*

سرڪڻ *v. i.* To be drawn after; to be tempted. دل سرڪائيندڙ *a.* Lickerish

سرڪڻ *v. i.* To slip down, drop down from a height (a man, &c.) To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off.

سرڪڻ ڦاهي or سرڪڻي *n.* A trap for birds let off by pushing a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope; a springe. سرڪو *n.* Gliding away.

سرڪو *n.* A large sip with noise. A creeping, crawling motion; an itching. سرڪي *n.* A sip. سرڪو or سرڪي پرڻ *v.i.* To sip.

سرڪو or سرڪو *n.* Vinegar.

سركند *n.* Sandal-wood.

سركو *a.* Like, resembling, similar.

سرگس *n.* (also شهرگشت) The procession of a bridegroom through the city at a marriage festival; patrolling the city.

سرگم *n.* The gamut.

سرگير or سرگيل *n.* Catarrh and other respiratory diseases in animals. سرّيل سرگير *n.* Glanders.

سرگ or سرگ *n.* Heaven, paradise. سرگي or سرگي *a.* Heavenly, celestial. Deceased (*Hind.*). سرگواسي *a.* Dwelling in heaven. Deceased.

سرل *a.* (A horse) from 20 months up to 30 months of age.

سرلو *a.* Plain, artless, simple; sincere,

upright. Quick (of hearing, &c.), clear (in enunciation). *n.* Cloudiness (*Shah*).
سرلائي *n.* Simplicity, etc. The quality of hearing quickly. سرلزبان *a.* Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent, [voluble, glib.

سُرمنڊل *n.* A harp.

سرمون *n.* Antimony ground to fine powder. Kite flower. سرمون پائڻ To apply *surma* to the eyelids. (*fig.*) To hoodwink. سرمائي *a.* Of the colour of سرمون ؛ greyish. *n.* A salt water fish, *cybium guttatum.* سرميدانِي or سرمدانِي *n.* A box, &c., for holding *surma.*

سَرن *n.* Refuge, protection. سَرن اَچڻ To fly to one for protection. سَرناگت *n.* Refugee.

سرنامو *n.* Title, address or superscription of [a letter.

سرنائي *n.* A kind of pipe, clarion, clarionet. سرنايو *n.* A piper.

سرنجان *n.* Meadow saffron—*illyricum.*

سَرَنڊ گنڍ *n.* (*naut.*) Short splice.

سرندو *n.* A kind of violin or fiddle.

سَرَندي (from سَرڻ) *n.* Means, competence. سَرَندي ء وارو or سَرَندِي *a.* One having [means.

سرنگ *a.* Of good colour.

سرنگهه or سِرنگهه *n.* (*mil.*) A mine; subterraneous passage; a tunnel, gallery; an adit. سرنگهه ڪرڻ or هڻڻ To mine; to undermine; to plot against.

سَرِنمنڊري *n.* A narrow passage through which pilgrims, etc., pass as a religious penance or act of devotion.

سرنو See under سر.

سَرَڻ *v. i.* To be completed, carried on, managed. To get on. (as مونهنجي تو بنا نہ سرندي) I cannot do without you.

سَرڻ See سَرن.

سُرڻ *v. i.* To creep, move, or be moved, crawl. To itch slightly. سرجڻ *v.i.* To be eaten (by insects). سريل *a.* Eaten by insects. سرڪو *n* An itching, a kind of slight temporary itch, a crawl. A reptile.

سِرڪڻ *v. i.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir.

سَرِڙ or سِرِڙ *n.* A kite.

سَرو Affixed to the cardinal numbers, and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c.; it means "fold," as ٽسرو Threefold, three ply. *n.* Wine, spirits, liquor.

سَرو *n.* The crypress. سروقد *a.* Tall and grace-[ful.

سرو *n.* Insects destructive to grain.

سرڙو *a.* (A boy) that is tall for his age, or has grown up quickly.

سِرو *n.* The end of any thing; extremity (*arch.*) Capital. A heading. Total amount. The Province of Sind north of Sehwan.

سرو (In *comp.*) All, more. سرو يؤمي *a.* Universal, catholic. سروسڪتيوان ، سرو سگهتيوان ، or سرو سگت *a.* Omnipotent, Almighty. سروگيہ *a.* Omniscient. سرومئي *a.* Universal. سروويا پي *a.* Omnipresent, ubiquitous.

سرواڻ See ساروان. [*a.* Ordinary, common.

سرواهي *n.* ( سروهي ) A kind of sword.

سروتا *n.* A hearer.

سروٽو *n.* A brickbat.

سروُپ *n.* Countenance, appearance, form.

سروپا *n.* A dress of honour.

سروج *n.* Tone, voice (in singing).

سروُد *n.* Singing, a song, melody. A kind of guitar with catgut springs, a lyre. سروُد آمیز *a.* Musical.

سرور *n.* A chief, a leader.

سرور *n.* (*Homely*) Dilatoriness. [quite, totally.

سروسر *a* Wholly, completely, entirely, سروسگهتيوان or سروسگت ، سروسڪتيوان *a.* Almighty, Omnipotent. سروگيہ *a.* Omniscient. سروويا پي *a.* All-pervading.

سرومٽي *n.* A leader, chief.

سرون *n.* The ear; the act of hearing.

سروڪو *n.* Speaker.

سرووَر *n.* A tank, lake.

سرويچ *a.* Fearless of death, desperate.

سره *n* A species of mustard—*sinapis glanca*.

سرهيانٽو or سرهيانئون *a.* Of, or belonging to the grain mustard.

سره *n.* *Albizzia lebbec*—a tree.

سره گائي *n.* The yak of Tartary or bush-tailed bull of Tibet.

سرهڻ *v. t.* To close up (a shop at night).

سرهو *a.* Happy, pleased, glad; in the good books of. سرهائي *n.* Joy, pleasure.

سرهو *a.* Fragrant, sweet-smelling, odoriferous; prosperous (a thing, not person). Good, pleasing; whose obsequies have been fully performed. سرهي جيري *n.* A kind of cummin seed. سرهي مر *n.* Spikenard. سرهاڻ or سرهائي *n.* Perfumery. Fragrance, etc.

سرهو or سرهيو *n.* A haberdasher, huckster.

سرهو *n.* *Labeo gonius*—a fresh water fish.

سرهي *n.* The performance of any action in a complete and creditable manner, as (سرهي ڪري اُجڻ).

سرو *n.* The 4th of the 6 seasons, (Asu—

Kati). Autumn. سرو جو تپ Malarial fever.

سري *prep.* With, near.

سري A term equivalent to *a* or *per* as سري آسامي *per* head.

سري *n.* A stick forming part of a water-wheel.

سري *n.* A name of *Lakshmi* the wife of *Vishnu;* a term of respect prefixed to names of persons or divinities (*Hind.*) سري راڳ Name of a musical mode.

سريمت *a.* Fortunate, a title of respect. (*fem.*) سريمتي.

سري *n.* The head and neck; a corpse. See سِلي. The part of a fish near the gill.

سريالو *n.*A plant,its seed used medicinally.

سريت or سريتڙ *n.*A concubine.

سريتو *a.* or *adv.* In the right manner;well-behaved.

سرير *n.* The body. سريري *a.* Corporeal.

سرير *n.* A throne.

سريشت *a.* Excellent, preëminent, best.

سرڪو See سريڪو.

سريل See under سڙڻ.

سريلو See under سر ( ا ).

سرين ( سَريع ) سرين *adv.* Quickly.

سريوال *a.* Of *Siro*—north part of Sind.

سريه *n.* Corpse, dead body (*Shah*).

سڙڪ *n.* A way, road.

سڙڪو *n.* A noise, a din, a loud sound.

سڙڻ *v. i.* To burn, be inflamed. To rot, decay, fade away, moulder, mortify, wither. To be envious. سڙڻ *n.* Envy. A small stick. سڙڻي *n.* Burning, envy.

سڙيل *a.* Burnt; envious. سڙيل هڏو *n.* Necrosis, gangrene.

سڙه *a.* Fallen and stretched out (said of a sluggard).

سڙه *n.* The sail of a vessel.

سڙهڻ *v. t.* To thrash, give a licking to.

سزا *n.* Punishment. سزاوار *a.* Liable, deserving. سزائتو *a.* or *adv.*Of punishment; deserving of punishment,punishable. سزاياب *a.* Liable, punishable.

سزايافتو *n.* An old offender.

سزاولڪار *n.* A canal supervisor.

سس *n.* A mother-in-law.

سس See سسي.

سساڏو *a.* Having a large quantity of pepper, salt and spice; spicy, piquant.

سساڏائي *n.* Spiciness.

سسائڻ *v. t.* To lessen, diminish, reduce.

سست *n.* A kind of finger-ring. *a.* Lazy,

sluggish. سستائي or سستي *n.* Laziness, sloth.

سس پس *n.* Whispering; tete-a-tete. سس پسيو *a.* or *n.* A whisperer.

سسڻ *v. i.* To be absorbed; diminish in bulk, lessen, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine.

سس وس *n.* Doubt, suspicion. سس وسيو *a.* Doubtful, suspicious. [smelling grass.

سسئي جو پٽر *n.* *Andropogon*—a sweet-

سشپتي *n.* Deep sleep.

سسي *n.* The head and neck.

سطح *n.* Surface; a flat roof.

سعادت *n.* Happiness, auspiciousness. سعادت مند *a.* Dutiful (a son). سعادت مندي *n.* Dutifulness.

سعيو *n.* Exertion, effort, endeavour, assiduity, diligence. *a.* or *adv.* سعيائتو.

سفارت *n.* Embassy, deputation. سفارت خانو *n.* An embassy. سفير *n.* An envoy.

سفارش *n.* Recommendation, introduction; influence. سفارش نامو *n.* A letter of introduction. سفارشي *a.* Recommendatory; one recommended.

سفر *n.* Journey, travelling, march. سفري *a.* Travelling. سفرنامو *n.* A book of travels.

سفرو *n.* A table cloth. The anus.

سفلائي *n.* Meanness (of origin), flippancy, silliness. سفلو *a.* Ignoble, mean, conceited, silly.

سفوف *n.* (*med.*) Powder.

سفيد *a.* White. *n.* Name of one of the eight suits in cards. سفيد پوش *a.* Decent, neat, well-dressed. سفيدو or سفيدو *n.* White lead, ceruse. سفيداڻ, سفيدائي or سفيدي *n.* Whiteness. The white of an egg.

سفير *See under* سفارت.

سقلات *n.* Scarlet cloth.

سقم *n.* A defect, flaw. [found in the Nile

سقنقور *n.* Skink—a fish used medicinally,

سقيلو *See* سڪيلو.

سقيم *a.* Sick, infirm, weak; poor, wretched.

سڪ *n.* (from سڪڻ.) Want of rain, dryness, rainlessness, a drought; want, indigence. ونکي سڪ تي تو لنگهائي He puts me off with false hopes.

سڪ *n.* (from سڪڻ). Liking, love desire for, eagerness. Longing after yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river used by potters for making toys, &c

سڪاج *a.* Successful, complete, accomplished. One whose actions are good.

سڪار *n.* Cheapness or abundance of

grain or other produce, plenty. سڪارجڻ v.i. To be blessed with etc. سڪاريو a. One who desires grain to be cheap.

سڪارڻ See سڄايو. [change).

سڪارڻ v. t. To honour (a bill of ex-

سڪار or سڪائي See under سڪڻ.

سڪاوت or سڪائي n. Relationship.

سڪ سڪاوت Idem. سڪو n. A relation.

سڪائُ a. or adv. (from سڪڻ) Desirous, covetous, with desire. سڪائڻ v. t. To cause to desire; to tantalise.

سڪائي See under سڪو.

سڪ n. A kiss.

سڪ See سڪار.

سڪرات n. The agony of death.

سڪرت n. A good act. سڪرتي a. One who does good actions; beneficient.

سڪرم n. A good act. سڪرمي a. A well-doer.

سڪرمڪ a. (gram.) Active, transitive.

سڪاڻ، سڪلائي or سڪائي n. Dryness. سڪڻ (p. p. سڪو) v. i. To dry, be dry. سڪو a. Dry, dried. سڪي n. Dryness, want of water. Land. سڪيءَ adv. By land.

سڪڻ v. i. To covet, wish, long, to be in a state of desire, yearn, hanker. سڪٽو a. Desirous, eager, longing for any thing. سڪٽو سوجتو (A child) born after much anxiety and longing; a person anxious and longing for an offspring; greedy (a child). سڪي لڌو a. or n. Darling; long desired and found, [an only son.

سڪو See under سڪاوت.

سڪو n. Stamp, impression; a coin, coinage. سڪائي n. A coiner. [a. Silent.

سڪوت n. Silence, quietness. سڪوتي

سڪونت n. A dwelling, habitation, residence. سڪني a. Habitable.

سڪي See under سڪڻ.

سڪيارتو See سڄايو.

سڪيلو n. A kind of broad sword.

سکر inter. Good! well-done! bravo!

سکر n. Ease, comfort, happiness, weal; convenience; rest. سکر يوي Hang it! سکر سمهڻ To lie at ease, not to mind.

سکالو or سکاولو a. Happy. سکالڙو a. lit. Better, but superstitiously so spoken of a sick child by the mother. سکپال a. A kind of palanquin. سکدائي – دائي a. Ease-giving, comforting. سکدام n.

An abode of happiness. سکھي *a.* Happy.

سکھیو *a.* Happy at ease; easy (to perform), simple. سکھیا ڻي *a.* (A woman) happy and at ease.

سکر *n.* Learning, teaching, instruction.

سکر *n.* A disciple, a pupil. A disciple of *Guru Nanak.* سکھي *n.* Discipleship. The Sikh religion. Disciples. سکھڻي *n.* A female in a Sikh family. A female [disciple.

سکا *n.* A vow.

سکان or سکاڻ *n.* Helm, rudder. سکا ني *n.* A helmsman. A steersman.

سکائڻ *v. t.* To teach. سکاڻي *n.* Schoolfees.

سکر *adv.* or *a.* (*indic.*) In health, well recovered; well off, well-to-do. Good, virtuous, better. سکرا ئتو Idem. سکرا ئي *n.* Good health, recovery from illness.

سکر *n.* A good man, the head man of a village, a gentleman. *opp.* to نکر.

سکمڙو *n. Amaranthus sp.*—a medicinal [plant.

سکڻ (*Imp.* سکر) *v. t.* To learn.

سکڻا ئي *n.* Poverty. Emptiness. سکڻو *a.* Empty, deserted; fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, in want.

سکڻي *See under* سکر.

سکو *n.* A friend. (*fem.* سکي). [use.

سکو *n. Bhang* prepared as a draught for

سکوت *n.* Silence. سکوتي *a.* Silent.

سکوہت *n.* Sound sleep, deep sleep.

سکي، سکیو، سکیا ڻي *See under* سکر.

سکي *See under* سکر.

سکي A woman's female friend, or compa- [nion.

سکیا *n.* Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction.

سگتو *a.* A day unlucky for spinning.

سگم *a.* Easy, accessible.

سگهه *n.* A trace, clue; mainor, or one of several stolen articles found, so giving a [clue to the rest.

سگهه *n.* (سگم) A dog.

سگا ئي *See under* سگو.

سگهت *n.* Strength, power, ability, authority, means. سگهتا ئو *a.* Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power. سگهتو *a.* Strong, powerful, potent.

سگدا سي *n.* A superior kind of white rice.

سگهر *n.* or سگهر *n.* Company, companionship. A road. A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.

سگڙو *n.* A kind of purse for money. A

cotton thread tied as a charm round the [wrist.
سگڙي، سگڙيُ واري See under سگي.
سگند n. A sweet smell, fragrance. a. سگند يو.
سگڻ n. An omen, portent. Divination.
سگڻ or سگڻ n. A morsel of food eaten for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune. Augury, omen. سگڻ ڪرڻ To taste of. سگڻائتو a. or adv. Of, or with good omen. سگڻو a. Auspicious; cheap.

سگو n. A twisted thread, twine. a. Full, own, related (of the same parents). سگائي n. Relationship. Full brothership.

سگورو a. Propitious, of good omen; blessed. abs. n. سگورائي.

سگه n. A near relation.

سگي n. A braid by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end, sometimes with a bow and ornaments. سگڙي n. The ceremony of tying the سگي to the intended bride's hair before the wedding. سگڙيُ واري The bridegroom's sister or other near relation, etc., who performs this ceremony.

سگهه n. Strength, power, ability, weight. (math.) Power. سگهو or سگهارو a. Strong, powerful, athletic, robust. سگهائتو a. or adv. Able, strong, possessing power or efficacy; with power using one's best efforts. سگهائجڻ v. i. To strengthen, become strong. سگهائي n. Strength, power, stoutness. سگهڻ v. t. To be able. سگهو صحتو a. [Hale and hearty. سگهائي See under سگهو.

سگهت n. Strength, power.

سگهرو a. A family man, one with a family, a married man; with appurtenances.

سگهڙ a. Skilful, accomplished; clever, expert; good, virtuous. abs. n. سگهڙائي.

سگهڻ، سگهو See under سگهه.

سگهو a. or adv. Quick, speedy, quickly. سگهائي n. Speed. سگهيرو or سگهيرڙو a. or adv. Somewhat quick or quickly; [speedily. سگهو تپت See ڪوپت.

سڱ n. Connection by marriage, relationship, espousal. سڱ جهلڻ To propose.

سڱ adv. For the sake of, on account of.

سڱ n. A horn. سڱر a. Horned, having long horns. سڱڙي n. A horn used by faqirs. (dim. سڱوٽي).

سڱائڻ v. t. To take care, regard, attend.

سڱر or سڱر n. The seed pod of the thorn

tree *prosopis*. A dish made of gram flour (مومرا) . سگري *n.* A dry pod of the [thorn tree.

سگڑي *See* under سگر .

سگرن *v. t.* To stretch out the hand to take, &c. To point out or at with the [hand.

سگوئجن *v i.* To be filled with milk.

سگي *n.* A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or horn used by *jogis*. A pod of سهانجرو .

سگيتو *a.* (from سگر ) Related, connected in relationship. سگيٹو *a.* Betrothed, affianced. *n.* A relation; connection.

سل *n.* A colstaff. سل كرڻ To carry a burden on the shoulders by means of a colstaff as is done by two persons.

سل *See* under سلڻ .

سل *n.* (also سلهه) Consumption, a hectic fever. A method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling. Dilatoriness. [A stone mason.

سل or سلا *n.* Stone. سلاتو or سلاوٽو *n.*

سلاٻٽ *See* صلاٻٽ .

سلاجيت *n.* Storax.

سلاح *n.* A weapon. سلاحدار *See* سليدار .

سلارس *n.* Oil of cardamum.

سلام *n.* Peace; adieu, farewell; salutation. *pl.* Compliments. سلام عليكم Peace be to you! Good morning! سلام ڀرڻ To dance attendance on. سلام ورڻ To return one's salutation. سلامت *a.* or *adv.* Safe, safely. سلامتي *n.* Safety. سلامي *n.* Salutation; presentation of arms, reception; a salute of guns, salvo; a present to a superior. *a.* Submissive, obedient; sloping.

سلاهڻ *v. t.* To praise, commend. ' To close and put up in cloths the *Granth*.

سلائي *n.* Sewing; sewing charges.

سلتو *p. p.* of سلڻ .

سلجڻ Passive of سلڻ .

سلجهائڻ *v. t.* To disentangle, unravel.

سلجهڻ *v. i.* To be disentangled.

سلچھٹو *a.* Virtuous, well-behaved. Of good or lucky marks.

سلسلو *n.* A chain, a series, succession; a train of reasoning. سلسلو جمع تفريق Arithmetical progression. سلسلو ضرب و تقسيم Geometrical progression. سلسلو موسيقي Harmonical progression. سلسليوار *a.* Consecutive, serial; unbroken. *adv.* *Seriatim*.

سلطان *n.* A king, emperor. سلطان چمپا *n.* Calopium. سلطاني *a.* Royal. *n.* Kingdom. سلطنت *n.* Kingdom, sovereignty.

سلفو *n.* Tobacco bruised into small pieces and put in a *huqa.*

سلک *n.* A road.

سلکٹو *See* سلچٹو.

سلڑ *v. t.* (*Imper.* سل, *p. p.* سلتو or سلیو) To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate. سل *n.* A hole, mortise.

سلڑ *v. t.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking, &c.

سلو *n.* A sprout, young plant, germ. (*naut.*) A clove hitch.

سلوک or سلوک *n.* Way, manner; friendship, affection, concord of mind, peace; kind usage. Spiritual direction. صاحب سلوک A spiritual director.

سلوک or سلوکو *n.* A verse; couplet, distich.

سلوڑو *a.* Seasoned with salt. سلوڑائي *n.* The being seasoned with salt; salt seasoning.

سلھاڑڑ *v. t.* To couple, join in pairs (animals). سلھاڑیل *a.* Coupled. Confined (to bed). سلھڑ *a.* or *adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle). *n.* A pair or couple of animals.

سلي *n.* The Indian snake-bird. The whistling teal.

سليدار *n.* A mounted constable.

سليس *a.* Easy, simple.

سليقو *n.* Nature; good disposition; knack.

سليقه مجلس *n.* Good breeding.

سليم *a.* Mild, affable; sound, healthy, right.

سليو *a.* (from سلڑ) Lazy. سليو سات *n.* A sluggard. سلي ستھن Idem, (said of a woman).

سم *a.* Equal, alike, similar. سمتا *n.* Equality. سم دکتا *n.* Sympathy; condolence.

سم *n.* Leaking, oozing, percolation; a saline deposit.

سماپت *a.* Finished. سماپن *n.* Conclusion.

سماج *n.* A society. سماجک *a.* Held in common, belonging to a society.

سماچار *n.* News, information, intelligence. Advice (of a payment).

سماڌ *n.* Devout contemplation of the Deity or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion. A Hindu tomb, a grave.

سماڌي *a.* or *n.* A *Jogi* who undergoes certain religious austerities or who meditates on the Deity and his attributes.

سماڙهو *n.* Foot and mouth disease (among cattle.)

سماع *n.* Hearing; the sense of hearing; a song.

سماق *n.* Sumach—*Rhus coriaria.*

سمالوچن *n.* A review (of a book).

سمان *a.* Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with جي). In equality with

سمانگر *a.* Possessed of.

سمانو *a.* Honourable, of good reputation.

سماڻ *v. i.* To go away.

سماءُ *n.* Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion. Heaven.

سمائجڻ *v. i.* To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and colour.

سمائي *n.* Patience, endurance.

سمتي *n.* Sound sense or judgment.

سمپادڪ *n.* One who attains or accomplishes. An editor.

سمپدا *n.* Wealth, prosperity.

سمپردايہ *n.* Tradition.

سمجهہ or سمجهہ *n.* Understanding, perception; judgment, opinion, view. سمجهائڻ or سمجهائڻ *v. t.* To explain, impress on the mind; to expostulate, remonstrate. To disentangle, put to rights. سمجهڻ or سمجهڻ (*Imper.* سمجهہ) *v. t.* To understand, perceive. *v.i.* To be disentangled. To retaliate, be even with one. سمجهوتي or سمجهاڻي *n.* Explanation; commentary. سمجهو *a.* Intelligent, sensible. سمجهي آسمجهي *adv.* With deliberation,

سمر *n.* Provisions for a journey, or money for providing them. Means, provisions.

سمرادو *a.* Successful. Amiable.

سمرتي *n.* Memory; a body of laws, as those compiled by Manu. سمرڻ *v. t.* To remember; call on God. To count the beads of a rosary. سمرڻ شڪتي *n.* Memory. سمرڻو *n.* A rosary of 27 beads. سمرڻي *n.* A Hindu rosary of 108 beads. سمرڻي سورڻ To count beads on a rosary. [ سامرتي.

سمرٿ *a.* Powerful, mighty. سمرٿي *See*

سمڪ *n.* Knowledge, information; recollection, remembrance.

سمگهڻ *v. i.* To be happy, to be delighted.

سمن *n.* An appointment for meeting, assignation. A summons.

سمند *a.* Brown or dun coloured (a horse.)

سمندر *r.* A salamander.

سمندر or سمند *n.* The sea. سمندآلي *n.* Sea weed. وڏوسمند *n.* An ocean. سمند جي مسافري *n.* A sea-voyage. سمند ڦيڻ or سمند گجي *n.* The foam of the sea; cuttle bone (*Sepia officinalis.*)

سمند سوخ *n.* A medicinal seed—*convolvulus argentens.*

سمندر *a.* Whole, total.

سمڙ v. i. To ooze, leak, percolate. n. سمر.

سمڻو a. Leaky, letting in or out water; porous. سمڻي See سمر.

سمو n. The name of a tribe.

سموت a. Aiding, succour.

سمؤ ؟ See سمند ر.

سمؤر n. The sable ; sable skin.

سمؤرو a. Entire, whole. [Occasionally.

سمون n. Time, season. سمي پڳي adv·

سمؤنڊ See سمند ر. [prayer·

سمه n. Supplication to God ; dancing in

سمهارڻ v. t. To put to sleep. سمهاڻي n.Sleeping time. سمهڻ (past. ستو or سمهيو) v. i. To sleep. [one).

سمهڙو n. Easily delivered (said of a young

سمهون adv. In front.

سمئي ڪرڻ v. i. To die.

سميت prep. With, together with.

سميٽ n. A collection, a gathering together. Winding up. سميٽڻ v. t. To collect, to gather or scrape together; contract; constrict, finish, wind up.

سمير or سمير n. The sacred mountain Meru, the residence of the gods.a. Well.

سميع n. A hearer; one who causes to hear, a title of God.

سن n. A year, era. a. Equal in age.

سن n. Insensibility, want of sensation. Vacancy, void space; death-like silence; a fit of abstraction.

سنا n. Senna. سنا مڪائي - مڪي Mecca, or Alexandrian Senna.

سنات n. A caste or a trade forming a separate caste. [end, ancient.

سناتن a. Eternal, without beginning or

سناتو n. Peace, silence.

سناخت See شناخت.

سناس، سناسي , etc. See سنياس , etc.

سنان n. Bathing, ablution.

سنب n. A hoof of a horse or other animal not cloven. سنبتراش n. A butteris. سنب جي ڦوٽ n. Sandcrack.

سنبارڻ n. Rennet.

سنباه n. Making ready, preparation.

سنباهڻ See سنبهائڻ.

سنبت n. A Hindu era. A year.

سنبت n. Readiness,preparation. [the tide.

سنبر n. High water, the utmost flow of

سنبل n. The spikenard ; the hyacinth.

سنبو *n.* The betelnut. A punch for punching holes in iron. [minced meat.

سنبوسو *n.* Small three-cornered pastry of

سنبھائڻ *v. t.* To cause to get ready or equip; to fertilize, enrich (soil). سنبھڻ *v. i.* To get ready, be equipped.

سنبھي *n.* The *pulla* fisherman's poled net.

سنبير or سنبير *n.* A row, rank, tier, series.

سنبنڌ or سنبنڌ *n.* Connection, affinity, relation. سنبنڌي *a.* Related, connected.

سنبوڌن *n.* (*gram.*) The vocative. [with.

سنڀار *n.* Remembrance, recollection, Watching, keeping in mind, care. سنڀارڻ *v. t.* To remember, recollect. To watch, guard, look after, take care of. To reckon, count. سنڀال or سنڀالڻي *n.* Watching, taking care, guarding. سنڀالڻ *v. t.* To take care of, nurture, guard, watch. To check, control: to manage (a firm, etc.); to assort (clothes as a washerman does). *v. i.* To be seized with the pains of labour. To come to one's senses, recover, revive from a faint of sickness, come to the age of discretion. To beware, reform, amend. To remember, call to mind. سنڀاليندڙ *n.* A guardian.

سنڀار *n.* A small bell.

سنڀارو *adv.* In front.

سنڀالو *n.* The chaste tree in general, *vitex.* ڪارو سنڀالو آچو سنڀالو *Vitex trifolia.* [*Vitex Negundo.*

سنڀائڻ *See* سنبھائڻ.

سنپت *n.* Preparation.

سنپرڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* سنپريو، سنپڙڙو or سنپڙيل) To get ready, prepare, be accoutred or equipped *v. t.* To call to mind, recollect (a thing long past). سنپڙڙو or سنپڙيل (*p. p.* of سنپرڻ) *a.* Ready (a word of endearment).

سنپي or سنپڙئي *See* سنبھي.

سنت *See* سند.

سنت *n.* Any obligatory religious ceremony as circumcision, cutting moustaches, etc.; the traditional sayings and doings of Mahomed recognized by *sunnis*; the prayers enjoined by Mahomed. سنت ڪرڻ – و ھارڻ To circumcise. سني A follower of the traditions, equally revering the four successors of Mahomed.

سنت *n.* A saint; simple good man. *a.* Pious, saintly. [To afflict.

سنتاپ *n.* Pain, affliction. سنتاپڻ *v. t.*

سنتان *n* Offspring. سنتت *n.* Progeny.

سنتشٽتا، سنتوش، or سنتوکر *n.* Contentment. سنتوشي، سنتوش، سنتشٽ or سنتوکي *a.* Content. [*shastir, etc.*).

سنتوکڻ *v. t.* To close and put away (a

سنتر *cor.* of Center.

سنتري *cor.* of Sentry. [drug.

سنپات *n.* Grey snapdragon—a medicinal

سنپت *n.* Riches, prosperity. Concord.

سنپجڻ *See* سپجڻ.

سنپن *a.* Perfect, complete.

سنپورڻ *a.* Complete, perfect, finished.

سنج ، سنج *See* under سنجڻ.

سنج or سنجھ *n.* A kind of grass.

سنجاب *n.* Ermine.

سنجاف *n.* Border (tacked to the outer end of a garment), edging. *a.* (A horse) with patches of grey and white.

سنجتائتو ، سنجت ، سنجتو ، سنجائتو *See* under سنجڻ.

سنجڻ *v. i.* To be conceived, or created.

سنجم *n.* Soberness, continence; abstinence from a particular food on certain days; frugality. سنجمي *a.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying; frugal.

سنجوڳ *n.* Conjunction; concord. سنجوڳ ڪرڻ To cohabit. سنجوڳي *n.* An ascetic with a family. سنجوڳي شيخ *n.* A class of *Mah.* converts who observe Hindu customs.

سنجڻ *v. t.* To equip, make ready; to harness (a horse, etc.). سنجوهڻ or سنجوئڻ To make ready, prepare. سنج or سنجت *n.* Neatness, tidiness.

سنج *n.* Any implement, article, etc. by which any business is carried out, equipment. سنج *pl.* Harness. سنجائتو or سنجيتو *a.* Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus; complete. سنجتو or سنجتو *a.* One having command over his passions. With all apparatus complete; equipped (a horse). سنجت *n.* Equipment, household furniture. سنجورو *a.* Trim. سنجيل *a.* Equipped, harnessed (a horse). سنجيلو *a.* or *adv.* Well-mannered. Trim, tidy, tidily. [*abs. n.* سنجيدگي

سنجيدو *a.* Grave, considerate; solemn.

سنجهه *n. See* سنجھ. (*med.*) Lochia, the discharge from the womb and vagina which follows child-birth.

سنجھه *dim.* of سنجھ. سنجھو صباح Night and morning. سنجها *n.* Evening. Evening devotions, vesper (*Hind.*). سنجھيئي *adv.* Very early, early. سنجھو [*n.* Evening.

سنجھه *See* سنج.

سنچي *n.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves.

سند *n.* A patent, a commission, charter; a diploma, credential, title-deed, authority

سَنَدِي *a.* Covenanted, commissioned, accredited.

سَنَد *n.* A kind of basket with a cover.

سنداس *n.* A fountain or reservoir of water for bathing at.

سنداڻ *n.* An anvil.

سنداڻڻ *v. t.* To vex, irritate, trouble.

سندر *a.* Beautiful, handsome, comely. سندرتا *n.* Beauty, comeliness. سندري *n.* A beautiful girl, a belle.

سندرڻ *v. t.* To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

سندرو *See* سنڌرو.

سندري *n.* A musical instrument, a brass bar used as a key in a stringed musical instrument. *See under* سندر.

سندرو *n.* A kind of covered basket.

سندو (*prep.* Like. جو Declinable as an objective, and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The *pers. pronouns* are affixed to it, thus سندس Of him, of that very person; or if depending on a *fem.* noun سنديس, and سندن Of them or with *fem.* سندين. In these instances the governing noun is in the singular; if plural, the forms will be سندس and سندين، سندن and سنديس respectively.

*a.* Like, equal. سندم My, my own. سندءُن or سندءُون Our. سندء Thy own (sons, etc.). سندء Thy, thy own (son, etc.). سندو Your, your own.

سنڌڻ *v. t.* To prepare; to shoot an arrow.

سندي *See under* سند.

سنده *n.* Doubt, suspicion.

سنڌ *n.* A joint; a junction. سنڌ سچا کرڻ - ملائڻ To joint. سنڌ کمائڻ To act wisely.

سنڌ *n.* A hole broken through a house, wall, &c., by thieves. سنڌ هڻڻ To house-break. سنڌر *n.* A house-breaker.

سنڌ *n.* A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by *pullah* fishers. A red or black mark from a blow. A book-mark.

سِنڌ *n.* The country of Sind; a sea, ocean. سنڌ or سنڌو ندي The river Indus.

سنڌي *n.* A Sindhi; the Sindhi language. سنڌي چانور Red rice. سنڌيڙ *n.* One who talks and reads Sindhi; a Sindhi scholar.

سنڌاطي *See under* سنڌڻ.

سنڌر *n.* (*agric.*) A ridge.

سِنڌر *n.* Red lead.

سنڈرو *n.* The tie of the waistcloth. سنڈرو پهنڈنڑ To gird up the loins.

سنڈنڑ *v. t.* To pickle. To lay by uselessly. سنڈاطي *n.* Expense of pickling. سنڈطي *n.* Pickling.

سنڈو *n.* Boundary, frontier, limit, extremity, interval, distinction. A joint. A mark, a book-mark. A red or black mark from a blow. سنڈو سيڑهو *n.* Difference, distinction; restriction, limit. سنڈاڻتو *a.* or *adv.* Different, distinct, divided, separate. (*gram.*) Articulate.

سنڈي *n.* (*gram.*) Assimilation.

سنڈيا *n.* Meeting of day and night, twilight; the religious worship appropriately observed at morning, noon & sunset.

سنڈيڙ *See* under سنڈ.

سنڌ *n.* An inflated goat's skin used for swimming on rivers, a float. سنڌنڑ To swim by means of a float.

سنڍ *a.* (*fem.*) Barren. سنڍ پائي، سنڍپڻ or سنڍپو *n.* Barrenness.

سنڍ *n.* Dry ginger.

سنڍو *n.* The husband of one's wife's sister.

سنڍو *n.* Stubble, or the roots of corn.

سنڍي *n.* A piece or scrap of flesh meat.

سنڙو or سنڙو *a.* Happy. Fresh, well, healthy, strong.

سنسار *n.* The world; mundane affairs. سنساري *a.* or *n.* Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman.

سنسڪار *n.* An impression. An essential ceremony of Hindu initiation.

سنسو *n.* Fear, doubt, suspense; superstition.

سنسئي *a.* Suspicious; superstitious.

سنڪ *n.* *See* شوق

سنڪا *n.* Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. Fœtus, *See* سنگها

سنڪٽ *n.* Vexation, misfortune, pain, distress; a hitch, an obstacle.

سنڪر *a.* Freed, released. *n.* A name of [*Siva.*

سنڪرانت *n.* The sun's entering into a sign of the zodiac.

سنڪلپ *n.* The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise, &c. Desire, wish. سنڪلپڻ *v. t.* To give alms by taking water [etc.; to vow.

سنڪلي *n.* A chain.

سنڪڙ *n.* (*survey.*) Cross staff.

سنکھ *n.* A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. Ten billions. *a.* Miserly.

سنگھ or سنگي *n.* The bones of a Hindu [as left after cremation.

سنکيا *a.* Number.

سنکيو *n.* Arsenic.

سنگر n. (from سنگرن) Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard. سنگائتو a. or adv. Timid, timidly with care or concern, thoughtful.

سنگ n. A stone. سنگتراش n. A stone-mason. سنگتراشي n. Sculpture. سنگ چور n. A kind of venomous snake. سنگ جراح n. A species of steatites, soap-stone. سنگدل a. Stony-hearted, hard-hearted, cruel. (abs. n. سنگدلي). سنگسار n. Stoning to death. سنگ سليماني n. Agate, onyx. سنگ سماق n. Porphyry. سنگ مرمر— مرو ر سنگرلرزن n. Sand stone. n. Marble. سنگ يشم n. A kind of Jasper or agate.

سنگر n. A head of grain, an ear of corn, a cob of maize. A cone-shaped or pyramidical lump of sugar-candy. Computation.

سنگر n. Companionship, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. سنگت n. Company. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place of worship (Hind.). سنگت وهارن To call a gathering for singing religious hymns, etc. سنگتي n. A companion. a. Sociable. سنگي n. A companion. [duties. v. سنگرن.

سنگر n. A kind of small box. Custom

سنگا See سنگها.

سنگاسن or سنگهاسن n. A throne.

سنگاهن v. t. To kill, destroy.

سنگائن caus. of سنگرن.

سنگترو or سنگترو n. An orange.

سنگت See سنگت.

سنگرال n. A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food.

سنگرام n. War, battle.

سنگرانت See سنگرانت. [pod.

سنگڙي n. The dry shell of a burst cotton

سنگرن v. t. To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid, to fear (only spoken of human beings). n. سنگر.

سنگرن v.i. To be detained for custom-dues.

سنگين n. A bayonet.

سنگين a. Thin, fine (cloth); eloquent.

سنگهہ n. Staff of مانداڻي.

سنگهہ n. The mucus of the nose. سنگهو n. A sniveller.

سنگهہ n. A follower of Guru Govindsing. The constellation Leo. سنگهائي n. The duty or office of a Singh.

سنگها n. The embryo in the womb.

سَنگهار *n.* A countryman, a herdsman, a brave man, a beloved one.

سَنگهار or سنگهر *n.* A string of beads, &c ; kind of necklace, a chain ; a flock or flight of birds.

سنگهارو، سنگهارو or سِنگهر *a.* Tusked.

سَنگهاسن or سَنگاسن *n.* A throne.

سَنگهر *n. See* سَنگهار.

سِنگهر *n.* A bell used to hang round an animal's neck. [row (of beads, &c.).

سَنگهري *n.* A necklace having a double

سِنگهڻ (*Imper.* سِنگهه) *v. t.* To smell.

سَنگهو or سنگهو *n.* The tusk of a boar.

سِنگهوڙو *n.* Water chestnut, or water caltrops—*trapa bispinosa.*

سَنگهوڙو *a.* Cosy, snug.

سَنگهي *n.* A kind of bracelet.

سنمڪائي *See* under سنا.

سنمکر *a.* Present, face to face; friendly.

سنواڻو *a.* or *adv.* Upright, uprightly, honest.

سَنوارڻ *v. t.* To arrange, adjust; put in order ; adorn, ornament ; mend, regulate ; to improve. سَنورڻ *v. i.* To be arranged etc.; to improve, reform.

سَنوار *n.* Arranging, regulation. Improvement; cheapness. سَنوارائي *n.* Expense of adorning, putting in order &c. سنوارت *n.* Shaving, tonsure.

سنوائي or سَنوت *See* under سَنئون.

سنڌون *n.* Tooth powder.

سَنهاڻ or سَنهائي *n.* Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.

سنهتڪندرو *n.* A gum resin obtained from a pistachio in Khorasan.

سنهڙو *See* سَنهو.

سنهن *n.* An oath.

سنهند *n.* Acquaintance.

سنهو *a.* Thin, fine, subtile, tenuous. Lean, miuute. Shrill, slender, slow (fever). سَنهي ٻوند *n.* Drizzling. سنهو جهنگر *n.* Brushwood. سنهي مڇي *n.* Small fry. سَنهاڻ or سَنهائي *n.* Thinness, tenuity, etc. سَنهي *n.* The making water (by a woman).

سِنئر *n.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum floating on standing water. Mouldiness, [mould.

سِنئر or سِنئري *n.* The smallpox.

سنئون *a.* Same, similar, like, equal. Straight, not crooked, right, even, level; direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright. Sane. *prep.* With, along with. سنئون سنواڻو پوڻ To lie on the back.

Straight, not crooked: sane, of sound mind. سنئون سؤ ڈو *a.* Straight. سنئين سنئون مٿا ڇرو *n.* Plane surface. لِيڪ *n.* Straight line. سنوائي *n.* Straightness, etc.; equilibrium; fairness, sanity. Sameness. سنوت *n.* Straightness, levelness; fairness, uprightness. سنوت ڏيڻ To be reasonable.

سني *See* under سنت.

سنياس *n.* Abandonment of all worldly affection. The religious life. سنياسي *n.* A kind of religious mendicant; devotee, monk. [habits; becomingly.

سنيتو *a.* or *adv.* With good manners or

سنيھ *n.* Affection, love. سنيھي *a.* Affectionate. [affection; compliments.

سنيھڙو or سنيھو *n.* A message of love or

سڻ or سڻ *prep.* With.

سڻ *n.* Name of a species of long grass.

سڻاڻي *n.* Notoriety, ill fame, dishonour. The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place.

سڻائو *a.* Favourable, propitious, fair (wind); useful for one's purpose; handy (a boat). سڻائي *n.* A fair wind.

سڻڀو *a.* Unctuous, oily, greasy. سڻڀ *n.* Oiliness, etc. Unctuous matter, grease, unction. سڻڀائي or سڻڀاڻ *n.* Oiliness, etc. [by goldsmiths.

سڻڇ *n.* A pair of tongs, or pincers used

سڻڪ *n.* Name of an earthenware dish.

سڻڪ، سڻڪ، سڻڪار، سڻڪاٽ *n.* Snuffling, snuffing. سڻڪڻ (*Imper.* سڻڪ) *v.t.* To blow or clean (the nose), to snuff up, snuffle. سڻڪڻ (*Imper.* سڻڪ) *v. t.* To snuff, sniff.

سڻڪجڻ *v. t.* To be blasted, dried up or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.

سڻگھر *n.* A mine; subterraneous passage.

سڻڻ (*Imper.* سڻ، *past.* سڻيو or سڻو) *v.t.* To hear, listen. سڻيدي *n.* Opprobrium, obloquy, odium.

سڻوڀرو *a.* Sharp.

سڻولو *a.* Propitious, auspicious, favourable.

سڻهڀ *n.* Guidance.

سڻي *n.* Name of a small fish.

سڻي *n.* The *Crotularia juncea*—Sunn or Bombay hemp.

سڻيدي *See* under سڻڻ.

سڻيو *n.* A kind of plain silk cloth.

سؤ *a.* or *adv.* One hundred (*pl.* سئو or سيا),

سو (*corr.* of جو ). [independent

سُو (In *comp.*) Self. سواڌين Absolute,

سو *n.* Name of a strong drink made from rice. [more.

سوا *a.* One and a quarter. One quarter

سوا *See* سُعا.

سوات or سواتو *a.* or *adv.* In the right road, or one moving so, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting in the right way, amiably, correctly.

سُواد or سُواڌ *n.* Savour, taste, flavour, relish, zest. سوادِ خور *n.* An epicure. سوادِ ڪاري *n.* A kind of enamelling.

سُوادي or سُواڌي *a.* Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury.

سواڌائي *n.* Congratulations.

سوار *n.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman. سواري *n.* Riding, horsemanship. سواري هلڻ To ride. [*a.* Selfish, interested.

سوارث *n.* Self-interest, selfishness. سوارٿي

سُوارطي *n.* Adornment, beautifying. Shaving.

سُوارو *a.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour.

سوال *n.* A solicitation, request; a question. سوال ڪرڻ To ask for, request. سوالي *a.* A petitioner, beggar, asker.

سوامي *n.* Lord, master. [Life, biography.

سُوانح *n.* Incidents, events. سُوانح عمري

سواءُ *n.* A favourable wind, a good wind.

سواءِ or سواء *prep.* Without, except, beside, in addition to.

سُوائون *a.* That which stands in the one and one fourth place, first with a quarter

سوائڙ *n.* Adding one quarter, the one and a quarter. سوائڙو *a.* With the addition of one quarter, one and a quarter. سوائي *n.* One quarter more, one and a quarter. A draught of *bhang* water. Gain, profit. *a.* Munificient, liberal. سوايو *a.* With, or of one quarter (more than one), computed at one and one fourth. Much, excessive, most, too much.

سوباسو *n.* Profit, benefit, success.

سؤبت *n.* A caterpillar.

سوڀ *n.* Victory. Praise. سوڀارو *a.* Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful, handsome; embellished. سوڀائتو *a.* or *adv.* Victorious, victoriously. سوڀڻ *v. t.* To grace, befit. سوڀي *n.* A beautiful woman. سوڀيا or سوڀا *n.* Beauty splendour, ornament. سوڀياوان *a.* Beautiful; splendid.

سؤت *n.* $\frac{1}{16}$ th. of an inch. Soul. A tenet.

سوتر *n.* A rule, precept, aphorism, an article (of faith).

سوتک *n.* Uncleanness on the birth of a child, death in a family, or during an eclipse, etc. سوتڪجڻ *v. i.* To become impure from etc. سوتڪي *a.* Unclean from etc.

سوتلي *n.* Pack thread, coarse twine.

سوتنتر *a.* Independent. سوتنترتا *n.* Independence.

سوتوپوتو *a.* Barely sufficient.

سوتي *n.* Earnest money, money given to close a bargain.

سوٽ *fem.* سوٽ *mas. a.* Dried up, dry and hard; hard through dryness; taut, stiff; experienced. *abs. n.* سوٽاڻ or سوٽائي.

سوٽ *n.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang, sharp pain from a sore. A scolding, reprimand. سوٽڻ *v. t* To rub, bruise by rubbing. To browbeat, bully, threaten, scold, reprimand.

سوٿ *n.* A cousin by the father's side.

سوٿهر *n.* A carpenter. (cloth, etc).

سوٿي *a.* Of thread of cotton, cotton

سوٿ *n.* Acquaintance. سوٿڻ *v. i.* To be acquainted with.

سوٿاڻڻ *v. t.* To choose.

سوٿو *n.* Risk, hazard. Responsibility.

سوٿانتو *a.* Conditional. [Innocent.

سوٿرو *a.* Sincere, guileless. سوٿرو *a.*

سوپارڻ See سپارڻ.

سوپارو *n.* Glans penis. Name of an insect.

سوپاري *n.* The betelnut without husk.

سوپڙيو *n.* A sepoy, peon.

سوپڻ See سونپڻ.

سوپو *n.* A siesta. (*dim.* سوپڙو).

سوپيري *n.* A centipede.

سوج *a.* (*com.*) Gross (weight).

سوجني *n.* A kind of counterpane quilted all over and used generally for lying on.

سوجو *n.* A circular saw.

سوجي *n.* The granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat, the Simola of the Italians.

سوڄ *n.* (from سڄڻ) A swelling.

سوجهه *n.* Ablution of the anus after a call of nature.

سوجهرو *n.* Light, brightness.

سوجهڻ *v. t.* To investigate, scan, obtain intelligence of, search for, scrutinize. سوجهو *a.* Privy to, acquainted with. سوجهي *n.* Sharpness or brightness of intellect, intelligence, sagacity.

سوجهو *a.* Dim-sighted. *abs. n.* سوجهائي.

سوچ or سوچ *n.* Reflection, meditation.

سوچ ويچار n. Deliberation. سوچڻ v. t. To ponder on, reflect, think.

سوچي n. A Hindu shoemaker. سوچڪو or سوچياڻو a. Of a shoemaker.

سوچي پتر n. Index, table of contents.

سوڇ a. Pure, clear, transparent.

سوڌ n. Interest (of money). Gain, profit. پنهنجي سوڌ adv. Of one's own accord.

سوڌ منڌ a. Profitable.

سوداءِ n. Hypochondria, melancholy, insanity, madness. سودائڪو a. Of a mad man. سودائي a. Insane, melancholic.

سودو n. Trade, traffic, merchandize, bargain, marketing; anything bought, wares. سودڻ v.t. To purchase. سوداگر n. A merchant. سوداگري a. Mercantile. n. Trade, commerce; the business of a merchant. سودو سوڌ - پاڏو - سلف - Idem. [country.

سوديشي a. Indigenous, of one's own

سوڌ n. Correction, making right. سوڌائي or سوڌائي n. Expense of correcting.

سوڌڻ v. t. To correct, examine, try. To refine (metals). سوڌريو n. A refiner.

سوڌو a. or prep. With, along with, accompanied by; until, upto, till, included, inclusive of. _

سوڌو a. Straight, honest, candid, level, upright, nice, fine. abs. n. سوڌاڻ or سوڌائي.

سوڌيت a. or adv (indic.) True, correct, accurately.

سوڏل n. A kind of small-pox in which the entire body is covered with spots.

سور n. Motion.

سور n. A hog, a pig.

سور (سورة) n. A chapter of the quran.

سور n. A pain. سور n. Travail, labour (in childbirth). سور ٿيڻ To feel pain. سور ٿيڻ To labour (in childbirth). سورا ڪڇڻ v. i. To be sad, make a long face. سورا ٿيل منهن An averted, sad face. سوراڻو n. A sufferer. سورائتو a. or adv. With pain, in pain, distressed, sore. سورئن prep. For fear of, on acoount of.

سور n. The sun. See سورج. سوري a. Solar.

سوراج n. Self-government.

سوراخ n. A hole.

سوراڻو, سورائتو See under سور.

سورٺ n. Name of a musical mode.

سورج n. The sun. Sunflower. سورجمکي - سورج گل - سورج منڌل n. Sunflower.

n. The solar system. سُورج ونسي n. The family of the sun. [a. Blind.

سُورداس n. (Name of a blind poet).

سوَرَش See شورَش.

سُورمو n. A hero, champion, warrior. سُورمائي or سُورهائي n. Heroism, bravery. سُورماڻو a. Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

سورڻ v. t. To move, put from one place to another, remove, to raise (the wick of a lamp). To sweep. (Shah).

سُورڻ n. An edible tuberous root—*arum campanulatum.* A gum.

سُورو n. A champion, warrior. a. Blind.

سُورھ n. A hero, champion, warrior. a. Brave, courageous. سُورهاڻو a. Heroic, of a hero or brave man. سُورهائي n. Bravery, prowess, heroism, valour.

سوَرهن a. Sixteen. سورهون a. Sixteenth.

سُوري n. Dysentery. An impaling stake,gallows. سُوريءِ چاڙهڻ To impale,hang.

سُوريتو See سُورائتو under سُور

سوڙ n. A counterpane, quilt.

سُوڙو a. Well-behaved, kind, amiable.

سوڙھ n. Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness; congestion. Distress, want. سوڙهاڻ or سوڙهائي n. Narrowness,tightness.

سوڙهه دِليو a. Narrow-minded, ungenerous. سوڙهو a. Strait, tight, narrow, confined; crowded, crowded together. سوڙهو جهلڻ To entangle. سوڙهو گهٽڻ To press hard. سوڙهو سنگهوڙو a.Closely packed, serried, crowded. سوڙهي ڪنڊ n.An acute angle. سوڙهه گهٽ n.Pressure.

سُوڙھ adv. Helter skelter, pell mell. n. Crowd, excess, abundance, length (of distance). سُوڙهه بهي n. A rough account book, a journal.

سُوڙهڻ v. t. To make a dash at.

سُوڙهي n. The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.

سوز n. Grief, sorrow, woe. سوزائتو a. or adv. Sorrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting. سوزاڪ n.Gonorrhoea,clap. سوزش n. Inflammation;burning; smart

سُوزن n. A pricker of a gun. The touch-hole of a gun.

سوس n. Care, anxiety, grief, sorrow. Miserliness, stinginess. سوسائتو a. or adv.Stingy,stingily.سوسو a. Miserly.

سوس n.Deficiency, diminution, reduction.

سُوسراٽ or سُوسٽ ، سُوساٽ n. A whiz, any rushing noise of wind, of a flock of birds or of fireworks; a hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.

سوسڙو or سوسٹو *a.* Tepid, lukewarm.

سؤسؤڙي *See* سؤسڙي.

سؤسڪ *n.* A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard. [dark blue.

سوسن *n.* The iris. سوسنو *a.* Liliaceous;

سوسڻ *v. t.* To lessen, diminish.

سؤسو *n.* *Pudendum muliers.* (*Up. S.*).

سؤسؤڙي *n.* A small kind of firework; a fuse. سؤسؤڙي جاڳائڻ To foment a [quarrel.

سؤسي *n.* Lined or striped cloth.

سوغات *n.* A curiosity, a present. سوغاتي *a.* Fit for a present, rare.

سوڪ *a.* Hard or dry baked (as bread); dried up (as a crop); toasted. *n.* Grief, affliction. سوڪ *n.* The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water.

سوڪڙ or سوڪهڙي *a* Dried up, parched (a crop). سوڪڙو *n.* The drying up of a crop, &c., from want of water.

سوڪهڙو *n.* A fast, fasting. سوڪهڙو ڪرڻ or ڪيڻ To fast. سوڪهڙي *n.* The settling of (ground after rain).

سؤڪ *n.* Hissing.

سوکر، سوکائي، سوکاڻ or سوکت *n.* Easiness, ease, facility. سوکو *a.* Easy, simple. At ease, happy, comfortable, giving comfort or ease; fat (a kid, etc). سوکيرو or سوکيرڙو *a.* Somewhat easy. [سؤ کڙي يا کڙي Idem.

سؤکڙي *n.* A curiosity, a rarity; a present.

سؤکم or سؤکيم *a.* Subtle, fine; small, little, minute. سؤکيمتا *n.* Subtilty, fineness. سؤکيم بدي *a.* Acute, shrewd. *n.* Mental acumen.

سؤگ *n.* Disgust, aversion. A bad smell. سؤگ اچڻ To be fastidious. سؤگارو سؤگائتو or سؤگي *a.* Fastidious.

سوگ *n.* Grief, sorrow, affliction. *a.* سوگي.

سوگارو *n.* (*Blacksmith's*) A vice, vise.

سوگند *n.* An oath.

سوگٽي *n.* Name of a flower.

سوگهو *a.* Safe, secure, fast, firm. سوگهو جهلڻ To catch tightly. سوگهاڻ or سوگهائي *n.* Carefulness, security, safety.

سول *See* سويل.

سول *a.* Expert, clever. *n.* An opportunity.

سؤل *n.* Concord, harmony. Benefit. Situation, condition. A pike, dart. Com- [passion.

سؤل *See* سوال.

سولو *a.* Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable. سولائي or سولپ

Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, uprightness.

سؤلي See سؤري.

سؤمار or سؤمر n. Monday.

سومان n. Self-respect.

سؤمت n. Slothfulness. سؤمت لاهڻ To drive uncleanness by sweeping the house, cleaning the teeth, shaving, etc. سؤمتي a. Sluggish, a sluggard; covetous; proud, haughty.

سون n. Gold. سون تيرڻ To be fortunate. سونارو n. A goldsmith. سونا گيرؤ n. A kind of red earth, golden ochre. سون مڪائي n. Senna leaves, cassia. سونو a. Golden. سونهري a. Of gold foil or leaf, gold-colored, a reddish yellow. سونا مکي ڳؤڙهو سونهري A dirty yellow. n. Iron pyrites. (سونتي).

سونٽو n. A club, cudgel. A fat fellow. (dim.)

سونپ n. Entrusting, giving in charge. سونپڻ v. t. To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust.

سونجهه n. Information, intelligence; search, research, scrutiny.

سؤنجهه n. Looking about, spying here and there, inquistiveness. سؤنجهه سؤنجهه Idem. سؤنجهڻ v. t. To look about, spy here and there, look for, pry. سؤنجهٽو a. Curious, prying, inquisitive.

سونچر n. Anxiety, care; impatience. Itching solicitude.

سونچر لوڻ n. Black salt.

سونچو n. Preparation, readiness; anxiety,

سؤنڊ or سؤنڊ ور n. A frown. سؤنڊ ڀا ئڻ or سؤنڊ وجهڻ To frown, scowl. سؤنڊ مکر n. A frowner. سؤنڊر n. A frowner.

سؤنڊ or سؤنڊ The proboscis or trunk of an elephant; a feeler (of an insect); cowcatcher (of a railway engine).

سؤن سؤن n. Sniffing, snuffing. The hiss of water falling on a hot stove.

سونف n. Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).

سونڪو n. Fear, anxiety.

سؤنگري n. An empty shell of cotton pod.

سؤنگو n. A kind of small box. (*dim.* سؤنگي).

سؤنگي n. A taxgatherer.

سونو See under سون.

سؤنهارو a. Of good disposition; amiable; conspicuous.

سؤنهاري n. The beard. A kind of cake.

سؤنهن n. Beauty, elegance, handsomeness. سؤنهڻ v. t. To befit, become. To appear beautiful. n. A handsome person, a lover, sweetheart.

سؤنها ئڻ v. t. To perform the work of a guide, to guide. سؤنهائي n. The work of a guide; guidance, pilotage; the business

or wages of a pilot. سؤنهپ n. Pilotage. A pilot's business or wages ; guiding, directing. سؤنهون n. A guide, a pilot; a. Acquainted, having knowledge of. سؤنهين n. A pilot boat.

سونهري See under سون .

سؤنهڻ v. i. See under سؤنهن . n. A nail of wood. A grass growing on the seaside.

سوڻ or سوڻ n. An omen, augury. سوڻا ئتو or سوڻا ئتو a. or adv. Of good omen, with good omen. Auspicious. سوڻي n. An augerer. [sulks.

سؤڙو p. p. of سڄڻ . سؤڙو مؤڙو a. In the

سؤهڻ v. t. To know, recognize.

سؤهي a. Name of a musical mode.

سؤڪ n. Mourning for the death of any one.

سؤئا n. Dill. [a marine fish.

سؤئا or سؤئو n. Scicena sina and s. miles—

سونچو n. Anxiety; pain.

سؤئر n. (fem. سؤئر ) A hog, pig ; a term of abuse. سؤئرا ڻو a. Of a pig.

سؤئڙو See سڱڙو .

سوئڻ v. t. To weed, to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain, &c. To clean the pipe of a huqa, barrel of a gun, &c., with a long pricker or ramrod. سوڪ n. Weeding, etc. سوئڻي n. A long pricker for cleaning the pipe of a huqa [with.

سؤئو See سڱو .

سوئيرو n. A collyrium, antimony.

سوير or سويل adv. Early. n. An early hour or time of day. سويرڙا نهون a. or adv. A little earlier, a moment ago. سويرڙو adv. Somewhat earlier. سويرو adv. Early, at an early hour. سويري or سويلي adv. Early, a little while ago, shortly before. سويرانهون or سويلا نهون adv. Early, at an early hour, earlier. سويلو adv. In good time, betimes.

سويمبر n. The public election of a husband by a princess, or lady of rank from among a number of assembled suitors. سويمبر رچڻ To hold an assembly or tournament for the purpose.

سوين a. Hundreds, hundreds of, in hundreds. سويون a. Hundredth.

سه n. Love, affection.

سه n. A bridegroom. [great Bear.

سها n. The small star in the tail of the

سها جو a. Who acts well, of good disposition, well conducted or behaved, obedient. سها جڙو a. Amiable (a child.)

سهار n. Patience. سهارو n. Hope, support, prop.

سهاري n. A broom, besom.

سهاڙ See ساهڙ .

سهاگہ *n.* Good fortune; the affection of a husband. A husband. سهاگہ رات Bridal night. سهاگڻ *n.* A woman beloved by her husband; a married woman whose husband is alive; a favourite wife, *opp.* to ڏهاگڻ. سهاگي *a.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases or is thought much of; confidential. *n.* A confident, favourite.

سهاگو *n.* Borax.

سهانجڙو or سهانڊڙو *n.* The horse-radish tree—*hyperanthera moringa.* The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

سهانگو *a.* Cheap. سهانگائي *n.* Cheapness.

سهائيندڙ or سهائيندو or سهائندڙ *See under* سهائڻ.

سهاءُ or سهائي *n.* Support, protection سهاءُ *a.* Kind, favourable with one.

سهاءُ *a.* Lawful.

سهاو *n.* Light, a gleam of light.

سهائتا *n.* Aid, assistance, help. سهائڪ *n.* A helper ; deliverer.

سهائڻ *v. t.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties, and resolve to face them; to endure, make ready.

سهائپ *n.* Making difficulties etc.

سهائڻ *(Imper.* سهاءِ *) v. t.* To befit, please, suit, become. سهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Becoming. سهائيندڙ or سهائندڙ *a* Becoming, seemly.

سهائو *a.* Of the light half of the month, or fifteen days from the new moon. Light, bright. *n.* Light. سهائو پکر *n.* Bright fortnight. سهائي *n.* Moonlight. *a.* Moonlit.

سهائي *See* سهو (۱).

سهتو *n.* A fish, "Pullan."

سهت *n.* Desire. The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist or wrench.

سهڄ *n.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). *Bhang* bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect or consideration. *a.* Easy. سهڄ سياءِ *adv.* Easily, voluntarily.

سهڄي *n.* One given to drinking *Bhang.* سهڄي پراڻي A sedate quiet person, happy-go-lucky man. سهڄين *adv* Easily.

سهڄ *n.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment. سهڄ ڪرڻ To entertain most lavishly.

سهڄو *a.* Joyous, merry.

سهڄي سون *n.* An alloy of gold & silver, billon.

سهڃاڻ *n.* Identification.

سهرو or سهرو *n.* A father-in-law.

سهرو *n.* A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage

ceremony). A hymeneal or marriage song.

سهڙڻ *v. i.* To arrive (The *past. conj. part past.* of the verbs to "come," "go," &c., are required before this as آچي سهڙڻ). To sojourn, stay, live.

سهس *n.* A thousand.

سهسائڻ *v. t.* To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery, &c.

سهڪڻ *v. i.* To pant, wheeze. سهڪي *n.* Panting, wheezing. Asthma. سهڪڙو *n.* Hard breathing.

سهڪي *See* سهاڳ. [convenience.

سهل *a.* Easy. سهوليت *n.* Facility, ease,

سهم *n.* Chiding, rebuff, scolding.

سهمجڻ *v. i.* To be frightened. سهميل *a.* Obedient, submissive, trained. (a child)

سهماڻي *n.* The last of the five Mussulman times of prayer (about 8 or 9 o'clock [*p. m.*). Bed-time.

سهن *See* سڌنهن.

سهنج *n.* Easiness, ease, comfort, convenience. سهنجائي *n.* Ease, facility, convenience. سهنجو *a.* Easy, simple, convenient. [borne.

سهندو *a.* Endurable; being able to be

سهنگائي *n.* Cheapness. سهنگو *a.* Cheap.

سهڪو *See* سوڪو.

سهڻ *v. t.* (*Imper.* سه, *past.* سٺو) To suffer, endure, bear, tolerate. سهندو *a.* What one can carry, bearable (a load). سهن شڪتي *n.* Power of endurance; tolerance. سهن سيل *a.* Tolerant. سهڻو *a.* Sufferable; one who bears or endures. Endurable, patient, tolerable. سهڻهار *a.* Bearable. سهڻي or سهڻي *n.* Sufferance, enduring, bearing, endurance. سهو *a.* What can bear or endure much; sufferable; patient.

سهڻو *a.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty. *n.* A dream. سهڻ *v.i.* To be becoming, befit, grace. To appear beautiful. سهڻي سهڻ To lay unction to one's soul. سهڻائي *n.* Beauty, elegance.

سهو *n.* A hare, rabbit. (*fem.* سهي).

سهو *n.* A mistake, an error. سهوا لقلم *n.* A slip of the pen, oversight. سهو ڪاتب *n.* A clerical error. سهواً *adv.* By mistake.

سهو قد *a.* Tall and graceful.

سهو *n.* A next door neighbour; the living next door to another. Hope.

سهوليت *See* under سهل.

سهي *adv.* Indeed.

سهي *n.* An acquaintance. *a.* Acquainted

with ; conversant, having knowledge of, privy. سهي کرڼ v. t. To understand, know, make out.

سهيرو a. Big.

سهيږ n. Carefulness, watching, vigilance. سهيږل v. t. To place with care, take care of, accumulate carefully. [readiness.

سهي سنبري or سهي سڼبري adv. In readiness.

سهيږ See سهو.

سهيږو n. Arriving. ګهر سهيږو تيرڼ To get home.

سهيلائي n. Ease, facility. سهيلو a. Easy.

سهيلي n. Female companion, a handmaiden.

سٹا a. An animal that has lately brought forth young. n. Dill—*Anethum sowa.*

سٹاتي n. (*astr.*) Arcturas.

سٹا لڳڼ v. i. To be affected by cold. To be chilled, shiver, tremble. سٹا خور n. Great cold.

سٹار See سٹال.

سٹا رجڼ v.i. To become mouldy, to mould.

سٹا رو n. The cold season, winter.

سٹا کڙو See سٹا ندو.

سٹا کو See under سٹاړ. n. The mourning of women at the death of a relative.

سٹال n. A relation, relative. A jackal.

سٹالو or سٹاليرو a. A little more.

سٹانبرائي n. Name of a water bird.

سٹانجڙو See سهانجڙو.

سٹانجو n. The lying in of a woman. Regimen or medicine taken at this time.

سٹاندڙي or سٹاندري n. The house next door to another in a town; the person dwelling in it. The living next door to another; neighbourhood. سٹانٹتي or سٹانٹتو n. A next door neighbour; one whose fields adjoin another's.

سٹاندو n. The shivering from cold, &c.; trembling, crawl, crispation.

سٹانري n. See کلهيڙو

سٹاړ n. Taste, flavour, savour. The being filled or satiated.

سٹاړ n. Male of a family with which one is connected by marriage. سٹا کو a. Of the family with which one is connected by marriage.

سٹرو n. A freckle from small-pox, a pock-mark.

سٹڙو n. A nut-cracker.

سٹڙي n. A needle used in tattooing. The mark made by tattooing. سٹڙي هڻڻ To tattoo.

سٹس See سٹيس.

سٹو n. A pack needle. A porcupine's quill. p. p. of سٹڻ. An awn of corn (*survey.*) An arrow.

سٹو See سیٹو.

سٹو رٹ n. Centuple, hundred-fold. سٹو ٹا ئرٹ v. t. To increase a hundred-fold, to centuplicate. سٹو ٹو a. Centuple, hundred-fold. سٹون a. Hundredth.

سٹي n. A needle. The hand of a clock. سٹیدان A housewife, a needle case.

سج بن سین ہ Mid-day; meridian.

سٹیس n. A horsekeeper, groom.

سیاپو n. Mourning or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

سیار n. A wanderer, a traveller. سیارتارو A planet.

سیارچ n. Name of a wild grass and its grain.

سٹارو See سیارو.

سیال a. Liquid, flowing.

سیان adv. In the straight road; correctly, properly.

سیانتو n. The river crab.

سٹاندري See سیانڈري or سیاندري.

سیانٹي n. A next door neighbour.

سیاٹپ n. Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness. سیاٹو a. Wise, sagacious; cunning.

سیاہ a. Black, sable. سیاہ چشم a. Black-eyed (as a hawk). سیاہ گوش n. The red lynx—*felis caracal.* خاک سیاہ کرڻ To burn to ashes. سیاهي n. Blackness. Ink.

سٹاو See سیاو.

سیبارو n. A maker of mats.

سیبائرڻ or سیبائرڻ v. t. To fit, suit, agree with, please. سیباچ n. Propriety.

سیبڙ (from سبڙ) n. Sewing. (*anat.*) Perineum. سیبو n. Sewing, a seam.

سیتاڦل n. The custard-apple—*annona squamosa.* سیتارامي n. A Venetian coin.

سیتانگ n. Hyperidosis, excessive perspiration of the hands and feet.

سیتپرساد or سیتپرساد n. The remnant of meat of all kinds left by a *Guru* or *Brahmin.* سیتپرسادي or سیتپرسادي n. Remnant of bread left after eating.

سیپو n. Resin exuding from a piece of burning wood.

سیتل a. Cold, cool.

سیتلا n. The goddess of small-pox, small-pox. سیتلا کیڏڻ To inoculate.

سیڪل چیني n. Allspice—*myrtus pimenta.*

سیتي prep. With.

سیت n. A rope.

سیت n. Whistling, whistle سیت وڄائڻ To whistle. سیتائو or سیتر n. A whistler.

سيت *n.* Stiffness, tightness; convulsion; string-halt (in a horse). سيتجڻ *v. i.* To stiffen, become stiff; to become tight. سيتجي هلڻ To strut. سيتڻ *v. t.* To contract tightly, stiffen; to fix firmly or make stiff (a limb); pull tight, tighten. To convulse.

سيٺ *n.* A rich banker, merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers; a complimentary title. (*fem.* سيٺياڻي). سيٺاڻو *a.* Of a *seth.*

سيپارو *n.* A division of the *quran,* (one of thirty).

سيڦو *n.* The blubber extracted from fish.

سيخ *n.* A ramrod. A spit.

سيج or سيجهه *n.* A bed, couch. The perambulation of the *taboot* on the 10th day of the *Mohurrum,* or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. سيجا *n.* A bed, couch. سيجبند *n.* Cords with which the sheet is fastened to the legs of a bed. سيجرات *n.* The ninth night of the *Mohurrum,* when the *taboots* are taken out for perambulation through the town.

سيجاهرو or سيجهرو *a.* Handy.

سيڄاڙو *n.* The female of the ترمتي. A camel.

سيد or سيد *n.* A descendant of *Husain,* the grand son of *Mahomed.* سيداڻي *n.* A female in a *Sayad* family.

سيڌڻ *v. t.* To conquer, subjugate. To seem to confer a great obligation.

سيڌو *n.* Provisions, victuals (undressed) سيڌو پاڻو Idem.

سيڌاڻڻ *v. i.* To look wishfully, *See* سڪڻ.

سير *n.* A *seer* equal to 2·2055 lbs. avoirdupois, one fortieth of a maund. سيرڪ *a.* Containing a seer. سيرو *a.* Of a seer, as ٽسيرو Of three seers.

سير or سيرو *n.* A way, path.

سير *n.* That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong; a channel; the deep stream. A crack or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough. سيرچوڙڻ To open a vein, phlebotomize سير ڏيڻ To open the hair with the fingers and pick out lice. سير وجهڻ or وهائڻ To slaughter (a goat, &c.).

سير *See* سيل.

سير *n.* Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic. سيراني *n. See* سيلاني under سيلان.

سيرگاهه *n.* A pleasure ground.

سيرو *See* under سير

سيراندي *n.* The bed head.

سِراڻ See سيراڻ.

سيراهي or سيرائي n. A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.

سيرت n. Conduct, morals.

سيرپ n. Hair-cutting, shaving.

سيرڦوتائي n. *Polynemus indicus*—a salt-water fish.

سيرڻ v. t. To move, remove, put to one side. سيرڻي n. The moving or putting aside. A running knot.

سيرو n. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar.

سيرهه See سيراهي.

سيري n. A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of assessment for service. سيريدار n. A recipient of such.

سيڙ or سيڙاپو n. Delay, the act of delaying, stoppage. سيڙائڻ v. t. To delay, retard, keep waiting. سيڙجڻ v. i. To be delayed, be kept waiting. سيڙڻ v. i. To delay, wait.

سيڙهه n. The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking. A stream. A porcupine.

سيڙهه ڏيڻ To perforate (*Shah*).

سيڙهو n. A male porcupine or a large one.

سيڙهي n. Lime. —

سُئِيس See سِئِيس.

سيس n. The head.

سيسا n. Victuals offered to the river.

سيسار or سيسر n. A large species of crocodile or alligator. A porpoise (*Murray*).

سيڪ n. Toasting, fomentation. سيڪ اچڻ v. i. To feel the heat. To be affected by moisture. To profit by. سيڪڻ v. t. To toast warm anything before or with fire; to foment. v. i. To smart (as a person after having been punished.) سيڪو n. The drying up of a crop.

سيڪائڻ See سڙهڻ (*Up.* S.).

سيڪڙو a. Desirous, longing.

سيڪڙو n. A hundred, cent. في سيڪڙو adv. Per cent.

سيکارڻ v. t. To teach, instruct. To induce. سيکاريندڙ n. A teacher. سيکڙيات, سيکڙائو, or سيکائو n. One who learns; a scholar.

سيکت n. Punishment, chastisement, correction.

سيگهه n. Speed, quickness.

سيگ n. A bow (weapon).

سيگاري n. *Macronesaor*—a fresh water fish. A turner's point.

سيل See سير.

سيل n. Good conduct or disposition; up-

rightness, honour; morality, virtue.
سيلوان or سيليتي *a.* Virtuous, chaste.

سيلاب ، سيلاپ or سيلاپو *n.* An inundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity in land after being flooded. سيلابي *a.* Watered, irrigated, inundated. سيلاپڻ *v. t.* To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing.

سيلان *n.* A journey, travelling, picnic, feast. سيلاني *n.* A traveller; a feaster. *a.* Showy, artficial.

سيلٽي *n.* Name of a water bird, the curlew. (?)

سيلو *n.* An arrow, a kind of weapon.

سيلو *See* وسيلو.

سيلوان *See under* سيل.

سيلهر *n.* A large thorn.

سيلهو *n.* A rope or string of hair or silk tied round the head.

سيلهوڙ ڙو *n.* The head or flower of the "*Kuarbuti*" (*aloes perfoliata*) cut in pieces, salted, dried and used as food.

سيلهي *n.* A rope or string of goat's hair; a string with or without *cowries* hung round an animal's neck; strings tied round a Fakir's cap.

سيليتي *See under* سيل.

سيم *n.* The flat bean—*dolichos lablab.*

سيم *n.* Boundary, limit. A gold or silver thread.

سيمرغ *n.* Griffin, a fabulous bird.

سيمڪ *n.* Spavin in camels.

سيمو *n.* (from سمڻ) A spring, fountain of water. Leaking, leakage, percolation.

سين *prep.* By, with.

سين *prep.* To, up to, till, until. With.

سين *n.* The cry of a beggar for alms.

سينا *n.* An army. سيناپتي *n.* A commander.

سينا بند *See under* سينو.

سينڌ *n.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. سينڌ ساجهه Idem. سينڌو *n.* An acquaintance, lover. سينڌي *n.* A mistress.

سينڌ *n.* A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head; the line made along the head by parting the hair.

سينڌڙ *a.* Of Sind (a camel).

سينڌو لوڻ or سينڌو لوڻ *n.* Rock salt.

سينڍ *n.* A whistle, whistling. سينڍ ڏيڻ To inform beforehand. سينڍارڻ *v. t.* To whistle. سينڍائي or سينڍر *n.* A whistler.

سينڪي *n.* Threadworm, pinworm.

سينگارڻ *v. t.* To adorn, decorate; ornament. سينگهار or سينگار *n.* Decora-

tion, adornment, magnificence ; an ornment. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck. سينگارائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of, or with ornament ; ornamented.

سينو *n.* The breast, chest. سينو ساهڻ To vie with another in greatness. سينا بند *n.* A band for the waist ; an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest. سينا بين *n.*A stethoscope.

سينوا رجڻ *v.i.* To be mouldy or fusty; to be covered with green putrid matter as standing water. سينور *n.* Green putrid scum floating on standing water;mould, mouldiness, fustiness. Moss. Rinderpest.

سينهو or سينهوڙو *n.* A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. (*dim.* سينهي ) .

سيني *n.* Boundary,limit. *prep.* Till, until.

سينٽر *n.* Rinderpest. [With (*Shah*).

سينيون *n. pl.* Vermicelli, maccaroni (in *sing*). One piece of the same سينئين .

سيڻ *n.* The fathers of the wedded couple who become سيڻ to each other. سيڻ The mothers of the wedded couple etc.

سيڻات *n.* A person possessing سيڻپي .

سيڻپي *n.* The mutual relationship between two parties whose children are married to each other. سيڻپي سڄڻپي

سيڻوت . سيڻ Idem. سيڻڪو *a.* Of a سيڻ *n.* The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

سيڻ *prep.* With, along with. (*L. S*)

سيڻ *n.* The threads of the *taki* (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.

سيڻا ڻو *prep.* In company with.

سيڻاه *n.* An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed. سيڻاهير *n.* A swimmer on an inflated goat's skin. [be glutted, or overfull.

سيڻه *See* سيڻاه . سيڻه ٿي پوڻ *v. i.* To

سيوا *n.* Worship, service, attendance on, adoration. سيوڪ *n.* A worshipper, a votary, disciple. سيوڻ *v. t.* To adore, worship, serve.

سيوتي or سيوري *n.* A maid servant.

سيوڙو *n.* A class of Hindu *faqirs.*

سيونج *n.* Convenience ; neatness. سيونج *n.* A convenient time ; management.

سيونجائتو *a.* Convenient, neat.

سيوي *n.* An insect destructive to flour, rice, &c. ; a mite, weevil.

سيويو *p.p.* of سيوڻ which *See* under سيوا .

سيه *a.* Dark (*Shah*).

سيهو *See* شيهو.

سپي *n.* Cold. Name of a grass. سپُٽانو *n.* Shivering. سپي ورڻ To make one's blood run cold.

سِپٽرو *See* سپٽرو

سپٽري *n.* Salmon fish.

سيٽڻ *v. t.* To steam, cook by steam. سيٽل *a.* Cooked by steam.

سيٽو *n.* A kind of light chilly fever or ague.

سيٽو *p. p.* of سيوڙڻ which *See* under سيوا .

سيٽون *a.* Hundredth.

سيٽي *n.* A crack.

ش

شاباس، شاباش or شابس *inter.* Bravo! well-done! *n.* Praise, commendation.

شات *See* شايد .

شاخ *n.* A branch; a tributary. شاخ ڪيڻ To appear (as the day, the sun, etc.)

شاد *a.* Joyful, happy, pleased. شادان or شادان *a.* Happy, joyful. شادمانو *n.* Festivity. شادي *n.* A marriage, wedding; joy, delight, festivity. شادي ڪرڻ To be married. To celebrate a marriage.

شارخ *See* under شرح .

شارع *See* under شرع .

شاريڪ *See* under شرير ( ا ).

شاطر *a.* Smart. *n.* A chess-player.

شاعر *n.* A poet. شاعرائي or شاعري *n.* The art of poetry.

شافعي *See* under شفاعت .

شاڪر *a.* (from شڪر ) Grateful, thankful; resigned, contented. *n.* Name of a fresh water fish

شاڪت *n.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters merely for ornament.

شاگرد *n.* A scholar, a pupil, a follower. شاگردي *n.* Learning under a master; studying, discipleship.

شال *n.* A shawl. A plummet.

شال *inter.* Would that, pray that.

شالور *n.* A kind of red cotton cloth.

شام *n.* Syria.

شام *n.* Evening. *See* سام . شام ڏوهڻ To betray a refugee.

شامت *n.* Mischance, evil days, adversity.

شامل *a* Joined, connected; associated; concerned; attached, appended. شامل ڪرڻ *v.t.* To append, attach.

شاميانو *n.* A canopy, an awning supported on poles.

شان *n.* Grandeur, state, dignity, majesty; good name, respect. شانائتو *a.* Grand, splendid, magnificent, majes-

tic ; dignified, of high rank. شاندار a. Grand, magnificent, splendid. شاني See ثاني. a. Grand, pompous.

شانت See سانت. شانتي n. Queitude, repose ; peace.

شاه n. A king. A title of honour for *faqirs*, *sayads*, etc. The king (in *chess*). n. The head or owner of the property in a mercantile house ; the person who holds a *hundi* or bearer of it. شاهاڻو a. Of a *seth* or head of a mercantile house. شاهاڻو a. Royal. شاهبلوط n. The oak and acorns. شاهبوم n. A large kind of owl. شاهبندر n. A harbour master.

شاهتو رو - هترو n. *Fumaria officinalis*—a bitter plant. شاهداڻو n. Cherry. شاهجوگ a. Creditable, applied to *hundis* marked with this word implying that the bearer may be trusted with the money. شاهنشاه n. King of kings. شاهو n. An account book of customs collections. شاهوڪ a. Solvent, wealthy. شاهوڪار n. A man of wealth, a rich merchant. a. Rich, moneyed. شاهوڪاري n. Richness, opulence. a. Of or belonging to a wealthy person ; mercantile. شاهي n. A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. The 8th part of a rupee. Solvency. A kind of silk cloth. شاهي a. Royal, kingly. شاهي رستو n. A public road, highway.

شاهد n. An evidence, witness. شاهدي n. Evidence, testimony.

شاهل n. A plummet, plumb line.

شاهوڏيڻ v. t. To wheedle.

شبان n. A shepherd, a herdsman ; a watchman.

شبد n. A sound ; a word ; the Logos. (*Nanakpanthi*) A hymn. شبد آرٿ n. Literal meaning. شبد ڇيد n. Parsing. شبد ويچار n. Etymology. شبد ساڌن n. Accidence.

شبڪو n. Ornamental holes pierced through anything. (*arch.*) Foil. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c., to a lower denomination, the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion.

شبو ( گل ) n. ( شب and بوء ) Tuberose—*polianthus tuberosa*.

شبو n. Doubt, uncertainty.

شبيه n. Figure, form, shape.

شاهين n. Shahin—*falco peregrinator* (ڪهي).

شاهينگ n. A notoriously wicked fellow; some one.

شائت See شايد.

شائستو a. Worthy, honourable, decent, fit. شائستگي n. Propriety, fitness, aptitude; decency, decorum.

شايان a. Worthy, desirable.

شايد adv. Perhaps, perchance, possibly.

شايع a. Divulged, issued, published.

شايق (from شوق ) *a.* Desirous, eager.

شب *n.* Night. شب باش *n.* A night lodger. شب برات *n.* The 14th of شعبان on which offerings are made in the names of deceased relations (*Mah.*). شب رسيد و *a.* Benighted. شبنم *n.* Dew. شبنم or شبنما *n.* A kind of fine muslin.

شت *See* شايد. [*n.* Haste, speed.

شتاب *adv.* Hastily, quickly. شتاب or شتابي

شتر *n.* A camel. شتربي مهار A camel without a halter, said of a wayward youth. شترسوار *n.* A camel-rider. شترمرغ *n.* An ostrich.

شترو *n.* An enemy.

شجاع *a.* Brave. شجاعت *n.* Bravery.

شجر *n.* A tree. شجرو *n.* A geneological tree ; a field plan.

شخص *n.* A man, person, individual. (*fem.* شخصيا طي ). شخصيت *n.* Individualism, personality.

شد *n.* Force, emphasis. Doubling of a letter. شد مد سان Clearly, distinctly, with proper emphasis. شد or شدت *n.* Doggedness, insistence, arguing, disputing unreasonably. شدائڻ *v. t.* To insinuate, to suggest by remote allusion. شدتي or شدي *n.* A caviller, disputer, perverse, dogged, headstrong. شد و ڪرڻ To be obstinate.

شدائڻ *v. t.* To seduce.

شدني *n.* An occurrence. *a.* Possible.

شدو *n.* A kind of turban.

شدو *See* شودو.

شر *n.* A demon or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air, an apparition. شرقا ڙڻ To tell extravagant stories; to betray a secret. شرمچائڻ To make much ado about nothing.

شراب *n.* Spirituous liquor, wine. شرابپڻو *n.* Inebriation, intoxication. شرابخانو *n.* An ale-house. شرابي *n.* A drunkard.

شرارت *n.* Wickedness, villainy, vice, wantonness. *a.* شرارتي or شرير.

شراف *See* صراف.

شراڪت *n.* Partnership. شراڪتي *n.* Partnership. *n.* A partner. [draught.

شربت *n.* Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal

شرتي *n.* The revealed law, the *Vedas.*

شرح *n.* An explanation ; commentary ; a fixed rate, or allowance. (*law*). An endorsement. شرح لکڻ To endorse

شارح *n.* A commentator, an annotator. شرحي *a.* Bailable. بنا شرح *a.* Non-bailable (a warrant).

شرز *n.* Telling ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miraculous matters. شرز قازڻ To tell such tales. شرزي *n.* One who tells such stories.

شرط *n.* A bet, wager. Race. شرط جو گهوڙو A race-horse. شرط جو ميدان A race course. شرط هڻڻ To lay a wager.

شرط *n.* Proviso, condition, term. شرطي or شرطاڪي *a.* Deceitful, knavish, who tells idle stories. شرطي or شرطائو *a.* Stipulated, given or made with a stipulation, conditional. شرطيو *See* under ماضي.

شرع *n.* The Mahomedan law; justice. شارع *n.* A lawgiver شرعاً *adv.* According to *Mah.* law شرعي *a.* Conformable to the "Sharah", lawful. [ennoble, dignify.

شرف *n.* Respect, honour. شرف ڏيڻ To

شرڪ *n.* Ascribing plurality to the Deity, polytheism, paganism.

شرم *n.* Toil, pains, fatigue.

شرم *n.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. شرم جي مورت *a.* Modest. شرما بوٽي or شرم بوٽي *n.* The sensitive plant, touch-me-not—*Mimosa pudica.* شرمائو or شرمائو *a.* Shy, bashful. شرمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Shamefully, modest, bashful. شرمائجڻ *v. i.* To be ashamed, abashed, feel shame. شرمائڻ *v. t.* To make ashamed, to abash, shame. شرمندو شرمسار or شرم وند *a.* Ashamed, abashed. شرمگاه *n.* The privities. شرمندگي *n.* Shame-facedness, disgrace.

شرميلو *a.* Bashful.

شرنائي *n.* A pipe, flageolet. شرنايو *n.* [A piper.

شروتا *n.* A hearer.

شروع *a.* Begun, commenced. *n.* Beginning, commencement. شروع ڪرڻ *v.t.* To begin, set up, institute. شروعات *n.* Beginning, commencement.

شرور *n.* Soup, gravy. [gence.

شري ڪرڻ *v. t.* To spoil by over-indul-

شري *n.* A name of *Lakshmi,* wife of *Vishnu.* Prosperity. An auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper [names of persons.

شريان *n.* An artery.

شرير *n.* The body. شاريرڪ or شريرڪ *a.* Corporeal.

شرير *a.* Wicked, rascally, bad. *abs. n.* شرارت.

شريراڳ *n.* One of the six *rags.*

شريف *a.* Noble, of high dignity; high-born, sacred.

شريك *n.* A partner ; a relation, relative ; a member of a community. شريك كرك To make one a partner in. شريكالو *a.* Of the same relationship or partnership. شريكت *n.* Partnership, equality. شريكي *n.* Partnership; relationship.

شريعت *n.* The laws of *Mahomed*; law, justice, equity. [archers.

شست *n.* Aim; a thumb-stall used by

شستر *n.* A weapon in general. شستردارى *a.* Armed. شسترشالا *n.* An arsenal. شسترهين *a.* Unarmed. [etiquette.

شِشتاچار *n.* Humanity ; good manners ;

شش *a.* Six. ششماهي *n.* A half yearly report

ششدر *a.* Confounded.

شمسي قمري) شِمْشِي قمري Solar and lunar) *n.* (*colloq.*) Fraudulent or dishonest gains ; peculation, bribes.

شطرنج *n.* Chess. شطرنج پكيڙڻ To lay out a chessboard ; lay extensive plans, make large speculations, &c. شطرنجي *n.* A carpet made of cotton. [radiance.

شعاع *n.* The rays of the sun, sunshine,

شعبان *n.* The 8th month (*Mah.*).

شعر or شِعر *n.* Poetry.

شعلو *n.* Flame, flash, blaze.

شهُور *See* شعور.

شغل *n.* Engagement, employment; amusement, pastime. شغل كرڻ To employ oneself;to enjoy oneself.

شفا *n.* Recovery from sickness, convalescence ; cure, remedy. شفاخانو *n.*An hospital. شفاياب *a.*Convalescent.*abs.n.*شفايابي.

شفاعت *n.* Intercession, deprecation. شافعي or شفيع *n.* Intercessor, advocate.

شفافي *a.* Transparent.

شفتالو *n.* A peach. [ëmptor.

شفع *n.* (*Law*). Preëmption. شفعي *n.* Pre-

شفق *n.* Twilight.

شفقت *n.* Condolence, kindness. *a.* شفيق.

شفيع *See* under شفاعت.

شك *n.* Doubt, suspense, suspicion, mistrust. شكائتو or شكائتون *a.* or *adv.* Doubtful, uncertain, scrupulous, questionable, doubtfully, etc. شكائڻ *v. t.* To cause to suspect. شككڻ or شكجڻ *v. i.* To fancy; suspect. شكي *a.* Sceptical, doubtful, suspicious.

شِكار *n.* Hunting, chase, shooting, prey, game. شكارگاه *n.* A park for confining animals of the chase. شكارماهي *n.* A fresh water fishery. شكاري *n.*

A hunter or sportsman. A sweeper. *a.* Hunting. شکاري کتو *n.* A hound.

شکایت *n.* A complaint. شکایتي *a* Complaining.

شکتي *n.* Power; ability; the active power of a god personified as his wife, as *Lakshmi* of *Vishnu.* شکتیوان *a.* Powerful.

شکر *n.* An inferior kind of soft sugar. شکري توت *n.* A species of mulberry. شکر توتي *n.* Name of a small bird.

شکر or شکرانو *n.* Thanks, thanking. شکر گذار *a.* Grateful. شکر گذاري *n.* Thanksgiving; gratitude.

شکر *n.* The planet Venus. Friday.

شکرو *n.* The brown hawk. (*fem.* چیپک). A spoiled child. [Distressed.

شکست *n.* Defeat. شکسته حال *a.*

شکل *n.* Appearance, form. شکلائڻ *v.i.* To resemble in appearance. شکیل *a.* Comely, beautiful.

شکل پکش *n.* The light fortnight (سهائو پکر).

شکم *n.* Belly; breadth.

شکن (In *comp.*) Breaker, as عهد شکن Breaker of a promise. شکني (In *comp.*) Breaking, as وعده شکني Breach of promise.

شکنجبي or شکنجبي *n.* Oxymel; vinegar, lime juice, etc. mixed with sugar or honey.

شکنجو *n.* A bookbinder's press. (*mech.*) Clamp; rack, torture.

شکوه *n.* Pomp, magnificence.

شکي *See under* شک.

شکیل *See under* شکل.

شکیلو *n.* A kind of sword.

شگاف *n.* Split; the split in a pen. شگاف ڏيڻ *v. t.* To cut, to split, to lance.

شگرد *See* شاگرد, شگردي, etc.

شل تي پوڻ *v. i.* To sprawl. [bird).

شلڙ *n.* Lazy and slow in flight (said of a

شلوک or شلوکو *n.* A verse, stanza, distich.

شلي *n.* A small kind of oar or paddle.

شم *n.* Concord, harmony. A candle.

شمار *n.* Reckoning, amount, *adv.* About. شمارڻ *v. t.* To enumerate. شماري *a.* Cardinal (number). (In *comp.*) Enumeration, as آدم شماري Census.

شمال *n.* North. شمالي *a.* Northern.

شمرو *a.* Cat-eyed.

شمس *n.* The sun. شمسي *a.* Solar.

شمشیر *n.* A sword. شمشیرباز *n.* A gladiator,

شمع *n.* A candle. شمعدان *n.* A candle-stick, lamp, lantern.

شمعاور *n.*A swimmer.

شناخت *n.* Cognizance, knowledge, sense.

شناس (In *comp.*) Knowing as هنرشناس.

شناس or شناسي *n.* Acquaintance, etc.

شناور *n.* A swimmer.

شنيچر *n.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.

شنڪر *n.* A name of *Shiva.*

شنڪو *See* سنڪو.

شنگرف *n.* Cinnaber, vermilion. شنگرفي *a.* Of the colour of vermilion.

شينگھ *n.* A lion ; a brave man.

شنوائي *n.* (*law*) A hearing.

شنيد *n.* Publicity.

شو *n.* A cipher.

شو *n.* The Deity as a destroyer, the 3rd member of the Hindu triad. شوالو *n.* A *Shiva* temple. شوراتِ *n.* A Hindu festival in honour of *Shiva.*

شوال *n.* The 10th month (*Mah.*).

شوخ *a.* Insolent, presumptuous, saucy, pert, impudent, impertinent; vicious (horse). شوخائي or شوخي *n.* Sauciness, insolence, etc.; vice (in a horse).

شودو *n.* A rough, rogue; a poor wretch.

شور *n.* Noise, clamour, uproar. شوري *a.* Clamorous, vociferous, noisy.

شورانجڻ *v. i.* To frown. شورائڻ *v. t.* To excite, egg on. شورجڻ *v. i.* To frown, be angry. شورش *n.* Instigation; disturbance, an insurrection.

شورو *n.* Saltpetre, nitre. شورائي *n.* A maker of *shoro.*

شوق *n.* Desire, inclination, eagerness, avidity. شوقي *a.* Desirous, eager, fanciful. شوقين *a.* Fond of. *n.* A fancier, amateur, enthusiast.

شوڪ *See* سوڪ.

شوڪارڻ *v. i.* To sigh. شوڪارو *n.* A sigh.

شوڪت *n.* State, dignity, majesty.

شوڪڻ *v. i.* To look fierce, frown.

شوڪو *n.* Name of a small bird.

شوم *n.* A miser, niggard. *a.* Niggardly.

شوماڻو *a.* Of, or pertaining to a miser ; miserly. شومائي *n.* Niggardliness.

شومتي *See* سومتي under سومت.

شونڪارَ *n.* Name of a bird of prey.

شه *n.*(In *chess*) Check. Defeat. Agreeing, consenting. شه کائڻ To suffer a defeat.

شاهn.A king. شهباز *n.* Name of a *pir* whose

shrine is at Sehwan. The royal falcon. (*male* جرو). شهتوت n A mulberry. شهتير n. A beam of wood, a joint, spar of wood. شهپر n. A moustache. شهرگ n. A great artery. شهزادو n. A prince. شهزادي n. A princess. شهزور n. A brave man, hero ; great force. شهمات a.(*chess*)Checkmate. شهنشاه n. A king of kings, an emperor. شهنشاهي a. Imperial. شهنشين n. A king's seat.

شهادت *See* under شهيد.

شهد n. Honey.

شهد آڱر n. The forefinger.

شهدو a. Helpless, forlorn, unfortunate

شهر n. A town, city. شهرتو a. or n. Of a city, an inhabitant of a city. شهري n. A citizen. A rogue. a. Of, or belonging to a city, civic. شهريچو a. Of, or belonging to a city or town.

شهرت n. Celebrity ; notoriety.

شهوت n. Lust, lasciviousness. شهوتي a. Lascivious, lustful, sensual.

شهوڙت n. Neatness, knowledge of household matters or of how to act in the situation in which one is placed. شهوڙتو or شهوڙتائتو a. or adv. Neat, tasteful, tastefully.

شهوڙ n. A beast of prey.

شهوڙ n. Knowledge of the ways of acting in the world, knowing how to conduct one's self, manners.

شهيد n. A martyr. شهادت n. Martyrdom.

شي n. Thing, article. شي شڪل or شي بي Goods, &c., chattels, baggage. شين جا سبق n. Object lessons. شي ٿيڻ v. i. To be sufficient for one. The carrying out the request or wish of another. The performing an obligation. شي ڪرڻ v. i. To be glutted, sated, filled

شيخ or شيخڙو n. A chief, prelate, a title given to proselytes to Islam. شيخڙي or شيخياڻي n. A female in the family of a Sheikh or a female proselyte to Mahomedanism. شيخي n. The office of a Sheikh ; greatness, pride.

شيخ n. A spit, ramrod. A course of bits of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree. The spur of a cock. شيخ ٿيڻ To soar aloft, rear up (as a horse). شيخ بچائڻ To roast meat on a spit;(*fig.*)to toil and moil, to undergo many hardships.

شيخلو *See* شيڪلو.

شيدا a. Distracted in love, mad.

شيدي n. A negro, a race of Africans.

شيدڻ or شيد ياڻي n. A negress.

شير n. Milk. شيربيان n. Secret, mystery.

شيرشڪر (*fig.*) Intimate friends. شيرگرم *a.* Lukewarm. شير دان *n.* Rennet stomach, abomasum. شيرين *a.* Sweet, honeyed. شيرڻي *n.* Sweetmeats. A bribe or present to one in authority. شيري *a.* or *adv.* Sweet, sweetly. *n.* Sweetness.

شير *n.* A tiger. شير مڙس *n.* A brave man.

شيرازو *n.* The ends of the stitching of a book.

شيرازي *n.* A pigeon (red and white). A native of Shiraz.

شيرخشت *n.* Manna.

شيرو *a.* Cat-eyed.

شيش ناڳ *n.* The serpent *Shesha,* king of the lower regions.

شيشو *n.* Glass; a pane of glass; a looking-glass (*Up. S.*). A bottle. شيشو ٻاڌو *a.* Brittle, fragile, delicate. شيشانئون *a.* Of glass, glassy. شيشگر *n.* A glazier. شيشمحل *n.* A crystal palace. شيشي *n.* A small bottle, a phial. شيشي سنگهائڻ *v. t.* To chloroform (a person).

شيشم *n.* Blackwood—*dalbergia sissoo.*

شيطان *n.* The devil, Satan. شيطان جو پيلو *n.* A toadstool, a mushroom. شيطان چڙهڻ *v.i.* To be seized with the devil. شيطانڪو *a.* Devilish, of the devil. شيطاني *a.* Devilish, of the devil. *n.* Devilment, devil's tricks.

شيعو *n.* A follower of the sect of Ali.

شيڪارو ڀرڻ *v. i* To heave a sigh.

شيڪشڻ *n.* The Hindu deity Krishna.

شيڪلو *n.* A small mast of a boat.

شيڪڻ *v. t.* To show the teeth in anger, grin. شيڪيل *a.* Grinning.

شيل *n.* Perambulation, taking the air, a walk; recreation, amusement. شيل شڪار *n.* An excursion. شيلاني *See* سيلاني under سيلان.

شينهن *n.* A lion. شينهن ٻڪري *n.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board. شينهن ٽپي راند *n.* Name of a boys' play. شينهن ستهن *n.* The 7th day after the new moon in the month *Bado* kept as a festival. شينهڻ *n.* A lioness. A species of eagle.

شيوا، شيوڪ، شيوڻ *See* سيوا، etc.

شيواستان *n.* A house of prayer, synagogue.

شيوو *n.* Manner, habit.

شيهو *n.* Lead.

## ص

صابر or صابري *See under* صبر.

صابڻ *n.* Soap.

صاحب *n.* A lord, master, a respectful

title for Europeans, the ladies of high Mussalman families, or the *Sikh Granth.* &c. A gentleman. صاحباڻو *a.* Gentlemanly, of a gentleman. صاحبزادو *n.* The young Ameers so called, a prince. A descendant of *Nanakshah.* صاحب لوڪ *n.* Gentleman, one of the ruling race. صاحبي *n.* Sovereignty, rule, government, reign.

صادق *a.* Faithful, true.

صاف *a.* Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit; cleaned out, cleared out, empty. صاف جواب *n.* A complete or direct refusal. صافدل *a.* Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspicious, unsuspecting, guileless. صافدلي *n.* Sincerity, frankness.

صافو *n.* A cloth for straining *bhang* water, &c., through. A turban. صافي *n.* A cloth for straining water or for smoking. *a.* Clear, net. صافي نفعو Net income.

صالح *a.* Good, fit, just, righteous.

صباح *n.* Morning. صبح، صُبح or صبوح *n.* The morning.

صبر *n.* Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation. صبر ڪرڻ To wait, endure, stop, keep silence. صابر *a.* Patient. صبرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Patient, or with patience, resigned.

صحبت *a.* Amiable, docile. صحباٺ *n.* Companionship, society. صحبتاڻو *a.* Social. صحبتي *a.* Social, friendly.

صحت *n.* Health, good health, recovery.

صحتخانو *n.* A privy. صحتڙو Spoken of a sick child by the mother.

صحرا *n.* A desert, plain.

صحن *n.* A courtyard. صحن چمن *n.* A lawn.

صحيح *a.* True, right, rectified, correct, ascertained, precise. *n.* Signature. صحيحا *adv.* Properly. صحيح سالم - سلامت *a.* or *adv.* Safe, safely, safe and sound. حرف صحيح *See* under حرف.

صد *a.* Cent, hundred. صد بار *adv.* Hundred times. صد برگ *n.* The Indian marigold. صدي *n.* A century.

صدا *n.* Sound, voice, echo. Mendicant's cry. صدا ڪت *See* سچائي under سچ.

صدر *a.* Chief, supreme, prime. Camp, cantonments. صدر مڪان *n.* Headquarters. صدري *n.* A waistcoat. صدقي *a.* True, sincere.

صدق *n.* Truth, veracity; belief, faith.

صدقو *n.* A victim, offering, sacrifice; a thing offered up or devoted. صدقي *inter.* My life for you! صدقي جو ٻڪر *n.* A scapegoat.

صدمو *n.* A blow, shock.

صدي *n.* *See* under صد . [flask.

صراحي *n.* A goblet, a jug, a long necked

صراف *n.* A banker, money-changer. A discerner, a judge. صرافي *n.* Banking, money-changing.

صرف *adv.* Only, merely.

صرف *n.* Cost. (*gram.*) Etymology, accidence. صرف كرڻ To spend. صرف ونحو *n.* Grammar. صرفي *n.* A grammarian.

صرفو *n.* Economy, frugality. صرفي سان *adv.* Economically. [*adv.* Clearly, palpably.

صريح *a.* Clear, plain, palpable. صريحن

صغير *a.* Slender; junior, minor (in age).

صف *n.* A row, line, rank. صفائتو *a.* or *adv.* In rows or lines, successive.

صفا *a.* Clean, clear, definite, distinct, explicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out. صفا جواب ڏيڻ To refuse point blank. صفا راند *n.* Fair play. صفائي *n.* Clearness; cleanness; cleanliness, conservancy; clearness (of weather); settlement, adjustness of differences. (*geom*) Superficies. صفن صفا *a.* Totally void, empty, cleared out.

صفاتي *a.* Acquired, artificial. صفت *n.* Praise; quality. اسم صفت *n.* An adjective. اسم صفت تفضيل Comparative degree. مبالغو ,, Superlative degree.

صفحو or صفو *n.* A page (of a book). A hall, the main room (of a house).

صفر *n.* The 2nd month (*Mah.*) صفر بوئين آربعا *n.* The last Wednesday of the month observed by Hindus as a holiday.

صفرا *n.* Bile. صفراوي *a.* Bilious.

صفن صفا *See* under صفا .

صلا *n.* An invitation.

صلابت *n.* Majesty, dignity.

صلاح or صلح *a.* Counsel, advice, consultation. Rectitude. Praise, applauding. The frontage of a mosque. صلاح مصلحت - صلاح - سنجت *n.* Advice and counsel. صلاح كرڻ To offer as a gift, etc.; to write. To consult, advise with. صلاحتو *a.* or *adv.* With counsel, taking advice, advisedly, judiciously. صلاحكار *n.* An adviser. صلاحي or صلحي *n.* An accomplice, joint counsellor.

صلح *n.* Peace, truce; settling a quarrel, reconciliation. صلح ڀرڳو *n.* Breach of peace. صلح ٿيڻ To be concluded (a peace). صلح كرڻ To come to terms, make peace. صلحائتو or صلحائتو *a.* or *adv.* Peaceful, peacefully, pacific. صلح نامو *n.* A treaty of peace; a deed of compromise. صلحي *a.* Peaceful.

صلوات *n.* Prayer, benedictions, blessings.

صليب *n.* A cross, crucifix. صليب تي چاڑهڻ *v.t.* To crucify. صليبي *n.* A crusader.

صمد *n.* Lord, master of a family, the Most High. *a.* Eternal.

صناعت *n.* Trade, profession, art.

صندل *n.* A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on. Sandal-wood. صندلي *n.* A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on. *a.* Of sandal-wood. [A small box, casket.

صندوق *n.* A box, trunk. صندوقڙي *n.*

صنعت *n.* Art, skill; a work of art. صنعتگر *n.* An artist, an inventor. صنعتي *a.* Artistical.

صنم *n.* An idol. (*poet.*) Mistress, sweetheart.

صنوبر *n.* A fir tree.

صواب *n.* Rectitude, virtue.

صوبو *n.* A province. A noble, chief governor. صوبيدار *n.* A police Sub-inspector; a native military officer holding a rank equivalent to that of Captain.

صور *n.* A trumpet. صور اسرافيل The trumpet blown by the angel *Israfil* at the resurrection.

صورت *n.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance; portrait. State, condition, case, manner. A handsome person. صورت حال The facts of a case. A plan, sketch. صورت حرام Good only to look at, specious. صورت خطي *n.* Dictation. صورت ديوار Good only to look at.

صورتوند *a.* Handsome, beautiful.

صورتي *n.* Lottery. [extractor.

صوف *n.* An apple. صوفڙي *n.* A seed

صوفا نثون *a.* Apple coloured, pea green.

صوفي بير A species of *ber* (jujube).

صوف *n. See* ناڻو (1). Coloured calico (cloth).

صوفي *n.* A *sufi*, a sect of *Mah.* devotees, being freethinkers or pantheists conforming outwardly to the *Mah.* creed; an abstemious person, a teetotaller.

صوفياڻي *a.* Temperance.

صولائتو *a.* or *adv.* Becoming, suitable, suitably, cogenial.

صولت *See* صورت.

صولتوند *See* صورتوند under صورت.

صيغو *n.* (*gram.*) Mood.

صيقل *n.* Polishing. صيقلگر *n.* A polisher of arms, bur nisher; an armourer.

## ض

ضاء *See* ضايع.

ضابطو، ضابط *See* under ضبط.

ضامن *n.* A bailsman, security. ضامنگيري *n.* Bail, security, suretyship. ضامني *n.* Bail, surety.

ضايع *a.* Injured, spoiled. *adv.* Uselessly, vainly. ضايع كرڻ *v. t.* To waste.

ضبط *n.* Measuring land. Confiscation. ضبط كرڻ *v.t.* To measure (land), survey. To confiscate, sequestrate. ضابط *n.* A land measurer. ضابطو *n.* Discipline. ضبطي *n.* (*law*) Attachment (of property), forfeiture, confiscation.

ضد *a.* Contrary, opposite. *n.* An antonym. Insistence, persistence, doggedness; cavilling. ضدي *a.* Wilful, perverse, dogged. *n.* A caviller. ضديت *n.* Cavilling.

ضرب *n.* The effect of a blow, hurt, injury; impression; the stamp on coin, coinage. Multiplication. An angry word. ضرب أيت *n.* Multiple. ضربيندڙ *n.* Multiplier. ضرب كرڻ To multiply. ضربخانو *n.* A mint. ضربڻ *v. t.* To hurt, injure by a blow, to dint; impress, stamp. ضربيل *a.* Damaged. [*a.* Detrimental.

ضرر *n.* Injury, damage, loss. ضررناڪ

ضرور *a.* or *adv.* Necessary, indispensable; certainly, positively. *n.* Necessity, need, urgency. ضروراتو *a.* Necessary.

ضرورت *n.* Necessity, emergency, need. want. ضروري *a.* Necessary, urgent.

ضريب *a.* Blown, stricken.

ضعف *n.* Weakness, debility, infirmity, imbecility. ضعفا *n.* A woman. ضعيف *a.* Decrepit, weak, languid. ضعيفائي *n.* Weakness, languor.

ضلالت *n.* Perdition; error.

ضلعو *n.* A district.

ضمان *See* ضامن . ضمانتنامو *n.* Security, a bond.

ضمير *n.* The mind, heart. Conscience. (*gram.*) Pronoun. ضمير اشارو Demonstrative pronoun. ضمير استفهام Interrogative pronoun. ضمير حاضر Second person. ضمير خاص Personal pronoun. ضمير صفاتي Pronominal adjective. ضمير غائب Third person. ضمير متڪلم First person. ضمير مبهم Indefinite pronoun. ضمير موصول Relative pronoun. ضمير جواب موصول Correlative pronoun.

ضميمو *n.* Appendix, supplement.

ضيافت *n.* Feast, banquet; invitation.

ضيافو *n.* Profit, gain.

ضيق *n.* The winding gold or silver thread tightly round anything.

ضيق *n.* Difficulty. ضيق النفس (*med.*) Dyspnœa, difficulty of breathing; asthma.

## ط

طاعت *n.* Submission, obedience. طاعت پذير *a.* Submissive, obedient.

طاس *n.* A bowl. Brocade. Playing cards.

طاعون *n.* A plague, pestilence.

طاف *n.* Anything dividing a plain from a mountain, a border.

طاق *n.* A leaf (of a door). طاقي *n.* A small wooden shelf. A playing card. A length of 200 feet marked for clearance in a canal.

طاقت *n.* Power, strength, ability.

طاقيو *n.* A web or piece of cloth.

طالب or طالبو *n.* (from طلب) Searcher, seeker, inquirer.

طالع *n.* Fortune, destiny. *a.* طالعمند [*a.* Fortunate.

طامع ، طامؤعؤ *See* under طمع . [sicians.

طائفو *n.* A band of dancing girls and musicians.

طائوس *n.* A peacock. A kind of musical instrument. طائوسي *a.* Like a peacock.

طب *n.* A medicinal book, a work on medicine, pharmacopœia. طب ڪرڻ (*fig.*) To serve (one) right.

طبا شير or طبا شير *See* بنس لوچن.

طباق *n.* A dish, plate.

طبع *n.* Stamping; an edition(of a book) Nature, temperament, humour; mode. طبعي *a.* Natural, physical.

طبيعت *n.* Disposition, nature, temperament.

طبق *n.* A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer, the story of a house. طبقو *n.* A storey. Régime.

طبل *n.* A drum; a quick beat on a drum; empty pride, foolish boastings. طبل هلا ئڻ *v. i.* To be proud, to lord it over.

طبلو *n.* A small tambourine.

طبو *n.* Medicine, salve. طبيب *n.* A physician, doctor. طبيباڻو or طبيبڪو *a.* Of a physician; medical. طبيبائي or طبيبي *n.* The art of physic.

طبيلو *n.* A stable.

طراوت *n.* Freshness, verdure.

طرح *n.* Manner, way, sort. Design (of cloth). طرحين طرحين *a.* Various, of different sorts.

طرز *n.* Manner, mode, way, *modus operandi.*

طرف *n.* Side, direction, quarter. طرف *prep.* In the direction of, towards, on the side or part of. طرفداري *n.* Partiality, party-spirit, partizanship. طرفين Both parties, the parties concerned.

طرو *n.* A cockade a plume of feathers; a nosegay; an ornamental tassel in the turban. طريل *n.* A crested warrior, a hero.

طريق *n.* Path, way. طريق الشمس The sun's course. طريقت *n.* Way; a sect,

a religious denomination. The 2 nd degree or state through which a *Sufi* has to pass.

طريل *See* under طرو. [given to birds of prey.

طعام *n.* Food, victuals. طعامو *n.* Food

طعنو *n.* Taunting, reproaching ; a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. طعنو طنكو Idem. طعنا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Sarcastically, tauntingly, sneeringly. [means of, through.

طفيل or طفيل *n.* A parasite. *adv.* By

طلا *n.* Gold. طلا كار *n.* A gilder. طلا كاري *n.* Gilding; the trade of a gilder. طلائي *a.* Golden. طلائي ورق *n.* Gold

طلاس *n.* A cup, a goblet, a bowl. [leaf.

طلاق *n.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation. طلاق نامو *n.* A bill of divorce.

طلب *n.* Desire, wish for ; want, need ; debt, due ; pay. طلب گار *a.* Desirous of. طلب نامو *n.* A summons. طلبڻ *v. t.* To wish for, want, desire.

طلسم *n.* Magic, talisman; a false show. طلسمي *a.* Magical ; showy.

طلو *n.* A fringe of tissue or brocade. طليدار *a.* Cloth with an edging of brocade or

طمطراق *n.* Show, pomp, dignity. [tissue.

طمع *n.* Covetousness, desire, expectation. طامع *a.* Filled with avidity or desire, covetous. طاماءُ or طمعي *a.* Covetous,

طمنچو *n.* A pistol. [desirous, wishing for.

طناب *n.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope. طنابي *n.* One who measures land with a *tanaba* ; a surveyor's assis-

طنبورو *See* تنبورو. [tant.

طواف *n.* Circumambulation, making the circuit of Mecca or some other holy place. [*adv.* Officially.

طور *n.* Way, manner. سركاري طور

طور *n.* A mountain. طور سينا *n.* Mount

طوسي *a.* Brown (cloth). [Sinai.

طوطو *n.* *See* توتو. گل طوطو *n.* Clianthus.

طوفان *n.* A storm of wind, hurricane. Extravagance, exaggeration ; calumny, defamation, slander. طوفاني *n.* or *a.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrelsome ; stormy ; slanderous ; a slanderer

طوق or طوق *n.* A kind of necklace ; a collar or neck chain whether for ornament or punishment. The ring (of a dove)

طوق پهلو *n.* A darling.

طؤل or طويل طؤل *n.* Length, prolixity, many words, diffusiveness. *a.* Lengthy, prolix. طؤلان *n.* Great retinue, much property, pomp. Prolixity. طؤلانئون *a.* Long, prolix, tedious.

طهارت *n.* Washing either partially or fully ; *See* آبدست under آب . طهر *n.* Circumcision. طهرنا *v. t.* To circumcise. طهور *n.* Purification. طهورا *n.* The water of paradise, a purifying draught.

طي *n.* A fold, plait. Completion. طي كرنا [To roll up, fold.

طير *n.* (*pl.* طيور) A bird.

ظ

ظالم *a. See* under ظلم .

ظاهر or ظاهرظهور *a.* Plain, open, public, evident, manifest ; ostensible. ظاهراً *adv.* Apparently ; as far as appearances go. ظاهري *n.* Publicity, conspicuousness, manifestation. *a.* Expressed, ostensible. *adv.* Outwardly. ظاهر ثابتي An axiom. ظهور *n.* Manifestation, appearance.

ظل *n.* Shadow, protection.

ظلم *n.* Tyranny, oppression, cruelty ; hard lines. ظالم *n.* A tyrant. ظلمي *a.* Oppressive, tyrannical.

ظن *n.* Impression ; suspicion, conjecture.

ظهور *n. See* under ظاهر .

ع

ع Short for عيسوي which *See*.

عابد *See* under عبادت .

عاج *n.* Ivory. عاجبند *a.* Set with ivory. عاجكو *a.* Of ivory. عاجيگر *n.* A worker in ivory.

عاجز *a.* Annoyed, tormented, vexed. عاجزي *n.* Supplication; helplessness.

عاجزا *n.* A girl.

عادت *n.* Habit, practice. عادتاً *adv.* From habit, habitually. عادتي *a.* Habituated addicted. [ashamed.

عار *n.* Shame, disgrace. عار آجرنا To feel

عارضي *a.* Not real or essential, contingent.

عارف *a.* or *n.* Wise, sagacious ; a holy man, a saint. A man's name. [humility.

عاري *n.* Submissiveness, supplication,

عاشق *See* under عشق .

عاشور *n.* The ten first days of the *Moharam*, or one of those days ; the procession of the *tabuts* on the last day [of the same.

عاصي *n.* A sinner, rebel.

عافيت *n.* Health, well-being.

عاقبت *n.* Futurity. عاقبت آنديش *a.* Farsighted. عاقبت انديشي *n.* Far-[sightedness.

عاقرقرحو *n.* Pellitory.

عاقل *See* under عقل .

عاقي *a.* Obstinate.

عالم *n.* People, mankind, the world. عالم آشڪار *a.* Known to the public, well-known. عالم پناه *n.* A fortified wall round a city.

عالم *a.* (from علم ) Sage, intelligent, learned.

عالي *a.* Elevated, eminent, sublime. عالي جناب Your Highness. عالي دماغ *n.* A great intellect. عاليشان *a.* Splendid; grand, stately. عالي همت *a.* Magnanimous.

عام *a.* Common, general. اسم عام *See* under اسم. عام صورت *n.* Common form. عامي *a.* Well-known, common.

عامل *n.* A government officer; now applied to a class of Sind Hindus who generally enter Government service.

عاملي *n.* The profession of an *Amil.*

عبادت *n.* Worship, adoration. عبادت گاه عبادت خانو *n.* A place of worship.

عابد or عبادتي *n.* or *a.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious.

عبارت *n.* Diction, style; address on a letter).

عباسي ( گل ) *n.* Marvel of Peru.

عبث *adv.* or *a.* Uselessly, vainly, profitless, useless.

عبد *n.* A slave, a servant.

عبراني *a.* Hebrew. *n.* The Hebrew language; a Hebrew.

عبرت *n.* Surprise, astonishment; warning, example. عبرت وٺڻ To take warning.

عبوديت *n.* Devotion.

عتاب or عِتاب *n.* A taunt, taunting, reproach, censure.

عجائب *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, extraordinary, surprising. گل عجائب *n.* Hibiscus, changeable rose. عجائب خانو *n.* A museum. عجب *a.* Wonderful, extraordinary, strange, odd. *n.* Astonishment, a surprise. عجب اسرار — رنگ *n.* A wonder. عجبائتو or عجهبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully

عجيب *a.* Wonderful, surprising; unique. *n.* A friend, lover, the beloved. عجيبائي *n.* The causing surprise or wonder.

عجز or عجز *n.* Humility, submission.

عدالت *n.* Justice, equity; a judicial trial; a court of justice. عدالتي *a.* Judicial عدالتي ڪم ڪرڻ To act judicially عدالتي محڪمو *n.* A court of justice.

عداوت *n.* Enmity. عداوتي *a.* Inimical.

عدد *n.* Reckoning, number. (*gram.*) عدد

واحد Singular number. عدد جمع Plural number. عدد شماري Cardinal number. عدد قطاري Ordinal number.

عدل n. Justice, equity.

عدم n. Non-existence. عدم بجاوري n. Non-execution of an order. عدم پيدا a. Not found or detected as a theft. عدم موجودگي n. Alibi.

عدن n. Eden, paradise; Aden. جنات عدني The garden of paradise.

عدول or عدول حكمي n. Disobedience of orders, evasion of process.

عذاب n. Pain; torment.

عذر n. Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one. عذر خواهي n. Condolence.

عراقي n. An Arab horse.

عرس n. A *Mah.* religious ceremony made in the name of the Prophet in the month of *Rabi-ul-avval*, or in the name of a deceased *pir* on the anniversary day of his death ; obsequies.

عرش n. The highest heaven. [period.

عرصو n. An interval, a space of time, a

عرض n. A petition, request. Breadth. عرضي n. A petition, request. عرضيا طي n. A female petitioner. عريضو n. A memorial. عريضي A petition, a letter from an inferior. عريضي نويس A petition-writer.

عرف a. Otherwise known, *alias*, or.

عرق n. Any liquid distilled ; spirits.

عروج n. Assent, rising.

عروض *See* under علم.

عريان a. Naked, bare. [of God.

عز n. Glory, dignity. عزوجل a. An epithet

عزازيل n. Satan.

عزت n. Honour, respect. عزت ونڻ To insult. عزتوارو a. Respectable.

عزرائيل n. The angel of death.

عزيز a. Respected; dear. n. A relation. عزيزي or عزازت n. Relationship.

عشبو n. Sarasparilla.

عشرت or عشرت n. Sensual gratification.

عشق or عشق n. Love. عشق باز a. A gallant; rake. عشق بازي n. Amours. عشق پيچ n. The American Jasmine. عشق حقيقي n. True love, love of God. عشق زوراورا! My good fellow! عشق مجازي n. False or earthly love. عشقين! Well-done! عشقي a. Enamoured, in love.

عصر n. Time, age; the 4th watch of the day; the afternoon *namaz.* همعصر n. A contemporary. [Fancy, idea.

عضو n. A limb, a member (of the body).

عطا n. A gift, present. عطا كرڻ v. t. To grant, concede. عطائي a. Liberal. عطيئو n. Favour.

عطار n. A perfumer. عطر n. Scent: otto of roses. عطرداني n. Scent bottle.

عطارد n. The planet Mercury.

عظيم a. Great, high, excessive.

عفو n. Pardon, forgiveness. [smell, effluvia.

عفونت n. Foul, strong, or unwholesome

عقاب n. An eagle.

عقابيل n. An arrow.

عقد n. A contract; a knot. عقدون pl. The marriage knot, (used only of marriage with a concubine). عقد پڙهڻ— كرڻ To join in wedlock, as a priest does. عقدو n. A hard knot or problem, a difficulty; secret, mystery.

عقرب n. Scorpio — a sign of the zodiac.

عقل n. Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason. عقل چرخ ٿيڻ To be astonished, to be confounded. عقل گهنيڊ ڙو پڙهائڻ To exercise one's wit. حيواني عقل n. Instinct. عقلائتو a. or *adv.* Rational, rationally; wise, wisely.

عقلوارو— عقلوند a. Wise.

عقوبت n. Punishment, injury, annoyance.

عقيدو n. Religious belief.

عقيق See under سنگ. عقيق البحر n. Canna, Indian shot.

عقيقو n. The first tonsure of a *Mah.* infant; the ceremonies attending this tonsure.

عڪس n. Malignity, spite, malice, grudge. Inversion; image, reflection. عڪسان عڪسي *adv.* Spitefully, malignantly. عڪسي a. Reflective; photographic. عڪسي تصوير n. A photograph.

علاحدو a. Separate, apart.

علاقو or علاقو n. Dependency; connection, bearing, relevancy; acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance; province, division; jurisdiction.

علام or علامو a. Learned. [everybody.

علانيه *adv.* Openly; in public; before

علائقو See علاقو.

علت n. A bad habit. علت حرف See under حرف. علتي a. Of bad habits.

علحدگي . See علاحدو ( عليحده ) علحدو n. Severalty, separation.

علم n. Science, knowledge, learning. اعلم

آب Hydrostatics. علم آخلاق Moral philosophy. علم إلاهي Theology. علم آواز Acoustics. علم تشريح Anatomy. علم حيوانات Mysticism. علم تصوف Zoology. علم دستور المعاش Political philosophy, political economy. علم رياضي Mathematical science. علم زندگي Biology. علم طبعي Natural science. علم عروض Prosody. علم غيب The occult sciences. علم قدامت Archæology. علم كلام Rhetoric. علم مناظره علم مساحت Mensuration. علم نجوم Optics. علم نباتات Botany. علم نجوم Astronomy, astrology. علمهوا Aerology. علمهيئت Astronomy. علما n. The learned.

علمائتو a. or adv. Scientific, scientifically.

علوم متعارفه pl. Axioms. علمي a. Scientific. Theoretical. علميت n. Learning, scholarship. [flagstaff.

علم طوق n. The point on the top of a

علوفو n. Pension, allowance for subsistence.

علوي n. A descendant of *Ali*. علي n. Mahomed's son-in-law.

علاي prep (In *comp.*) On. علي الحساب n. Suspense account. علي الحساب ڈیرڻ To make advances to be adjusted afterwards. علي هذ القياس *Mutatis mutandis*. عليه السلام God bless him!

علي الصباح *adv*. Early in the morning.

عليل a. Weak, sick, out of sorts. Dead (drunk), very (wild or rabid.) [of God.

عليم a. or n. Knowing, Omniscient, a title

عمارت n. A building, an edifice. عمارت ساز n. An architect. عمارت سازي n. Architecture. عمارتي a. Fit for building purposes.

عمدو a. Excellent, superior. عمدائي n. Excellence, great worth, superiority.

عمر n. Age, lifetime. عمربهر *adv*. For life.

عمق n. Depth. عميق a. Deep.

عمل n. Governing, government, jurisdiction, rule; act; practice; effect; time of day عمل كرڻ v. t. To practise, put into execution. v. a. To act (as a medicine.) عملدار n. An officer. عملداري n. Administration, government. عملي سديان (*geom*). A problem. عملي a. Practical, *opp*. to قياسي. عملو n. A crowd; servants, retinue, suite, an establishment. A building. A claim, suit.

عمؤد or عمؤد n. A perpendicular. عمؤدي or عمؤدي a. Perpendicular. عمودي مركز a. Orthocentra.

عمؤم a. Common. عموما *adv*. Commonly.

عميق *See* under عمق.

عناب *n.* The jujube fruit.

عناصر *n. pl.* Elements.

عنايت *n.* Kindness, favour.

عنبر *n.* Ambergris, a rich perfume.

عنبير *n.* Saffron ambergris, a powder of talc mixed with *gulal* used during *Holi.*

عنصر *n.* An element. عنصري *a.* Elementary.

عنقا *n.* A fabulous bird.

عوام *n. pl.* The common people.

عود *n.* The wood aloes.

عورت *n.* A woman.

عهد *n.* Engagement, stipulation, promise, agreement. Age, time, reign. عهد نامو *n.* A writing of agreement, a treaty. عهد و پيمان *n.* Articles of agreement, treaty of alliance. عهدو *n.* Office, duty. عهد يدار *n.* An officer, office-holder.

عياش، عياشي *See* under عيش.

عيال *n.* Family, children, domestics. عيالدار *a.* One with a family.

عيان *a.* Clear, manifest, conspicuous.

عيب *n.* A fault, failing, defect, blemish. عيبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Unsound, unsoundly, defective, faulty. عيب جو *a.* Censorious, captious. عيبدار *a.* Unsound, defective.

عيد *n.* A festival, holiday; a *Mah.* religious festival. عيدالو *a.* Of, or belonging to a festival. عيد گاه *n.* The place where Mahomedans assemble for occasional devotions, esp. at *Id*.

عيسىٰ *n.* Jesus. عيسائي *a.* Christian. *n.* A Christian. عيسوي The Christian era, A. D.

عيش *n.* Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, voluptuousness. عيش عشرت Idem. عياش، عياشي or عيشي *a.* or *n.* Luxurious, sensual, voluptuary.

عيشي جيئرو *a.* Gay.

عين *n.* The eye. *a.* Like, just like, the image of; clear, distinct. عين المال *n.* Principal; net profit; land revenue. عين بين *adv.* The very same. عين وقت *n.* The nick of time, crisis.

عينڪ *n.* A pair of spectacles.

عينلهر *n.* (Cat's eye). Name of a greenish gem, a beryl.

عيوض or عيوضي *n.* or *a.* What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative, a delegate; retribution.

## غ

غار *n.* A cave. غار ٿيڻ To sink, to disappear.

غاريبو *See* under غريب.

غاريقون *n.* Agaric.

غازي *n.* A hero, a valiant man.

غافل *a.* Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless. غافلاطو *a.* Of a careless person. غافلاتُرط *v. i.* To be negligent, show negligence. غافلائي

، غافلي or غفلت *n.*Carelessness, neglect, remissness. [victorious, triumphant.

غالب *a.* or *adv.* Overpowering, prevailing;

غاليچو *n.* A rug or soft carpet in one piece.

غائب *a.* Absent, invisible, lost, vanished. غائب تيرط To vanish. ضمير غائب *See* under ضمير. [the mind.

غبار *n.* Clouds of dust; mist; weight on

غبارو *n.* A mortar for throwing shells. غبارچي *n.* One who fires a mortar, a [gunner.

غبي *a.* Foolish, silly.

غدود *n.* ( گدود ) A fatty tumour.

غذا *n.* Food, diet; habit.

غراب *n.* A crow.

غراب *See* گوراب.

غربت *n.* Humility, harmlessness.

غرض *n.* Need, want; care for, interest in; motive, object. غرضدانتو *a.* or *adv.* One who acts in an interested manner with a view to interest or advantage. غرضائو ، غرضائي or غرض مند *a.* Needy; interested, concerned.

غرق *a.* Drowned, immerged, immersed. غرقجرط *v. i.* To be injured by wet. غرقي *a.* Wetted (grain), injured by wetting. *n.* Injury from wet.

غرة *n.* The first day of the moon.

غريب *a.* Poor; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming. غريبكو or غريباطو، غاريبو *a.* Of a poor man; humble. غريباواد *n.* The poor. غريبائي *n.* Poverty, humility. غريبي *n.* Poverty, humility. Gentleness, meekness.

غرپ كرط *v. t.* To gulp; to swallow.

غزل *n.* A poem, an ode, a sonnet.

غسل *n.* Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body. غسل خانو *n.* Bathroom.

غش or غشي *n.* Fainting, swoon, stupor. غش *a.* Fainted, in a faint.

غصب *n.* Embezzlement. *a.* Taken by unlawful and violent means; embezzled. غصب كرط *v. t.* To dispossess.

غصو *n.* Anger. غصي تيرط To be angry.

غضب *n.* Oppression, violence, wrath, vengeance. غضبناك *a.*Furious. غضبي [*a.* or *n.* Oppressor, a fireband.

غفا *See* گفا.

غفار or غفور *n.* The pardoner (God).

غفلت *See* under غافل.

غلاظت *n.* Filth, dirt, offal.

غلاف *n.* Cover, pillow-case, sheath.

غلام *n.* A slave; name of one of the eight suits of cards. غلامي *n.* Slavery, servitude.

غلبو *n.* Predominance; excess; force. غلبي راءِ A majority.

غلط *a.* or *adv.* Incorrect, incorrectly, wrong. غلط فهمي *n.* A misconception, misunderstanding. غلطنامو *n. Errata.* غلطي *n.* Error, mistake, inaccuracy.

غلطان or غلطان *a.* Sloping, inclining. Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed. غلطان ولڙ (*arch.*) Filleting. غلطان ۽ پٽي (*arch.*) Surbase. غلطان ۽ گولو (*arch.*) Cavetto. غلطائي ۾ Absorbed in thought, in a brown study.

غلغلو *n.* Uproar, riot, tumult.

غليظ *a.* Thick; filthy, nasty. *abs. n.* غليظائي.

غم *n.* Grief, sorrow; anxiety, care. غمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief; mournful, mournfully. غمخوار *n.* A sympathizer, one who condoles. غمخواري *n.* Sympathy, condolence. غم کائڻ *v. t.* To have patience, to suffer a wrong patiently.

غمگين *a.* Sorrowful, sad, distressed.

غمناڪ *a.* Sorrowful, sad, pained, distressed. غمي *n.* Mourning. [coquetry.

غمزو *n.* A wink, an amourous look, ogling;

غنود *a.* Asleep.

غنا *n.* Riches, wealth. *a.* غني.

غنچو *n.* A bud, rose bud, blossom.

غنو *n.* The nasal *n.*

غني *a.* Rich, wealthy.

غنيم *n.* A plunderer; an enemy.

غنيمت *n.* Booty; a blessing.

غواص *n.* One who dives into the sea.

غور *n.* Justice. Consideration, thought.

غوراب *n.* A ship. [*See* گورشي.

غورسي or غورس *See* گورش. غورسي

غوطو *n.* Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. غوطا کائڻ To rise and sink as a drowning man. غوطو هڻڻ *v. i.* To dive.

غوغا *n.* Noise, outcry, uproar, clamour. غوغائي *a.* Noisy; one who makes an outcry or uproar; vociferous. غوغائي مرچ Red pepper.

غيب *n.* Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. غيب عالم *n.* Evil spirits.

غيب تيرٹ . علم See under علم غيب

غيبي v. i. To disappear, vanish. a. Unseen, invisible; one who talks impossibilities.

غيباطو a. Unknown; without parent or guardian; ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless. [Slanderous, backbiting.

غيبت n. Slander, detraction. غيبتي a.

غير a. Foreign, strange. n. Alloy, dross. غيرآباد a. Uncultivated, waste. غيرحاضر a. Absent. غيرحاضري or غيرحاضري n. Absence. غيرسندي a. Uncovenanted, non-commissioned. غيرشفاف a. Opaque. غيرشفافي n. Opacity. غيرمتحرك a. Immoveable. غيرمقرر a. Unfixed, extraordinary. غيرواجب a. Unjust, unfair. غيرواجبي a. or *adv.* Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair. n. Injustice. غيرواقف a. Novice, unacquainted.

غيرت n. Doubt, uncertainty. Scruple, shame. A sense of honour. غيرتي a. Doubtful, uncertain.

## ف

فاتح or فاتح n. Prayers for the dead. فاتح خواني n. The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Mussalman, when the friends of the family all pay a visit and receive some [food.

فاحش See under فحش.

فاختائي a. Dove-coloured, light brown.

فارخطي n. A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance.

فارسي n. A Persian. The Persian language. A follower of Zoroaster. a. Persian.

فارغ See under فراغت.

فارغخطي See فارخطي.

فارك a. Old, useless, worthless.

فاسق n. A base fellow, a liar, a villain.

فاش a. Manifest, clear, open.

فاضل a. More than enough, superabundant, excellent, learned. Due to an agent after deducting credits. فاضلي n. The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced; surplus.

فاعل n. Agent, author, doer. (*gram.*) Subject. فاعلي (*gram.*) Nominative (case).

فاقو n. Starvation, fasting. فاقو كيڻ or كرڻ To go without food, fast.

فال n. An omen, presage, augury, divination. فالنامو n. A small book of bibliomancy. فال وجهڻ To consult an omen, to divine.

فالتو a. Spare, surplus, overplus.

فالج *n.* The palsy, hemiplegia. [Hatchway.

فالكو *n.* (*naut.*) Hatch. فالكي جو منهن

فالوده *n.* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat.

فانوس or فانوس *n.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle; a lantern.

فاني *a.* Evanescent, destructible, mortal, perishable. [effect.

فائده *n.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility,

فائق *a.* Very much, superior, excellent.

فتاح *n.* An opener, a conquerer. God. فتح *n.* Victory, conquest, subjection. فتحياب *a.* Victorious.

فتنائي *n.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *n.* or, *a.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent. فتنتي *n.* or *a.* An exciter or fomenter of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent. فتنو *n.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomenter of quarrels. گل فتنو *n.* Iris.

فتور *n.* Quarrelling, a quarrel; sedition. Deceit, fraud. فتوري *a.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful.

فتوى *n.* (*law*) Sentence, judgment.

فتيل *n.* A strip of paper, &c., a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth; a ruler for drawing lines. [indecent.

فحش *n.* Obscenity. فاحش *a.* Obscene,

فجر *n.* The morning, dawn of day.

فخر *n.* Just pride or boast, glory. فخر سمجهڻ To glory in, take pride in.

فدا *n.* Sacrifice, devotion. *a.* Devoted, dying for. فدا ڪرڻ To sacrifice, lay at one's feet. فدوي Yours obediently, your obedient servant.

فراخ *a.* Broad, wide, extensive. فراخي *n.* Breadth, extent, width.

فراز *a* High *n* Height, acclivity.

فراس *See* under فرش. فراسي *n.* A kind of carpet. [leisure, unengaged.

فراغت *n.* Leisure, respite. فارغ *a.* At

فراق *n.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of separation. فراقيو *a.* Of, or belonging to the pain of separation.

فرايض *pl.* of فرض.

فرج *n.* *Pudendum muliebre.*

فرجو *n.* Leisure, delay, time.

فرحت *n.* Cheerfulness, ease, pleasure.

فرتوت *a.* Old and decrepit.

فرد *n.* The leaf of a book. *a.* One, single. پيو فرد *n.* Counterfoil. فرد باطل *a.* Superannuated. فرد کجور *n.* A species of date. فردي *n.* One card of a pack; a stiff piece of paper.

فردا *adv.* Tomorrow.

فرزند *n.* A son, a child.

فردوس *n.* Paradise.

فرستائي *n.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage. فرستو *n.* One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage. *See* فرشتو.

فرسنگ *n.* A league (measure).

فرش *n.* A carpet. A pavement. فرش فروش وجايل *a.* Furnished (a room). فراش *n.* A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, etc. فرشبند *n.* One who paves, a mason. فرشبندي *n.* A pavement. فراشي *n.* *See* فراسي under فراس. Spreading carpets, etc., [the business of a فراش.

فرشتو *n.* An angel.

فرشي *n.* (*Carpenter's*) A chisel.

فرصت *n.* Leisure, delay, time.

فرض *n.* A divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin. فرض ڪيل Granted, (*math.*) given. [kings of Egypt.

فرعون *n.* Pharaoh, title of the ancient

فرفر *adv.* Fast; fluently. فرفر پڙهڻ To read fluently.

فرق *n.* Difference, distance, distinction, alteration.

فرقان *n.* The Koran. [suasion.

فرقو *n.* A sect, a clan, tribe, society, per-

فرماش *n.* Order, or commission (for goods), a requisition. فرماشي *a.* Made to order.

فرمان *n.* An order, an edict. فرمانبردار *a.* Obedient, submissive. فرمانبرداري *a.* Obedience, submission, allegiance. فرمائڻ *v.t.* To command, order. [to fight.

فرنٽ (*cor.* of Front.) *a.* Rebellious, ready

فرنگ *cor.* of Frank; Europe. فرنگي *n.* A Frank, European, an Englishman.

فرنو *a.* Smart, fine. [Silk seller.

فروش (In *comp.*) Seller, as ريشم فروش

فروعي *a.* Stray, and without owner (cattle, &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from فروع *pl.* of فرع the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes. فروعي منشي *n.* A pound Munshi.

فرهنگ *n.* A vocabulary, glossary.

فرهي *n.* A slate, a board for writing on.

فرياد or فرياد *n.* A complaint. فرياد جو طرف *n.* Prosecution side. فريادي or فريادي *n.* A complainant, suitor. *n.* A complaint.

فريب *n.* Deceit, fraud. فريبي *a.* Deceitful.

فريد *a.* A *Mah.* saint. فريد بوٹي *n.* *Farsetia jacquemontia*; *cocculus villosus.*

فساد or فساد *n.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Bad language, abuse. فسادي *a.* Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome.

فسانو *n.* A romance, novel.

فسق *n.* Villainy, iniquity, falsehood.

فصاحت *n.* Eloquence, oratory. فصيح *a.* Eloquent.

فصد *n.* A vein. فصد جوڙڻ or کولڻ To bleed, phlebotomise. فصاد *n.* A phlebotomist.

فصل *n.* The time of harvest; the crop of any season. *a.* Section, chapter. فصلاڻو *a.* Of the harvest. *n.* Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests. فصلبتيرو *n.* A restless person. فصلن جو وارو Rotation. فصلي *a.* Of, or belonging to the Mahomedan era, reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons.

فصيح *See* under فصاحت.

فضل *n.* Favour, mercy, grace.

فضول *a.* Useless, idle (talk), extravagant (expenditure). بالفضول or بوالفضول Idem. فضولي *n.* Extravagance, excess.

فضيحت *n.* Disgrace, ignominy.

فضيلت *n.* Excellence; knowledge; civility; decency; tidiness. فضيلت وارو - ڀريو *a.* Decent; courteous.

فطرت *n.* Nature; wisdom; deceit. فطرتي *a.* Natural; designing, crafty.

فعل *n.* Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. (*gram.*) A verb. فعل لازمي Intransitive verb. فعل متعدي Transitive verb. فعل معاون auxiliary verb. فعل مجهول Passive verb. فعل بي قاعدي Irregular verb. فعل متعدي بلواسطہ Causal verb. فعل بي فاعل Impersonal verb.

فقر *n.* Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a Fakir. فقر *n.* Poverty, the state of a Fakir, a life of poverty with resignation and contentment. فقير *n.* A beggar; mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans). *a.* Poor, indigent. فقيراڻو *a.* Of a *faqir.* فقيري *n.* Poverty; the life of a beggar or mendicant.

فقرو *n.* A clause, sentence.

فقڙي *n.* Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation.

فقط *adv.* Only, merely.

فڪر *n.* Solicitude, anxiety. فڪرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Anxious, in suspense.

فلاح *n.* Prosperity; refuge, safety.

فلاڻو *a.* Such an one, a certain person. فلاڻو ٽيرو Idem.

فلڪ *n.* Disdainful consideration, care, concern. Dignity, state, spirit. فلڪ نہ آڻڻ Not to care or heed. فلڪي *a.* Grand, stately. [Heaven, sky.

فلڪ *n.* A kind of stocks for prisoners.

فلنگ، فلنگي *See* فرنگ، etc.

فلوز or فلورز *n.*Club(one of the suits of cards).

فم *n.* The mouth.

فن *n.* Art, dexterity ; a qualification.

فنا *a.* Extinct, exterminated. *n.* Extinction, destruction. فنا ٿيڻ *v. i.* To perish, to be destroyed. فنا ڪرڻ *v. t.* To destroy

فنجان *n.* A small drinking glass.

فند *n.* A noose, snare.Art, tricks, knavery, wiles. Perplexity, difficulty. فند ائتو *a.* or *adv.*Wily, wilily. فندائي or فند يائي *n.* Wiliness, slyness, artifice. فندي *a.*

فندق *n.* A filbert or hazel nut. [Cunning.

فندڪ or فندڪ *n.* A fillip ; jerking any thing with a sharp blow of the fingers.

فوت *n.* Death. فوت ٿيڻ To die. فوتي *a.* Dead, deceased.

فوٽو *n.* A photograph.

فوج *n.* An army. فوجدار *n.* The general or head of an army.The police Inspector of a town. فوجداري *a.* Criminal (court, etc.); *n.* The office of a فوجدار. فوجي *a.* Military.

فوطو *n.* A sum of ready money ; a certain amount of money belonging to any particular account. [excellence.

فوقيت *n.* Pre-eminence, superiority,

فولاد *n.* Steel. فولادي *a.* Of steel.

فهار *n.* Small drizzling rain, spray. فهارو *n.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Small drizzling rain, spray.

فهرست *n.* Contents, index.

فهم *n.* Understanding, comprehension. فهميدو *a.* Wise, clever. فهيم *a.* Sensible, quick in understanding.

فهمائش *n.* Instruction, direction ; admonition, warning. [rying

فهيڙن منجهائڻ *v. t.* To confuse by wor-

في *n.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each, per, as في مڻ Per maund.

في الحال *adv.* Quickly. في الحقيقت In truth. في الله In or with God. في سبيل الله For the sake of God. [ity.

فياض *a.* Generous. فياضي *n.* Generos-

فيروزو *See* پيروزو. [جاوار *n.* Fetlock.

فيز *n.* Hollow of the heel of a horse. فيز

فيصلو *n.* Decision, settlement, verdict. فيصلنا مو *n.* A written judgment.

فيض *n.* Profit, gain, advantage.

فيل *n.* An elephant; also in *chess.* فيل مرغ *n.* A turkey. فيلپا *n.* Elephantiasis.

فيلسوف *n.* A philosopher. فيلسوفي *n.* Philosophy. *a.* Philosophical.

## ق

قابض *See* under قبض.

قابل *a.* Perfect, proficient, clever. قابل آعتراض *a.* Objectionable, open to objection. قابلي or قابليت *n.* Proficiency, excellence, perfection. [securely

قابو *a.* or *adv.* Fast, tight, firm, secure,

قاتل or قاتل *a.* Deadly.

قادر *a.* (from قدرت) Potent, powerful. قادر مطلق *n.* God Almighty.

قارب or قارب Same as قالب.

قارون *n.* Crœsus who flourished in 400 B.C.; also supposed to be Korah the cousin of Moses by Mahomedans. Proverbially applied to all misers.

قارورو *n.* A glass bottle for a patient's urine; the urine of a patient.

قاري *n.* A reader, especially of the *Quran.*

قاصد *n.* A courier, messenger, runner.

قاصداڻو *a.* Of, or belonging to a *qasidu.* *n.* Pay or hire of a *qasidu.*

قاضي *n.* A Mahomedan law officer, a Kazi. قاضپائي، قاضپڻ، قاضپو، قاضڻپو or قاضڻپڻو *n.* The office or duty of a Kazi.

قاعدو *n.* A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity. *See* قائزو. قاعديدان *n.* A lawyer, one versed in the law.

قاف *n.* A mountain.

قافلو *n.* A caravan.

قافيو *n.* Rhyme, metre.

قالب *n.* A mould, model, last for a shoe.

قامت *n.* Stature.

قانبرو (Rice) of Kambar in Up. Sind.

قانون *n.* A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance. قانوني *a.* According to law, lawful, legal.

قانونگو *See* ڪانونگو.

قائزو *n.* (*cor.* قاعدو) A bit or curb. قائزو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting, etc. while being groomed.

قائل *a.* Acquiescing, agreeing, convinced.

قائم *a.* Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immoveable, stationary, unshaken. قائم مقام *n.* A viceroy, lieutenant. قائمي *n.* Stability.

قبا *n.* A garment, coat.

قبالو *n.* A deed, title-deed. A deed of sale.

قبر *n.* A grave, tomb. قبرستان *n.* A grave-yard, a cemetery.

قبض *n.* A written acknowledgment, a promissory note, bond, deed. قبضو *n.* The handle of a sword. Possession, Occupancy. قبضيدار *n.* Occupant. قبضيداري *n.* The right of occupancy. قبضي or قبضئت *n.* Costiveness, constipation. قابض *a.* Costive. قبض كشا *a.* Laxative.

قبلو *n.* The temple of the *kabah* in Mecca; the direction in which Moslems look when praying. A title of respect applied to kings and great men. قبلنما *n.* A mariner's compass.

قبو *n.* A dome, cupola, mausoleum. قبي *n.* A small domelike structure built in honour of an evil spirit.

قبول *a.* Approved, agreed, willing. قبولڻ *v. t.* To agree, assent. قبوليت *n.* A written agreement, a bond of agreement. قبولي *a.* Approved of, agreed to; (also applied to government fields taken up for cultivation).

قبيح *a.* Ugly, wile, shameful.

قبيلو *n.* Family, a wife. قبيلدار *a.* One with a family.

قتل *n.* Slaughter, murder. قتل عام *n.* A general massacre. قتل ڪرڻ *v. t.* To kill, murder, slaughter.

قحط *n.* A famine, dearth. قحط زدو *a.* Famine-stricken.

قد *n.* Stature, height, size. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness. قداور *a.* Tall, of commanding stature. قد و قامت *n.* Stature; personal appearance.

قدامت *n.* Oldness, antiquity. *(law)* Prescription. قديم *a.* Ancient, old.

قدر *n.* Worth, value, respect; the recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds; gratitude. Degree, quantity, part. قدرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Worthy, worthily; one who recognizes another's worth, grateful, thankful. قدردان *n.* A just appreciator. قدرداني *n.* Appreciation. ايتري قدر *a.* To such a degree, so far. قدرسارؤ *adv.* Proportionately, in a small quantity. قدري *adv.* In part, in some measure.

قدرت *n.* Divine power; power; creation, the universe قدرتي *a.* Divine, not made or produced by man, natural.

قدم *n.* Foot; a step, pace. قدم بوسي *n.* Kissing the feet of a superior; respectful salutation. قدم هلڻ *v. i.* To walk, move at a walking pace. قدم رنج فرمائڻ To take the trouble of going to one's house.

قدير *a.* Powerful, the Almighty.

قديم See under قدْيا مَتْ .

قرابو n. A large glass bottle, carboy.

قرابين n. Carbine, a weapon something between a pistol and blunderbuss.

قرار n. An agreement, compact, promise. Ease, rest. قرار كرڻ To ease one self, have a stool. قرار ڄڻ v. i. To be at ease. قرارداد n. (law) A compromise. قرارو a. or adv. At ease; strong, powerful, firm. قراري a. At rest, firm. n. Ease, quietness.

قران n. The Quran, Alkoran.

قرب n. Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honour. قربائتو a. or adv. Respected, venerable, venerably, honourable. قربدار a. Affectionate, friendly, cordial. قربوند or قربوند a. Loved, respected.

قربان n. A sacrifice, victim, offering. interj. My life for you! قربان گاه n. An altar. قربان وڃڻ To be ready to die for one. قرباني n. A sacrifice; a victim.

قرقل See قرنفل .

قرص n. A kind of sweetmeat.

قرض n. Debt, loan. قرض خواه n. A creditor. قرضدار n. A debtor. قرض ڀر وهڻ To work indifferently, or without the hope of getting any wages. قرضي a. One in debt, indebted.

قرعو n. A die; a throw of dice; raffle.

قرمچي n. Cochineal. قرمز n. The insect cochineal. قرمزي a. Crimson, scarlet.

قرمساق n. A scoundrel, a rascal.

قرناء or قرنائي n. A kind of trumpet, a horn. قرنايو n. One who plays on the Karnai; a trumpeter.

قرنقل ( قرنفل ) n. A clove.

قرنو ( گل ) n. Michelia champaca.

قروند See قربوند .

قريب n. A relative or near relation, an intimate friend. adv. Near, nearly. زمان ماضي قريب See under ماضي . قريب الموت a. Dying, at the point of death. قريباڻو a. Of a relation.

قرينو n. Likeness, similarity; connection, relationship, nearness. Rule, discipline. قريني پڌو . a. Disciplined, regular.

قسط n. An instalment, payment by instalment. قسطبندي n. Fixing the dates on which instalments shall be paid.

قسم n. An oath. قسم نامو n. (law) An affidavit.

قسم n. Kind, sort. قسمين قسمين a. Of various kinds.

قسمت n. Fate, destiny; settlement.

قشمش n. Raisins, or a kind of small dried grapes without stones.

قصاب *n.* A butcher.

قصبو *n.* A small town or large village.

قصد *n.* Fixed resolution, firm intention, [wish.

قصر *n.* A palace, an edifice.

قصو *n.* A story, tale, narrative. قصائي or قصر *n.* A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story-teller. قصا ڪٿڻ *v. i.* To gossip. قصو ڪوتاه *adv.* In short.

قصور *n.* A fault, a mistake, an omission.

قصيدو *n.* A species of poetical composition, similar in form to the *gazal*, but of unlimited length.

قضا *n.* Chance, accident. Fate, destiny. Omitting an appointed prayer or fast. قضائي *adv.* By chance, accidentally.

قضيو *n.* A quarrel, a fight. Death.

قضاڪ *n.* A thief, a robber.

قط *n.* The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. قطزن *n.* A flat piece of ivory or wood on which the nib of a pen is cut. قط وجهڻ To cut the nib of a pen, to nib; to bring any matter to an end. To mark (a goat).

قطار *n.* A row, string, line, rank, series. قطاري عدد *See* under عدد. قطارڻ *v. t.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching).

قطب *n.* The north star. Pole. اُتر قطب The north pole. اُتر قطب گهيرو The arctic circle. ڏکڻ قطب The south pole. ڏکڻ قطب گهيرو The antarctic circle.

قطبنما *n.* A mariner's compass. قطبي [*a.* Polar.

قطر *n.* Diameter of a circle.

قطر لڳڻ *v. i.* To be numerous.

قطرو *n.* A drop.

قطع *n.* A section. قطاع *n.* (*geom.*) A sector. قطع دائرو *n.* (*geom.*) A segment of a circle. قطع ڪرڻ To cut. قطعو *n.* A kind of verse, in which the even lines rhyme and the meaning of the first verse of each stanza is completed in the last. قطعي *a.* Final, conclusive.

قطيفو *n.* Velvet, satin.

قعب *n.* Cube.

قعود *n.* Sitting down.

قفل *n.* A lock ( قلف ).

قلب *n.* The heart, mind. Base coin. قلبي *a.* Hearty; counterfeit.

قلبان *Cor* of قربان which *see.*

قلعو *n.* A fort, a castle. قلعيدار *n.* The commandant of a fort.

قلعي *n.* Tin, tinning. قلعيگر or قلعيگر *n.* A tinner of pots, worker in tin, a tinker.

قلف See قفل.

قلفي n. A mould for ice-cream, etc.

قلم n. A pen. A sidelock left when the rest of the head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting. (*law*) A section, paragraph. قلم تازو A postscript. قلمتراش n. A penknife. قلمبجرل To be crystallized. قلمدان n. A pen case. قلم کرل v. t. To cut; prune. To spend fast. قلمي a. Written, not oral; manuscript. قلمي شورو n. Crystallized saltpetre.

قلندر n. A kind of Mussalman monk or faqir.

قليو n. Boiled flesh or meat dressed with anything.

قلي n. A small *huqa*.

قليل a. Little, small.

قمر n. The moon. قمري a. Lunar.

قمري n. A turtle-dove, ringdove.

قميص n. A shirt.

قنات n. The wall of a tent.

قنارو n. A triangle; the three sticks for hanging meat; shambles.

قناعت n. Contentment, frugality.

قناويز n. A kind of silken cloth; Bokhara silk.

قند n. Loaf-sugar.

قنديل n. A lighthouse.

قنطار n. A talent (coin).

قنوت Standing with the head inclined forwards and hands on either side of the face.

قواعد n. (*pl.* of قاعده) Rules. The rules of grammar. A parade of troops; drilling exercise.

قوال n. A singer, a musician; a story-teller; a saying, a request.

قوت n. Food, victuals, aliment, subsistence.

قوت n. Strength, power, vigour. قوت باه Virility, sexual passion. قوت نما (*alg.*) Index. قوت هاربه n. Velocity. قوتي a. Strong, strengthening.

قوتي n. A little wooden box in which grapes are exported from Afghanistan.

قوس n. *Sagittarius*—a sign of the Zodiac. A bow. (*geom.*) Arc. قوس قزح The rainbow.

قول n. A saying. An agreement, promise. قول کرل To make a promise.

قولابو n. The hook of a boat.

قوم n. A tribe, race, family. قومي a. National.

قوي a. Strong, powerful; cogent.

قهار n. A tyrant, a revenger. God. A *palki* bearer. قہر n. Tyranny; rage, fury, passion; misfortune, adversity. قہري n. A tyrant.

قہوه n. Coffee. قہوي خانو n. A coffee house. قہوه دان n. A coffee pot.

قي *n.* Vomiting, puking.

قياس *n.* Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration; kindness. A syllogism. قياساً *adv.* By guess. قياس کاذب (*logic*) A fallacy, false reasoning. قياسي *a.* Thoughtful, considerate; kind; theoretical; hypothetical.

قيام Standing erect with the hands down by the sides. [calamity.

قيام or قيامت *n.* The resurrection; a

قيد *n.* Imprisonment, captivity. قيد خانو *n.* A jail, prison. قيدي *n.* A prisoner, a captive. [*n.* The Emperor of India.

قيصر *n.* Cæsar; an emperor. قيصر هند

قيض *n.* A flaw or crack in a rupee. قيضي *a.* A rupee with a flaw in it.

قيطون *n.* A ribbon, a kind of lace.

قيف or قيف *n.* A tunnel or funnel.

قيل و قال - قيل مقال *n.* Confabulation, familiar talk; logomachy.

قيلولا *n.* Siesta, midday nap. [cious.

قيمت *n.* Price. قيمتي *a.* Valuable, pre-

قيمو *n.* Minced meat. قيمائي *n.* A seller [of *qimo.*

قينچي *See* کينچي. —

قيوم *a.* Established, firm.

ک

ک A prefix in composition, denoting *ill, bad, evil, mis.* [pletive. *a.* Any, some.

ک *conj.* Or, that. An interrogative ex-

کا *pro.* The feminine of کو.

کابک *n.* Name of a bird.

کابينو *n.* Alimony, settlement made on a bride, jointure.

کاپار or کاپارو *n.* Coir or fibres of the cocoanut from which ropes are made. Apparatus, materials. کاپارو ناريل A cocoanut with the husk on it.

کاپالو *See* قبالو.

کات *n.* A tool for cutting the edges of books with; a large knife.

کاتار *n.* A spinner. کاتار *n.* A spinster.

کاتب *n.* A copyist, writer, scribe.

کاتر *See* خاطر.

کاترؤ (from کترڻ) *n.* A shearer.

کاترو or کانترو *n.* (*naut.*) A foresail; jib.

کاتريو *n.* A whisker.

کاتو *n.* A kind of flat cake.

کاتي *n.* A large knife, a dagger, poniard.

کاٿون or کاٿهن، کاٿان *adv.* From what place? whence? کاٿا نهين

or ڪاٿهين *adv.* In, or to what place? where? From what place? whence? Somewhere. ڪاٿي *adv.* Where? Somewhere. [prolixity

ڪاٿو *n.* A certainty, fixity. A long story,

ڪاٽ *n.* Deduction. ڪاٽ ڪوٽ Idem. ڪاٽ ڪرڻ To deduct; cut (a pack of cards). ڪاٽڪو *a.* Notorious (thief). ڪاٽنشون *a.* Spoken of interest, when it is entered on the money credited or debited in the accounts of both parties. A kind of salve applied to sore eyes. ڪاٽڻ *v. t.* To deduct, strike out an item in account; retrench; to spend, pass (time). *v. i.* To cut cards. ڪاٽو The algebraical sign minus.

ڪاٿيلو *n.* A kind of gourd.

ڪاٺ *n.* A large stick or beam; timber, wood. The stocks. ڪاٺ جو بيو ڏيڻ To hold out false hopes. ڪاٺ ٿي بيهڻ To be petrified with astonishment. ڪاٺڏوري *n.* The name of a vegetable, "Ochra"—*Hibiscus Esculentus.* ڪاٺ پهوڻ *v.i.* To be put in the stocks; to be confined. ڪاٺ جو پتلو هئڻ *v.i.* To be a mere puppet. ڪاٺ جبڻ To fare ill. ڪاٺر *n.* A mace-bearer. ڪاٺڪٽو *n.* Name of a bird, a woodpecker. Name of an insect. ڪاٺ ڪهاڙو ڪٽي لڳڻ To apply one's self assiduously in rooting out (an evil). ڪاٺ گڏرو *See* بهيو. ڪاٺگرو *n.* Wood-work. Wooden furniture. ڪاٺ جي ماني Hard labour. ڪاٺوڙو or ڪاٺوڙ *n.* The wooden frame of a saddle. A bottle frame or stand. A wooden platter. A "Knur." The stock (of a plane). ڪاٺوڙي *n.* The wooden articles for use in one's house; furniture. Timber, wood. ڪاٺي *n.* Wood, a stick. ڪاٺي پڄڻ To be bitten by a snake. ڪاٺي سورڻ *v.i.* To put wood on the fire. ڪاٺي ڪرڻ To spurn. ڪاٺيون ڪرڻ To gather wood. ڪاٺيارو or ڪاٺير *n.* A wood-seller. A woodcutter.

ڪاپاٽي or ڪاپائتي *n.* A spinster.

ڪاپار *n.* The crown of the head. The zenith. ڪاپاري *a.* Of, or on the crown of the head. Of, or belonging to the zenith; perpendicular.

ڪاپاهي *n.* A cotton-seller.

ڪاپٽ *n.* A kind of devotee.

ڪاپڙي *n.* A caste of *faqirs.*

ڪاپو *n.* Cutting; harvest (of indigo). Labour. Teasing or carding cotton. ڪاپو ڪيڻ To act persistently. ڪاپو ڪرڻ To spin.

ڪاڄ or ڪاڄ *n.* Work, business. A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c. A festivity.

ڪاچڻ *n*. The upper cross stick in the frame of a water-wheel. A tax on water-wheels.

ڪاچ *See* ڪانچ.

ڪاچو *n*. (from ڪَڇڻ) Measure, size, measurement. Land at the foot of a hill.

ڪاچُو *n*. A measurer, a land measurer.

ڪاچوٽي *n*. A cloth worn by Fakirs between the legs covering the privates.

ڪاڇوڙو ، ڪاڇي or ڪاڇيڙو *a*. Of the province of Cutch.

ڪاڏانهن or ڪاڏنهن *adv*. In what direction? where? From what direction? whence? ڪاڏي *adv*. Where? Somewhere.

ڪاڙ *n*. Prolixity, length of discourse. Desire. ڪاڙارو *n*. Prolixity. ڪاڙو *n*. Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who turns out or drives off anything. A vessel for drawing water.

ڪار *n*. Work, occupation, use. Dishonouring, disgracing. (ڪار ڪرڻ To disgrace). ڪار or ڪار پت Honesty; credit, trustworthiness, good name. ڪار آمد *a*. Useful, conducive. ڪارائتو *a*. or *adv*. Useful, usefully. ڪارائو *n*. A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest. ڪاراوت or ڪاراوتڻ *n*. The business of a ڪارائو. ڪاربار *n*. Affairs, transaction, business, administration. ڪارباري *n*. A man of business; a manager. ڪارپرداز *n*. One who manages a business; factor. ڪارپردازي *n*. Management; agency. ڪارچوب *n*. An embroiderer. A tambour, a frame on which embroidery is made. ڪارخانو *n*. A workshop, manufactory; arsenal, magazine. ڪارخدمت *n*. Service. ڪاردار *n*. A Mukhtyarkar. ڪارداري *n*. A *taluka* office. ڪاردان *n*. An adept. ڪارروائي *n*. Working; operation; carrying on of a business; process; proceeding, procedure; management; conduct; administration. ڪارساز *n*. Doer; maker. ڪارسازي *n*. Work. Organization; adjustment; order. ڪارستاني or ڪارستان An exploit achievement, feat. ڪارسئار *n*. A jockey, horse-breaker, a good rider. ڪارسئاري *n*. Horse-breaking. ڪارشناس *a*. Experienced. ڪارڪن *n*. A Munshi. ڪارگر *a*. Operative, effective, useful. ڪارگذار *n*. Expert. ڪارگذاري *a*. Despatch of business. A diary. ڪاريگر *n*. A workman; an artificer. *a*. Clever in work, skilful. ڪاريگرڪو or ڪاريگراڻو *a*. Of a good workman; workmanlike. ڪاريگرائي or ڪاريگري *n*. Handicraft; skill.

ڪارانجڻ، ڪارو etc. *See* under ڪارو.

ڪارائي *n.* A saw. A kind of winnowing fan for *bajri*, etc.

ڪاريه *n.* Remedy.

ڪارايل *n.* Name given to a dog. Name [of a *Ragni.*

ڪارب *See* قالب.

ڪارتوس *n. cor.* of Cartridge.

ڪارج *n.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, etc. A festivity. Business, affair; object. ڪارج سڌ ٿيڻ The accomplishment of an object. ڪارج منگل *n.* A festive occasion. [Effective.

ڪارڪ *n.* (*gram.*) Verbal noun. *a.*

ڪارڪٽڇي *See* ڪالڪٽڇي.

ڪارنگهو *See* ڪيف.

ڪارڻ *n.* Cause, reason, motive. ڪارڻ *prep.* For the sake of, because of. ڪارڻي *n.* Doer, agent. An heir. Guardian. Means.

ڪارو *a.* Black. Spade, a figure of a suit of cards. Clear (said of stagnant water) ڪارانجڻ *v.i.* To become blackened, to be sun-burnt; to be downcast. ڪارزيري، ڪاراجيري or ڪاريجيري *n.* Common carraway seeds. ڪاراجهو or ڪارانجهڙو *a.* Blackish, darkish. ڪارانجهڙي *n.* The evening twilight. ڪاراڻ، ڪارائڻ or ڪارائي *n.* Blackness. ڪارائڻ *v. i.* To have a tendency to black, appear black. ڪارتهو *n.* A species of جوار. ڪارجيو *a.* Black-tongued; that which brings ill-luck, inauspicious. ڪارڙو *n.* The black partridge, francolin. The female is called ڪبهڙي. A flea. *a.* Somewhat black. ڪاريرڙو or ڪاريروه *a.* Darkish. ڪارڙي *n.* A species of Juari. ڪارسرو *a.* Old but black-headed. ڪارنهن or ڪارنٽن *n.* A black colour, blackness; a blemish, taint. ڪاروُنيار *a.* In great quantities, or with great force; lowering (clouds). ڪاروابلق *a.* Piebald (a horse). ڪاروپاڻي *n.* Francolin. ڪاروتتر *n.* (*law.*) Transportation. ڪاروچور *n.* (*lit.* A black thief). An unknown person. ڪارو ڏاڙو *See* under ڏاڙو. ڪارو منهن ڪرڻ To blacken one's face, to disgrace. To deflour, ravish, commit an unnatural offence. ڪارمنهون *a.* Blackened in the face, disgraced. ڪاريڙن *n.* Black marks in a horse's teeth. مٿراڏي ڪاريون ڪيڻ To bishop or counter-mark a horse's teeth.

ڪارڙن *n.* A kindness.

کارھن *a* Eleven. کارھون *a.* Eleventh.
کارھین *n.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a *Mah.* festival in honour of *Peer Moideen Abdool Qadur Gylanee.*

کاري *n.* A kind of snake. Violence, oppression. A stroke, blow. An oppressor, bully. *a.* Useful. Mortal.
کاريباز *a.* or *n.* Strong in fight (used of a cock), a heeler.

کاريگھو *n.* A blackguard, rasca l.

کاريندڙ *n.* An obliging person. [deer.

کاريهر (from کارو) A cobra. A black

کاڙ (کاڙھہ) *n. Membrum Virile.*
کاڙرس *n.* The pleasures of venery.

کاڙھڻ *v. t.* To boil; distress, grieve.
کاڙھو *n.* Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction. کاڙھائتو *a.* Sultry, close.

کاز *See* مُنگھہ (a bird).

کاسائي *n.* A butcher. A carder of cotton. کاسائکي *a.* Of or pertaining to a *kasai.*

کاسِکي or کاسگي *n.* A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel, or per *bigah* as rent.

کاسني *n.* Succory, endive, chicory.

کاسہ *n.* A dry measure equal to 4 *loyas* and 1/60 of a *khararu.* A cup.

کاش *n.* A small bag made with double packets to throw across a beast of burden.

کاشتکار *n.* A farmer. کاشتکاري *n.* Farming, agriculture.

کاشي *n.* Glazing put on earthenware, glaze. کاشيگر *n.* A glazier, one who glazes earthenware.

کاشي *n.* The city Benares. کاشي کروت کاٽڻ *v. i.* To undergo hardships.

کاغذ *n.* Paper; account. کاغذ کرڻ *v. i.* To make out a balance sheet.
کاغذ لکي ڏيڻ *v. i.* To give a bond.
کاغذي *n.* A maker or seller of paper. An accountant. A white pigeon. *a.* Brittle, thin-shelled (an almond).

کاف *n. cor.* of قاف Mountain.

کافر *n.* (from کفر) An infidel.
کافرکو or کافراڻو *a.* Of, or belonging to an infidel.

کافور *See* کپور. کافور ٿيڻ *v. i.* To disappear. کافوري *a.* Of, or belonging to camphor.

کافي *n.* A kind of song. *a.* Enough sufficient. کافير *n.* One who composes *kafis.* [large parrot.

کاکاتئو *n.* Cockatoo—a kind of

کاکاھو *n.* Trouble, pain, difficulty.

کاکراٽڻ *v. i.* To cackle (as a hen).

ڪاڪرتو *a.* Convalescent. (*Up. S.*).

ڪاڪڙاسنگهي *n. Pistacia integerrima*—a gall of the wild varnish tree.

ڪاڪڙو *n.* The uvula. ڪاڪڙو پوڻ The elongation of the uvula.

ڪاڪل *n.* A lock of curling hair, a ringlet.

ڪاڪو *n.* An uncle, a respectful term for an elderly person. (*fem.* ڪاڪي).

ڪاگر *n.* (*cor.* of ڪاغذ) Paper. Book-keeping. ڪاگرائي *n.* A seller of paper. ڪاگرڪتو *n.* A paper maker. ڪاگري *a.* Made of paper, like paper. ڪاگرائي *n.* A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk. ڪاگر ڪرڻ *v. i.* To keep an account.

ڪال *n.* Time; (*gram.*) tense. Death, the angel of death. Dearth, calamity, famine. [dunner.

ڪالبيلي *n.* A kind of false Fakir; *a.*

ڪالڪ *n.* (*math.*) Expression. [crow

ڪالڪڇي *n.* The drongo (bird), king-

ڪالُو *n.* An oyster.

ڪالُوريو *a.* Made dirty.

ڪالهه or ڪلهه *n.* Yesterday. ڪالهه رات Last night ڪلهوڪو، ڪالهوڪو or ڪالهوڪو *a.* Of yesterday, yesterday's. ڪالهوڪي ڪالهه *adv* But yesterday.

ڪاليگهو *n.* A blackguard, rascal.

ڪام *n.* (*med.*) Aphthæ. A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick, a withe. (*naut.*) Draught, the depth to which a ship sinks in water when afloat. An arrow.

ڪام *n.* Lust. ڪام or ڪامديو *n.* The Indian Cupid. ڪامي *a.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. [sin; perfect.

ڪامل *a.* One who is pure or free from

ڪامڙو *n.* (*weaving*) A lease rod.

ڪامنا *n.* Desire.

ڪامڻ *n.* Enchantment, sorcery. The jaundice. ڪامڻ or ڪامڻي *n.* A fascinating woman, a handsome lady. ڪامڻگور or ڪامڻگور *n.* A sorcerer, magician, what enchants or fascinates. *a.* Tasteful, pungent.

ڪامو or ڪامڙ *n. Phyllanthus Multiflorus*—a jungle tree.

ڪاموڏ *n.* A kind of superior rice.

ڪامورو *n.* A functionary, public officer. ڪاموريپ *n.* The office or duty of one.

ڪامول *n.* A superior kind of rice.

ڪامول *n.* A musical mode sung at night.

ڪانهه *n.* A storm of wind from the south-west. [which baskets are made.

ڪاهو *n.* A tree from the branches of

ڪامهي *See* ڪامو

ڪامي *a.See* under ڪام. *n.* (from ڪم) A public officer, a functionary.

ڪامڻي *n. China box*—maraya.

ڪان *n.* An arrow. A title of Krishna. ڪانا ريو *a.* Struck by an arrow. [ing.

ڪان *n.* A cow. ڪان ڪان *n.* Caw-

ڪانب *n.* The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold any thing. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. ڪانب ڪيڻ To tie the *kamba.* [rice produced there.

ڪانبرو *a.* Of Kambar, a species of

ڪانبو *n.* A bundle tied on the back of a man in a cloth; a cloth tied round the waist and over the back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

ڪانپو or ڪانپين *a.* Deep, strong.

ڪانترو *n.* (*naut.*) A jib.

ڪانت *a.* Lazy, idle.

ڪانت or ڪنت *See* ڪاند.

ڪانٽو *n.* A fork; a balance; points (of a railway); a hand of a clock or watch. ڪانٽو مٽائڻ To switch. ڪانٽيوارو *n.* A pointsman. Weighman.

ڪانپ or ڪانپو *n. cor.* of Camp.

ڪانجهي *n.* A sour beverage of water, mustard seed, and other ingredients. Rice water, gruel, conjee.

ڪانچ *n.* Loose pantaloons or drawers.

ڪانچ *n.* Glass.

ڪاند *n.* A husband, lord. ڪاند پائي, ڪانديپ or ڪانديو, ڪانديڻ *n.* The duty of a husband. The business of a *kandhi*

ڪانداڙڻ *v. t.* To egg on.

ڪاندو *n.* The hump on a bullock's back.

ڪاندي *n.* One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse, a corpse-bearer, a pall-bearer. ڪاندي ڪارڻي *n.* A guardian. ڪاندين مؤڙهو *n.* A wretch. ڪاندپڻو, ڪاندپڻ, ڪاندپائي or ڪاندپو *n* The business of a *kandhi*.

ڪاندارجڻ *v. i.* To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c., or as that on a dog's back in passion). ڪانداريل *a.* Horrent. ڪاندو *a.* *See* ڪاند يارو. Of the thorn tree, thorny. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better. ڪاند يارو *a.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

ڪاند يرو *n.* The camel thorn, prickly-stemmed hedysarum—*alhagi maurorum.* ڪاند يري *n.* A kind of thistle.

ڪانيڊ *n.* Invitation to a feast. ڪانيڊو *n.* One who conveys an invitation to a feast.

ڪانرو *n.* Glossy ibis (a bird).

ڪانڙو *n.* One of the musical modes.

ڪانس *Cor.* of Cornice.

ڪانڪڙو *n.* A kind of sea-fowl; a crab-fish.

ڪانکي *n.* A wisher for, one desirous of. *n.* Wish, desire.

ڪانگ *n.* A crow. The hair of the back part of the head above the *kiari.* ڪانگ *n.* The cry of a crow; an urgent message, a message sent through a crow. ڪانگ اڏائڻ To seek an omen from the flying of crows; to long for. ڪانگر ڙو *n.* (*lit.* A scarecrow). A person who scares away birds in a standing crop. ڪانگڙو *n. dim.* of ڪانگ, so called out of endearment. A kind of paper kite. ڪانگڙي *n.* A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The seed of of the *abrus precatorius* coloured red or white with a black spot used for weighing precious metals. ڪانگ ڪيڏڻ To spin a long yarn. ڪانگيرو or ڪانگورو Noise of many crows. Rookery, a place where crows breed.

ڪانگٽي *n.* A medicinal root.

ڪانگهاري *a.* (A cow, &c.), which is getting dry and giving but little milk.

ڪانو *n.* The stalk of the plant *sara*; a reed; a stalk of *juari, bajri,* &c. The beam of a pair of scales. A superficial measure. (*weaving*) A lease rod. ڪانو ڪڍڻ To measure a dead body.

ڪانوائي، ڪانوائيو، ڪنوائي *See* etc.

ڪانءُ *n.* A crow. The stick supporting the پارچ of a water-wheel. ڪانءُ ٽنگو *a.* or *adv.* A method of plaiting the cord put in the bottom of a bedstead. ڪانءُ ڪرڻ *v. t.* (*mil.*) To buck, to subject to a mode of punishment. ڪانويلو *a.* Talkative, loquacious. ڪانويلائي *n.* Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk. ڪانويلي *n.* A female crow.

ڪانول *n.* The leaves of the *kailperu.*

ڪانءُ ڏنگو *n.* A certain family of Hindus at Sehwan.

ڪانهه *adv.* Where? wither?

ڪانهه *n.* Thatch grass—*saccharum spontaneum.*

ڪانهرو or ڪانهلو *a.* Tender (as a sore or sore place).

ڪانهين *n.* A kind of grass.

ڪانٺل *n.* *Myrica sapida*—a medicinal bark.

ڪانٽر or ڪانٽرو *n.* A coward, skulker a lazy person, a sneak. ڪانٽرائو *a.* Of a coward or skulker; unmanly, cowardly. ڪانٽرائي or ڪانٽرپڻو *n.* Cowardice, laziness.

ڪاٺرو *n.* A young crow. *See* ڪانرو.

ڪاٺلپيرون *n.* Fox's grapes—*solanum incertum.*

ڪاٺين *n.* Evading, skulking, sneaking.

ڪاٺين ڪيندڙ *n.* A craven cock.

ڪاني *n.* The top of the reed *sara* from the last knot upwards used for making baskets, &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse; a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A procupine's quill. ڪاني هڻڻ *v. t.* To curse.

ڪانيارو *adj.* Influenced by another; dependant, indebted, under obligation. Timid.

ڪانينو *n.* An ornamented throat band [for a camel.

ڪانيرو *n.* The glossy ibis (a bird).

ڪاڻ *n.* The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other. Need, wish for, concern, care. Difference. ڪاڻ ڪيڻ To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another. ڪاڻ لاهڻ To balance or regulate scales. (*fig.*) To set (one) right. ڪاڻياتو، ڪاڻيائتو or ڪاڻيارو *a* Dependent, under influence of, in subjection to.

ڪاڻ or ڪاڻي *prep.* For, on account of.

ڪاڻڪو *a.* (from ڪڻڪ) Wheaten.

ڪاڻو *a.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed, Smutty (*juari*). ڪاڻي *n.* Smut, or some such disease that strikes *Juari.*

ڪاڻينو *n.* A canine tooth.

ڪاوائو، ڪاوائيو *See* ڪنوائي etc.

ڪاوڙ *n.* Anger, passion. ڪاوڙائتو or ڪاوڙيل *a.* or *adv.* Angry, enraged, wrathful, angrily. ڪاوڙائڻ *v. t.* To enrage, make angry. ڪاوڙجڻ or ڪاوڙڻ *v. i.* To be angry.

ڪاه *n.* An attack, invasion; irruption, rush. ڪاهڻ or ڪاهڻ *v. t.* To drive, cause to move or get on. *v. i.* To rush, attack. ڪاهو *n.* A driver, a prosecutor. ڪاهوڙي پيهڻ *v. i.* To be persistent.

ڪاه or ڪاڏهن *adv.* Where? to what place?

ڪاهل *n.* A lazy person, a sneak. ڪاهلي *n.* Laziness, sloth, inactivity.

ڪاهن *n.* A priest.

ڪاهو *n.* A helper.

ڪاهو *n.* Lettuce.

ڪاهوجي *n.* Name of a place at a short distance from *Bhit.* (*Shah.*)

ڪاهنڊڪو *a.* An obstinate, troublesome [person is so called.

ڪاءِ *See* ڪٿي.

ڪائجو *Cor.* of ڪائرو.

ڪائو *n.* Glass. A rafter. [a river, etc.)
ڪائوڪائڻ *v. t.* To abate, subside (as fever,
ڪائون *a.* What (number).
ڪائي *n.* A bier (*Hind.*).
ڪايا *n.* The body ڪايا پلٽ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be transfigured or transformed. ڪايا ۾ ويچار هئڻ To be unwell or indisposed.
ڪايو *See* ڪائو.
ڪَباب *n.* Roasted meat, roast. ڪبابوارو or ڪبابي *n.* One who roasts and sells meat.
ڪَبابچيني *n.* Cubebs—*piper cubeba.*
ڪِبر or ڪِبريا *n.* Grandeur, greatness; an attribute of God. Vanity.
ڪَبڪ *n.* The snow pheasant.
ڪبو *See* ڪبو.
ڪبوتر *n.* A pigeon, dove. ڪبوترائي or ڪبوترباز *n.* One who keeps pigeons. ڪبوترخانو *n.* A dovecote.
ڪَبير *a.* Great, *opp.* to صغير. *n.* The name of a famous Hindu reformer who flourished about the close of the 15th century. ڪبيرپنٿي *n.* A follower of *Kabir.*
ڪُب *n.* Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback. ڪبائي *n.* Gibbosity. ڪبائڻ *v. i.* To be stooped down, to shrink; yield. To make delay or evasion.
ڪُبٽ *n. cor.* of Cupboard.
ڪُبڙو *a.* Hump-backed. ڪبڙو ٿيڻ To stoop, bend down. ڪبو *a.* Hump-backed, gibbous. *n.* An indenture in a wheel into which the teeth of another pass in working it round.
ڪَبھ *n.* A kind of coarse grass which grows in tufts.
ڪَبھڙي or ڪَبي *n.* The black partridge,(*male* ڪارڙو ).
ڪَبر *n.*A species of the jay.
ڪَبرو *a.* Of a variegated colour, spotted.
ڪَبيلي *n.* or *a.* A bad companion, (*opp* to سبيلي). Companionless. (*fem.* ڪبيلائي ).
ڪَپ *n.* or *a.* (*indic*). Any thing bringing ill-fortune; unlucky ; adversity, evil.
ڪَٽ *n.* The periodical heat of bitches. (*v. i.* ڪٽجڻ). The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where ?
ڪُت *n.* A small light coloured kind of a gnat or mosquito; a sand fly. (*bot.*) Pubes, hair on leaves.
ڪِتاب *n.* A book. ڪِتابت *n.* Writing; inscription; epitaph. ڪتابي *a* Bookish, learned.

ڪتان *n.* Linen. Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth.

ڪتاڻي *See* under ڪترڻ.

ڪتب *n.* Business, use, utility. Bow of a saddle. ڪتبائتو *a.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully. [To be spun.

ڪتبجڻ *v. i.* To be in heat (a bitch, &c.).

ڪتر or ڪترِ *n.* (from ڪترڻ) A pair of shears or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing. ڪتر پوڻ To be shortened (as life).

ڪتر *n.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. A small piece of fish. ڪتر چاڙهڻ To sift chaff; to labour fruitlessly.

ڪتر *n.* Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

ڪترڙي *n.* *Heliotropium ditrichum.*

ڪترڻ *v. t.*To cut with scissors or shears; to shear, clip.

ڪترڻ *v. t.* To gnaw; to chop straw.

ڪترو *n.* A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.

ڪتري *n.* *See* ڪتلي.

ڪتريو *n.* A bracelet.

ڪترڙ *n.* A bad landing place.

ڪتڪتائي ، ڪتڪت ، ڪتڪت or ڪتڪوئي *n.* Tickling. ڪتڪتائڻ *v. t.* or *v. i.* To tickle. [grinding with.

ڪتڪو *n.* A club, stick; a pestle for

ڪتل *n.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

ڪتلي *n.* The tusk (of a boar); butting sideways (by an ox).

ڪتڻ *v.t.* (*imper.*ڪت, *passive* ڪتجڻ) To spin. ڪتاڻي *n.* Spinning charges. ڪتو *n.* What has been spun. ڪتڻاڻي *n.* A cross stick round which yarn is wound as it is being spun by the hand.

ڪتو*n.* A dog A nail-puller. ڪتي اُڃ ـ اُڪر Spoken of a wide expanse of water or bare plain. ڪتي پڇ *a.*(A dog's tail). A term of abuse appliedto an incorrigible fellow,who like a dog's tail, is never straight. ڪتي پٽو *n.* A kind of ankle ornament. ڪتن هاڻ ٿيڻ *v.i.* To be reduced to a wretch- [ed condion.

ڪتو *See* under ڪترڻ.

ڪتي *n.* The 8th Hindu month, (October-November). Autumn; the autumn crop. ڪتيارو *a.* Of the autumn crop.

ڪتي *n.* (*Billiard*) Canon.

ڪتيبي *n.* An ornamental lining closing the joint of a wall and a wainscoted ceiling.

ڪَتيلو *n.* A gum resembling tragacanth, obtained from *Sterculia ursen.*

ڪَتيوُن *n.* (*pl.*) The Pleiades.

ڪَٿ *n.* Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation. ڪٿڻ *v. t.* To contemplate, ponder; to estimate. ڪٿ ڪٿڻ *v. i* To resolve.

ڪَٿا *n* Preaching, interpreting Scriptures. ڪٿتڪ *n.* One who interprets etc.

ڪِٿان ، ڪِٿهون or ڪِٿون *a.* From what place? whence? ڪِٿا نهين ، ڪِٿهين or ڪِٿئين *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence? somewhere. ڪِٿي *adv.* Where? in what place? Somewhere.

ڪَٽ or ڪَٽَ وَڍ *n.* (from ڪَٽڻ) Cutting, deduction, retrenchment, subtraction. ڪٽ پاڇي *n.* (*math*). Difference. ڪٽجڻ *v. i.* To be deducted, be reduced (pay). ڪَٽَوٽ *n.* Deduction.

ڪَٽُ *n.* Rust. A black dye made from iron; acrimony. ڪٽ پوڻ To be estranged (feelings), be strained (relations).

ڪُٽ *a.* Gelt, castrated; destroyed.

ڪَٽ *n.* Bell metal.

ڪَٽار *n.* A boat, cutter.

ڪَٽارو or ڪَٽاري *n.* A kind of dagger.

ڪَٽاڻ *n.* A kind of ornamental flower worked in embroidery.

ڪَٽپٽ or ڪَٽڪٽ *See* ڪَٽپٽ.

ڪَٽپٽيو or ڪَٽڪٽيو *n.* A squabbler

ڪٽجڻ *v. i.* To rust. *See under* ڪَٽ.

ڪَٽر *n.* A fly; a mote in the eye. Bias, prejudice.

ڪَٽڪ *n.* An army, a crowd.

ڪَٽڪو *n.* The act of beating or knocking.

ڪٽڪي (ڪاري) *n.* Christmas rose; the root—Black hellebore—*helleborus niger.*

ڪَٽل *a.* Perverse, wicked; merciless.

ڪُٽم or ڪُٽنب *n.* A family, household.

ڪَٽڻ *v. t.* To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench, to reduce (pay). *v. t.* or *v. i.* To rust.

ڪُٽڻ *v.t.* To pound, bruise; strike, thrash. ڪُٽو *n.* Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp, and drying and pressing it after a certain process.

ڪَٽو *a.* Bigoted, orthodox.

ڪٽورو *n.* A metal bowl or cup. ڪٽوردان *n.* A leather case for a *katoro.*

ڪَٽهڙ or ڪَٽهڙو *n.* A dish prepared from fish cut up, &c.

ڪٿهڙو *n.* A balustrade, railing, palisade; a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off.

ڪٿي or ڪٿي *n.* The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle, haulm.

ڪٿي *n.* A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread.

ڪٿي or ڪٿيا *n.* A cottage.

ڪٿي *n.* Sediment, grounds, dregs. *See* ڪٿي. Savings.

ڪٺ *n.* A crowd, gathering.

ڪٺ *n. Costus speciosus*, used medicinally.

ڪٺ *n.* Heartwood, *opp.* to ڪچ. ڪٺ ڪميت Dark bay (a horse).

ڪٺار *n.* The part of the bank laid bare by the fall of a river.

ڪٺ بيد *n.* A mountebank, charlatan.

ڪنمال *n.* A kind of necklace. [ڪنٺا.

ڪٺن *a.* Hard, difficult; penurious. *abs. n.*

ڪٺو *a.* Together, collected. ڪٺو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To gather.

ڪٺو *p. p.* of ڪهڙ or ڪسڙ.

ڪٺور *a.* Unfeeling, cruel, harsh; (*gram.*) hard. ڪٺورتا *n.* Hard-heartedness, etc.

ڪٺورو *n.* (*naut.*) Stern sheets.

ڪٺوڙي *n.* *Cissampelos pareira*—its root is used medicinally.

ڪٺي *n.* Earnings, savings, profit. Toil.

ڪثافت *n.* Density, grossness. *a.* ڪثيف.

ڪثرت *n.* Multitude, plenty, abundance. Multiplicity, *opp.* to وحدت.

ڪثرت or ڪثرت *n.* Athletics, gymnastic [exercise.

ڪثيف *a.* Dense, opaque.

ڪپ *n.* A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of *biha* preserved in a certain manner.

ڪپاتر or ڪپات *a.* Undeserving, unworthy; naughty.

ڪپاٽ *n.* A door, a panel of a door.

ڪپار *n.* Cranium, the upper part of the skull.

ڪپاه *n.* Cotton. ڪپاسيو *n.* The seed [of cotton. (*L. S.*).

ڪپت *n.* Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy. ڪپتيو *a.* Dishonest, perfidious.

ڪپتان *cor.* of Captain.

ڪپٽ *n.* Deceit, dissimulati[illegible] ڪپٽي *a.* Deceitful, etc.

ڪپت، ڪپت or ڪپڙت *n.* A bad, or [degenerate boy.

ڪپچا *n. pl.* Rubble. [stuff.

ڪپچ *a.* Indigestible. *n.* Indigestible

کپر *n.* A high bank.

کپر *n.* A bad custom; a wrong way, or manner.

کپڑ *n.* Cloth, coarse cloth. کپڑچاڻ *a.* Fine, as if strained in a cloth. کپڑو *n.* Cloth, an article of apparel. کپڙا *pl.* Clothes. کپڙا اچڻ To have the menses. کپڙن ۾ نه ماپڻ To be overjoyed. [ کپڙي ).

کپڙو *n.*A small earthen pot or cup.(*dim.*

کپڻ *v.t.* To cut. کپي ڇڏڻ To cut off. کپ *n.* Cutting. کپ تڪ *n.*Idem.

کپو *n.*A large leathern vessel for holding oil, *ghee,* &c. (*firework*) A flowerpot.

کپوت *See* کپت. کپوتي *n.* Degeneracy.

کپور *n.* Camphor. کپور کچري *n. Hedychium spicatum*—the root of a fragrant grass.

کپورو or کپوريو *n.* The testicles of a goat or sheep.

کپه *See* کپاه.

کپئي *n.* The seeds of a plant (also called *Panira*) used in medicine.

کپي *n.* A pulley.

کپير or کپيرائي *n.* Ill behaviour; unlucky footsteps کپيرو *a.* or *adv.* Unlucky. Ill behaved, in a bad manner.

کپيري *a.* (*fem.*) Of loose character. *n.* A difficult road. کپيريو *n.* One who treads difficult places.

کچ *n.* A dimness of sight in one eye.

کچ *a.* Crooked, curved; cross, perverse. *n.* (*survey.*) A corner. کچ بحث - پيچ *a.* Obstinate. *n.* Caviller. کچ بحثي *n.* Obstinacy. *a.* کچ فهم Wrong-headed. کچ کلاه *n.* A fop, dandy.

کجات or کجاتيو *a.* Ignoble, of mean caste.

کجائو *n.* A camel's pannier, a camel's litter in which females travel; also donkeys' dossers for carrying mud.

کجت *n.* A stupid person; blockhead. *a.* Bad; sordid; ugly.

کجل *n.*Lamp black for painting eyelids. کجلو *a.*Having the eyelids so painted. کجلوتي *n.* A box for lamp black.

کجڻ or کجڻ (*passive* of کرڻ). To be done. [Covered. (*v.* کجڻ ).

کج *n.* Covering; modesty. کجو *a.*

کج *n.* Dilatoriness.

کجاڙو *pro.* What? (*L. S.*).

کجت *See* کجت.

کچڙو *a.* Diminutive (in size). کچڙائي

کھچڑائي *n.* Diminutiveness; deficiency.

کھرنا *v. i.* To be backward, or wanting in. [tight in packing; to compress.

کھچرنا *v. t.* To cover. To press down

کچھم *See* کچ. [loss of one's road.

کچھمز *n.* A maze; bewilderment from

کچ. A sort of euphemism for the term of abuse رن Widow.

کنیا *n.* A daughter, a maiden, virgin; the sign "Virgo." کنیا دان Giving the bride in marriage. کنیا راسي *n.* A turband. *a.* Impotent.

کنجر *n.* The name of a caste who play, sing and dance. A pimp. کنجري *n.* A female of the caste کنجر، a dancing girl; a prostitute. کنجريباز *n.* A whoremonger.

کچ *n.* (from کچو) Anything brittle, glass. Sapwood, *opp.* to کٹ. Indecent words, scurrility. کچ مٹرنا To utter foul language. کچکاري *n.* Glass-work. *a.* Glassy. کچانت، کچائي، or کچاوٹ *See* under کچو. [*casia.*

کچالو *n.* A species of yam—*arum colo-*

کچال *n.* Misconduct, evil ways.

کچپچو *a.* Dirty, foul, unclean.

کچرالو *a* Lazy, cowardly; one wanting spirit, resolution or energy.

کچرالي *n.* Cowardice, pusillanimity.

کچرپچر *See* چچرپچر. [tables.

کچرو *n.* Leavings or remnants of vege-

کچرو *n.* Sweepings, refuse, rubbish, trash.

کچري *n* Vegetables sliced and dried.

کچڑي *n.* A flower or leaf in embroidery.

کچ کچ *n.* Pressing, importunity, inducing; grumbling.

کچکوڑي *n.* A small cowry; a trinket.

کچکول *n.* A wallet; all sorts of food which a beggar gets in a wallet, hotchpotch; disorder.

کچنار or کچنال *n.* A tree, the buds of which are a delicate sub-acid vegetable—*Bauhinia variegata.*

کچپني *n.* A kind of betelnut.

کچو *a.* Raw; undressed; not cooked or baked (as food, earthenware, etc.); built of unbaked earth, clay-built; brittle, weak, frail; not fast (color); defective, deficient; green, inexperienced, new; below a certain standard of weight or measure; mixed, alloyed; unauthenticated, not genuine, unstamped; loose, vague, uncertain; incredible, unreliable; weak; yielding; rough, approximate; blind (boil). *n.* Low

alluvial lands lying below a bank or hill or lately thrown up by the river. Dishonour, disgrace, defect. Foul language, abuse. A day-book, journal. ڪچاڻ، ڪچائي or ڪچي *n.* Rawness; folly, imprudence. ڪچاڏينهن *n.* The period of pregnancy till four or five months. ڪچاوت *n.* A slight washing (of clothes). ڪچوپڪو *a.* Half-ripe, half-cooked. ڪچو ڪرڻ *v.t.* To baste (a garment). ڪچوڪرڻ To have a miscarriage. ڪچي دل-هنئون ٿيڻ To have nausea. ڪچي ڌاتو *n.* An ore. ڪچو رستو *n.* An unmettled road. ڪچي ڪانب *n.* A family of young children. ڪچي گهڙي پاڻي پيرڻ To pass through an ordeal. ڪچي وهي *n.* A journal, waste-book.

ڪڇو *n.* The hair of the privates, pubes. ڪڇڙ *n.* One who lets the pubes grow.

ڪچور *n.* Zedoary—(*curcum zedoaria,* or *zerumbet*)—a drug. [bruised pulse.

ڪچوري *n.* A kind of pastry filled with

ڪچولو *n.* A kind of glutinous vegetable.

ڪچهري *n.* A court, court of justice, hall of audience. ڪچهريو *n.* A courtier.

ڪچي *n.* Beginning, commencement. ڪچيءَ ۾ In the beginning.

ڪچيل *a.* Evil, wicked. [sure, size.

ڪچ *n.* (from ڪڇڻ) Measuring, measure

ڪڇ or ڪڇ *n.* The armpit. ڪڇڙن ڪرڻ To go into raptures. ڪڇڙ *n.* The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.

ڪڇڙي *n.* The piece of cloth forming the armpit of a dress. ڪڇوراڙي *n.* Capped elbow.

ڪچ *n.* (*med.*) Leucorrhœa.

ڪڇ *a.* Somewhat, aught, something, anything, ever so little, whatever.

ڪڇڙ *See* under ڪڇو (2).

ڪڇڙ *n.* The hip. [Sloven.

ڪڇڙو *a.* or *n.* One suffering from boils.

ڪڇن *n.* A bad house or shelter.

ڪڇڻ *v. t.* To measure. ڪڇ *n.* Measuring.

ڪڇڻ *v. i.* & *t.* To speak, talk. [suring.

ڪڇو *n.* The side of a boat. A chuddy, drawers covering only the thighs. (*bot.*) A tendril.

ڪڇو *n.* A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs. ڪڇڙ *a.* One so suffering.

ڪڇوراڙي *See* under ڪڇ (2).

ڪڇون or ڪڇڙن *n.* A tortoise, turtle.

ڪڇي *n.* A native of *Kutch*; a *Kutchi* coolie.

ڪد *n.* Insistence, persistence. *a.* ڪدي.

ڪدا چت *adv.* Perhaps.

ڪدو *n.*A pumpkin or pumpion, a bottle-gourd. ڪدوڪش *n.* An implement for cutting and cleaning pumpkins, etc.

ڪدورت *n.*Impurity;malice, resentment.

ڪدي *n.*or *a.*A caviller,disputer,obstinate

ڪديفو (قطيفو) *n.* Velvet, satin.

ڪديل *n.* (*See* گديل) A reed chair.

ڪڏاتورو *a.*Ill-behaved, of bad manners, of a bad disposition, unamiable.

ڪڏرڻ *v. i.* To be spoiled.

ڪڏو *a.* Mean. ڪڏائي *n.* Meanness.

ڪڏ *n.* A leap, spring, jump, frisk; fancy, vagary. ڪڏ ڪڍڻ *v.i.* To take a fancy. ڪڏائڻ *v. t.* To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down. ڪڏڻ *v. i.* To leap, jump, frisk, play; to prance; to boast; to presume upon another's protection. *n.* A jumper, one who frisks and plays. ڪڏو *n.* or *a.* A leaper, frolicsome; prancing (a horse).

ڪڏو *n.* An ear or part of an ear of grain after grain is extracted;–stalks of the tobacco plant after the leaf is separated. An oyster. ڪڏو ڪيڙڻ To obtain one's wish. ڪڏي وارو *a.* Sensitive.

ڪڏهاڪر or ڪڏهاڪر *adv.* Since when? how long? ڪڏهن When? Some time, at any time. ڪڏهوڪو, ڪڏهوڪو or ڪڏهوڪو *adv.* or *a.* Since when? of when? from what time? of how long? ڪڏهين or ڪڏهين *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at any time. ڪڏهين قصائي or ڪڏهين ڪڏهين Now and then, rarely, occasionally, sometimes. ڪڏهين نہ *adv.* Never.

ڪڍولو or ڪڍولو *a.* or *adv.* Misshapen, shapeless, ugly.

ڪڍ *n.* Extracting. Prolixity, unmeaning length of discourse or business. A trace for beasts in draught. Desire, longing. ڪڍ ڪڍڻ *v. i.* To argue, talk immensely.

ڪڍبو *a.* or *adv.* Ill shapen, misshapen, shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad manner or style. ڪڍبائي *n.* Shapelessness; bad manners.

ڪڍيوڻ *v. i.* To follow, to dog.

ڪڍنگو *a.* or *adv.* Wanting manners, ill-bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or style. ڪڍنگائي *n.* Ill manners.

ڪڍڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڪڍ) To extract, draw out,abstract,take out. To turn out,

expel, dismiss. To draw (a picture, line, &c.) *v. i.* & *t.* To vomit. کيهڻ پاڻ ڪڍ يو آهي The food has become stale. زمين ريچ ڪڍي ويئي Moisture is gone from the soil.

ڪذاب *n.* A liar. ڪذب *n.* A lie.

ڪذات *n.* Meanness, vileness. ڪذات or ڪذا تيو *a.* Ignoble, of mean caste.

ڪر *adv.* or *conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle. *n.* Knowledge, news. ڪرلاهو *n.* A guardian.

ڪر *adv.* or *con.* Like resembling, as if. *n.* The arm; the hand. ڪرموڙڻ *v. i.* To feel feverish. ڪرموڙڻ To stretch the arms from weariness; to set, go down (as stars). ڪرن ٽٽو *a.* Hand-broken; lazy, useless.

ڪر *n.* A tribe, family. An ear ornament. ڪرا جا رو One who makes his family illustrious. ڪرمهٽو *n.* A reproach to the family.

ڪر *n.* Ashes.

ڪرا جرو *n.* Name of a plant. [*capitatus.*

ڪرا جهر *n.* A little weed—*convolvulus*

ڪرار *n.* The well-known lake or tank near *Bhit.*

ڪراڙ *n.* A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay [Hindu.

ڪراڙو *a.* Strong, powerful.

ڪراڙو *a.* Old, aged. ڪراڙا ٽو or ڪراڙا ئتو *a.* Senile, of old age, or like an old man. ڪراڙا ئڻ *v. i.* To appear old, to age. ڪراڙائي *n.* Old age.

ڪرال *a.* Fierce, frightful, formidable.

ڪرانت or ڪرانتي *n.* The declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic; lustre, splendour.

ڪرامت *n.* A miracle. ڪرامتي *a.* Miraculous, one performing miracles.

ڪران *See* ڪراجهر .

ڪراهت or ڪراهت *n.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence.

ڪراهي *n.* The white-crested water hen.

ڪرائڻ *caus.* of ڪرڻ .

ڪرائو or ڪرايو *n.* Hire, rent. ڪرائي *a.* Hired. ڪرائي وٺڻ To hire.

ڪرائي *n.* The wrist. A carpenter's saw.

ڪربلا *n.* A place in *Iraq* where Hussain the younger son of Ali was slain and buried.

ڪربرائڻ *v. i.* To murmur.

ڪرب or ڪريب *n.* Disgust, loathing.

ڪربڙ *n.* A turner's chisel.

ڪرت *n.* Acts, actions. *a.* Made, written, composed. ڪرتن ڪبو *a* Ill-mannered.

کرت n. Trade, profession, business.

کرتا n. (gram.) The agent, subject. The Creator. کرتا پرکھ or کرتار n. The Creator. کرتارت a. Successful. کرتا وبهکتي n. (gram.) Nominative case. کرتوت or کرتوت n. Deeds (generally in a bad sense).

کرتان n. Gunny (cloth).

کرتري پریوگ a. Subjective construction.

کرت گیہ a. Grateful. کرتگیتا n. Gratitude. کرتگهن a. Ungrateful. کرتگهنتا n. Ingratitude.

کرتو n. A short upper garment padded with cotton; a coat. کرتي n. A warm padded kind of long coat.

کرت n. A pitsaw, whipsaw. A cut. A large unripe musk melon.

کرت See کت.

کرتل v. t. To crunch.

کرتل v. i. To grate the teeth together.

کرتي n. An unripe musk melon.

کرتیا ٹو n. A pimp, a scoundrel. کرتیا ٹي An abuse term for a bad woman.

کرپا n. Kindness, favour. کرپال a. Kind, gracious.

کرپٹ v. t. To vow or promise a votive offering.

کرپڑ n. A miser. (fem. کرپٹي).

کرچ n. A sword, esp. a straight one to thrust with.

کرچ n. A corner (as کند کرچ).

کرچڑي n. A kind of toe ring.

کرد n. A kind of knife used by the Sikhs.

کرڈر n. Putting things to right, manner of arranging things.

کرڈ a. Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking, improperly cooked, uncooked (pulse).

کرڑ n. Barley and wheat mixed half and half.

کرڑ n. Capparis aphylla—leafless caper-bush. Its flowers پسي and fruit ڈنورا.

کرڑات See کرڑوڈ.

کرڑڈینگ n. The adjutant bird.

کرڑو n. Hard (opp. to soft); harsh; severe, fierce. abs. n. کرڑائي.

کرڑ وچیکلو or کرڑو See under چیکلو.

کرڑو See کروڑ.

کرڑو n. Cyprinus denticulatus—a fresh water fish. (dim. کرڑي). کرڑیون pl. Small fry.

ڪرڙو n. A species of lizard. ڪرڙي n. The small house lizard.

ڪرڙوءِ n. One with grey hair or beard, a middle aged man.

ڪرڙي See under ڪرڙو.

ڪرڙي n. See under ڪرڙو. Also See جڙي.

ڪرڙي See ڪرڙ.

ڪرڙيو n. The hilt of a sword.

ڪرس n. A sweetmeat. (naut.) Clutch.

ڪرسٽ n. Christ. ڪرسٽان cor. of Christian. ڪرستاني n. Christianity.

ڪرسرو n. Itching. ڪرسڙي n. Grit; grit-like sensalion.

ڪرسن See جامر.

ڪرسٽ n. A flower pot.

ڪرسو n. A kind of metal vessel or pot.

ڪرسو a. or adv. Tasteless, flavourless; that in which there is little splendour, beauty, or cause for good name; discreditable, discreditably. ڪرسي n. Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; discredit from failure or shortcomings.

ڪرسي n. A chair. ڪرسي نشين n. One entitled to the honor of a chair.

ڪرشن a. Dark, black. n. Krishna, the 10th incarnation of Vishnu, the Apollo of the Hindus. ڪرشن پکر The dark fortnight, the waning half.

ڪرف n. A lock, a padlock.

ڪرفتي or ڪرفتي n. The excrement of man and dogs.

ڪرڪ n. A crab. The sign Cancer. a. Poor, penniless. ڪرڪ گهيرو The tropic of cancer.

ڪرڪ n. A small thing. [kind of wool.

ڪرڪ n. Name of an ear ornament. A

ڪرڪٽ n. Name of a bird.

ڪرڪٽ a. or n. A person of small stature for his age, a stunted boy; dumpy, podgy, of small stature.

ڪرڪتي n. A kind of pickled carrots.

ڪرڪر or ڪرڪر n. The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating. The peculiar sound of an arrow when discharged.

ڪرڪر n. Importuning for more, grumbling, querulousness. ڪرڪريو a. Querulous, importunate. ڪرڪڻ v. i. To importune for more, grumble. To break wind. ڪرڪٽو n. or a. An importunate person, a grumbler, querulous.

ڪرڪر n. A squabble, squabbling. Grit.

ڪرڪريو n. A squabbler.

ڪرڪرو a. Difficult, strong. n. Noise. (Shak).

ڪرڪڻ v. i. To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do (e.g., the hanju).

کرکڻ *v.i.* To crack, emit a low crackling noise.

کرکي *See* کرک.

کرکين *n.* A dog-cart.

کرگل *n.* Noise, tumult, uproar, voice; a crowd (of children).

کرل *n.* Sound.

کرل *n.* A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.

کرلاڊ *See* under کر.

کرلائڻ *v. i.* To sing.

کرم *n.* Kindness, favour.

کرم *n.* An act, work; religious observances, any act of piety, as sacrifices, marriage ceremonies, funeral obsequies, esp. on the 10th day after a person's death (*Hind.*). (*gram.*) The object. Fate, destiny. The forehead. کرماندري *n.* An organ of action. کرم جاري *n.* A worker (in a Society). کرم کاند *n.* The whole body of *Hind.* religious ceremonies. کرم کٽڻ To mourn over one's fate. کرمٽي پريوگ *n.* (*gram.*) Objective construction. کرم ويڪتي (*gram.*) Accusative case.

کرم هيڻ *a.* Unfortunate. کرمي *a.* Fortunate.

کرمٺ *Same as* گوسائو.

کرمچي or کرمڙ *n.* Cochineal.

کرمش *See* کرش. [by ascetics.

کرمنڊل *n.* A wooden water pot used by ascetics.

کرموش *n.* A mole.

کرنا *See* کرٽا.

کرن تتو *See* under کر.

کرنجهو *n.* A thorny creeping plant, its juice is used as a cooling medicine.

کرند *n.* A bad way, a difficult road.

کرندڀون *Same as* گهنڊيون گوڙها.

کرنڊ *n.* Corundum stone.

کرنڊي *n.* A kind of ladle; a bricklayer's trowel.

کرنش or ڪرنش *n.* Supplication; salutation.

کرنگل *n.* A bone.

کرنگهر *n.* A kind of millet—*panicum Italicum.*

کرنگهر *n.* The head, back-bone, ribs. کرنگهو *n.* A ridge pole; the back-bone, spine; the skeleton.

کرنو *n.* A kind of citron—*citrus medico.* An alembic, vessel for distillation.

کرنو *n.* A kind of grass.

کرنهر or کره *n.* Fight, *See* کرهن

کرنهن or کرنٿن *n.* Itch, mange; itching. کرنهن لاهڻ To punish (a person).

کرنيل *cor.* of Colonel.

ڪَرڻ (*past* & *p.p.* ڪيو ) *v. t.* To do, act, perform; to ply, use, wield (a sword); commit, perpetuate. carry on, transact, discharge (a duty, etc.); to hold (a court); to manage, contrive; complete, finish; solve, work out (a sum, etc.); cook, dress (food); wear, put on (clothes, etc.); engage, take on hire.

باهه ڪرڻ To add more fuel to the fire.

ڪري وهڻ To have done by mistake.

ڪرٽي *n.* Work, act, deed; conduct, bahaviour. A ceremony for 11 days after any one's decease. ڪرٽيگور *n.* The Brahmin who performs this ceremony, on the feeding whom on the 11th day the house become pure (*Hind.*).

ڪِرڻ *v. i.* To fall, drop. ڪِرندو ڊُهندو *adv.* Helter-skelter, pell-mell.

ڪِرڻ or ڪِرڻو *n.* A ray, sunbeam.

ڪَرڻا *n.* Pity, compassion.

ڪَرڻّقل *n.* A still, alembic. [dwarf.

ڪَرڙ *a* One short for his age; a crawl,

ڪرو *n.* A goat with small ears.

ڪَروانڪ *n.* The stone plover, or bustard florican. [cheese made in the hills.

ڪِروت or ڪِرڙت *n.* Skimmed milk

ڪَروپ or ڪَرڙپي *a.* Ugly, ill-looking.

ڪِروپ or ڪِروڌ *n.* Anger, passion.

ڪروڌمان، ڪروڌي or ڪروڌي or ڪروڌوان *a.* Passionate. ڪروڌ جڙڻ *v. i.* To become angry.

ڪَروڙ *a.* Fearful, terrible, hideous, fierce.

ڪِروڙ *a.* Ten millions.

ڪَرڙ مرڙ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To spoil, waste.

ڪَرڙ نبُ جڙڻ *v. i.* To be shrivelled up from cold, &c. ڪرڙ نبڙو *a.* Contracted, or with body drawn up into a small space.

ڪَرهه or ڪَرهو *n.* A camel.

ڪَرهه لنبڊٽي *n.* Blister beetle or fly (of the apothecary), cantharis. [cation.

ڪَرهن *n.* Quarrelling, contention, alter-

ڪري *prep.* By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.

ڪِري *See* ڪِلي.

ڪِري *n.* Abstinence, regimen, temperance, self denial. ڪرڻ or ڪري رکڻ To refrain, abstain. ڪريا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Temperate, self-denying with temperance.

ڪِريا *n.* A religious rite or ceremony; ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement; obsequies. (*gram.*) A verb. ڪريا ڪرم Performance of obsequies; a religious rite or ceremony.

ڪرياٽو *See* جرياٽو.

ڪرياڙي *n.* A bridle.

ڪرياٽو *n.* Seeds other than cereals.

ڪرياٽي *n.* One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee ; a supercargo.

ڪرير *n.* Name of a shrub.

ڪريپ *See* ڪرپ.

ڪريت *n.* A bad custom, bad behaviour, the wrong way. ڪريتو *a.* or *adv* Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner. [play.

ڪريڙ *n.* Play, sport. ڪريڙڻ *v. i.* To

ڪرير *n.* Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. ڪرير ڪيڻ or ڪائڻ *v. i.* To moult.

ڪريلو *n.* The hairy momordica—a bitter vagetable. A bottle for soda water, etc. A kind of *huka.* جهنگ جو ڪريلو *n.* [Balsam-apple.

ڪريم *a.* Gracious.

ڪرين *adv.* In the arms. [ڪرو نبڙو]

ڪرينبڙو or ڪرينبڙو *See* ڪرونبڙو.

ڪريو *n.* Respect, good name.

ڪريهو *a.* Ugly ; dirty.

ڪڙ *n.* A dike or mound raised to shut out water, an artificial bank of earth Height; limit.

ڪڙ *n.* A thatched or matted roof.

ڪڙاڪو *n.* A crash (of a falling house, etc.); a rigid fast. ڪڙاڪا ڪائڻ To suffer much, endure hardships.

ڪڙاڻ *a.* Bitter as *opp.* to مٺاڻ ; sour-

ڪڙاڻ *See* ڪڙائي. [tempered.

ڪڙاهو or ڪڙاهو *n.* A large kind of frying pan. (*dim.* ڪڙاهي or ڪڙاهي).

ڪڙائڻ *v. t.* To weary, annoy, bother. To frighten. To cause to make ready. *v. i.* To taste bitter. [smart; irritate.

ڪڙائڻ *v. t.* To tire, fatigue, weary. To

ڪڙائي *n.* (*a.* ڪڙو) Fieriness (as in pepper). Bitterness. A breach in friendship, estrangement.

ڪڙب or ڪڙبي *n.* Straw of *juari* or *bajri.*

ڪڙتي *See* ڪرتي under ڪرتو.

ڪڙجڻ *v. i.* To be cramped (as by sitting long in a seat).

ڪڙچ or ڪڙچ *n.* Litter, straw, &c. *a.* Scattered here and there.

ڪڙڇ *n.* An iron laddle or sauce-pan for cooking or melting things in. (*dim.* ڪڙڇي).

ڪڙڪ *n.* An arrow.

کڑکاؤُڻ *v. i.* To shout; to call to prayers (as بانگ کڑکائڻ). کڑکڻ *v.i.* To make a crackling or pealing noise; assail by a succession of sharp sounds. To befall, fall upon (as a calamity). کڑکاٽ or کڑکاءُ A crackling noise, crack or crash (of a falling house); the pealing of thunder. کڑکو *n.* *See* کڑکاٽ. A loud noise, roaring, babbling (of a brook). کڑکيلو *a.* Boisterous, noisy.

کڑپ ڪکڙ *n.* A sitting hen.

کڑکڙ *n.* Sound.

کڑلاءُ *n.* Sound, voice.

کڑم *n.* A family. Peasantry. کڑمکو *a.* Of a husbandman. کڑمپائي، کڑمپڻو or کڑمبو *n.* Husbandry. کڑمي *n.* A husbandman, peasant, cultivator. A yeoman. کڑمياڻو *a.* Of a husbandman.

کڑنگ *a.* Dried up, emaciated.

کڑڻ *v. i.* To be wearied or tired. *v. t.* To link together. To get ready, prepare. اکر کڑڻ To repeat an incantation for the cure of sore eyes.

کڑڻ *v.i.* To be tired, fatigued. To smart.

کڑڻ *v. i* To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession, &c.; be qualified.

کڑو *a.* Fiery, hot (as pepper). Bitter. *n.* Harsh (sound). A chain or iron hasp to fasten a door, &c.; a ring, a button-hole or loop for a button. An iron instrument for burnishing with. The lug of (a jug).

کڑو *n.* A wicker or reed frame for doors walls, &c.; a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in the bottom of boats, etc

کڑواءُ *See* کڑلاءُ.

کڑو ڪاٺي *n.* Name of a wood used, [in medicine.

کڑول *n.* A sour fruit of which pickle is [made.

کڑه *n.* Passage; doorway.

کڑه *n.* A brave man.

کڑه *n.* A stable; a house. The womb.

کڑه کڑه *n.* The sound by which fowls are driven off.

کڑهڻ *v. i.* To boil; fret, grieve, be distressed. To die (for getting fame). [linger (in sickness).

کڑهڻ *v. i.* To be pained, grieved. To

کڑهي *n.* A dish of meal of pulse (*chana*) dressed with spices and sour milk.

کڑهي *n.* A bell-shaped basket or frame of wood for catching fish.

کڑي *n.* An ankle ornament; a metal ring or loop for fastening any thing by; the link of a chain. A hooked piece of

iron for striking fire on a flint. A hank (of thread).Boundary, limit, mark of extension; stage. (*med.*) Scab, crust. انهيءَ ڪرِي ۾ آيو آهي ڇا؟ Has he reached this stage? [mat of woven wattles.

ڪرِي *n.* A wicker-work frame, a kind of

ڪرِّيو *n.* A kind of narrow water-course. A young shoot or branch of a plant or tree; a sprout.

ڪُرِّيو *n.* A hop. ڪُرِّئي راند A kind of play in which one hops. ڪرِّيو هڻڻ [To hop.

ڪُرِّيو *n.* An *angarkha* or coat.

ڪَزَاف *See* گَزَاف.

ڪَس *n.* Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

ڪَس *n.* Verdigris, green rust. Alloy; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness. Boundary, limit (*Thar*). ڪس ڏائڻ *v. t.* To pay more than the prevailing rate.

ڪَس *adv* or *a.* Approved, chosen.

ڪَسُ *See* under ڪَسڻ. [ڪسائين ڪان].

ڪَسابُ *n. pl.* Time immemorial. *adv.*

ڪَسار *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ڪَسارو *a.* Of an astringent or harsh flavour.

ڪَساگر *n.* A false oath, perjury, lying.

ڪَساگير *n.* or *a.* A perjurer, liar.

ڪَسُبُ *n.* A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry. ڪَسُبائتو *a.* Workman-like. ڪَسُبُ ڀائي *n.* A fellow artisan

ڪسبڻ يا ڪسبياڻي *n.* A prostitute, harlot. ڪَسُبُ وير *n.* Rivalry. ڪَسُبُ ويري *n.* A rival. ڪَسبِي *n.* An artisan, mechanic.

ڪَسِبْت *n.* A leathern case for keeping things in; a pouch, cartridge box.

ڪَسترِ *n.* A spur fowl.

ڪَستِي *a.* Lying, false, dishonest.

ڪَستي زن A term of abuse.

ڪَسڃڻ *v. i.* To rust (as copper, &c.). To lessen, be deficient. (*n.* ڪَس).

ڪَسُر *n.* A saving, a gain. *a.* (*indic*). Good, excellent. ڪسرائتو *a.* Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

ڪَسُر *n.* A bad stalk of corn, a bad reed.

ڪَسَرَ *n. pl.* Weeds.

ڪَسڪڻ *v. i.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.

ڪَسڪو *n.* Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

ڪَسُنبو *n.* Opium. A bright red colour.

کسنگي *n.* The society of the bad ; evil communication. کسنگي One who mixes in bad society.

کسڑ *v. t. See* کشڑ. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

کسڑ *v i.* (*p. p.* کٹو ) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife. کس *n.* Killing, slaughter.

کسطو *See* کشطو under کشڑ.

کسطي *See* کس. [&c.; alloyed.

کسو *a.* Deficient, short of weight, measure,

کسوٹي or کسوٹي *n.* A touchstone.

کسوس *n.* Speed, haste.

کسوسي *n.* Delay, deficiency.

کسي *n.* A water-course, a drain, trench.

کسي *n.* *Crenides indicus* and *forskalii*—a salt water fish. [ness.

کسيپائي *n.* Stinginess, parsimonious-

کسيرو *n.* One 1/4 of a piece; one 1/4 of a *duko* in weighing. کسيري جوکرڑ *v. t.* To disgrace, degrade.

کش *n.* A strap of leather, a thong. A servant ; one in subjection.

کشا *a.* (In *comp.*) Opening, expanding, (as دل کشا Heart-expanding); solving, (as مشکل کشا Difficulty-solving).

کشادو *a.* Open, wide, broad ; roomy ; free (time). کشادارڻ or کشادائي *n.* Breadth, width. [discomfort.

کشالو *n.* Toil, trouble, affliction, distress,

کشتو *n.* (کشته Killed) Calcined metal, calx.

کشتو *n.* The husk of the poisonous cocoa-nut used as a drinking vessel by *faqirs.*

کشتوار *n.* Division of lands by the Settlement Department.

کشتي *n.* Wrestling.

کشتي *n.* A boat. کشتي بازي *n.* Boating race. کشتيبان *n.* A boatman.

کشٽ *n.* Affliction, misery; hardship.

کشش *n.* Attraction, inclination. کشش اتصال *n.* Cohesion. کشش ثقل Gravity. کشش کيميائي Chemical attraction. کش مکش *n.* Confusion, hustling, jostling ; dilemma. کشڑ *v. t.* To pull tight, tighten, make tight ; to squeeze. کشطو *n.* A strap or thong generally of leather. کشو *n.* A brace (for a drum).

کشيل *a.* Tried, experienced, inured.

کشف *n.* Revelation; inspiration from

کشکرڑ *v. i.* To say, talk, speak. [heaven.

كِشور *n.* A lad, youth. كِشور أوستا *n.* Nonage, minority.

كعب *n.* A cube كعبو *n.* The temple of [Mecca.

كف *n.* Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humours of the body.

كفات or كفائت *n.* Saving, gain. كفائتي *a* Frugal; cheap. *adv.* Cheap.

كفار *n.* (Arabic *plu.* of كافر) Unbelievers, infidels. كفر *n.* Blasphemy. كفر بكڻ *v. i.* To blaspheme.

كفارت or كفارو *n.* Expiation, atonement, penance.

كفگير *n.* A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander).

كفن *n.*A shroud,a winding sheet. كفني *n.* A dress (of Mah. *faqirs*).

ككا *a.* Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. *n.*Syllable-table. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.

ككا *n.* A stalk of *juari,* &c., that has not gone to head; a crop that has remained earless.

ككاٽو ، ككائي *See* under ككو.

ككر or ككر *n.* A cloud. (*dim.* ككري). Sponge.

ككر *n.* A mark, scratch, nick, crack. ككرجڻ To be cracked; (*fig.*) to be impressed.

ككرم *n.* A bad action. ككرمي *n.* An evil doer.

ككرو *n.* A pebble; a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot. ككرالو *a.* Pebbly. ككري The gravel (disease). [or pulverized.

ككرو *a.* Hard, that cannot be softened

ككڙ *n.* The juice of the sugarcane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.

ككڙ *n.* A cock. ككڙ *n.* A hen fowl. ككڙو كڙو Cock-a-doodle doo.

ككڙو *n.* The seed of cotton. *a.* Of a reddish brown colour (a bullock).

ككڙي *n.* The stone of a fruit. A kind of cucumber.

ككڙي *See* ككڙي.

ككڙ *n.* *Cybium terruplum*—a salt [water fish.

ككو *a.* Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair). ككو رجڻ *v. i.* To become brown or tawny. ككو رڻ *v. t.* To make brown or tawny.

ككو *n.* A male infant, baby. (*fem.* ككي). ككاٽو *a.* Infantile. ككائي *n.* Infancy.

ڪَڪوڙا *n.* A root from the Thar District used in medicine. [ (*L. S.*).

ڪَڪولو *n.* The stone of the mango·

ڪَڪوڙ *a.* Red *n.* Wine.

ڪَڪَڻي *n.* A kind of insect found in the mud on the seashore. A sea crab.

ڪَڪَڙ *n.* Molasses.

ڪَکُ *n.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. (*chem.*) A calx of any metal. ڪَکُ ہن ٿي وڃڻ *v.i.* To disappear. ڪَکُ ڪَپڙن ميڙڻ To sweep up straws. and rags, *i. e.* be mad or silly. ڪَکُ سنگھڻ – ڪَکُ کڄڻ To be bitten by a snake.

ڪَکِ *n.* The hypochondrium, the slender part of the body under the short ribs ڪَکِ ڪڍڻ or ڪرڻ To eat its belly full (spoken of cattle).

ڪَلُ *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery. ڪَلُ ٽُرڻ – ڦُرڻ To be demented,

ڪَلُ *n.* A kind of sedge or rush that grows in the marshy ground.

ڪَلُ *n.* A machine, machinery ; a spring.

ڪَلُ *n.* Glimmer (of pearls).

ڪُلُ *n.* Family, pedigree, race, lineage, tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. ڪل اُجارو One who makes his family illustrious. ڪلا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Of a high family ; according to one's family. ڪُلِ روهي *a.* or *n.* One who brings disgrace on his family. ڪُلَونتي or ڪُلَونت ، ڪُلوان *a.* Well born.

ڪُلُ *a.* All, Universal, every. *n.* All the creation. A *sufic* term, *opp.* to جز.

ڪَلا *n.* A digit, or 16th part of the moon's diameter, phase. Brightness ; intelligence. Art, trick. Miraculous power. ڪلاڌاري One possessed of an art, etc; intelligent.

ڪلابُ *n.* A dog. [thread.

ڪَلابا or ڪَلاباتُ *n.* Gold silve

ڪلابو *n.* Raw thread, a girdle made of that material. [lized.

ڪَلاتُ or ڪَلاتُ *a.* Dissipated, demora-

ڪلاتري *n.* Headman or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.

ڪَلاچ or ڪَلاچي *n.* A well-known whirlpool in the Arabian Sea about 60 *koss* up Karachi, on the borders of [Las Belo.

ڪَلاچو *n.* A bounce.

ڪلاڪ (*cor.* of Clock.) An hour.

کلال *n.* A distiller, a publican.

کلال *a.* False, perfidious, ungrateful. *n.* A potter. کلالی *n.* Ingratitude.

کلام *n.* The word of God. The Mahomedan *Kalima*. A prophecy; saying of a poet. (*logic*) Proposition.

کلاونت *n.* A singer.

کلاہ *n.* A kind of high pointed cap. Or کلہ The nob terminating on each side of the cross below a sword handle.

کلاہدان *n.* A hat box.

کلائعو *See* under کل.

کلبوتر *n.* A showy ornament, tinsel.

کلتار *n.* The Creator, God.

کلتو or کلتي *n.* A kind of vetch—*dolichos biflorus*.

کلپ *n.* Doubt; error; perplexity. A day or night of Brahma. کلپ برچھ *See* پارجات.

کلپانا *v. t.* To anger, vex, trouble. کلپنا *v. i.* To become angry, to be annoyed.

کلپت *n.* Illusion; fancy.

کلپنا *n.* Keen desire. کلپنا کرنا *v. t.* To make a vow.

کلکلات *See* کلکل.

کلجگ *n.* The 4th of the iron age (*Hind.*); said also of an ill-fated person.

کلچھن *n. pl.* Ill manners. کلچھنو Ill mannered, unamiable.

کلدار *a.* The title of the Government rupee.

کلر *n.* Soil impregnated with salt. کلرانو *a.* Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.).

کلرانا *v. t.* To make somewhat dirty by wearing a cloth.

کلس *n.* The spire or ornament on the top of a dome, &c.; a pinnacle.

کلسو *n.* A metallic vessel with a narrow neck.

کلف or کلف *n.* Starch. کلفنا *v. t.* To starch, full (as cloth).

کلفت *n.* Enmity, hostility.

کلفو *n.* The seed of the small purslain.

کلک *n.* A reed pen.

کلکار *n.* Grinding of the teeth.

کلکانا *v. t.* To sharpen (a knife).

کلکت or کلکل *n.* Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling. کلکلیو *n.* A squabbler.

کلکي *n.* The 10th incarnation of Vishnu which is to come.

کلکرنا *See* کلچرنا.

ڪلگهو *n.* Name of a plant.

ڪلمو *n.* The Mahomedan confession of faith. A written creed. A phrase. (*logic*) A term. ڪلمي پائي *n.* A co-religionist (*Mah.*). ڪلمي گو *n.* A believer, one of the faithful.

ڪلمي *n.* A kind of small sail for boats.

ڪلنڪ *n.* A spot, taint, stain; blemish, slur. *a.* Wicked, guilty, blameable.

ڪلنگ *n.* A crested warrior. ڪلنگو *n.* The cock's comb(a flower). ڪلنگي *n.* A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head; a cock's comb; a helmet.

ڪلنگي ڌر *n.*A title of Guru Govindsing.

ڪلنگهو *n.* A kind of rice.

ڪلڻ *v. t.* To roll, temper (clay.) ڪليل [*a.* Tempered, plastic.

ڪلو *n.* Head.

ڪلو *n.* A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. (*dim.* ڪلي) . Quarrelling, fighting.

ڪلو ۽ ڪنڌ Stiff-kneckedness, pride.

ڪلاوَر *n.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

ڪلاوَري *n.* Tyrannical.

ڪلاوَرو *n.* A species of grass.

ڪلوڙي *n.* Common caper—*capparis spinosa*, yielding the *post-i-kibr*. Its fruit is pickled.

ڪلوس *n.* Quarrelling.

ڪلونت *n.* A singer. [*Indica.*

ڪلونجي *n.* Name of a seed—*nigella*

ڪلهه or ڪلهوڪو ,ڪلهوڙو See ڪالهه, etc.

ڪلهه *n.* Quarrelling. *a.* Quarrelsome.

ڪلهٿي *n.* Two flowered dolichos.

ڪلهو *n.* A young inexperienced child.

ڪلهو *n.* The shoulder. ڪلهو ڏيڻ To bear on one's shoulders; put one's shoulders to the wheel; carry a dead body. ڪلها گذارهڻ To be experienced. ڪلهو لڳڻ To be galled (the shoulder of a bullock, etc.) ڪلهو هڻڻ To vie with another in strength, etc. ڪلهئان *adv.* From the shoulders. ڪلهي گس *n.* A throng. [dressing تاڃي.

ڪلهيڙو *n.* (*weaving*) A sizing brush for

ڪلڇ See ڪلڇڪ .

ڪلئو *n.* Meat boiled with soup.

ڪلي *n.* See قلي . A bud,unblown flower (of a rose-plant,etc.) A gill (of fish,etc.). A triangular piece let in in a dress,a gore, gusset. A verse in poetry. (*med.*) Tonsil. ڪليون ٻوڙڻ To have tonsilitis.

ڪلي *n.* A nail, a peg.

کلي *a.* Whole.

ڪليا ڻ *n.* Welfare, happiness, prosperity; peace; salvation. Name of a *rag* sung at night.

ڪليجن *n.* Galangal.

ڪليجو *n* The human liver or heart.

ڪليس or ڪليش *n.* Distress, pain; quarrelling.

ڪليسا *n.* A church; the Church.

ڪليڪال *See* ڪلجگ.

ڪلين *a.* Of high birth, or good family.

ڪلينتا *n.* Noble extraction.

ڪم *a* Little, few. ڪم آزار *a.* Less oppressive. ڪم بخت *a.* Unfortunate. ڪم بختي *n.* Misfortune. ڪم توجهي *n.* Inattention, carelessness. ڪمتر *a.* Less, lesser, smaller. ڪم خرچ *a.* Thrifty, economical; parsimonious. ڪم خرچ با لا نشين Applied to things of good quality purchased cheaply. ڪم ذات *a.* Base born, low-bred, vile. ڪم زور *a.* Weak, feeble, infirm. ڪم زوري *n.* Weakness. ڪم عقل *a.* Stupid, foolish. ڪم فهم *a.* Stupid. ڪم فهمي *n.* Stupidity. ڪم ڪرڻ To diminish; deduct; moderate. ڪم گو *a.* Taciturn. ڪم و بيش اصيب *a.* Unfortunate. ڪم و بيش *adv.* More or less, about. ڪم ياب *a.* Rare, scarce. (*abs. n.* ڪميابي). ڪمي *n.* Deficiency, want, need.

ڪم *n.* Work, business, affair, act, job, handiwork; task, labour; workmanship, fine work; use, service; duty, occupation; object, end; interest. ڪم تپائڻ To slur over work, manage by hook or crook. ڪم تپائو *a.* Serviceable. *n.* A make-shift. ڪم جو *a.* Useful. ڪم چور One who shirks his work. ڪم شاهي On His Majesty's Service only. ڪم ڪيڻ *v. i.* To effect one's purpose. ڪم ۾ آڻڻ *v. t.* To use. ڪم وندو Said of a child who is useful at home. (*Up. S.*).

ڪم *n.* The fruit of a kind of lotus used as food.

ڪماچ *n.* A bow (of a fiddle).

ڪماحقہ *adv.* As is right or proper, as it ought to be, properly, duly.

ڪمار *n.* A youth; a prince (as راجڪمار) a son (as نند ڪمار). ڪماري *n.* A maiden, virgin.

ڪمارائڻ *caus.* of ڪمائڻ.

ڪماڙ *n.* A house built of wood.

ڪماڙهو or ڪماڻهو *a.* Unmanly, mean

كماش n. One of the 8 suits of Indian [cards.

كماشي n. Use, need.

كمال a. Perfect; extreme (as كمال ضعف). كمال or كماليت n. Perfection, excellence.

كماليت n. The bay leaf—*cassia tamala.*

كمام n. Goods and chattels, property, things. Work.

كمان n. A spring (steel). A bow. An [arch.

كماند n. The sugar-cane.

كمانگر n. A painter. كمانگري or كمانگري n. The business of a *Kamangaru*: painting.

كماني *cor.* of Commander.

كمائتو a. or *adv.* Useful or usefully.

كمائڑ v. t. To work, to earn, gain. To slaughter, dress (animals for food). To manure (land). پاكي كمائڑ To shave the private parts. كمائڑ وارو n. A bread-winner. A slaughter-man. كمائي n. Service, labouring, earning. كمر يائي n. A fellow workman.

كمت n. Bad thoughts, folly; bad advice.

كمتي a. One with evil thoughts or who gives bad advice.

كمتر *See* under كم.

كمچي n. A whip, scourge. [dar.

كمدار n. The head servant of a *Zemin-*

كمر n. A blanket. The waist. كمر بستو a. Having the waist girded up. كمر بندڻ To gird the loins, exert oneself. كمر بند n. A girdle, zone. كوسو كمر بند Torrid zone. ٿڌو كمر بند Frigid zone. پڙ رو بنو كمر بند Temperate zone. كمري n A short jacket, [spencer.

كمر n. The dew-lap.

كمركس n. A gum resembling *Kino*, got from the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine, *pterocarpus marsupium.*

كمر n. Mortise.

كمرو a. Spotted or variegated in colour. n. A chamber, room. [of the camel.

كمري n. *See* under كمر. A disease

كمك n. Auxiliary troops, reinforcement.

كمل n. A blanket.

كمند n. Sugar-cane. A strap from the saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.

كمندو or كمندائتو a. or *adv.* Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

ڪمهلائي *n.* Unseasonableness. ڪمهلو *a.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

ڪمئت *n.* Work, labour; price of labour, earnings, wages. ڪمي *n.* A labourer, workman, a day labourer. Want, need, deficiency. (*a.* ڪم).

ڪمي *n.* A tortoise, turtle.

ڪمياب ، ڪميابي *See under* ڪم.

ڪميت *See* ڪمئت. [horse).

ڪميت or ڪميد *a.* Bay coloured (a

ڪمياو *n.* The shambles for selling and for slaughter; abattoir, a slaughter-house.

ڪميٽو *a.* Vile, vulgar, abusive, foul-tongued, obscene. ڪميٽائي *n.* The being abusive, obscenity, ribaldry.

ڪن *n.* The ear. A head (in counting cattle). The pan of a gun lock. ڪنڌا ڏيڻ *v. i.* To give ear, listen ڪن ڀرڻ To poison one's ear, backbite, tell tales. ڪن ڌار - لاڌار ڪرڻ To turn a deaf ear, not heed. ڪن پوڻ To be heard, steal upon the ear. ڪن ڦاڙ - جيڙ A kind of Hindu *faqirs* with bored ears. ڪن ڦوڪڻ To repeat an incantation in the ear. ڪن جهڙن گا لهڙن Talk in whispers, private talk. ڪن جهڙا ٿيڻ To have neither gain nor loss in a business. ڪن ڏيڻ To listen. ڪنر *a.* or *n.* Having ears; an eavesdropper. ڪنرس *n.* The pleasure of hearing music, etc. Tete-a-tete, familiar conversation. ڪنڙائي *n.* An eavesdropper. ڪنڙو - ڪنسو ڏيڻ To eavesdrop. ڪنڙو ڪٽڻ To move (in a matter). ڪن سچرو *a.* Quick of hearing. ڪن سن *ad.* In the ear, privately. ڪن سوپاري *n.* A kind of *scolopendra* which is said to get into the brain through the ears, and cause great pain. ڪن کائڻ *v. t.* To din in one's ears; to bother. ڪن ڪٽڻ To move (in a matter.) ڪن کوتڻي *n.* An ear-pick. ڪن وجهڻ To inform. ڪن وزير *n.* A confidante. ڪن هٽڻ To avoid (a person) through fear.

ڪن The *plu. obilque.* of ڪو. *prep.* Near, with, in possession of.

ڪن *n.* A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

ڪن *n.* A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue dyers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for the same purpose.

کن n. Stinking dirt and filth کن جن n. Trumpery; garbage. کن مٹڻ To cover with abuse.

کن The *plu. oblique* of کو.

کنار n. A coloured border to cloth; welt. کنارو n. Border edge, margin, shore. کناري n. A border of brocade, gold lace. کناري دار A garment with such border.

کناسرو n. Sugar; an inferior kind of sugar.

کناکن *adv.* To the top, brimful.

کنان *prep.* From.

کنائي n. Fetidness, putridness. *a.* کنو.

کناهو n. A wink, a sign, allusion, connotation, an ironical expression.

کنبڻ *v. i.* To shake, tremble, quake, quiver. کنبٹي n. Trembling.

کنبو See کنب.

کنبي n. The silk cotton tree.

کنبيرو n. Hair from the fruit *rottlera tinctoria* used as a red dye, and also in medicine, dyer's rottlera.

کنب or کنب n. A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign "Aquarius".

کنبار or کنبر or کنير n. A potter. کنيارکو or کنيرڪو or کنيراڻو *adv.* Of, or pertaining to a potter. کنيارواڙو n. Pottery.

کنبي نرڪ n. The lowest hell.

کنيڪرڻ واري ننڊ n. Long sleep, (being an allusion to Kunbhakaran, the brother of Râvan, who is said to sleep for six months continually).

کنت or کانت See کانڊ.

کنترو or کنتري *cor.* of Decanter.

کنتو Same as کنٹو.

کنٺ n Throat. کنٺ *a.* or *adv.* By heart, committed to memory. کنٺسٺ *a.* Gutteral. کنٺ ڪرڻ To learn by heart. کنٺ مالا n. King's evil, scrofula. کنٺي n. A kind of necklace.

کنٺو n. The border, bank, shore. Ground adjacent to the edge of the *Rann*. A kind of necklace.

کنبڙ See کنبڙ.

کنجا ڪرڻ *v. t.* To coil (a rope).

کنجرو or کنجران n. A kind of bodice worn by women.

کنجک n. The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle and laid hold

of by footmen. کنجک لگے Under beck &call. کنجک ورنا To accompany a horseman on foot. کنجکي *n.* One who runs on foot in company with a horeman.

کنجل *See* کنجر.

کنجوس *a.* or *n.* Miserly, stingy, niggardly, miser. کنجوسي or کنجوسائي *n.* Stinginess, meanness.

کنجي *n.* A key.

کنجہاولي *n.* A fine collyrium put into the eyes when swollen.

کنجہ or کنجہکار، کنجہکار *n.* Groaning, groans. کنجہکرنا or کنجہنا *v. i.* To groan, moan. کنجہو کنجہ *n.* Constant murmuring. کنجہيلي متي *n.* A sickly person. کنجہکيو *a.* One who groans.

کنجہو *n.* Bell-metal. [of cymbal.

کنجہي *n.* (*pl.* کنجہيون ) A kind

کنجر *n.* An elephant.

کنچن *n.* Gold. *a.* Anything delicate.

کنچي *n.* A pair of scissors. A kind of bird.

کند *n.* or *a.* A blockhead, dunce; stupid, slow of understanding. The spike of a top. A kind of salt water-fish. An iron rod with a spike at the bottom.

کندا قہ *n.* The stock of a gun.

کندرو *n.* A kind of medicinal gum resin (olibanum), a species of frankincense. کندرو راند A boy's play played in the water.

کندري or کندڙي *n.* A spike of a spear or one in the bottom of a walking stick.

کندس *n.* Sneezewort.

کندن *n.* Pure gold, leaf gold used for setting jewels. کندن کرنا To enchase.

کندي *n.* *See* کندري. The beating clothes in washing.

کنديل *n.* A *Fakir's* wallet.

کند *n.* The neck, the back of the neck nape. کند ڈوٹرنا To shake the head (a sign of refusal), also to nod in assent. کند کٹرنا To raise the head, recover. کند ميڻ کرنا Stiff neck. کند مرور To hang down one's head. کندا ٹ *n.* A kind of frame of wood put round a bullock's neck as a collar in working a water-wheel, &c. کند کرتو or کندو کند کوباہ *a.* Short-necked. کندو *n.* The back of the neck. Edge, border.

کندي *n.* The bank of a river, shore, edge, border; a wattle fence, a railing; support. کندي پاسو Neighbourhood,

ground round about any thing. كنڈي يا سو كرڻ To hide, to slip out of sight, skulk away.

كنڊ n. A thorn bush. A number of thorns. كنڊر a. Thorny, prickly. Bony, full of bones. كنڊ رلگام n. A bridle-bit from which sharp points stick out. كنڊو n. A thorn. The thorn tree—*prosopis spicigera*. A bone; a fish bone; the back bone. A pair of scales; a box in which scales are kept. (*fig.*) A sense of honor, moral sensibility. كنڊا پوکڻ (*lit.* to sow thorns.) To do evil. كنڊو كنڊا كيڻ To find fault. كنڊو كنڻ To become dear (as fruit, etc.), become warmer (as the day). كنڊي وارو a. Sensitive, thin-skinned, *opp.* to آٽاسو Thick-skinned. كنڊيءَ n. A thorn bush. كنڊيارو a. Thorny.

كنڊ n. A corner, angle. كنڊائتو or كنڊيتو a. or *adv.* Retired, in a corner, privately. كنڊماپ n. A pantometer. كنڊو or كنڊيو a. Cornered, (as ٽكنڊو Three-cornered). كنڊيارو a. Cornered (as چؤكنڊيارو Four cornered). n. A scorpion.

كنڊ n. A hole in the ground for sacred purposes (*Hind.*).

كنڊڙو n. A cross-stitch.

كنڊلي n. A horoscope.

كنڊيو or كنڊريو n. A crate, large basket for china, crockery, etc.

كنڍ n. A blockhead.

كنڍارجڻ v. i. To cut tushes (as a horse, etc.).

كنڍڙو n. A curl, tress.

كنڍڙي n. A species of *juari*.

كنڍل n. A kind of earring hung in the lobe of the ear.

كنڍلو n. A kind of necklace for children of odds and ends of shells, pieces of metal, &c.

كنڍو n. An iron staple. A large hook. The spiked rod for driving elephants, an elephant goad. كنڍي n. A fish hook, a hook; a hooked needle used in embroidery. A buffalo having ringed horns. كنڍيءَ ۾ ور With horns having its rings closed. كنڍي دوز n. An embroiderer who works with a *kundhi*.

كنڍي n. A kind of necklace.

كنر See under كن

كنر *n.* An ear ornament worn by *jogis.* A round piece of wood in a donkey's pack-saddle.

كنر *n.* Sitting in a circle.

كنرو *n. Rhizophora mucronata,* whose bark is used in tanning.

كنرو *n. Gynandropsis pentaphylla*—its seeds are used medicinally.

كنڑائي *See* under كن.

كنڑو *n. (dim.* of كنو).A kind of earthen vessel.

كنڑو *n.* The herb plantain.

كن، كن سوہاري، كنڑو ڈيڻ، كونٽي، etc. *See* under كن.

كنز *n.(lit.* A treasure*).*Name of an Arabic treatise on questions of religion.

كن فيكون (God said:) Let it be, then it was.

كنڪر *n.* Gravel.

كنگ *n.* Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron. كنگ ٿيڻ To be emaciated, be reduced (owing to illness). كنگ رڙڻ To be desolate or waste. كنگ هڻڻ To be a knave.

كنگال *a.* Poor, penniless. كنگالائي *n.* Poverty. كنگا ليٽو *n.* Poverty, misery.

كنگر *n.* A *Moola*; a hypocrite, dissembler.

كنگر *n.* A pot with a flat bottom fixed on water-wheels, etc. كنگري *n.* An oval shaped earthen pot fixed on Persian wheels for raising water. The kingfisher (a bird).

كنگرار *a.* Desolate, waste. *n.* Desolation.

كنگرو *n.* A niched battlement of a fort; a pinnacle. كنگري *n.* A serrated edge fixed on a garment. كنگريون هڻڻ To pink, cut the edge (of cloth, etc.) in small angles.

كنگڻ *n.* A kind of bracelet, bangle. A thread tied round the wrist at marriages. كنگڻ كڍي وهڻ To be a bankrupt. كنگڻي *n.* (*dim.* of كنگڻ). A kind of millet—*panicum Italicum.* A cornice.

كنگڻار or كنگڻهار *n.* Borax.

كنگو *n.* A man's comb notched on one side only. كنگي *n.* A woman's comb notched on both sides.

كنگو *n.* A marine fish—*bellone strongylura.*

كنگو *n* A disease of a horse's or donkey's forelegs; a beast so affected.

كنگو *n.* A bright red dye used for making the Hindu mark on the forehead.

كنگور *n.* Elder tree, a kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.

كنگول *See* كنگي.

كنگولو *n.* A kind of bracelet.

ڪنگڙ ريٽ *n.* A shoal of gravelly sand.

ڪنگي *n. See* under ڪنگو. (*med.*) Marasmus, a wasting away of flesh. [tree.

ڪنگي تار *n.* The flower of the tamarisk

ڪنڌهر *n.* A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.

ڪنو *n.* Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread. ڪنو ڪيڙڻ To sound (a person).

ڪنو *n.* A kind of earthen pot. ڪنا گهڙڻ (*lit.* To make pots). To idle away time.

ڪنو *a.* Filthy, bad, stinking, putrid. ڪني آ گر وڍڻ To put an end to a bad or scandalous affair. ڪني ڪالي *n.* Sweet flag—*acorus calamus.* ڪني مر *n.* Gum myrrh.

ڪنوات *n.* A camel in its second year.

ڪنوالي *n.* A yoke, a stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle, etc., on each side.

ڪنوتي or ڪنوتي *n.* (*dim.* of ڪن) The ear of a horse. ڪنو تيو *n.* A kind of *faqir* having his ears bored.

ڪنڊ جو *n.* Madras phyllanthus—a seed used in medicine.

ڪنول *n.* The lotus—*nymphœa alba.* ڪنول ٿيڻ *v.i.* To become mad. ڪنول چرن *n.* Lotus feet.

ڪنون *prep.* From, by.

ڪنوونٽي *n.* An equal exchange, swop. A cross-marriage.

ڪنهن، ڪنهن or ڪنهين The oblique form of ڪنهين ڪو. The same with the emphatic اي attached.

ڪنهين *See* ڪهي.

ڪنوار *n.* A bride. ڪنوارائي، ڪنوارپائي، ڪنوارپو or ڪنوارپڻو *n.* Virginity, maidenhood. ڪنوارڪو *a.* Maiden, virginal, of a bride. ڪنوارو *a.* or *n.* Unmarried, a bachelor. ڪنواري *n.* A maid, virgin, an unmarried woman. ڪنواريتو *a.* Of a bride's family, *opp.* to گهو ٽيتو. ڪنوار ٻوٽي *n.* The aloe—*aloe perfoliata.*

ڪنڊش ڪنڊش *n.* Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

ڪنڊون *pro.* Which? of what number?

ڪني *prep.* To, near, with.

ڪني *n.* A piece of bread. The first edge of the sun's arc. The coloured edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt. Lines of coloured cloth, distinguished from ٽر Ground. A makeweight attached to the lighter ear of a paper kite. ڪني ٻڌڻ To tie

a fillet to the ear of a paper kite. کني هٽڻ To fall to one side (as a paper kite). کني ڪڍڻ To appear, rise (as the sun).

کني *n.* An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saint's shrine and afterwards eaten or given to *Fakirs*.

ڪنيا *n.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin. The sign Virgo.

ڪنياري *n.* A disease among cows when the chops swell.

ڪنياءُ *n.* Injustice. ڪنيائي *a.* Unjust.

ڪنيت *n.* Immorality, irregularity. ڪنيدو *a.* Irregular; immoral.

ڪنيت *n.* A nickname.

ڪنير *n.* A bead of gold in the *chhalo* (ear ornament). Glasses, spectacles.

ڪنيرو *n.* An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

ڪنيز or ڪنيزڪ *n.* A slave girl.

ڪنيل *n.* A lion.

ڪنيمو *a.* or *adv.* Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms.

ڪڙ *n.* Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom. *prep.* Near, at, to.

ڪڙ *n.* A match for a daughter. A grain

ڪڙاهُ *n.* A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honour of Guru Nanikshah.

See ڪڙاهو، ڪڙاهي، ڪڙاهو etc.

ڪٽتو *n.* Allowance for shortage or damage, deduction made on a purchase for refuse, tret.

ڪٽث *n.* The tie of the waistcloth round the waist.

ڪٽنو *n.* The hull of a ship.

ڪٽچ *n.* A kind of saucepan.

ڪٽچي *n.* An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. See ڪٽچي ڪار.

ڪٽچ *n.* A corner.

ڪٽس *n.* A slight fever, feverishness.

ڪٽس *prep.* To him; to it.

ڪٽڪ *n.* Wheat. ڪٽڪ رنگو *a.* Wheat-coloured.

ڪٽڪ See ڪٽڪ.

ڪٽڪ *n.* A blow, a stroke.

ڪٽڪار *n.* Cooing.

ڪٽڪيڙي *n.* The capsule of the poppy.

ڪٽڪڻ *v. i.* To coo. *n.* ڪٽڪار.

ڪٽڪڻ *v.i.* To cry out, to languish; cluck.

ڪٽڪو *n.* A grain, a seed.

ڪٽڪو n. A bit of ٽڪڙو a piece of bread, &c., offered to the deity. [spine

ڪٽگھو n. A ridge pole. The back bone,

ڪٽو n. A grain, a seed. ڪٽي گھٽ ڪاسو. All but a grain, near upon, within an inch of.

ڪٽو ڪٽو or ڪٽو ڪٽو adv. Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

ڪٽي n. A small piece of diamond. The heart or centre of a grain of rice. A particle.

ڪٽو n. A method of casting lots for settling the division of property, etc.

ڪو pro. Any, some. ڪو نہ ڪو Not any, not one.

ڪوات n Where there is no way; a bad way. ڪوات or ڪواتو a. or adv. In the wrong road or one moving in such; unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved

ڪوار n. Slandering, backbiting. ڪوار n. Abuse, ill language. ڪوارڻ v. t. To slander.

ڪواڙ n. A leaf of a door; a door.

ڪواڙ See قواعد.

ڪوازو n. A scaffold, scaffolding.

ڪواڪر ڪوامان See under ڪونو.

ڪوبو n. A rammer, beetle for levelling floors. ڪوبڻ or ڪوبو ڪرڻ v. t. To level with the *kobo*.

ڪوب or ڪوير n. The hollow of a high bank; a dark, dingy place.

ڪوتا n. Composing, composition; poetry,

ڪوي n. A poet.

ڪوتاہ a. See ڪوتہ. ڪوتاهي n. Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness. [grass.

ڪوتري n. (from ڪترڻ) One who chops

ڪوتڪ n. Hoary glinus—a plant.

ڪوتل See ڪونتل.

ڪوتمير n. Coriander.

ڪوتو See گھوتو.

ڪوتہ a. Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. n. A defaulter in any work. ڪوتہ دمي n. Asthma.

ڪوتي See ڦوتي.

ڪوٺ n. The womb.

ڪوٿري n. A bag.

ڪوٽ n. A fort. A coat. (*card playing*) Pique. a. Ten millions. ڪوٽڙي n. A fortress.

ڪوٽار n. A *Tapedar's* peon.

ڪوتوال n. The chief officer of police in

a town. کوتوالي *n* The chief police station.

کوٽي *n.* (*naut.*) Cleat. [opium.

کوٽي آفيم *n.* A kind of pure, unadulterated

کوٽيو *n.* A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.

کوٺ *n.* Calling, a call, invitation. کوٺائڻ *v. t.* To send for, have called. کوٺائو *n.* A call; one who goes to call another, a messenger. کوٺو *n. See* کوٺائو. Certain presents given to a bridegroom at a wedding. کوٺڻ *v. t.* To call, send for, invite.

کوٺاري *n.* A crucible. One who among a body of *faqirs* looks after the provisions

کوٺو *n.* A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house. *See* under کوٺ. کوٺي *n.* A room, a storeroom, a storehouse, warehouse; a firm. A kind of bottle. کوٺيدار *n.* A wholesale dealer, merchant.

کوثر *n.* The name of a well in paradise from which flows a river of nectar.

کوپ *n.* Rage, fury, passion. کوپ or کوپمان *a.* Angry.

کوپرو *n* A cocoanut.

کوپري *n.* The cranium, pāte, skull.

کوڄهو *n.* A hero, a warrior. کوڄها ڪاڄي Warriors fond of war. (*Shah*).

کوپين *n.* A narrow strip of cloth worn by *faqirs* to hide the privities.

کوجهو *a.* Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad. کوجهائي *n.* Deformity. [couch.

کوچ *n.* The pommel of a saddle. A

کوچ *n.* A march. The noise of the river in stormy weather. کوچ ڪرڻ To march.

کوچريو *n.* One of a gypsy tribe.

کوچو *n.* A street, a lane.

کوچي *n.* A brush made of hair.

کوچو *n.* A piece of land set aside for the pasturage of village cattle.

کوڏڻ *v. i.* To jump.

کوڏ *n.* A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle, &c *n.* Pleasure, desire for, wishing after کوڏ *adv.* With pleasure. کوڏان *adv.* Out of blandishment or pleasure.

کوڏ ڪوڙ *n.* Rejoicing.

کوڏائڻ *v. t.* To toss up and down, dawdle (an infant).

کوڏر *n.* A hoe, spade. کوڏر هڻڻ To work hard. کوڏاريو *n.* One who works with a *kodar*.

کوڈڑي *n.* A species of *juari.*

کوڈو *n.* A kind of shell. کوڈي *n.* A small shell used as a coin, *cowree—cyprora moneta.* کوڈي ، کوڈي - بچي کوڑي } Different kinds of *cowrees.* کوڈير *n.* One who sells *cowrees; a.* Ornamented with *cowrees.* کوڈيڑاند *n.* A play with *cowrees.* کوڈي مان

کوڑن *v. t.* To disgrace.

کوڈيو *a.* Happy, pleased, fond of.

کوڄ *n.* A pit; a hare's form.

کوڄير *n.* A hill creeper, its roots are used [as food.

کور *n.* The stone of the mangoe fruit. Tape, riband, piping, binding on the edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building; a thin strip of leather. Partiality. A coloured figure on cloth. Cutting, [peeling.

کور *n.* A brave man.

کور *a.* Blind.

کوڒ or کوڒل *n.* A small canal.

کوراڑ *n.* A large kind of snake.

کوراڑو *n.* Garganey teal.

کورانهو *n.* Regard, affection for.

کورهو *a.* Unfledged, featherless.

کورڙ *n.* Plants sprung up from seed that had fallen from a previous crop. Grains of pulse that will not soften.

کورکنڊ *n.* A kind of very small snake.

کورکو *See under* کوري.

کڒر کڒر *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

کورل *n.* Broadcast (of rice).

کرموش *See* کورموش.

کرنش *See* کڒرنش.

کورڻ *v.t.* To scrape out, to rub out, to scoop To cut smooth the edges of. ڪاغذ کورڻ To waste paper by cutting کورائڻ To cause to be cut or slit.

کورو *a.* New, unwashed, unused, blank (book). A coinage of rupees. A piece [of fish.

کورو *See* کونرو.

کوريڙو or کورڙو *n.* A spider.

کوري *n.* A weaver. کورکو *a.* Of a weaver. کورکي نغش *n.* Mirage.

کوڙ *n.* Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

کروڙ *See* کوڙ.

کوڙ *n.* A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base

metal in counterfeit money. *a.* Evanescent, fleeting. کوڑ کتیو *n.* Cheap Jack. کوڑ ائتو *a.*or *adv.*False, falsely. کوڑ و کوڑ ائي *n.* Falseness, falsity. *a.* or *n.* Untrue, lying, false, counterfeit, spurious,a liar;inconstant,insincere.

کوڑي کنین By mere report, with doubtful accuracy. کوڑو ثیڻ To be found false, lose credit with.

کوڑ کو *n.* A snare for birds. کوڑکي *n.* A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A springe. [A shaveling.

کوڑڻ *v. t.* To shave. مٿي کوڑیو *n.*

کوڑو *a.* or *adv.* Unbecoming, evil dispositioned.

کوڙو *n.* The breast, bosom ; grasp, embrace. کوڙي کرڻ *v.t.*To embrace, fold between two arms.

کوڙو *a.* Bitter ; fiery, hot (as pepper) surly. کوڙائي or کوڙائڻ ، کوڙاڻ *n.* Bitterness. کوڙائڻ *v.i.*To taste bitter;

کوڙوڏي *n.* A kind of boys' play.

کوڙهه *n.*The leprosy. کوڙهیو *n.*A leper.

کوڙي *n.* A score, twenty. The breast, bosom ; breast bone. [men. (*Shah*).

کوڙ کماڙهین *n.* A concourse of bad

کوزو *n.* A kind of vessel for holding water, a flagon, jar. [raising water.

کوس *n.* A large leathern bucket for

کوس *n.* Slaughter, massacre. کوسڙ *a.* For slaughter (an animal).

کوسڙت *n.* A sneaker, skulker.

کوسو *a.* Hot, warm, torrid. کوسي ڏي سهڻ To be accustomed to hardships, to rough it. کوساڻ or کوسائي *n.* Warmth,heat. Pimples broken out from heat. کوسائڻ *v. i.* To be hot, feel hot or warm. [garment.

کوش *n.* A dictionary. The cuff of a

کوشش or کوشش *n.*Endeavour, effort, [attempt.

کوشواسي *n.* Chrysalis.

کوفت See کلفت.

کوفتو *n.* Chopped meat made up in balls.

کوفو *n.* A people, a sect, a class. لاکوفي *a.* Unsectarian.

کوفي *n.* Men of the city of Kufa who deserted Husen. [sonable, unseasonably.

کوقتو *a.* or *adv.* Inopportunely, unseasonable,

کوک *n.* Basting clothes. کوک کرڻ or هڻڻ To tack, stitch together, baste.

کوک *n.* A method of cooking a fish by

grilling it whole; a fish so cooked. ڪوڪ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To grill.

ڪوڪ or ڪوڪر *n.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout, cry. ڪوڪا رڻ or ڪوڪڻ *v. i.* To screech, call out.

ڪوڪٽ or ڪوڪڙو *n.* Consternation, outcry from fright; the whistle (of an engine).

ڪوڪو *n.* A sect of Sikhs.

ڪوڪڙ *n.* The fruit of the *Khabaru* dried.

ڪوڪڙانډ *n.* The curlew (a bird).

ڪوڪڙي *n.* One who keeps fowls or poultry. *a.* Stupid as a fowl.

ڪوڪلو *n.* The *Beru* fruit dried. The kernel of the mangoe stone.

ڪوڪڙڻ *v. t.* To baste, stitch together.

ڪوڪو *n.* A small kind of nail, a tack. *pro.* Some. *inter.* The sound by which a crow is called.

ڪوڪو *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

ڪوڪڻي *n.* A small tortoise.

ڪوڪي *n.* A small cake cooked on live coal.

ڪوڪيبند و *n.* (*naut.*) Timber hitch.

ڪول *a.* Stupid, ungainly.

ڪول *prep.* To, near. (*Biluchi*).

ڪولاب *n.* A tank, pond.

ڪولمير *n.* Species of grantea, etc.—plants growing in the hills.

ڪولڙ *n.* A sugar-cane press used in Siro.

ڪولو *n.* A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar, a gallipot.

ڪوماڻجڻ or ڪوماڻجڻ *v.i.* (*past part* ڪومايو or ڪوماڻل، ڪوماڻو) To wither, fade, close up as a flower, collapse.

ڪومل *a.* Soft, delicate, tender. (*gram.*) Soft. ڪوملتا. *n.* Softness, tenderness.

ڪونار *n.* A large earthen pot or vessel, a vat. ڪوناري *n.* A kind of flat earthen vessel.

ڪوڪائڻ *v. i.* To fear.

ڪونيٽ *n.* A tree that grows in the Thar district.

ڪونتل *n.* A horse, &c., led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey. A kind of boat.

ڪونتو *n.* A kind of boat.

ڪونج or ڪونجي *n.* Common crane.

ڪونجار *n.* The cry of the Indian cuckoo.

ڪونجڻ *v. i.* To cry (as the Indian cuckoo).

ڪونج ٻج *n.* A medicinal seed.

ڪونجڙيو or ڪونجڙو *n.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *n.* or *a.*

Subservient to ; a servant, dependent, under influence of, a scullion. [*bruriens*.

ڪونج *n.* Indian cowhage—*macuna*

ڪونج *n.* A kind of amulet. Shipwreck. ڪونج پوڻ To be shipwrecked. ڪونج جا ٽڪرا Wreck, the ruins of a ship. [*v. i.* To pain, smart.

ڪونچائڻ *v. t.* To smart. ڪونچائجڻ

ڪونچي *n.* A silk cloth spread over a camel ; a saddle. [young and fresh.

ڪوڙنڊ or ڪوڙنڊر *n.* or *a.* A young man,

ڪوڙنڊو *n.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.

ڪونڊي *a.* (from ڪنڊ ) Of a corner. ڪونڊي پٿر *n.* A corner stone.

ڪوڙنر *See* ڪوڙنار. [parent.

ڪونر *n.* The heir to a kingdom, heir ap-

ڪونرو *n.* A water vessel with spout and handle used for ablutions (*Mah.*).

ڪونرز *n.* Name of *Lila's* rival. (*Shah*).

ڪوڙن ڪوڙن *n.* The squealing of a puppy; [groan.

ڪوڙنهو *n.* A buffalo's calf.

ڪوڙنئرو *a.* Soft, tender, flexible ; lenient, mild, supple, pliant. ڪوڙنئراڻ or ڪوڙنئرائي *n.* Softness, etc. ڪوڙنئرائڻ *v. i.* To soften.

ڪوڙطي *n.* A water-lily—*nymphœa pudescens* ; also its flowers. Its root tubers are *lorhu*. Name of a grass. Name of a marine fish. [root tubers are *Khiroli*.

ڪوڙطيسر *n.* A kind of water-lily. The

ڪوڙل *See* ڪوول.

ڪوه *n.* A *kos*, about two miles. *pro.* (*indic.*) or *adv.* What ? Why ? (*L.S.*).

ڪوه *n.* A mountain. ڪوهستان *n.* A high land, a hilly country, name of a district in Sind. ڪوهستاني *a.* Hilly. *n.* A mountaineer. ڪوه قاف *n.* Mount Caucasus ; a dark, lonely or inaccessible place. ڪوهيار or ڪوهيارو *n.* A highlander ; lover, friend.

ڪوڙهت or ڪوڙهو *n.* The hump on a bullock's back.

ڪوهي or ڪوهي پنگ *n.* *Hyoscyamus insanus*, whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

ڪوهياري *n.* Name of a musical mode.

ڪوئن *n. cor.* of Quinine.

ڪوهيلو *n.* A species of hawk.

ڪوڙ *n.* Saving, economy, thrift. ڪوڙڻ *v. t.* To save, economize, cause something to be left. پيٽ ڪوڙڻ To draw in the belly. پاسو ڪوڙڻ To attempt to run away; to rest (after fatigue, etc.).

ڪؤ n. Street, lane.

ڪوئل ، ڪوِل or ڪوَل n.The black or Indian cuckoo—*cuculus*.

ڪوئلو n. A dead coal, (in *pl.*) charcoal.

ڪؤنو n. A rat, mouse. ڪؤا ڪر n. (*lit.* Earth thrown up by rats). Ant-hill. ڪؤا مار n. A rat trap. The scavenger bird. [None at all, not one.

ڪوئي pro. Any, some. ڪوئي ڪونہ

ڪوئيرو n. The stone and kernel of the mangoe.

ڪوي ڪوِيسُ or ڪوِيسر n. A poet.

ڪوِيت n. Indian wood, or elephant apple, from the shell of whose fruit snuff boxes are made.

ڪوِيج n. A foolish doctor, a quack.

ڪوير n.The Plutus of *Hindu* mythology.

ڪويساهيو n. An unbeliever.

ڪويل n. An ill time. ڪويلو a. or *adv.* At an improper time,ill-timed. ڪويلائي n. Unseasonableness.

ڪه n. Labour,toil, journeying, travelling.

ڪهو a. Wearisome, toilsome.

ڪه See ڪوه (١) . [talk

ڪهاٽ n. A story, tale; long tiresome

ڪهار ( قهار ) n. A palanquin bearer.

ڪهاڙو n. A hatchet, axe.(*dim.* ڪهاڙي). A case for goldsmiths' scales.

ڪهاڻي or ڪهاڻي n. Story, fable.

ڪهائي a. Still born (an infant). ڪهائي ٿيڻ To be still born (a child). ڪهائي ڪرڻ To bring on a miscarriage, to cause abortion. [loquacity.

ڪهت n. A story, tale; much talk,

ڪهر See ڪيهر. [who sells boiled grain.

ڪهر (*pl.*) n.Grain boiled dry. ڪهري n.One

ڪهربا n. Ambergris.

ڪهرو or ڪهلو a. Tender (as a sore or sore place). Weak, feeble, wearied.

ڪهڙ n. A heap of roots, thorns, &c., gathered together for burning in the fields. [trees, a booth.

ڪهڙ n. A shade made of branches of

ڪهڙو pron. Which ? what ? of what kind ? what like ?

ڪهڪ n. Pain, distress, trouble.

ڪهڪ n. "Scientia modorum diversorum cocundi,a quodam Kok Pandit explicata unde nomen."

ڪهڪار n. A horse, steed. a. Swift, quick.

کھکاء n. Injury; compassion. کھکائڙ v.t. To castigate; to inspire one with fear.

کھکشان n. The milky way, galaxy.

کھکڪڻ or کونڪڻ v. i. To bay as a dog.

کھگل or کھگيل n. Plastering with mud.

کھل n. Compassion, pity.

کھلو See کھرو.

کاوري ، کاور See کھاوري ، کھاور.

کھمک n. Haste, speed.

کھند n. A bad place.

کھنگ n. The water or moor hen.

کھنو a. Old, ancient. کھناڻي n. Antiquity.

کھڻ v. i. To say, speak. To labour along, toil, journey, to run. کھڻي n. Speech.

کھڻ v.t. (imper. ک ؛ p. p. کنو ،) To kill, slay, slaughter.

کھٽو n. A kind of wheat with large grain.

کھوڙ n. *Olea ferruginea.* Its wood is used for combs, etc. کھوڙ گجر n. Sweet potato affected by rot.

کھي n. A tie, string for tying, a riband, tape.

کھي n. Shahin—*falco peregrinator.* Its male is کھيلو.

کھيرو n. Name of a plant, a species of *Rhus.* کھيري n. The bark used in dyeing.

کھيري n. One who takes about monkeys and bears to dance.

کھيلو n. The male of کھي.

کئاڙي n. The back part of the head, occiput; the hair of the back of the head. کئاڙيان adv. From the back part of the head.

کئان adv. Whence.

کئاڻي Whose son.

کئاء adv. Whence? from what place?

کئلي or کنئلي n. A small kind of ant.

کئڻ See کيڻ.

کئنٺي n. A necklace of different kinds of seeds, etc., worn by mendicants, etc. A ring round a bird's neck.

کئنو See کڙنو.

کئي n. A kind of fish. A small mouse.

کئيسر n. Rain.

کئين a. Several, many.

کي pro. The *pl.* of کو Some.

کي or کين n. A little, a particle, a few, some, something. *conj.* Or. An interrogative expletive. n. That which is done, as opposed to اڻ کي.

کيا p. tense. of ڪرڻ.

کيباڙو n. A door; curtain; deceit.

کيبائڻ v.i. To grumble, murmur, grudge.

کيبائيندي adv. Grudgingly.

کيت n. Certainty, regularity; a fixed law or rule, a settled custom. کيتائتو a. or adv. Regular, regularly, methodical.

کيترو or کيترو a. How many? how much? کيترر سارو How very much.

کيتڪي n. Screwpine—*pandanus odorissimus*.

کيتو n. A thing done; a bad act. کيتو لوڙڻ or پائڻ To suffer just retribution for one's crimes; get tit for tat; receive one's deserts.

کيتڙن or کيتڙن n. A border of silk or brocade put on clothes. [lately born.

کيت n. An insect. Any small animal

کيت n. (*naut.*) Davits.

کيتي n. A large island in the river or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it; a strip of land lying between the river and a lake; delta. — [of the head.

کيپرالي n. The cranium, pate, crown

کيچ ٿيڻ v. i. To become extensive, to abound. [musical mode. War.

کيڏارو or کيدارو n. Name of a

کيڏانهن adv. In what direction? where?

کيڏانهون adv. From what direction? whence? کيڏاهون، کيڏهان،

کيڏهين، or کيڏي adv. Where? Somewhere.

کيڏڙو a. How small. کيڏو a. How large. کيڏو سارو How very large.

کير pro. (*fem.* کير، *pl.* کير) Who?

کير n. A large iron nail, a spike.

کيرائڻ or کيرڻ v. i. To tumble, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

کيرت n. A song. کيرتيو n. A singer.

کيرو n. Small grains amongst wheat, &c., taken out in cleaning. Spotted fruit (of a garden). Fall of leaves; autumn. *See* کيلو.

کيرو n. A large wooden peg.

کيرهو pro. What? which? [horse's eye.

کيري n. Ashes. A white spot in a

کيري n. A nail, peg.

کيڙ n. Family, race. A worm, an insect.

ڪيڙائڻ or ڪيڙڻ *v. t.* To instruct, qualify, make fit or capable.

ڪيڙو *n.* A worm any creeping thing, a reptile. A boil.

ڪيس *n.* A hair. A dye for the hair. *cor.* of Case. ڪيس رکڻ To let the hair of the head grow. ڪيس لائڻ or ڪيس ڪرڻ To dye the hair. ڪيسي سنان Washing the head. ڪيسا ڌاري *n.* or *a.* One who allows the hair of the head to grow.

ڪيس *n.* Murder, killing; an inhuman [act.

ڪيسر or ڪينسر *n.* Saffron: the weeping nyctanthes. A dye made from the *Kesuphula*. ڪيسري or ڪينسري *n.* Of saffron, coloured with saffron, yellow.

ڪيسو *n.* The *Palas* tree—*Butea fondosa.*

ڪيسو ڦل *n.* The blossom of the same.

ڪيسين *adv.* (generally prefixed to تائي سوڌو، توڻي، تونئي، توڙي، &c. For how long?

ڪيف *n.* Spirituous liquor. ڪيفي *n.* A drunken man, a drunkard. [quality.

ڪيفيت *n.* A statement; circumstances;

ڪيڪ *n.* A screach, squeak, scream, yell. ڪيڪائڻ *v. t.* To squeak. *v. t.* To cause to squeak. ڪيڪر *n.* One who shrieks, a squeaker. ڪيڪڻ *v. i.* To squeak, yell.

ڪيڪان See ڪئڪان.

ڪيلو See ڪيتڪي.

ڪيلهو *n.* The plantain fruit.

ڪيمان or ڪيماءُ *n.* Alchemy. ڪيما نگر *n.* An alchemist, chemist.

ڪيمخت *n.* The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen.

ڪيمخواب *n.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers; brocade, tissue.

ڪيميا or ڪيمياءِ *n.* Alchemy. علم ڪيميا *n.* Chemistry. ڪيميائي عمل *n.* Chemical action. ڪيميائي ميلاپ *n.* Chemical combination. [humour.

ڪيموس *n.* Chyme, juices of the body;

ڪين *adv.* Not, any, not at all. *n.* Non-entity, nothing. ڪين ٿيو *a.* Good for nothing. ڪين جهڙو *a.* Poor, despicable, of no account.

ڪين *adv.* How ? in what way ? (*L. S.*).

ڪينارو See ڪنارو.

ڪينجهر *n.* Name of a tank in Tatta, abounding in fish. *a.* Plentiful, abounding

کینچي *n.* Name of a small bird of prey.

کینچي *n.* A pair of scissors. (*arch.*) A truss.

کینر or کینرو *n.* A musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.

کینسر ، کینسري *See* کیسر، etc.

کینک *pro.* (*indic.*) Some little, some, few.

کینکي *See* کین. [(bird).

کینو *n.* Spite, malice, rancour. A gull

کینئون *n.* A worm, grub, maggot. کینئاڙ or کینئڙ *n.* Worms, maggots. کینئارو or کینئڙو *a.* Insect-eaten, maggotty, wormy.

کيڙ *n.* A scraper, an instrument drawn by oxen, etc., for scraping earth. A kind of bag for raising earth from the bottom of wells. *adv.* In what direction? کيڙ کيڙ Here and there, scattered.

کيڻاس *pro.* To her.

کيو (*p. t.* of ڪرڻ) *n.* What one does. کيو ڪرتيو *n.* Work, labour.

کيوت *n.* Housekeeping; economy.

کيوتي *n.* A kind of earring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

کيوڙو *n.* The plantain tree. کيوڙو سرهو *See* کيلو.

کيول *adv.* Only. کيول پربوڌڪ *n.* Interjection.

کيوي *n.* A kind of spoon, or ladle.

کيہ *n.* A scream, strick, squeak.

کيهر or کيهر *n.* A lion.

کيهڙو *See* کهڙو.

کيهو or کيهي *pro.* What? which?

کيئن *adv.* How, in what way.

کيٿو *pro,* What? which? (*L. S.*).

## ک

کب *See* کاب.

کاپاڙجڻ *v. i.* To suffer loss, injury or hurt; to be removed from (service).

کاٻڙ *a.* Left-hand.

کاٻڙوني *a.* or *n.* Having a superficial knowledge, smatterer, shallow, scanty.

کاتو *n.* Department. A ledger. A head in an account. (*p. t.* of کاپڻ) *a.* Out (in a game). کاتيدار *n.* One having a separate head to himself in the *Tapedar's* ledger; the occupant of a separate estate or field. کاتي لکڻ To debit

کات *n.* A hole or passage made in a wall by burglars. کاتړبو *n.* A house-breaker. کات هټل To housebreak, commit burglary.

کاتاڼو or کاټو *a* That which brings gain or profit, one who earns. *n.* Success.

کاتونبو *n.* A citron.

کاتو *n.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain, etc ; a fissure ; a pit. کاتا کټاتل *v. i.* To be plunged in debt.

کاتي *n.* Canal clearance, excavation. کاتير *n.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

کاپو *See* کاپ.

کاپاتي *n.* A piece of string attached to a sling to give crack after slinging.

کاپارو *n.*Annoyance, trouble, botheration.

کاپاڼو *a.* Extravagant. Bothersome.

کاپڼ *v. i.* To be out (in a game).

کاپو *n.* Demand for, ready sale; consumption, expenditure. کاپي Idem.

کاچ *n.*Food, diet, nutriment,nourishment. کاچ ذو رمان *n.* Cates, viands. کاچ نلي *n.*The alimentary canal. کاچرو *a.* Eatable, edible ; that which consumes or wastes away. کاچل *v. i.* To be eaten; to wear away, as from attrition, etc. کاچي وچل *v. i.* To be decrepit, to decline. کاچو *n.* Embezzlement. [nut (*Up. S.*)

کاچو *n.* The cashew nut. The ground-

کاچي *n,* The itch, mange.

کاڈ *n.* (from کاڈل) Food, diet; messing charges. Grain injured by insects. Dross. Erosion by the rain. (*med.*)Blepharitis, inflammation of the margins of the eyelids. کاڈ خو راک *n.* Messing charges.

کاڈل *a.* Eaten ; tasted ; injured by insects, birds, etc. (as cloth, grain, fruit, etc.) worm-eaten, damaged ; eroded ; abused, deflowered (a maid); corrupted, (said also of one who has taken a bribe); indebted, under obligation. کاڈو *n.* Food, eatables, provisions, victuals ; messing, messing charges.

کاڈو *n.* The chin. کاڈو کوزل To sit down. (*Shah*). To fall, come to ruin. کاڈزي *n.* A tattoo on the chin. کاڈي *n.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

کار *n.* (*mas.*) ( خار ) Malice, resentment, umbrage.

کار *n.* (*fem.*) Alkali, impure carbonate of potash ; an eschoratic, the potential country caustic. کاراڼل، کارال or کاراني *n.* Saltishness, brackishness.

ڪارائڻ v.i. To taste saltish or brackish.

ڪارو a. Salt, brackish, not sweet. n. The sea. ڪاري ڪيڙائو n. A seaman.

ڪار n. (from ڪرڇڻ) A hybrid.

ڪارائڻ v. t. To feed. See under ڪار (2).

ڪارڪ or ڪارڪ n. A dried date.

ڪارڻ v. t. To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy. ڪارو a. What corrupts. ڪارو ڪيڙ n. One who corrupts or spoils another, a marplot.

ڪارو n. A large open basket made of a wattling of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. See under ڪار (2).

ڪاڙهو n. A pit for indigo.

ڪاري n. An open basket made of a kind of rush (*Kano*). A grass that grows on the seaside. a. Malicious, revengeful, spiteful.

ڪاسارو n. Worry, botheration.

ڪاڪر n. A thin cake baked hard & crisp.

ڪاڪڙ ڪوڪڙ n. Riffraff.

ڪام n. Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for. ڪام ڪاڻو or ڪام ڪاڏو a. Jealous, envious. ڪامڻ v. i. (*past part.* ڪاڻو) To burn, be envious. To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (*past part.* ڪاميو) To close a letter with gum. To stick scraped leather on the frame of a saddle, &c. ڪامٽي n. Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.

ڪامانگي n. Puncheon, a figured stamp, etc., used by goldsmiths, etc.

ڪامڙيو n. A canal digger. ڪامو n. A burrow pit.

ڪان prep. From, out of, by.

ڪانپاٽي n. A sling.

ڪانجاڻ n. Interruption.

ڪانچ a or n A faithless, worthless fellow; a rogue, one who leads others astray.

ڪانچو n. A notch. ڪانچو ڪيڻ To notch.

ڪاند or ڪانڌ n. Endurance, patience, forbearance. ڪاند ائتو a. or adv. Patient, patiently. ڪاندير ڪانڌيرو or ڪانڌيلو a. Patient, enduring.

ڪاندي a. (Turmeric) softened in lime juice, used by Hindus for the *Tilaku*.

ڪانگهار n. Expectorating. ڪانگهارڻ v. i. To expectorate. ڪانگهارو n. Expectoration, phlegm, sputum.

ڪانٽڻ v. t. To burn, to cause to envy.

ڪاڻ n. A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit. ڪاڻيو n. A quarryman.

کاٽا ڊو n. A cookhouse, kitchen.

کاڌو past part. of کاڻ.

کاڙ n. Anger, spite.

کاھو a Milch or milk-giving (a cow, etc.)

کاھوڙو or کاھوڙي a. Resolute, determined, unyielding. کاھوڙائي n. Resoluteness کاھوڙجڻ v. i. To be determined.

کاھوڙي n. One who performs incantations over a snake-bite, etc.

کاھي n. A ditch, fosse, trench, moat. A kind of double sack for carrying grain, etc., borne across a bullock's back.

کائڻ v. t. (p. p. کاڌو, imper. کاءِ). To eat. To bite, sting. To erode, wash away (as the river does the bank); to wear or consume (by attrition). To receive (blows, etc.); endure, bear up (as abuse). To destroy. To cost. v. i. To take bribes. n. Food, a meal. کائي وڃڻ To misappropriate. کائڻي adv. In eating or messing. کائڻي پيئڻي n. Meat & drink, food, board. کائو n. A greater eater; a bribe-taker. کائيندڙ a. or ائو ہات - ڈات Idem n. One who eats; a bribe-taker. کايارو a. Esculent, eatable, edible.

کهرو n. Outcry from pain. کبرا ہرڻ To roar, scream.

کپ n. A small hole; a footprint in the mud. کپڻ v. t. To trample into holes, as cattle do soft ground.

کپر n. Mustard tree of Scripture—Salvadora persica; fruit peroo.

کبو a. Left (hand, etc.) کبو لعوائڻ To have good fortune at the start.

کپوس a. Clean shaven; weazen. کپوسڙو a. Wizen-faced.

کٽ a. Stubble. کٽي n. A stump, stub of corn.

کتائڻ or کتڻ v. t. To enter in the ledger, to post.

کتري n. The 2nd of the 4 Hindu castes, being that of the military order.

کتو p. p. of کپڻ.

کتو a. (p. p. of کپڻ). Fixed, firm; decisive, peremptory.

کتي See under کٽ.

کٿ a. Shame-stricken, ashamed کٿ کرڻ v. i. To tease.

کٿر کٿر adv. Flip-flap.

کٿڙ n. Land rich in grass.

کٿو n. A coarse woollen cloth, a blanket. کٿائين جوڙي Idem کٿي n. A fine woollen blanket worn by women. کٿيرو n. One wearing a khatho. کٿي سان ٻهڻڻ v. i. To repent, regret.

كٿو *p. p.* of ڪَسڙ. *n.* One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an [animal's back.

ڪٿو *p. p.* of ڪَسڙ

ڪٿوري *n.* Musk.

ڪٿي *See* under ڪٿو.

ڪَٿي *cor.* of ڪوٺي.

ڪٿيٺي *n.* A kind of black dates. (*Up. S.*).

ڪَٽَ *n.* A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamental). Winning, *See* ڪَٽڙ.

ڪَٽ *n.* Juice extracted from limes by cooking, used in dyeing. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

ڪِٽ *n.* Bickering.

ڪُٽاڻ or ڪُٽائي *n.* (*a.* ڪَٽو). Sourness, acidity. ڪُٽائجڻ or ڪُٽاڻ *v. i.* To taste sour, become sour or acid.

ڪُٽائڻ *v. t.* To make bankrupt.

ڪُٽائو *See* under ڪَٽڙ.

ڪٽپٽ *n.* Squabbling, bother. ڪٽپٽيو *n.* A squabbler. [to poverty.

ڪٽجڻ *v. i.* To be bankrupt, be reduced

ڪَٽ دَرِسن or ڪَٽ شاسترُ *n.* The six philosophical schools or sects of the Hindus.

ڪَٽر *a.* (A cow) that will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

ڪَٽر *n.* A small kind of dog.

ڪٽراڳ *n.* Fret and fuss, bother.

ڪُٽڪو *a.* Of a washerman, or dyer.

ڪٽڪو *n.* Anxiety, care, concern.

ڪٽڪٽ *n.* A rattling noise; quarrelling; a qualm, uneasiness of conscience. Sourness, acidity.

ڪٽ ڪٽ *n.* The cry of young pigs.

ڪُٽڪٽياڻي *n.* The fruit-bearing branch of a date tree.

ڪَٽَل *a.* Insolvent, bankrupt. Deficient, wanting. ڪٽلائي *n.* Bankruptcy, insolvency; nothingness. [drop.

ڪَٽمٺڙو *a.* Sweet and sour. *n.* An acid

ڪَٽمَل *n.* A bug.

ڪَٽڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ڪَٽ). To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer. ڪَٽ *n.* Winning, victory; productiveness, profit. ڪٽائو *a.* Profitable. ڪَٽ جواري *n.* A gambler who always wins, *opp.* to هارجواري. ڪٽڻهار or ڪٽڻهارو *n.* One who earns.

ڪَٽڙ *n.* A female of the family of a washerman.

کُٿڻ *v. i.* To be deficient, fall short, fail.

کُٿڻهار *n.* Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

کُٿو *a.* Sour, acid, rancid; soured, sick, dissatisfied, palled. *n.* Buttermilk.

کُٿُو ٻرا *n.* (*pl.*) The seed of a plant used in medicine.

کُٿُو نبڙو *n.* Roselle, red sorrel.

کٿولو *n.* A cot, plain bedstead. (*dim.* کٿولي).

کَٽي *n.* (from کَٽڻ) Income, gain, profit. کٽئي وارو *a.* (One) who earns or is in employment. کٽيا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Profitable, lucrative, with advantage. کٽيو *n.* Income, earning; gain, profit. جوا جو کٽيو *n.* Winnings.

کُٽي *n.* A washerman, dyer. (*fem.* کُٽرِڻ).

کُٽياڻي *n.* A washer-woman. The pied wagtail (bird).

کَٽي *n.* End, fate, death, appointed length of life.

کَپ *n.* Need, want, demand for; expenditure. A notch, nick (from *v.* کُپڻ).

کَپ *n.* A scabbard. *Orphanthera viminea*, out of whose fibres ropes are made. گانڙهي کپ *n. Periploca aphylla*, whose flowers are eaten by the hill-folk.

کپالي *n.* A piece of wood used in polishing swords, etc.

کپائڻ *v. t.* To expend, consume, use up, finish. To bother, annoy, trouble. سر کپائڻ To bother. کپائُو *a.* Extravagant. Troublesome, vexatious. کپت *n.* Want, need. Expense, expenditure. Botheration; altercation.

کُپر *See* ڪُشتو.

کُپر or کَپر *n. Echis carinata*—a poisonous snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jherruck and carried off a king's daughter; thence a great house-breaker or thief.

کُپڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* کُتو or کُپيو) To be expended, to be consumed, have a ready sale; to be wearied with labour. To be needful, be required. To be peevish, fretful. *v. t.* To nick, cut a nick, notch. (*n.* کَپ or کپو).

کُپڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* کُتو or کُپيو) To be fixed, firm, established; to strike deep into the mind.

کپو *n.* Noise, tumult. A nick, notch.

کپي Is wanted. Should, ought, must.

کَڦڻ *n.* (*cor.* of ڪفن) A winding sheet.

کڦٽکوس *n.* One who is stingy, a miser.

كچائڻ *v. t.* To trouble, annoy, tease. To boil away. كچڻ *v. i.* To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking. كچڻو *a.* Peevish.

كچڙ or ڪچڙ *n.* Barren land, weedy land.

كچلي *n.* Itch, mange.

كچور *n.* A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

كچي *n.* The date palm—*phœnix dactylifera.* A kind of silk cloth.

كچڻ *v. i.* (*v. t.* كڻڻ) To be carried, lifted, raised. كچڻو *a.* Moveable, portable.

كچ *n.* The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles. A weak or vulnerable point.

كچ *n.* A dish of boiled *bajri.*

كچا *n.* New feathers of the tail of a bird.

كچر *a.* A bird having fresh feathers after moulting.

كچر كلو *n.* Laughter; hurly burly.

كچل *n* Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about, rubbish.

كچڙي *n.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together; (*fig.*) an easy matter. كچڙي كائڻ *v. i.* To do any thing very easily.

كچو *n.* The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting. *a.* Mixed.

كدا *n.* A quilted counterpane.

كدزو *n.* An hermaphrodite, eunuch. *a.* Impotent, wanting powers of generation. كدزائي *n.* Impotence.

كدسو *n.* Quarrelling.

كدو *n.* Spade (a figure of a suit of cards).

كديا *n.* Hunger.

كڏ *n.* A hole in the ground or in anything where it does not pass through, a pit, cavity; socket; a dimple (on the chin). كڏ پوڻ To fall into a pit (said in disgust when one does not want a thing, as وڃي كڏ پوي) كڏ كوبو *n,* A pitfall or hollow. كڏ كڻڻ To dig a hole for another's destruction. كڏن كوٽ، كڏ ر،

كڏ هر or كڏ هرو *n.* One who tries to injure or destroy another; a mischief-maker.

كڏو *n.* A deep hole. (*naut.*) Deep water where the sounding line will not reach the bottom.

کڈ *n.* The house top.

کڈ ٹو *n.* The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals, and fires, a butt. A miniature house, animal, boat, etc., made for Hindu children during *Divali.*

کڈو *n.* A large shelf.(*dim.* کڈ ڑو). (*Up.* S.).

کڈ وتري or کڈ وتڑي *n.* The snake gourd. A kind of melon.

کڈي *n.* A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits, etc., to nestle in. A niche. A temple of Hindus.

کِر *n.* Gleanings. کِيري *n.* A gleaner.

کُر *n.* The noise used to drive off an ass.

کُر *n.* (*cor.* of خر A donkey). A stupid mischievous fellow کرائي The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil doing.

کُر *n.* Biestings.

کر *n.* A hoof; the mark of a hoof. چيريل کر A cloven hoof.

کر *n.* Name of a plaything. [mannered.

کِر *n.* Good manners. کِرائتو *a.* Well-

کُراندي *n.* One side of a cloven hoof.

کُرائي *abs. n.* of کُرو. *See* under کُر (ا).

کُرب *n.* A hundred thousand millions.

کُربت *n.* Oval leaved nicker tree (*guilandina bonduc*). [in medicine.

کرتسو *n.Pteropyrum olivieru.* Its fruit is used

کرتو *See* کرکٽي.

کرپو *n.* A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper. (*dim* کرپي).

کرچ *n* The bass (in music); the bass string.

کرجٽ *See* کرٽ.

کرچو *n.* Stool, evacuation.

کرڏو *a.* One with a contracted or club foot; a donkey, &c., with feet turned in. کرڏائڻ *v. i.* To walk as one having a contracted or club foot. [of goat's hair.

کرڙ or کرڙ *n.* A kind of carpeting made

کرڙ *n.* A chemist's mortar and pestle.

کرڙ *n.* Scrapings. کرڙڻ or کرڙڻ *v. t.* To scrape up or off, erase by scraping.

کرڙٽو *n.* An eraser

کرڙات *n.* Grating.

کرڙو *n.* A shopkeeper's day-book or journal, the waste book in which items are first entered. *a.* or *n.* Slimy land marked with cattle tramps. A severe, or rough person.

کُرس *n.* A shoe made of straw or grass.

كرس *a.* Frail, transient, momentary.

كرسائي or كرسائي *See* كوبقتائي .

كرسڻ *n.* *Heliotropium undulatum*—a small wild herb, used medicinally.

كرڪ *n.* The warp bridge of a loom.

كرڪاري *n.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the *kharaku.*

كرڪ *n.* Knowledge, inkling, idea, intimation.

كرڪ ڏهڻ *v. i.* To be disquiet about any future event.

كرڪاڻ، كرڪڻ or كرڪٽو *n.* A pair of sandals.

كرڪڻ *v. t.* To please.

كرڪي *n.* A small bell hung round an animal's neck.

كركر *See* كرڪ .

كركيمو or كرڪت *n.* A firefly.

كركڻي *n.* Whooping cough.

كركر *n.* Itching ; importuning.

كركرو، كركڙو or كركٽو *n.* A curry-comb.

كركٽو *a.* Shaky, rickety ; sickly.

كرل *n.* A chemist's mortar and pestle.

كرمت *n.* False report, false accusation.

كرمت *n.* Figures made of sweetmeats. (*L.S.*)

كرنڊ *n.* A scab.

كرڻ *v. i.* To spoil, be damaged, spoiled corrupted, injured ; to degenerate. To curdle. To change. كريل *a.* Spoiled, depraved ; hybrid.

كرو *n.* An open granary. (*dim.* كري ).

كرو *a.* True, genuine, unalloyed ; strong (wind) ; taut, strained (a rope). كراڏ بنهن When a *hundi* bears these two words, it entitles the holder to no discount. كرولكيو ڪ كرو ٻا سيو Can an oral agreement be better than a written one? كرو ڪٽائڻ To make bankrupt ; to beat conquer. كري آسامي One who pays cash ; a good paymaster ; a credible person.

كرو *n.* (*agric.*) A ridge.

كروٽ or كروٽ *n.* A small mosque. A small open space surrounded by a low wall used as a mosque.

كرو كرو *a.* or *adv.* Unhandy, weak in the hands ; with disorder, slovenly, disorderly, untidy. كرو كرائي *n.* Untidiness, slovenliness, want of order.

كري *dim.* of كرو .

کري *n.* Blackmail or illegal gratification paid for redeeming a stolen animal, etc.

کريو *n.* A soldering iron.

کرو *n.* A band or tip of silver, etc., placed at the bottom of a scabbard. A grass-scraper.

کڙ *n.* The dregs of mustard seed, etc, after the oil is pressed out; oil cake *.a.* Very dirty or oily. کڙ تيل نڪرڻ To accrue (as profit) کڙ تيل هئڻ To be concerned or interested in.

کڙا کڙي *a.* Sound, strong.

کڙائي (*abs. n.*of کڙو) .Smartness, etc.

کڙبر *n.* Rough ground. [bler.

کڙبت *n.* Squabbling. کڙبتيو *n,* A squab-

کڙڪاٽ or کڙڪا *n.* The sound emitted by one thing striking another; rattling, pattering کڙڪائڻ *v. t.* To knock, sound. کڙڪڻ or کڙڪڻ *v. i.* To rattle, patter, rap, knock at a door; to sound. کڙڪيلو *a.* Rattling. کڙڪو or کڙڪو *n.* A knock, rattling; rustling; rumbling. Death-rattle. کڙڪيدار *a.* Crisp.

کڙڪي *n.* A window; a wicket, a back-door.

کڙکبيتو *See* کڙکٽ or کڙکبيتو.

کڙ کڙ or کڙ کڙ *n.* A pattering noise, rustling of clothes.

کڙ کڙ *n.* The rattling of a rattle.

کڙگي *n.* A kind of torch or link with a long handle.

کڙگ، کڙگ کتي or کڙگي *n.* A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.

کڙگ *n.* A sword.

کڙگي *n.* A spasm, convulsion.

کڙڻ *v. i* To blossom or blow (as a flower); to shine (as the moon or stars). To go out, fall (as a star).

کڙو *n.* A clod, lump of earth.

کڙو *a.* Erect, standing, upright; crisp (as کڙي ريوڙي); fair (a day); come to senses, convalescent. کڙو تڙو Smart, active; come to senses کڙو ڪرڻ *v t.* To set up (a flag); haul up (a person before a magistrate, etc.); to call attention to; to foment, stir up (a quarrel); to baste sew loosely; to trim. (a fire).

کڙي *n.* Blanco.

کڙو *n.* A place, passage, gap. The spur

(of a cock). کڑه لهڑ To shake off all restraints.

کڑي n. Chalk, white clay; a species o steatites with which children learn to write and which is used in giving polish to stucco. کڑي کڈڻ To beat, conquer.

کڑي n. The heel. کڑي کڍڻ To walk astf.

کڑيو n. A bag, sack. کڑيا کڈڻ v. i. To be profited.

کڑيو n. The back strap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by. کڑيو کڍي هلڻ To hop along. [(Up. S.).

کڑيڻو n. A wooden case for ink and pens.

کس n. (from کسڻ) A snatch, snap.

کس a. (fem. کس) That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain). کس پلو A *palla* fish with a small roe.

کس See کسرو.

کسڌوري n. Musk. [day after a death.

کسرو n. Obsequies on the 3rd and 10th

کسرو n. or a. One having no hair on the face, smooth-faced, hairless. کسرائي n. Hairlessness, the wanting hair on the [face.

کسڙ a Barren, sterile.

کسڪائڻ v. t. To push towards one, slip into one's hand; to steal. کسڪ n. Gliding away, flight. کسڪ سوڙ n. A spell for escaping unobserved. کسڪڻ v. i. To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away, sneak off, skulk away, slink. کسڪڻو a. Slippery.

کسڪس n. Poppy seeds.

کسم n. (cor. of خصم) A husband.

کسمانو n. Mercy, grace.

کسڻ v. i. To snatch, take by force, pluck, snap, ravish. (n. کس).

کسڻ v. i. (p. p. کٺو or کسيو) To be plucked out, or fall off (hair, &c.). To be worn away or abraded (clothes, &c.). هنمان کسندوئي ڪين Nothing will come out of him.

کسڻ v. i. (p. p. کٺو) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn.

کسي a. Without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless. کسي لڏون n. A kind of sweetmeat made in balls. کسي نيسارو n. A cemented gutter for rain-water made down a wall from the roof. [fish, a fishy smell.

ککر ، ککاڻ or ککائي n. The stink of

کِکا ري *n.* The cry or howl of a jackal.

کُکَرُ *n.* A wasp; a body of wasps. A wasp's nest. Name of a tree. ڪکر ۾ ڪڙو هڻڻ To foment a quarrel; to tease.

کُکِري *n.* Name of a tree on which grows a glutinous fruit—*Cordia myxa.* A kind of madder—*Rubia manjith*

کُکڙو *n.* The stone of the *beru* (Jujube) fruit and others. ڪکڙي *n.* A pip, seed of an apple or orange.

ڪکڻ *v. i.* To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.

ڪِکو *a.* Stinking (fish).(*abs. n.* ڪِکَر، ڪِکاڻ etc.). ڪکو و کو *a.* Abashed, confounded.

ڪُکي *n.* The stone of the date and some other fruit. Clitoris.

ڪِکِي *See* ڪِکَر. [vulture. (*Shah*).

ڪُکَما رو *a.* or *n.* Valiant, a hero. A

ڪُکو *n. Rita buchanani*—popularly called Catfish. [a good earning.

ڪُکَل ما رڻ To have a good time of it, or

ڪُکِي *n.* A dance in which the head is moved and a strange sound produced from the mouth. ڪکي هڻڻ To perform the *khagi.* ڪکيون ما رڻ To gloat, rejoice.

ڪَلُ *n.* Skin, bark, rind, shell husk, peel crust; a hide generally of a goat or sheep; leather. ڪل اُ تا رڻ To flay; to punish severely. ڪلڻ *v. t.* To skin, flay. ڪل اندر گهيڙڻ To inject.

ڪِلُ *n.* Laughing, a laugh, derision. ڪِلا رو or ڪلا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Laughable, ludicrous, laughing, merry, laughably. ڪلا ئيندڙ *a.* Amusing, funny. ڪل خوشي *n.* Amusement, fun, merriment. ڪل خوشيءَ ۾ Of one's own accord. ڪِلر *n.* A joker. ڪلڪو or ڪل ڪل *n.* Laughter, titter, giggle. ڪِل ڪا ٻا ري - ڪلا سري *n.* Laughing, ridicule, joke. ڪِل مکو، ڪِل مُنهون or ڪِل مُنهن، *a.* Having a smiling face, affable, merry. ڪِلڻ *v. i.* To laugh. ڪلڻا ئي *n.* Laughing and playing; merriment, risibility. ڪلڻو *a.* Laughing, merry, jocular.

ڪلتڙ *See* under ڪلڻ.

ڪلتر or ڪُلتر *n.* An old shoe.

ڪلفور *n. Seddera latifolia*—its leaves and stalks are used medicinally.

ڪُلڙي *dim.* of ڪَلُ.

ڪُلڻ *See* under ڪَلُ.

**کُلڻ** *v. i.* To open, be opened; be unravelled, be untied or unfastened; to be let loose; to be removed (obstacles); to be cut or opened (a passage, line, etc.); to be disclosed, get wind; be exposed or betrayed; to be clear; to mellow (as sound); to brighten, shine; to look well, become; to begin, commence; to be set up. زبان کلڻ To be loosed (one's) tongue; talk too much; to use harsh words. کلي *a.* Open (court, market, etc). *adv.* Openly کلاوٽ *n.* Opening. کلنڌڙ *a.* Transparent. کليل *a.* Open, wide.

**کانڻ** *n.* A species of *juari*, the heads of which open and fall back.

**کلو** *n.* A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). کلا کائڻ To get a shoe-beating. کلو کڻڻ To act with firmness. کلو کوه ۾ وجهڻ To begin to quarrel; to disobey, refuse to do a thing.

**کلول** *n.* Uproar, hurly burly.

**کليٿو** *n.* A leathern bag.

**کما** *n.* Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance. کماوان *a.* Merciful; patient.

**کماچ** or **کماچ** *n.* Name of a musical mode.

**کمرو** *n.* A kind of small earthen pot.

**کمري** See قمري.

**کمڻ** *v.i.* To delay, to show patience; to wait. کمندڙ *a.* Patient.

**کن** *n.* A piece of bread. A half (of a loaf, etc.) (*Up. S.*). *adv.* About more or less (used after numbers or measures, as سؤ کن About one hundred; سير کن One *seer* more or less.)

**کن** *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

**کن** See کڙ.

**کنبيرو** See خمبيرو.

**کنب** *n.* A feather, quill. کنبير *a.* Feathered; having much feathers. کنبڙ or کنبڙالي *n.* A wing. کنبيرو *n.* The fin of a fish.

**کنب** *n.* The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The 13th day of the waning moon in the month of *Jethu* on which the *Khudawadi* Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons.

**کنبات** or **کنبات** *n.* Name of a راڳڻي or musical mode.

**کنبا تڙي** *n.* Beloved.

**کنبڻ** *v. t.* To bring or carry (a person) by force. (as کنبي ولي اچڻ).

كنهو or كنهي *n.*(*naut.*)Rowlock(wooden).

كنهور *n.* Goosander (a water bird).

كنهي *n.* A mushroom. [upper arm.

كنهج *n.* Ivory ornaments worn round the

كنهجري *n.* A kind of cymbal.

كنج ڪولي *n.* Mineral kingdom.

كنهجڻ *v. t.* To tuck up one's sleeves, &c.

كنهجو *a.* Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity.

كنهچڻ *v. t.* To pull ; to attract. كنهچا تاڻ *n.* Pulling, pressure.

كنڊيا *n.* Hunger.

كنڊ كنڊ *n.* Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

كنڊو *n.* A debtor and creditor account. كنڊو كٽانو Idem. كنڊائي *n.* One with whom one has a running account. كنڊو كٽائڻ To weary a man by borrowing. كنڊوهي *n.* A *zemindar's* account book of seeds, *takavi*, etc., advanced to *haris*. كنڊي Debit side. كنڊي لکڻ *v. t.* To debit.

كنڊي *n.* A kind of net for catching birds.

كنڊي *n.* An instalment in paying money, etc. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

كنڊ *n.* A breach (in a canal). كنڊ كنڊ ٿيڻ *v. i.* To scatter, disperse (as clouds).

كنڊ *n.* A continent. كنڊ كيڙائو *n.* A searcher of continents ; a seaman.

كنڊ *n.* Sugar. كنڊ پکڙو *n.* A sweetmeat made in little balls covering parched gram, etc.

كنڊ *n.* A slight pull ; a bite (of a fish). كنڊڻ *v. t.* To bite (a bait).

كنڊ or كنڊائي *n.* Malice, spite, resentment. كنڊائتو *a.* or *adv.* Spiteful, spitefully. كنڊر *n.* or *a.* A spiteful malicious person ; resentful. كنڊو *a* Malicious, revengeful, vindictive. Blunt (a knife).

كنڊيرڻ or كنڊائڻ ، كنڊارڻ *v. t.* To scatter, spread. كنڊرجڻ ، كنڊجڻ ، or كنڊرڻ ، كنڊڻ *v. i.* To be scattered, to disperse. كنڊڻ كنڊڻ Idem. كنڊير

سدير *n.* Personal adornment.

كنڊڻ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To refute.

كنڊو *a.* Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth. *n.* A sword. [maunds.

كنڊي *n.* A measure of weight equal to 8

کندبو *n.* A bundle hung over the shoulder, half on one side and half on the other.

کنگڑ *a.* Fruitless, nothing (in playing cards).

کنگو ، کنگو ، کنگو ، کنگو or کنگھو *a.* Weak, thin, washy, watery, not potent. کنگھاٹ or کنگھائي *n.* Washiness, etc.

کنگھر *n.* A cough (the disease) کرتي وارې کنگھر or کرتو Whooping cough. کنگھکار *n.* Coughing. کنگھڑ *v. i.* To cough. کنگھي ڳالهائڻ To talk cautiously, or with deliberation.

کنگھار *n.* A hero, a brave man. [together.

کنگھر *n.* Clinker, a mass of several bricks

کنو *n.* A sword, sabre. کنيرو *n.* A swords- [man, hero.

کنون *n.* Scratching.

کنوڙ *v. t* (*imper.* کني ) To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

کنوڙ *v. i* To flash. کنوڙ *n.* Lightning.

کنهڙ *v. t.* (*imper.* کنهہ ) To scratch. *v. i* To stop or cease working (a water-wheel).

کنهٹي *n.* Name of a fresh water fish.

کني *n.* Lightning. Welfare.

کنئون *prep.* From, out of, than.

کنئن کنئن *n.* The noise of coughing.

کني *n.* A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.

کنيرو *See under* کنو .

کڙ *n.* The division between two beams in the roof of a house. A stitch in sewing; sewing Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous, an adder.

کڙ *n.* A vow. (*naut.*) The hold (of a vessel).

کڙ *n.* Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money or performing any duty. کٹا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

کڙ *n.* A moment, instant. کٹھنگ or کڙ ڀنگر *a.* Momentary, fleeting.

کٹائڙ *caus.* of کٹڙ. To allow (tick),

کڙ کڙ *n.* Rattling.

کٹت *n.* Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. کٹت کٹائڙ To allow tick.

کٹک *n.* Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

کٹڙ *v. t.* (*imper.* کڙ ، *past part.* کٹيو or کٹيو ) To lift, carry, raise, take

up; take (an oath, breath; etc.). To dig. پا ڪي کٹڻ To shave the privates. پاڻ کٹڻ To pick up (in health). کٹالي n. Conveyance charges, porterage. کٹي n. The past conjunctive participle of کٹڻ، used often before other verbs for mere emphasis,(as کٹي لکر Set to and write; کٹي هل Come along). کٹي ڏيڻ To vex, harass, annoy. کٹي وڻڻ To help, to come to rescue.

کٹو n. Recess, intermission.

کوہلو or کوہو n. A male in the family of a *khobili*; a term of abuse. کوہلي n. A prostitute.

کوہو n. A hole in the ground, a small pit.

کوپ n. Agitation, disturbance, perturbation.

کوتو *See* کوڏڙو.

کوٿ n.Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.

کوٽڙو n. A sandal made of straw.

کوڙ n. Deceipt, fraud, falseness, dissimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy. کوڙو a. Deceitful, false; spurious, counterfeit.

کوٽ n. Deficiency, loss, defalcation, wastage, shortage. Counterfeit. کوٽيو n. (com.) Wastage.

کوٽڻ v. t. To dig, excavate; carve or engrave; pick (a hole, the teeth, &c.). کوٽ کوٽ n.Constant digging; inquisitiveness;over-anxiety about one's health.

کوٽهڙو n. Rooting up the ground.

کوٽي n. (*naut.*) Rowlock (wooden).

کوٽي ڪرڻ v. t. To detain unnecessarily.

کوپو n. The shell of a cocoanut or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird; any empty shell; a cocoon. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working water-wheels کوپا n. Goggles.

کوچ or کوجنا n. Search. کوجڻ v. t. To search.

کوڏڙو n The foal of an ass.

کوڏمڻ n. A great eater. (*Up. S.*).

کوڏڻ v. t. To dig; engrave.

کوڏلو n. A kind of wheat.

کوڏو n. *See* کوڏڙو. One who has no hair on the face, smooth-faced.

کوڏي n. A goat.

کور n. A sweetmeat made of almonds, pistachio nuts & milk. (*Up. S.*).

کورو or کوري n. A kiln, furnace.

کورو n. A stand for an anvil.

کوِرو *n.* Boiling.

کوِرواهي جانور A kind of rice produced at Khorewah in Guni.

کوڙ *n.* A heap, stack, pile.

کوڙڻ *v.t.*To fix, drive into; make firm, pitch (a tent); set up (a flag); finish or polish (clothes). ڪپڙوکوڙڻ To smooth clothes after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. گوڏ وکوڙڻ To sit down with one knee on the ground.

کوڙو or کوڙهو *n.* Multiplication tables. A clump or grove of trees.

کوڙهو or موچڙن جو کوڙو One heedless of beating. کوڙو پهچڻ To solve a mystery.

کوِڙو *n.*Name of a *dhand* near Bhit. (*Shah.*)

کوڙي *n.* A heap of grain, salt, &c. In *batai* the grain is divided into *khoris*, *i. e.*, divisions or shares.

کوسِقتائي *n.* Mischief, annoyance, fidget.

کوسڙو *n.* A sandal made of straw.

کوسو *n.Same* as لوئي (*Up.S.*). A caste among Mahomedans.

کوسو *n.* (from کسڻ) One who takes any thing by force, a ravisher.

کوکر *n.* Name of a fish.

کوکڙي *n.* A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

کوکو *n.* A dried up stalk of grain, any thing dried up and withered. (*com.*) A paid and receipted bill of exchange. A box. *a.* Empty. کوکو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be deprived of power, not to be able to exercise authority.

کولاندر *n.* A security, bailsman. کولاندري *n.* Security, bail, suretyship.

کولسر *n.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot. [*n.* Exposure.

کولڻ *v.t.*To open, reveal, unravel. کولِ کولاٽي

کولو *n.* The foreskin, prepuce. کوليرو *a.* Uncircumcised.

کولي *n.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it, a shoe-scraper. *a.* A top that misses spinning.

کومو *n.*A piece of cloth or cotton. A duck.

کون *prep.* From, out of.

کونيهت *See* ڪونيهت.

کونجو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.

کونڊڻ *v.t.* To disentangle; to make clear; to pluck (feathers).

کونر *n.* *Gum Arabic*; also the name of one of the trees producing it—*acacia rupestris.* A sweetmeat made of gum.

کونس *n.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge,

malevolence. کونسائتو *a.* or *adv.* Spiteful, spitefully. کونسر *a.* or *n.* A malicious spiteful person. کونسڻ *v.i.* To bear spite, malice, or ill-will.

کونگهرو *n.* Snoring, a snore. Death rattle. کونگهرو هڻڻ *v. i.* To snore.

ڪوڻ *n.* Direction, side.

ڪوٽي ڪُڏ *n.* A deep pit.

کوهُ *n.* A well. کوهُ ۾ ٽپو ڏيڻ To venture a perilous task; to do a bad act. کوهاڏو *See* کهاڏو. کوهاٽو *n.* A well-digger.

کوهڻ or کوهڙ *v. t.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes, &c.) کوهُ *n.* Wear and tear.

کوهو *n.* The mast of a boat.

کوهيو *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. (*Up. S.*).

کُئي پوڻ *See* کوهُ پوڻ.

کُه or کُهي *n.* The itch, mange.

کُه *n.* A well. کُئي پوڻ or کُه To fall into a well; to be cast off or abandoned.

کُه *n.* A kind of grass good for fodder. A crop. Dust.

کهاڏو *n.* Same as پڙهاڏو.

کهاٽو *n.* A well-digger.

کهائڻ *v. t.* To tire, fatigue; break down impoverish. کهڄڻ *v. i.* To fall out, (hair, &c.) To wear way (clothes, &c.); [to be tired.

کهر *See* under کهو.

کهر or کهر *n* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

کهرو *a.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver, &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate; fast (said of a horse, etc.) *n.* A time (ڀيرو). کهراڻ or کهرائي *n.* Roughness.

کهري *a.* Deep with mud, slimy.

کهنبو *n.* The flower of the safflower-*carthamus tinctorius*; the dye of the safflower. *a.* Coloured with safflower, bright red. کهنباڻي *n.* A dyer of plain colours.

کهڻ *v. t.* To bear spite or enmity.

کهڻ *v. i.* To be tired, fatigued; broken down, impoverished. کهيل *a.* Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued. کهيو *a.* Tired; wretched.

کهو *a.* A gust, blast, squall. کهر *a.* Gusty.

کهي *n.* A fresh youthful appearance.

کهي *n.* A small well. Exhausted (*v.* کهڄڻ).

کٹاو n. Food. [ruined.

کٹي n. Destruction, ruin. a. Destroyed,

کٹب See کیب .

کٹي See کا . [dinner.

کٹڻ v. t. (imper. کٹ ) To eat. n. Food,

کٹو a. Drunk, intoxicated. کٹائي n. In-

کي prep. To. [toxication.

کہانعو n. A messenger, an informer (applied to a crow). کہانعل (U. S.).

کہت See کیت .

کہلاوہو n. (homely) A fit of madness.

کہعي n. A field, a farm, a crop.

کہقان n. Spooney.

کہٹڑو n. or a. One who talks foolishly; a fool, a silly person. کیٹڑیالو a. Of a fool or a foolish gabbler, silly.

کہٹڑو See کوٹڑو .

کہت n. A field under cultivation, farm. کیت کانہا ٹي چڈڻ To sever all connections'

کہلو n. A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute; the foolish importunities of a child. کہالو کہلو Idem. کہتائي n. One who raises false or frivolous charges or complaints, a lying importuner. a. Naughty.

کیپ n. A cargo, assignment of goods; a batch in conveyance of goods, etc; a wash (of clothes). The express charge on a letter. A trip. Cultivation, harvest. کیپ کڈڻ v.t. To perform a feat. کیپ کرو n. The place where the harvest corn is kept.

کیپ n. Drunkenness, intoxication.

کیپو n. (from کیپ ) An express messenger, or a letter sent by one.

کیچ n. Pleasure, delight, blandishments.

کیچلائي or کیچلاڻ ، کیچل ، کیچر n. Romp, mischief. کیچرو or کیچلو a. Romping, rompish.

کیچو n. A rice-cake.

کيد n. Suffering, misery. Deceit.

کيدا n. A silly foolish woman.

کيدرو a. Troublesome, annoying.

کيدو n. A strong bird, esp. a bulbul, which beats & drives away other birds. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

کيڏ n. Play, tricks, expedients, dodge. کيڏار or کيڏاري n. A good player; a sharp knowing person. کيڏڻ v. t. To play sport, gamble, trifle.

کير n. (arch.) Camber, an upward concavity in the under side of a beam, etc.

ڪيڙ *n.* An assembly, a company. (*Shah.*)

ڪير *n.* Origin, ancestors, (used in reproach, as ڪيرڪريل Corrupt from origin). A flock of sheep.

ڪير *n.* A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. Congratulation. Comedo, a small nodule on the nose, etc.

ڪير *n.* Milk. ڪير پائڻ *v. i.* To receive milk from a *fakir's thanu* or *daru* and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink. ڪيرپيٽ پرجڻ *v.i.* To be blessed with children & health. ڪير پياڪ *a.* A suckling, one still receiving suck. ڪيرڏ وتو *adv.* Without fail, undoubtedly. ڪيرڪرجڻ *v.t.* To lopper, to turn sour. ڪير کنڊ ٿيڻ To be reconciled. ڪير ۾ موري وجهڻ To excite or foment a quarrel; to spoil an affair. ڪير منڊي *n.* A plain ring worn on the little finger at the ceremony of putting on the sacred thread, or by a bride and bridegroom at a wedding. ڪيرٽي or ڪيرني *n.* A dish made of rice, milk, etc. ڪير وا تري *n.* A ceremony of tasting milk after mourning (*Up. S.*). ڪير يتو *a.* Milch, giving milk. ڪير يتو ڀاءُ A foster brother. ڪير يتو ڏند A milk tooth. ڪير پڙو or

ڪير پيڙو *n.* A sweetmeat made by boiling down milk & mixing it with sugar.

ڪيرا ل *n.* Name of a creeping plant.

ڪيرڙي *n.* A kind of sweet smelling [creeper.

ڪير سال *n.* Name of a medicine.

ڪيرو *a.* Maimed, feeble, paralytic. ڪلي ڪيرو ٿيڻ To convulse with laughter.

ڪيرو *n.* Green *bajri, juari,* etc., given to animals for forage; unripe ears of grain. The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. *a.* A male *palla* fish.

ڪيرول *n.* The *Euphorbia hirta* and [other similar species.

ڪيرول *n.* A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sind. A kind of animal creeper.

ڪيرولي *n.* *Cyperus tuberosus*—a tuberous root. The plant is called *kunesari.*

ڪيري *See* under ڪر.

ڪيري *n.* Name of a mountain tree.

ڪيري *n.* The *melt* in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat. The ovary of a she-goat, etc.

ڪيريتو *See* nnder ڪير.

ڪيڙ *n.* Ploughing. An assembly (*arch.*) Camber. ڪيڙڻ *v.t.* To plough. To search.

كهٹبکيڑائو n. (*lit.* A searcher). A seaman.

كيڑدل n. or *a.* One who jumps and runs about, rompish. (*U. S.*)

كيڑو n. A large kind of shield.(*dim.* كيڑي).

كهڑائو n. A shield-bearer.

كيڑي n.Chalk,or rather saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets, etc.

كيس n. A coloured cotton coverlet of two short breadth cloths.

كيسائڻ *v. t.* To stun, render insensible.

كيسڙو *See* كوسڙو.

كيسو n. A pocket; a leathern pouch for bullets. كيسي ڪٽ n. A pick-pocket. كيسو كوڙڻ *v. t.* To give in charity with a large heart.

كيڪ n. A bag of money.

كيڪار n. Asking after one's welfare; the ceremony of salutation or inquiry at the meeting of friends, greeting. كيڪار ڻ To ask after, etc.; to perform the usual ceremonies of salutation, etc., to greet.

كيكرات n. A cry of a jackal or fox when caught.

كيكڙو n. A sea-crab.

كيل n. A play. A suit of cards. كيلڻ *v. i.* To play, sport, gamble. كيلوڻو n. A plaything, a toy, a ball.

كين n. Welfare, well-doing.

كينججهو n. A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river; a snag.

كينهوڙو or كينهو، كهنو n. A ball for playing with.

كيڙ n. Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal. *v. t.* To eat. (*L. S.*).

كيڙ *a.* Emaciated, lean.

كهٹالي n. Name of a water bird.

كيو *a.* Mad. كِيائي n. Madness.

كيه n. Dust.

كيئي n. Congratulation; pleasure.

## گ

گابو n. A calf. گابهگنڍ n. A species of knot.

گاٻ n. (from گسڻ) The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

گاج n.A superior kind of wheat produced in Kutch. Thunder; a loud noise.

گاجرو n. (from گجر) The green tops of carrots. گاجرو ٻاصرو n. Haggis, hotch potch. گاجري n. A seller of carrots.

گاجري *n.* An archer. [ferior quality.

گاداشامي *a. (slang)* Coarse, of an in-

گادي *n.* A cushion, a soft pad for sitting on; a throne. گادي تان لاهڻ *v. t.* To dethrone. گاديءِ تي وهڻ To ascend the throne, گادي نشين *n* One who sits on the *gadi*.

گاديلو *n.* A thick bedding, mattress.

گاڏڙ or گاڏڙن *n.* Mixed, mingled together. گاڏڙ ساڏڙ Idem. گاڏوڙ *a.* or *n.* Hybrid, a mule.

گاڏو *n.* A cart, wheeled vehicle, waggon.

گاڏهو *a.* (from گڏهه) Asinine. گاڏهي *n.* A donkey-driver.

گاڏي *n.* A carriage, vehicle. گاڏير or گاڏيوان *n.* A cartman, carriage-driver, [coachman.

گاڏيرڙ *n.* Name of a bird.

گاڌر *n.* A washerman, fuller.

گار *n.* Abuse, abusive language.

گارڻ *v. i.* To be buried; See گڏجڻ.

گارڻ *v. t.* To cause to stick (in mud, &c.). To bury.

گارو *n.* Mud plaster, cob.

گاروڙي *n.* One who performs incantations over a snake bite; &c. One who uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors.

گازبان *n.* Bugloss, the herb oxtongue.

گازي See غازي.

گاس or گاسو *n.* Loss, damage. Abrasion.

گاسليٽ *n.* (*cor.* of Gaslight). Kerosine oil.

گاسڙ *n.(naut.)* Rounding, marline, small ropes wound round a rope to keep it from chafing. گاسڙ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To worm.

گاشو See غاشو. [nowing. A paper kite.

گاگرو *n.* A large fan or sieve for win-

گام or گامُ *n.* A step, pace. A village, town. گامڙو *a.* Country made, coarse [(cloth).

گامڙيو *n.* A villager.

گامون *a.* Name of a person known for truthfulness (as گامون سچار).

گاندو or گانديو *n.* A long thin cake of بيسڻ, made like vermicelli & fried.

گانجو *n.* Common hemp—*cannabis sativa*, being the dried flowering plant from which the resin is not removed, used for smoking. گانجائي *n.* A smoker of *ganja*.

گاند *n.* *Pudendum fœminæ.* The anus.

گاند مرائڻ (*slang*) To suffer sodomy (as a

catamite). گاند پائي *n.* Cowardice. گاند غلامي *n.* Cringing, servility. گاندو *n.* A catamite, sodomite, (*Cinœdus*) ; a coward, sneak. گاندو ڙڙڻ or گاندو ڙجڻ *v. i.* To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation). گاند ئا ڻو *a.* Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

گانگٽ *n.* A prawn, shrimp.

گانو *n.* Singing, music. [Armed police.

گانوَ *n.* A town, village. گانوَ کاتي جي پوليس

گانئِ *n.* A cow. [balance.

گانئُون ٻا نئُون ٿيڻ *v. i.* To hesitate,

گاوُدم *a.* Tapering. *n.* A cone. گاوزبان *See* گازبان .

گاهِ (In *comp.*) Time (as گاهِ بيگاهِ In season and out of season); place (as شڪار گاهِ Hunting ground).

گاهِ *n.* Grass, forage, fodder, hay. گاهڪو *a.* Of a grass-cutter. گاهڻ or گاهياڻي *n.* A female grass-cutter. A female singer. گاهي *n.* A grass-cutter, a grass-seller. گاهيو *a.* Grassy. گاهيو *n.* A grass-cutter *a.* Of, or connected with grass.

گاهڪ *n.* A purchaser. گُڻ گاهڪ *n.* An appreciator of another's merits.

گاهي گاهي *adv.* Sometimes.

گاوُ *See* گئو .

گاهه گلو هئڻ *v. i.* To be overcrowded.

گائبو *a.* Much, abundant.

گائتري *n.* A sacred verse from the *Rig Veda*, used by Brahmins and others in their morning devotions.

گبجڻ *v. i.* To become stale, or soft and flabby by keeping (fruit, fish, etc.); to become too thick (ink). گبڻ *v. t.* To allow to become stale, etc. گبيل *a.* Stale, soft and flabby ; indistinct (voice).

گبر *n.* A fire-worshipper, a Zoroastrian.

گُبُ *n.* A kind of blister.

گبت *n.* A sweatmeat made in long sticks.

گبتي *See* گپتي under گبت .

گبڙ شبڙ *n.* Confusion ; nonsense.

گبڙڻ *v. t.* To spoil, claw or scatter about (as children do their food).

گبهري جي کنگهه *n.* Whooping cough.

گت *n.* Condition, plight, predicament; habits, ways. Funeral rites; salvation. Tune, air (in music). Knowledge, information. گت – گتي هئڻ To be performed (funeral rites) ; to get [salvation.

گتو *p. p.* of گبڙڻ .

گتو n. A contract; a shop where intoxicants are sold; an ale-house, grogshop. گتيوارو n. A contractor, a seller of intoxicants. گتيوال n. A seller of intoxicants.

گتي n. State, condition. Salvation. Need, want, desire for. گتيار a. Needy.

گتڻ v. t. To plait, braid.

گتو p. p. of گسڻ.

گتڪو n. A handbook, manual.

گٽ n. A water-course.

گتو p. p. of گسڻ or گهڙڻ.

گنو a. Obstinate, stubborn.

گپ n. Mire, mud, slime. گپارو a. Miry.

گپ or گپور n. Tattle, gossip; a false report, rumour. گپي n. A gossip.

گپاگپ or گپاگپه n. A crowded mass, a throng.

گپت a. Hidden, secret; invisible. (gram.) Understood (an ellipsis). گپت دان n. A gift made in secret. گپتي n. A sword-stick. [n. Silence.

گپ چپ adv. In silence, in hugger mugger.

گپڻ v. i. (past part. گتو). To stick (in mud). گپڙ n. A quagmire, marsh, [swamp.

گڦ n. Foam, froth.

گڦا n. (غفا) A cave, cavern; a hole in which a *faqir* buries himself alive.

گج n. A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind, corset.

گج n. An elephant. گجباگ n. An elephant goad or hook. گجپتي n. Possessor of elephants; a hero, a king.

گج See گجي.

گجر (In plural گجرون) n. A vegetable root of two kinds: گجر پتائي or سنڌي گجر A carrot (*daucus careta.*) گجر لاهوري The sweet potato (*convolvulus batatas*).

گجر n. A fairy, a fair maid.

گجري See گوجري.

گجڪار n. Thundering, roaring, a roar (of a lion). (v. گجڻ).

گجڪو n. A kind of flag used in boats.

گجگاه n. The long hair of the tail of سره گائي. A crowd, or sound issuing from one. A vane. n. or a. Any thing of great size or extent; immense, prodigious, vast; thick (a forest).

گهگوڙ *See* گهڪار .

گهمير or گهجيل *n.* Beauty. [or گهگوڙ].

گهڙڻ *v. i.* To thunder, roar. (*n.* گهڪار

گهجي *n.* Foam, froth, lather, suds. (*med.*) Ptyalism, salivation. گهجي اچڻ (*slang*) To flare up, froth.

گهجي or گزي A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

گهجي *n.* The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzaad; entrails. وڏي گهجي ڌارڻ To have a large heart.

گچ *n.* Mortar, plaster. گچ *a.* Plastered with mortar. گچ خاڪي *n.* Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some dark colour mixed in it. گچڪاري *n.* Plastering. *a.* Plastered.

گد *n.* Prose.

گدا *n.* Begging. A beggar. A staff, mace. گدائي *n.* Begging; mendicancy, living on alms.

گدازي *n.* A female jackal. (*male* گدڙ).

گداز *a.* Melted, dissolved. [store.

گدام *n.* A store, a godown, a merchant's

گدامڙي *n.* The fruit of the tamarind tree.

گدائي *See* under گدا.

گدرڻ *v. i.* To pass, go by.

گدرو *n.* A musk melon.

گدڙ *n.* A jackal. A coward. گدڙقل *n.* Wave-podded milk vetch. گدڙوار or گدڙوال *n.* *Croton plicatum*—a plant.

گدگد ٿيڻ *v. i.* To rejoice, be in raptures.

گدلو *a.* Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid. گدلاڻ or گدلائي *n.* Dirtiness, etc.

گدو *n.* Marrow, kernel, etc., of any thing.

گدو *n.* Name of a mountain. An animal.

گدود (غدود) Coagulated pus. Offal, *esp.* of pieces of the spinal chord, etc., of mutton. گدودي *n.* or *a.* A dirty filthy fellow.

گدي *n.* Cheating in play. گدبار or گديڙ *a.* One who cheats in play.

گدي *See* گادي .

گديا *n.* The anus.

گديل *n.* A chair.

گديلو *n.* A cushion for sitting on, mattress.

گڏ *adv.* (*v.* گڏڻ) Together, jointly.

**گڏ** n Pounding, thumping. Hoeing. The kneebone. گڏ ڪرڻ To hoe.

**گڏ** n. A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an *angasu* during the Muhorrum. A hole in the ground for playing cat and dog, &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick (*bharini*) confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel. گڏ ۾ گهل To be very young.

**گڏجڻ** or **گڏڄڻ** v. i. To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join. گڏڻ v. t. To meet. To collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. گڏ ڪري ڇڏڻ Idem. گڏوچڙ a. Intermixed. گڏيات n. A disciple. گڏيل ڪٽنب n. A joint family. گڏيل وياج n. Compound interest. گڏجاڻي n. The going of a bridegroom wirh his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honeymoon.

**گڏڻ** v. t. To pound, thump, thrash.

**گڏو** n. A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens, tooth cleaners, etc. (*dim*. گڏي ).

**گڏو** n. A male dole of cloth. An effigy. (*dim*. گڏي).

**گڏون** n. A gobblet, mug of metal.

**گڏه** n. A donkey, an ass; a fool. (*fem*. گڏه ). گڏه or گڏهرو n. An insect destructive to pulse grains. گڏهرو a. A kind of *hurlo* (waterwheel). گڏ ھگا جرو n. *Fumaria parviflora*—used medicinally. A mixture of food in eating.

**گڏي** n. (*dim*. of گڏ ). (slang) Thrusting one's finger up the fundament.

**گڏي** n. A kind of paper kite. A doll o cloth, a moppet. [or tree.

**گڏيات** n. (v. گڏڻ ). A disciple.

**گڊ** n. Dust. The small roots of a plant.

**گڊ** a. Deep (drinker, or smoker, as گڊموالي ). n. The wild sheep.

**گڊلو** n. A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.

**گڊ مڊ** n. Talking English, so called by those unacquainted with the language.

**گڊو** n. A mongrel hybrid. Asby, dull (color). [to the ankles.

**گڊي** n. A warm padded coat reaching

**گڊ** n. A stronghold, a fort.

**گڏارش** n. Representation, perusal; the reading of official papers before an officer.

گذارڻ v. t. To pass (time), get on, live.

گذارو n. Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air. The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed. گذر n. Passing life, subsisting, living, livelihood. گذر ڪرڻ v. i. To subsist, live; to just manage to live. To cohabit. To pass over, forbear.

گذران n. Subsistence, living, existence, livelihood. گذرڻ v. i. To pass away (time); to depart this life, die. گذريل a. Past, last (month, etc.).

گر n. The mange. a. گرو.

گر n. A plait or strand of a rope. A religious preceptor, pastor, a family priest; one among goldsmiths, himself being of the same caste. A cave. [a fish.

گر or گهر n. The one side of the roe of

گراڙ n. A young she-goat.

گراڙو n. A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion. [To swallow.

گراس n. A mouthful; food. گراسڻ v.t.

گراهڪ or گراهڪ n. A customer; a receiver of stolen property; a purchaser, chapman, subscriber (to a newspaper).

گراهڪي or گراهڪي n. Custom.

گرانٽ n. A span between the thumb and the little finger.

گرانو n. A village.

گراني n. Dearness, costliness. Heaviness of stomach, repletion.

گراڻو n. A weaver.

گرائي n. The duty or office of a *guru*.

گرب n. Pride, haughtiness.

گربرو or گرٻرو n. Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere. [cloth.

گربي or گرٻي n. A kind of striped cotton

گرڀ n. The womb; an embryo, fœtus; pregnancy. گرڀ ڪاٽڻي n. An abortive.

گرڀڻي or گرڀونتي a. With young, pregnant.

گرت or گرٿ n. Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.

گرڻو or گرڻو n. A plant, the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.

گرج See گجڪار

گرج n. گرز An iron club with a knob at the top, a mace. گرجائي n. One who fires a *gurjo*. گرجو n. A kind of gun [borne on a camel

گرجي n. A Georgian.

گرد or گرد n. Dust.

گِرْد prep. Round, roundabout. گِردا گِرد Idem.

گِرْداب or گِرْداوُ n. A whirl-pool.

گِرْد ماپ (geom.) Perimeter. گَرْدان n Conjugation, declension. گَرْدِش n. Revolution, rotation, turning. گِرْد نواحي n. Neighbourhood, suburbs. گِردو n. Circumference.

گَرْدائڻ v. i. To turn (Shah).

گُرْدو n. A kidney; pl., the reins or kidneys. رڌي جو سُور n. Renal colic. [nape.

گَرْدَن n. The neck, back part of the neck

گُرد ٿارو n. The place where a guru lives, keeps his books, &c.

گِرْدي n. A die (for games); jobbery.

گِرْدي (In comp.) Change, revolution. بادشاه گردي n. Revolution, anarchy.

گَرُڙ or گَرُڙ n. The great horn-bill. (In Hind. myth.) The bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گرڙ پران n. A Puran read after a Hindu's death.

گُرڙو n. A large mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach. گرڙي n. The rinsing the mouth, gargling; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.

گَرِچ گَرَز See

گِرِفتار or گِرِفتار a. Seized, taken, entangled, involved (in a difficulty, etc.); absorbed. گرفتاري n. Arrest; captivity; embarrassment, entanglement.

گُرْگ n. A wolf. A sharp, cunning fellow. گرگ شڪار n. Stalking, a method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel, &c., and so approaching the animal to be shot.

گُرگلو n. A species of juari. A kind of low caste fakir A compounder.

گُرگلي n. A kind of huqa. [ling.

گُرِ ڦلي n. Temptation, enticement, wheed-

گَرَم a. Warm, hot; passionate, excited; brisk (trade). گرما گرم a. Hot and hot, piping hot, steaming. گرمائو a. Heating, warm. گرمائڻ v. i. To be hot, feel hot or warm. گرمي n. Heat, warmth; the hot weather; anger, passion; sexual passion. The venereal disease.

گِرَنٿ n. A book, a work; the Sikh Scriptures. گرنٿڪار n. A scientific man.

گِرْنگ n. Name of a deserted place near Bhita. (Shah.)

گِرْني or گِرِڻ n. The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off,

گرڻ *v. i.* To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties). گرڻ *n.* A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.

گرڻ *n.* A fabulous kind of bird.

گرڻ or گرڻ *v. i.* To snarl, growl.

گرڻ *v. t.* See ڙهڻ. (*naut.*) To tow or pull (a boat) through water.

گرطو *n.* A stick from which part of the loom apparatus is suspended.

گرطي *n.* A mill, as of cotton, etc.

گرو *a.* Mangy. Iron gray coloured (horse); dirty, faded (colorer). *n.* The neck. گرا ڪڇا *pl.* Riff-raff, bob-tail.

گرو *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

گرو *n.* A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher. *abs. n.* گري or گريائي.

گرواڻ See گريبان.

گروڙ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To growl, grumble (as a lion over its prey.)

گروڙو *n.* Gargling, washing the throat; the water thrown after gargling.

گروي *n.* Mortgage. گروي رکڻ *v t.* To mortgage. گروي رکندڙ *n.* A mortgagor. گرويدار *n.* A mortgagee.

گره *n.* Cotton and such like stuff used in caulking a boat.

گره *n.* A mouthful. گره اٽڪڻ To be choked.

گره *n.* A planet. گره چار *n.* The influence of an evil star.

گرهجڻ *v. i.* To be eclipsed. گرهڻ *v. t.* To seize, lay hold of, take. گرهڻ An eclipse.

گرهست or گرهستي *n.* A householder, layman. گرهست آشرم The state of a householder.

گرهڻ *n.* The great bustard (a bird).

گرئيپوتو *n.* A descendant of Guru Nanik.

گرئو *n.* Weeping and bewailing, wailing.

گري *n.* The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane, a joint. The segment (of an insect). A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. The office or duty of a *guru*. A precipice. The bulge (of a ship). Ender groats. گريارو or گريدار *a.* Having knots or sections (as sugar-cane, &c.), jointed.

گرياڻي *n.* The wife or daughter of a *Guru* or a family Brahmin. گريائي *n.* The duty or office of a *Guru*.

گريب See غريب.

گريبان or گريوان n. The collar of a garment. گريبان ۾ منهن وجهڻ To look into and examine one's self, to introspect.

گڙ a. Full, replete, rich, abounding in.

گڙهو n- Settlings. a. Turbid.

گڙٻڙ or گڙٻڙ n. Confusion, noisy confused talk; disorder. گڙٻڙ ڪرڻ To make a row.

گڙٻڙ n. Indistinct talk, jabber, mumbling.

گڙڪڻ v. i. To rumble, purr. گڙڪو n. A rumbling sound. [Thunder.

گڙگاٽ n. The noise of falling water, &c.

گڙگڙ n. The sound made in washing the throat, gargling; guggling. [rygm

گڙگڙ n. Rumbling of the intestines, borborygm

گڙند n. The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water-wheel are attached to the circular ropes *malha*.

گڙنگ a. Great, big, clever (a thief, etc.).

گڙڻ v. i. To thunder. To be covered (as a sheep).

گز n. An iron bar. A ramrod, rammer. The bow of a fiddle. A measure of 37 inches A foot rule. An arrow, a bolt. A large species of tamarisk tree—*tamarix articulata*.

گزاف n. Vain boasting.

گزي n. A measure of 22½ inches.

گس n. A track, road, pathway.

گس n. Dust. گسائو a. Alluvial.

گسائين n. The deity; a saint, holy person.

گسائڻ v. t. or v. i. To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, shirk, sneak off.

گسائو n. An evader, shirker, sneak.

گس گساءِ n. Evasion, shirking.

گستاخ or گستاڪ a. Familiar; impertinent, saucy, rude, forward گستاخي or گستاڪي n. Familiarity; sauciness, rudeness

گسر n. Dust. [one's anger

گسر n. Revenge گسر ڪڍڻ To wreak

گسر n. Delay, tardiness, indolence.

گسرڻ v. i. To scramble along. to crawl along. To delay. [fish.

گسر n. *Serranus launceolatus*—a salt water.

گسرجڻ v. i. To fret, be worn away.

گسڪڻ v. i. To slip, glide away.

گسڻ v. i. (p. p. گٺو) To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded. گٺل a. Abraded. گسڪو or گسٽي. گشڪو See گهڪو n. Abrasion, rubbing.

گسڻ v. i. (p. p. گٺو or گسيو) To

miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away

گس مس کرنا v. t. To hush up.

گسو a. Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

گسي n. The thin excrement of camels.

گشت n. Circuit, travelling, tour.

گشکو n. Abrasion, rubbing, friction

گشو n. A push or rub from contact in passing A bluff (بهم).

گفتار or گفتو n. Talk, chat.

گک n. The hump of a humpbacked person. گکو a Hump-backed. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel.

گگ n. Phlegm, slaver. گگر n. A slabberer, driveller.

گگر n. Bdellium—the tree and its gum

گگن n. The sky.

گگو or گگهو a. or ad. Hoarse, hoarsely

گگهي هونا v. i. To be hoarse.

گگهر n. Darkness. An owl

گگهتي a. Dumpy, podgy.

گگهر n Place for putting money.

گگو See under گگهي هونا

گگهي n. A goglet.

گل n. A flower. A brand. The *caput mortuum* of tobacco left after smoking. گل آباسي or گل اشرفي عباسي n. Marvel of Peru The marigold. گل آنار Double-flowered pomegranate. گلبدن n. A kind of striped silk cloth. گلبو n. Sweet scent. A sweetheart. گلبهار n. The daisy (flower). گلجليل n. The flower and stalks of a plant used in dyeing and medicine. گل خثرو See خثرو. گلدستو n. A nosegay, bouquet. گلدوز n. Flowered silk. گلزار a. Flowering, fresh, handsome. گلشن n. A bed of roses, garden. گلقند n. A converse of roses. گلکاري n. A flower garden. گل کرنا v. t. To extinguish (a light). v. i To lead to (ill) consequences; reveal ugly facts. گل گهلو a. Rosy-cheeked. گلنار n. Pomegranate blossoms; carnation, rosy pink. گل مهون a. Having a ruddy face.

گلا n. Defamation, backbiting reviling, obloquy, infamy گلا غيبت or گلا غيبت Idem. گلاخور n. A defamer, backbiter.

reviler. گلا گا ؤ و *a.* or *n.* Fault-finder.
گلا رو *a.* Of ill fame; one who is ill spoken of, infamous.

گلاب *n.* A rose. گلاب جو پاݨي *n.* Rose-water. گلا باشي or گلابدا ني *n.* A bottle for sprinkling rose-water from. گلا باشي ڪرڻ To sprinkle rose-water.
گلابي *a.* Rose-coloured, pink; of rose-water, like to or smelling of rose-water.

گلا بند *See* under گلو.

گلاس *n.* (*cor.* of Glass) A glass, cup.

گلال *n.* The red powder thrown on one another at the Holi.

گلاني *n.* Disgust.

گلڦڙو *n.* The jaws, the angle of the mouth

گلر *n.* A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp; a species of small dog.

گلر *n.* A crowd (of boys, etc.).

گلگل *n.* An endearing term used in calling a child.

گلگلو *n.* A kind of low caste *fakir*.

گل گوڙي *n.* A playful method of dandling children.

گلم *n.* A kind of carpet.

گلميخ *n.* A nail with a flat head to it; a tack.

گلنداز *n.* An artillery-man. گلندازي *n.* Gunnery.

گلو *n.* The throat; voice, accent. A string or herd of camels or other cattle; a company of men. گلو ڪاٽڻ To cut one's throat; bear hard upon, oppress.
گلابند *n.* A comforter, tippet.
گلي (*arch.*) Gorgerin, neck of a column.
گلي پوڻ To harass. To fall to one's lot.
گلي جو هار *n.* A necklace; a darling.

گلو *n.* A small kind of fish.

گلو *n.* The wattle or barbs of a cock.

گلو *n.* *Tinospora cordifolia*—a medicinal root.

گلوري *n.* The common striped squirrel.

گلوئي *n.* A kind of lizard.

گلئي *n.* Name of a bird.

گلي *n.* The cat in the game اتي ڏوڪر

گليف *n.* Two cloths sewn together and used in the cold weather.

گلي گور (گلو گير) *a.* Suppliant, begging.

گليل *n.* A pellet bow. گليلو *n.* A pellet or bullet of clay. (*dim.* گليلي).

گم *n.* Knowledge, intelligence, indication.

گم *a.* Lost, wanting. گم ٿيڻ *v.i.* To be lost

to disappear. گم ڪرڻ v. t. To hide; to lose. گمراه a. Erring, astray, perplexed. گمراهي n. The losing one's way, perplexity. گم نام a. Unknown to fame; anonymous.

گماشتو n. A merchant's agent or factor. گماشتگيري n. The office of a factor or agent, agency, a factorship.

گمان n. Suspicion, doubt, distrust; imagination, notion, idea. گمان ڪرڻ v. i. To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect. گماني a. Suspicious.

گمت n. Fun, fun and frolic, merry-makings.

گن، گناڪاري، گني See گُرڻ، etc.

گناه n. A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence. گناه جهڙو a. Criminal. گنا هتو a. or adv. Sinful, wicked, sinfully. گنا هگار See گنهگار under گنه. گنا هگاري n. Criminality; a fine for crimes and misdemeanours, expiation. گنا هي n. or a. A sinner, sinful.

گنب n. Clay or mud for building.

گنب n. A heap, hoard; any thing swollen. A pot-belly. گنب و جهڙ To be pot-bellied, fat.

گنب n. The head of a nail, the top of anything.

گنبت n. The centre part of a boat, the hold.

گنبذ n. A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola. A spadix (of the plantain). (*Up. S.*). گنبذدار a. Vaulted, domed.

گنڀير a. Sedate, deep, profound, grave. staid, serious. گنڀيرائي n. Staidness, etc.

گنتو n. A gunter's chain.

گنبو n. A disease in which the bones, swell.

گنج n. A heap, stack; hoard, treasure. A nest of boxes. A market, mart.

گنج n. A scaldhead (*tinea capitis*). گنجارڻ n. Baldness. گنجو a. Scald-headed; bald. The hills running south on which Hyderabad is built are called گنجو ٽڪر from their bare rugged appearance. (In *pl.*) Name of a kind of rice.

گنجارڻ v. t. To hover about (as a bee at a flower).

گنجائش n. Room, capacity.

گنجفو n. Playing cards, a pack of cards.

گنجڻ v. i. To hum (as the black bee).

گنجي n. A banian, a loose garment.

گنجي پٽڙ n. A kind of boys' game.

گند n. Dirt, filth, stench; filthy language

ribaldry. گندائي n. Dirtiness. گندگي n. Filth, filthiness. گندو a. Fœtid, filthy, stinking; foul-tongued, obscene.

گند n. A heap.

گندا n. A *faqir's* quilt.

گندرف n. Sulphur, brimstone. گندرف جو تيزاب n. Sulphuric acid.

گندڙو n. *dim.* of گندي.

گندڪ n. Sulphur, brimstone. [fencing.

گندلو a. Stout, plump. n. A tree guard, or

گندنا n. A kind of a medicinal drug.

گندڙ n. *Noloplerus kapirat*—a fresh water fish.

گندي n. An article of apparel, a garment.

گندي n. A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in. (*dim.* گندڙو).

گند or گندگوڙ n. Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, disorder. گند مند n. Confusion, jumble. گند جڻ v. t. v. i. To be confused, etc. گندڻ To entangle, involve in perplexities' tangle. گنديل a. Confused.

گندي See گيندي.

گندڪا n. A prostitute.

گنگ a. Gigantic. [sand'

گنگا n. The Ganges. گنگاواري n. Ganges'

گنگائڻ v. i. To make a noise like a dumb man. گنگائي n. Dumbness, incapacity to speak. گنگباز n. Pantomimist. گنگبازي n. Pantomime, dumb show. گنگو n. A dumb animal. a. Dumb. گنگدام n. A beast, an animal. گنگبوڙ n. Deep silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

گنگٿرڙو n Waddling گنگٿرڙائي or گنگٿرڙائي n. or a. What wabbles in movement, wabbly; a top that runs about and does not hum well.

گنگهر n. A small village.

گنگهر n. Calamity, misfortune, distress.

گنگهي n. Hoarseness.

گنوار n. A villager; a clown, boor, churl.

گنوائڻ v. t. To lose; waste, squander.

گنه See گناه. گنهگار n. or a. Criminal, guilty, sinful. گنهي See گناهي.

گنڌن a. Lost. گنڌن ٿيڻ v.i. To be lost, (said of a person who does not return soon from an errand).

گنڌون a. A brave man, a hero.

گني See گٽاڪاري under گٽ.

گنير *n.* An elephant. (Shift). Foolish. (Lilaram).

گڻ *n.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit; skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favour. گڻڪاري or گڻڪاري *a.* Salutary, useful wholesome. گڻائتو *a.* or *adv.* Beneficial, salutary, wholesome; efficacious; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful. گڻچور *n.* or *a.* An ungrateful, thankless person, an ingrate. گڻچوراڻي *n.* Ingratitude. گڻونت *a.* Skilled, skilful گڻي *a.* Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; skilful; learned, skilled in any science. [that.

گو *conj.* As if, although; notwithstanding

گو *a.* (In *comp.* only) A speaker (as بدگو Evil speaker).

گوار *See* گنوار.

گوار *a.* Digestible; agreeable.

گوال *n.* A cowherd; milkman.

گواه *n.* A witness, evidence. گواهي *n.* Testimony, witness, evidence.

گوبر *n.* Dung.

گوبو *n.* The mucus from the nostrils, snot. The roe of a fish. گوبر *n.* or *a.* A sniveller, snotty-nosed.

گوبي (بند) *n.* Cabbage. ڦول گوبي *n.* Cauliflower.

گوتر *a.* Lineage; family, a tribe.

گوتنات *n.* A sneak; one who shirks. گوتنداٽ *n.* Evading, evasion, putting off.

گوٽو *n.* Gold or silver lace.

گوپ *n.* A cowherd. گوپ اشٽمي The 8th of *Kartik shukl-paksh* on which day garlands are suspended from the necks of cows. گوپي *n* A female cowherd joined as companion to the image of Krishna, a milkmaid. گوپيچندن *n.* A kind of yellow coloured earth for the Hindu mark on the forehead.

گوٿو *n.* Closeness as from a crowd of people in a room, &c., stuffiness.

گوج *n.* An eel—(*moslacemblus armatus*). The seal fish.

گوج (گوز) گوج ڇڏڻ *v. i.* To boast.

گوجري *n.* Name of a musical mode.

گوجي *n,* Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed.

گوجيڙو *n.* An eel.

گوچاني *n.* A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.

گود *n.* Lap. گود ۾ وٺڻ To adopt.

گوڏڙ *a.* Clumsy, awkward, shabby. *n.* A sward. A kind of net for catching partridges.

گوڏڙ *n.* A padded quilt. Old tattered clothes. A caste of Hindu *fakirs*. گوڏڙي *n.* A quilted counterpane; old clothes; a patch-work coat, worn by *fakirs*. گوڏڙيو *n.* Cheap Jack. گوڏڙي فروش See ڪرڙي گور under ڪرڙ. A kind of *fakir* who always wears a *godiri*.

گودي or گوڏي *n.* A workshop. A dock.

گوڏڙي جورهاڻو *n.* A wedding in the evening (*Hind.*).

گوڏ *n.* The fastening of the *dhoti* made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

گوڏو *n.* The knee. گوڏو ڀيڪڙڻ Not to stay long, to return quickly. گوڏا پيهي وهڻ To sit with the weight on the heels and knees; to kneel. گوڏو ڪوڙي ٿو اچان I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute. گوڏي پنيان رس *n.* Thorough-pin (in a horse). گوڏا ڀيڪڙ *n.* Not staying long, a speedy return. گوڏا ڪوڙ *a.* A beast that has a habit of kneeling down, or that works itself on its knees in rising.

گوڏڙا ڳدي *n.* A hassock. گوڏڙي *n.* A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

گوڏ *n.* The foot of a sand hill.

گور *n.* A grave. گوربت *n.* The Indian badger. (*fem.* گورنهاري or گورنهاري).

گورخر *n.* A wild ass, an onager. گورستان *n.* A cemetery.

گور *n.* Name of a fish.

گوراب *n.* A ship. [the roofs of houses.

گوراگل *n.* The clay put over mats on

گوراڻ or گورائي *n.* Fairness of complexion. (*a.* گورو). گورائڻ *v. i.* To become white or fair in complexion; to have a tendency to fairness. [saddle.

گوربند *n.* The breast-band of a camel

گورش or گورشي *n.* Zeal, ardour, effort, industry. گورشي *a.* Zealous, etc.

گورکنڌو or گورکنڌو *n.* An intricate or difficult affair or problem; a maze; a Chinese puzzle.

گورم *n.* A herd of cows.

گورنهاري *n.* The female of گوربت which See under گور.

گورو *a.* Fair, white. *n.* A cannon ball. The kernel of a coconut, etc.,

the brain of a sheep, etc. A young camel up to his 2nd year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body. A European, a white person. گورو ڪيڻ To enucleate, peel out. گوري *n.* A bullet; a small ball of any kind; a pill. A beauty, belle. [noise.

گوڙ *n.* Thunder, a peal, a rumbling

گوڙ *n.* A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, roar; a crowd, a confused mass of people. Percolation. گوڙائو *n.* or *a.* A noisy person. گوڙي *n.* or *a.* A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous. گوڙجڻ *v. i.* To be damaged by wet or [damp.

گوڙو *a.* Featherless.

گوڙي *n.* Name of a musical mode.

گوڙيو *n.* A kind of sword made in Kutch.

گوز *n.* The noise of breaking wind, a fart. گوزي *n.* One who breaks wind; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories. [plant

گوسائو *n.* *Cucumis amarus*—a parasitical

گوس اڏارڻ *v. i.* (*naut.*) To tack.

گوسڙ or گوسڙو *See* گسائو under گسائڻ.

گوسو *See* گهوسو.

گوش *n.* A shoot, sprout. The ear. گوش گذار *a.* or *n.* Reported, heard; a hearer. گوش گذار ڪرڻ *v.t* To bring to notice, report. گوش گذاري Information; suggestion. گوشمالي *n.* Pulling the ears; chastisement; reproof.

گوشو *See* under گوشائتو.

گوشت *n.* Meat, flesh.

گوشت *n.* Conversation, a talk on religion.

گوش ڪرڻ *v. i.* To circumnavigate.

گوشو *n.* A corner; a hermit's cell, retirement. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster of dates, plantains, etc. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch of the butt-end of an arrow. گوشو ڪرڻ To avoid. گوشائتو *adv.* Aside, retired, in a corner. گوشي نشين *a.* or *n.* Retired, a hermit. گوشي نشيني *n.* Retirement, seclusion.

گوڪ *n.* A large nice ripe *beru* (jujube).

گوکرو *n.* *Tribulus lanuginosus*—a plant with a prickly fruit.

گوگڙ or گوگڙبند، گوگڙنبد *n.* A common kind of sulphur or brimstone.

گوگيڙو or گوگڙو *n.* The unripe cotton-pad before bursting.

گوگڙو *n.* A turnip.

گوگل گائي *n.* A cockle-shell. (?)

گو گهڙو *n.* A knotted tangled lump.

گو گهو *See* گهو گهو.

گو گهو *n.* A pocket. (*Up. S.*).

گول *a.* Round, circular. *See* under گولارو. *n.* A circle. گول جو ٽڪر *n.* The segment of a circle. گول مال ڪرڻ To make a mess of. گولاڻ or گولائي *n.* Roundness. گولو *n.* A cannon ball. A sphere, globe. (*arch.*) Ovolo. گولي *n.* A bullet. گولي مار *n.* Butts.

گولِ *n.* *Scicena axillaris*—a marine fish.

گولارو or گولاڙو *n.* *Coccinea Indica*—a plant used medicinally. Its fruit گول. *See* under گولو.

گولپهي *n.* A jointer, a tool for pointing joints.

گوڙي *n.* Detachment of soldiers; a body or band (of men); a flock (of sheep).

گولڪ (غولڪ) *n.* A till, a closed box with a clip at the top through which money is dropped.

گولو *n.* A slave. Jack, or the knave of a suit of playing cards. *See* under گول. گولارو or گولاڙو *n.* The son of a slave, a hilding. گولاڻ، گولائي، گولپائي، گولپڻ، گولپو، or گولپي *n.* Slavery, bondage. گولالو *a.* Of a slave, servile. گولي *n.* A female slave.

گولوچن *n.* A yellow substance obtained from the cow's urine, or the concrete bile of the cow. [and گولو.

گولي *n.* Name of a fish. *See* under گول

گوماندر *n.* A medicinal plant—*achillœa santolina.*

گومکي *n.* A kind of bag in which Brahmins work their rosaries.

گوميڌ *n.* The sacrifice of cows.

گُوَن *n.* *Cressa Indica*—Its seeds eaten by the poor.

گَوِن *n.* A kind of printed cloth.

گَوَن *n.* (In *comp.*) Colour. گونا گون *a.* Various, of different kinds.

گونبت *n.* A bullock's hump.

گونت *n.* Kernel. (*bot.*) Corolla.

گونتو *n.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

گونٽ *a.* Dirty, filthy.

گونچ *n.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

گوندر *n.* Care, heed, concern, anxiety.

گوندو *n.* The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping, &c. A warren, a place for keeping fish in a river. A joint, socket (of the knee, etc.). گوندي مان نڪرڻ *v.i.* To be dislocated.

گونڊ *n.* Name of a musical mode.

گونڊي *n.* A stone-mason.

گونڙڻ *v. i.* To snarl, growl.

گونرو *n.* A young camel.

گون گون *n.* The noise of a child attempting to speak.

گون گون *n.* Speaking indistinctly.

گونهر *n.* A *cowrie* that has become dirty.

گونهن *n.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c. گونهن خور *n.* The scavenger bird. گونهن کائڻ *v. i.* To eat filth; to do a shameful act; to tell a lie. گونهين *n.* or *a.* A coward ; cowardly, timid.

گوني or گونيٺا *n.* A carpenter's square, a level

گوني ڪنڊ *n.* Right angle.

گونهٽ *n.* The ferruginous dirt etc., under a blacksmith's forge from which the *hakims* extract the sesquioxide of iron

گوهر *n.* A gem, pearl. A clever man, expert. گوهري *n.* A seller of pearls,

گوهر *n.* A herd of cows. گوهري *n.* A grazier.

گوهر *See* گوهير under گوهي.

گوهو *n.* Dried cowdung.

گوهو *n.* A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow, &c. Name of an insect.

گوهي *n.* Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking. A time, turn. گوهي ڏيڻ *v. i.* To wind, double on one's course ; to blench, shrink. گوهير *n.* An evader.

گوء *n.* The tube in a *huqa* through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water. Race; race-course. A ball. گوء کٽي وڃڻ To surpass.

گوء *n.* Speech.

گوئند *n.* Gum-water.

گوئيئو *n.* A singer.

گويا *n.* Talk. گويا گفتار *n.* Conversation, talk.

گويا *adv.* As if, as it were.

گهه *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Jibbing. Vanity. Evasion; missing, a miss. گهائتو *a.* or *adv.* Obstinate. گهگير *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, restive. *a.* or *n.* Jibber.

گيه *n.* Clarified butter, *ghee.* گيهي *n.* A seller of *ghee.*

گهبي، گهبي or گهبي *n.* Squabbling, altercation, wrangling, family jars ; the foolish importunities of a child.

گهر *n.* or *a.* Headstrong, obstinate ; a sneak.

گهر *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گهڙڻ *v.t.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

گھرو *a.* Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity; sound (as sleep), deep (as colour). *abs. n.* گھراٹ or گھرائي. گھر گنبھیر *a.* Very deep, profound.

گھِسکو *n.* A rub.

گھلڑ See گھِرڑ. گھل گیندا اڑ *n.* Harassment, worry.

گھِرڑ *v. t.* (*imper.* گھر *p. p.* گھتو ) To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, to grate. گھِٹي or گھِٹي *n.* Rubbing, friction.

گھوبي *n.* A squabble, squabbling.

گھیر See گھِیر.

گٽار *n.* Field vetch.

گٽاري *n.* *Cyamopsis psoralifolia*—a vegetable.

گٽالي *n.* A rug or soft kind of carpet.

گئؤ *n.* A cow. گئؤدان *n.* An offering of a cow. گئؤشالا A cow shed. گئؤ هتيا *n.* The supposed sin of killing cows.

گيات *n.* Knowledge, understanding.

گيارس *n.* The 11th day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

گيان *n.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation; special religious knowledge supposed to exempt the soul from further transmigration. گيان گوشٹ - جرچا Religious discourse. گياني *a.* Wise, sensible.

گیبر See گیور.

گیت *n.* A song, singing, a hymn. گیتاولي *n.* A hymn book.

گیتا *n.* Name of a Hindu sacred book.

گیچڑ *n.* A sieve.

گیدازي See گدازي.

گیدو *n.* A pocket. (*Up.* S.).

گیدوڑي *n.* Broad-leaved sebesten—*cordia latifolia.* Its mucilaginous, drupaceous fruit: گیدوڑو.

گیدي *n.* A coward. گیدي گھرڑ *v. i.* To drudge.

گیر *n.* A growl, snarl.

گیڈ See آنا ڑي.

گیر (In *comp.*) Taking; holder as, عالمگیر, etc.

گیرب *n.* Pride, haughtiness.

گیرو *a.* Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness, &c. *abs.n.* گیرائي.

گیرو *a.* Quick to catch, experienced in catching.

گیڑڑ *v. t.* To turn a water-wheel. گھڑو *n.* A revolution of a water-wheel, a turn.

گیڑؤ *n.* A red ochre. گیڑئون *a.* Coloured a yellowish red.

گیسر *n.* Delay, tradiness. گیسرا ئرٹ *v. i.* To make delay, to dilly-dally. گیسریو *a.* Dilatory.

گیسي *n.* The scraping one's hinder parts or one's nose along the ground (the sign of repentance). گیسر *n.* One who performs *gisi;* a lazy sluggard. گیسرا ئرٹ or گیسرٹ *v. i.* To drag one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. To do anything lazily, to dilly-dally. گیسک *n.* The dragging one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. Delaying, dilly-dallying. گیسو *n.* A cavity or indentation in any thing worn by friction; trail.

گیگ or گیگھر *n.* Pretence, sham, artifice. گیگا ئرٹ *v. i.* To feign, sham, malinger. گیگر ، گیگي or گیگھر *n.* or *a.* A shammer.

گیگر *n.* A kind of striped cotton cloth.

گیل *n.* Expansion, circumference, girth.

گین An affix to nouns signifying *full of,* as غمگین Sorrowful, sad.

گیندا ڑٹ *v. t.* To toss about, knock about, pull about, shake about; to drabble, trail. گیندا ڑ *n.* Worry.

گیندو *n.* Rhinoceros.

گیندو *n* A tuft of thread, &c., coming out in a lump from the ball or roller on which it is wound. گیندي *n.* A roll of thread as taken off the spindle.

گیندي *n.* A basin, a hollow vessel for washing.

گینگو *n.* An infant. گینگالو *a.* Infantine, infatile گینگائي *n.* Infancy.

گینوار or گینور *n.* Negligence, indifference, carelessness. گینوار or گینواریل *n.* A blockhead.

گیور *n.* The urine of birds.

گیهو *n.* A mark (as of a snake.)

گیهول *n.* A creeper with red flowers.

گیهي *See* under گه.

## گ

گاپئون *a.* A kind of bread or cake prepared with *ghee,* &c.

گات *n.* The throat, neck. اوچي گات *adv.* With head erect, proudly. گات پرٹ *v. i.* To be choking from inclination to cry, &c. گات کڈھ To raise the head. گاتو *n.* The back of the neck, the neck, nape. A child's shoe. گاتو بھجڑ *a.* Break-neck. گاتي *n.* A

peculiar way of tying a shawl at the nape of the neck.

گاچ *n.* A song, singing.

گاچڻ *v. t.* To count, calculate. گاچ، گاچ، or گاچ *n.* Counting.

گاڏي *n.* The lever of a water-wheel, to which a beast is tied.

گاراني *n.* European lycium, used medicinally.

گاراجو *See* شادمانو under شاد.

گارانجهو *See* under گاڙهو. [گارڻ.

گارائڻ *v. t.* To cause to sing. *caus.* of

گاراڻي *n.* A crossbeam.

گارڻ *v. t.* (*caus.* گارائڻ، *v. i.* گرڻ) To melt, dissolve; to emaciate; to soften by cooking, fuse; to wither. گار *n.* Solution. گارڙو *a.* Soluble, that which softens by cooking. گارڻي *n.* Melting, fusion. گارو *n.* The wasting away from grief, love, etc.; decay.

گارو *n.* Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. *See* under گارڻ.

گاري *n.* A noose, a bird snare. A button-hole; a bight, loop.

گاڙڻ *v. t.* To extract, drain out. گوڙها گاڙڻ To shed tears. گاڙ *n.* Dropping, dripping; drainings extracted from any thing, drippings. گاڙو *n.* A drop. حرام جو گاڙو *n.* A bastard. گاڙئون *a.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

گاڙهو *a.* Red. گاڙهو آبلق Skewbald. (horse). گاڙهي جوئر A species of *juari.* گارانجهو *a.* Reddish. گاڙهاڻ، گاڙهائڻ or گارهائي *n.* Redness. گاڙهائڻ نيڻ. To be reddish, have a tendency to red گاڙهيرو or گاڙهيرڙو *a.* Reddish.

گاگو or گاگي *n.* *Grewia populifolia, etc.*—a fruit and shrub of two or three species.

گالڙ *n.* Talk, chat; abusive language.

گالهه *n.* Speech, talk; a story; act, affair, matter. گالهه ڪٿڻ To tell a story. گالهاءُ *n.* Talk, sound of speaking. گالهائڻ *v. t.* To speak, say, talk. گالهه ٻولهه—مهار *n.* Talk, chit-chat, conversation; negotiations. گالهو or گالهير *a.* or *n.* A talker; loquacious, talkative. گالهه رکڻ. To keep (one's) word, listen to. گالهوڙ or گالهوڙو *n.* Talk without end, great prolixity of tongue, a serious affair.

گالهڙ *n.* A squirrel.

گاموڙ *n.* Stretching one's limbs, a twitching of the limbs, languor; sickening (for fever, etc.). گاموڙجڻ *v. i.* To stretch

one's limbs in lassitude. To stretch [(the limbs).

گان n. A patch in a sail.

گانداهو n. (v. گنڍڻ) Connection, relationship.

گانيڍو or گانيڍو a. One connected in any business with another; an accomplice, comrade, conniver.

گانو n. An iron collar put on for punishment. A camel's collar. A string of black woolen thread obtained at the tomb of Lall Shahbaz at Sehwan.

گانڍو n. The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.

گانيرو n. Name of a small fish

گاڻ n. (v. ڳڻڻ) Counting, computing.

گاڻ ڳڻيو a. Allocated, designated, counted.

گاڻو a. Prudent; courteous; considerate.

گاهُ n. Slaughter, mortality. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle. A sign; an enigma, riddle.

گاهُ or گاه n. Threshing, treading on the floor. Toil, labour. (v. ڳاهڻ). گاه جوبڙ n. The threshing floor. گاهڻ v. t. To thresh, tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, weary with work.

گاه n. A bait for fish, birds, &c.

گاهٽ n. A crowd, multitude, throng.

گاهڻ n. Straws, reeds, wattles, &c., used for any work. v. t. See under گاهُ

گاهڙ n. A guide.

گاهڙ or گاٿو n. A *kos* (2 miles.)

گاهي See گاري.

گائڻ v.t. & i. To sing. گائڪ n. A singer.

گائڻو n. A singer.

گائو a. (from ڳئون) Of a cow.

گائي وائي or گائو وائو n. Talk, mention.

گب n. The pitch or heart of wood, kernel; an embryo, fœtus. گبرو n. A youth, lad, stripling, youngster. گبڻ a. With young, pregnant. گبرو n. A boy aged about 5 or 6 years. گبو رازو a. Having a large family of children. گبو رازي n. A woman who has a young child. گبيرڻ n. The womb,. ovary.

گبو n. Ivory bangles for small girls. A piece of bread, meat, etc; a morsel; a piece to close a leak with.

گت See گت.

گت n. (v. ڳتڻ) Plaiting (the hair), stringing tightly together.

گت n. A swallow; swallowing.

گترو n. A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across; half of a brick.

**گُهٽڙ** *v. t.* To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up. (*n.* گهٽ).

**گهٽر** *n.* The chop, the top of the throat.

**گهٽو** *n.* A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike

**گهٽ** *n.* A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar; a clog. گهچي ۾ گهٽ پوڻ To be married, applied to a boy who is early burdened with a wife.

**گهٽر** *n.* A piece of *bihu*, fish, etc.

**گهٽڪ** or **گهٽڪا ر** *n.* The sound for inviting an animal to approach. گهٽڪا رڻ *v. t.* To emit the sound for etc.

**گهٽڪڻ** *v. i.* To emit a guggling sound from the throat; to coo as a dove. (*n.* گهٽڪا ر).

**گهٽڪو** *n.* A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver, &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power, &c. *a.* Plump.

**گهٽو** *n.* A fragment or piece of a wall; a dam across a canal. [faced, chubby.

**گهٽو** *n.* The check. گهٽن گوڙ *a.* Chubby-faced, chubby.

**گهٽي** *n.* A piece of an elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for the legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse s teet,or one connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter.

**گهٽي** *n.* A small bit of food; a mouthful

**گهٽ** *n.* A watercourse. [given to children.

**گهپ** *See* گوپ.

**گهپ** *n.* A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexatlon). [many.

**گهپل** *n.* A lump of any eatable. *a.* Much, many.

**گهپڻ** *See* گوپڻ. [lump sum.

**گهڦو** *n.* A titbit, a windfall, an ill-gotten lump sum.

**گجهه** *n.* A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.

**گجهه** *n.* The axle of a spinning wheel. A small kind of watercourse. Secrecy, mystery. گجهه گڻ Idem. گجهه *n.* A secret, mystery. گجها رت *n.* A riddle, enigma. گجها ند ر *n.* A secret. گجهانتو *a.* or *adv.* Secret, secretly. گجهائي *n.* Secrecy. گجهت *n.* The axle of a spinning-wheel A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in; a hiding place. گجهوڙو *a.* or *adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious, reticent.

Swimming with only the head out of water. گهجهو a. or adv. Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious.

گهچ n. A house; tavern.

گهچ .n. Sacrifice.

گهچ n. A wrinkle. گهچا ٿيڻ v. t. To wrinkle, shrivel up.

گهچا n. Joy, pleasure.

گهچرو n. A door.

گهچ a. Much, a great deal, many. n. A quarter (of a loaf, etc.) (*Up. S.*). A piece of bread. گهچنا ء For a long time. گهچ گهچ گاڙڻ To lose much flesh. گهچهيترو n. A considerable quantity. گهچڙڪ A long distance.

گهچ or گهچي n. The neck; throat. گهچي وڙڻ To attack, harass. گهچيءِ ڊرتي n. An isthmus. گهچي سمند n. A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

گهڏ p. p. of گهڻهڻ.

گهڏ ، گهڏڙي or گهڏي n. A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs. [pap.

گهر n. The pulp of any fruit or vegetable,

گهر prep. To, near, with. گهران From. گهر لڳڻ To embrace.

گهر See گهر (2).

گهراٽوي or گهراٽي See گهراهٽڙي.

گهراڙو n. A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom.

گهرانجرو n. Name of a medicinal seed.

گهراڻ or گهرائي n. (a. گهرو) Heaviness, gravity.

گهراهٽڙي or گهراهٽي n. An embrace, putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

گهراهڙو n. Mumps.

گهراهڙي n. A dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

گهراهو n. A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

گهرت See گهيرو under گهپ.

گهردار or گهرڏار a. Pulpy, pulpous. (n. گهر).

گهرڪاڻ or گهرڪڻ v. t. To swallow.

گهرڪ n. A hole.

گهرڪڙي a. Pregnant, with child.

گهرڪي n. A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air; a loophole, a window; a hole through any thing generally for ornament.

گهرڻ n. To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away; decay, rot, wither; to seethe, soften in cooking; to be emaciated. گهرڻي n. Melting, fusion.

گھرٹ *v. t.* To eat voraciously. گھرٹ *n.* Gullet, esophagus.

گرو *a.* Heavy, weighty; grave, serious, staid; prudent, cautious; great (villain).

گرو or گهرو *n.* The neck, bosom. گهري لگہرٹ To embrace. [of an animal.

گهرڈچا *n.* Pluck, the heart, liver and light

گهرهڙي See گهرا هڙي .

گهرهڑ or گهرهڑ *v. t.* To acquaint, inform, to talk over one's circumstances privately, commune. [A lane.

گهري *n.* Shelter, protection. An aperture.

گهري، گهريدار See گري، گريدار .

گهرين *prep.* To, near, with.

گهرڻ *n.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side to which the oar is tied.

گڙ *n.* Molasses, treacle, the produce of the first inspissasion of the juice of the sugar-cane. گڙاڪو *n.* A preparation of treacle & tobacco for smoking. گڙڏاڻي *n.* Parched gram mixed with treacle or sugar. گڙگڙڏاڻي *n.* A jumble.

گڙڪائڻ or گڙڪڻ See گهڙڪائڻ .

گڙڪي or گڙڪي See گهڙڪي .

گڙڻ *v. i.* To drop (as water), drip; to ooze milk (as a cow does).

گڙو *n* Hail. گڙا *pl.* Hailstones.

گڙه *n.* The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.

گڙه *n.* A boil, abscess. A fort. گڙهي *n.* A fortress.

گڙهڻ *v. t.* To buy, purchase. [fortress.

گڙي *n.* A small piece or lump of meat, sugar-candy, turmeric, indigo or such like; a clove or bulb of a garlic plant; one of a bunch of dates, raisins, etc.

گڙيو *n.* A circular piece of ivory placed on a spindle to confine the thread.

گسڪڻ See گهسڻ .

گڪ *n.* An importuner, dunner.

گگ *n.* Ice. گگائڻ *v. i.* To chill; please exceedingly.

گل or گلو *n.* A cheek. گل لائڻ To embrace. گلاڦو or گلاڦو، گلاڦو *n.* The cheeks inside covering the jaws. گلپٺ *n.* A smooth-faced lad, stripling. گلپٽو *n.* A kind of necklace. گلڦاڙ *n.* or *a.* A plant of corn bursting into ear; the bursting of the ear. گلفوڙ *n.* An eye-splice, *opp.* to سرند گهيد . گلخور *n.* A piece of rope looped round a horse's neck

to which the halter is attached. گاوا سو *n.* The cross stick on a boat's mast; a ship's yard. [wheedler.

گلتو *n.* Coaxing, cajoling. گلتائي *n.* A

گلو *n.* The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in.

گلهو *n.* Deceit, fraud.

گلهو *a.* Flabby ( جبو ). [eaten raw.

گاهر *n.* Flour, *ghee* & sugar mixed, &

گلي *n.* A lane, alley, street. The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a country shoe. [grain.

گم *n.* *Panicum antidotale*—a grass & its

گم *a.* Sluggish, lazy. گمڻ *v. i.* To lumber, move along slowly, or as if half asleep from laziness, etc. گميو گا لهائڻ *v.i.* To drawl, slouch.

گن *n.* A kind of earing. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool, &c. گن موڙڻ or هلائڻ To row.

گن *n.* The hump on a bullock's back.

گنان or گنان *prep.* From, out of, than.

گنڌڻ *n.* Any seasoning eaten with bread or rice. *v. t.* To plait (hair). گولڻ گنڌڻ To search.

گنڍ *n.* A joint, seam, place of connection of any two things; tie of friendship, &c., union. گنڍ سنڍ *n* Connection.

گنڍ *n.* A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion; a lump on the skin, &c., a tumour; a bundle. گنڍ ڇوڙ or گنڍ ڇوڙ *n.* A pick-pocket, cut-purse.

گنڍائي *n.* Pay or charge for cobbling shoes, &c. گنڍار *a.* Knotty. گنڍ ربصر A dried onion. گنڍڙي *n.* A bundle, parcel.

گنڍڻ *v. t.* To connect, fasten together, join: compose (verses, &c.); stitch (shoes, &c.); to piece (in weaving).

گنڍڻي *n.* Joining, connecting; patching or stitching shoes, &c., cobbling. (*in weaving*) Piecing. گنڍو *n.* A measuring rod for land. A dam across a canal (بند). A fixed sum given for *Brahmins* and *fakirs* at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass; tumour. A piece of cut sugar-cane from the joint. گنڍيري *n.* Cut sugar-cane.

گنڍير *n.* A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground. [seed.

گنڌر *n.* A stalk of a vegetable run up to

گنڌر *n.* A bubo on the groin.

گھان See گھون or گھو، گھنٹون .

گھنو n. The sweer stalks of *juari.*

گھنوار n. A cowherd.

گھنهڻ v. t. (*imp.* گهن, *p. p.* گهدو) To buy, purchase. To take hold of, seize.

گهنڻ See گنڈو . [shank of an anchor.

گهني n. A handle of a fan, &c. The

گهني or گهني *prep.* To, near, with.

گڻ n. See گڻ . The one side of the roe of a fish. گڻا لڳڻ *v. i.* To be pleased with the language of any one. گڻا لڙڻ *v. t.* To win over by one's qualities. گڻا ڪاري ، گڻاٺو ، گڻاچو، گڻاچورائي See گڻاڪاري , etc. under گڻ . گڻوان *a.* Possessing excellent qualities. گڻيپائي or گڻيپو *n.* Excellence, skilfulness.

ڳڻڻ v. t. To count, number, reckon; reflect, consider; regard, esteem. ڳڻت *n.* Counting, number, &c.; thought, consideration. ڳڻ ڳوت or ڳڻتور *n.* Calculating, considering. ڳڻتي *n.* Counting, numbering, calculation; reflection, consideration; care, solicitude, anxiety. ڳڻتي خور *a.* Fickle, erratic. ڳڻپ *n.* Counting. ڳڻڪو *a.* Heedful.

گهٽڪي n. A window.

گهٽو n. A veneer, a thin leaf of wood, etc. of a more valuable material, for overlaying an inferior one.

گهٽوني، گهٽوني or گهٽيني n. Coral.

گوار n. A cowherd.

گوپ n. A dumb creature, an animal.

گوت See گهت .

گوتري n. A bag.

گوٽ n. A piece in the game *choupar.*

گوٽ n. A large ball of tobacco prepared for the *huqa.* (*dim.* گوٽي ).

گوت n. Parentage, line of stock. گوتي *n.* One of the same lineage as another.

گوٽو n. A ball of thread. (*Up. S.*).

ڳوٺ n. A village, town, one's native place. ڳوٺاڻو *n.* A villager; a headman in a village. *a.* Of a village. ڳوٺائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's village. ڳوٺائي *n.* A fellow townsman. ڳوٺيچو *a.* Of a town or village.

گوپ n. The splicing a rope, &c; a splice. گوپڻ *v. t.* To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them to splice.

گوپ *n*, Becoming matted. گوپجڻ *v. i.* To become matted.

گوچ *n.* Superiority, excellence.

گوڏو *n.* A hero, a warrior.

گور *n.* Search. A grave.

گوراڻ *See* گوراڻي under گورو.

گورپٽ ( *fem.* گورپهاري ) *n.* The Indian badger.

گورڻ *v. t.* To search for, seek. *n.* گور.

گورو *a.* Heavy, weighty, momentous; sedate, serious, staid. *n.* A title for the younger brother of one's husband. گوراڻ or گوراڻي *n.* Weightiness; heaviness, etc. گوري *n.* Calamity.

گورهاري *a.* Pregnant (a woman).

گوڙهو *n.* A ball or lump of any thing; a pellet; a wen, bump, excrescence, tumour. A shoal (of *palla* fish). A tear. گوڙها ڳاڙڻ To shed tears.

گوڙهو *a.* Strong, as liquor, ; deep coloured, as any dye ; deep, strong, as affection ; thick, dense, as trees or bushes. گوڙهه پياڪ *n.* A drinkero f strong *bhang*. گوڙهه ڪرڻ *v. i.* To shoal. گوڙهاڻ or گوڙهائي *n.* Density, etc. گوڙهيرڙو or گوڙهيرو *a.* Somewhat thick or dense.

گوڪڙن *n.* A span betwixt the thumb and forefinger.

گولڻ *v. i.* To look for, search for, seek. گولي ڪيڻ *v. t.* To discover. گول or گولهه *n.* Search, looking for. گولا, گولها, گولائو, گولپ or گولب *n.* Search, searching. گولائو *n.* A searcher, one in search of any thing. گولو *n.* A seeker, a searcher.

گونت *n.* The urine of the cow.

گوڻ *n.* Coarse sacloth, gunny bag. A kind of resinous gum (Sarcocolla).

گوه *n.* The monitor, the common Indian water-lizard (*varanus dracœna*) (misnamed "Iguana").

گوهڻ *v. t.* To knead dough. گوه *n.* Kneading.

گوهيرو *n.* A kind of lizard.

گوٿ *a.* A smash of bran, chopped straw, &c., given to cattle.

گوئن *n.* An elk.

گهه *n.* (from *v.* گهڻ ) Trouble, toil, fagging.

گهه *n.* An ornament for the person; jewels. Pawn, pledge, mortgage. گهه ڳهنو Jewels. گهه رکڻ *v. t.* To pawn. گهه وارو Pawnbroker.

گهائڻ *v. t.* To cause to labour, or work hard, to fag.

گهت *See* گوئٿ.

گهت *a.* Crowded together, collected in a crowd. *n.* A throng, crowd.

گهر *n.* Sleepiness, drowsiness, dozing.

گهر *a.* Lazy, sleepy, careless. گهرجڻ *v. i.* To doze. گهرو or گهريو *a.* Sleepy, lazy.

گهڙ or گهڙيو *n.* One who gives a hint; a relator of a story.

گهلو، گهلو or گهيلو *a.* Inattentive, negligent, remiss; foolish, stupid

گهلاٽو، گهلاٽو or گهيلاٽو *a.* Of a careless person; negligent. گهلائڻ، گهلائڻ or گهيلائڻ *v. i.* To be negligent, or careless. گهلائي، گهلائي or گهيلائي *n.* Neglect, remissness, stupor; silliness.

گهٽڻ *v. i.* To labour hard, drudge, fag, toil. *v. t.* To oblige, bring under obligation. *n. See* گهڙ. گهٽي *n.* Toiling, fagging.

گهڙڻ *v. i.* (*imp.* گهڙ, *p. p.* گهيتو) To swallow.

گهڙڻ *n.* Swallowing.

گهٽڻ or گهٽي *See* گهيهڻ.

گهٽو *n.* An ornament for the person; jewels. Pawn, pledge. گهٽو گندو Jewels.

گهيڙ *a.* Great, grand, large.

گهيل *a.* Tired, wearied. Under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation.

گهيلو، گهيلائي، گهيلائڻ، گهيلاٽو *See* گهلو etc.

گهن *n.* A cow.

گهٽي *n.* The anus; the posteriors. گهٽي مرائڻ *v. i.* To suffer sodomy (as a catamite).

گهير *n.* A catamite; a lazy fellow.

گهيٽ *n.* Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp.

گهيتو *p. p.* of گهڙڻ.

گهيٽ *n.* A reel.

گهيٽي *n.* A piece of flint prepared for use. The pieces used in playing *choupar.* (*surg.*) Garrot, a stick for tightening a bandage.

گهير *See* under گهٽي.

گهيراني *See* گاراني. [Dove-coloured.

گهيرو *n.* A ringdove. گهيري ورنو *a.*

گهيڙڻ *See* گهڙهڻ.

گهيڙهڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* گهيڙو) To purchase.

گهيڙهو *n.* A purchaser.

گهيسڻ *v. i.* To be swallowed. (*v.t.* گهيهڻ).

گهينهو *n.* A purchaser; a receiver of stolen property.

گيهڻ *n.* Displacement, inflammation, [etc. of the womb.

گيهڻ *See* گهڻ.

گيهون *n.* Wheat.

گهه

گهات *n.* Opportunity. Deceit. Slaughtering, killing. پاڻ گهات ڪرڻ To commit suicide. گهاتو *n.* A killer, an injurer. A fisherman. گهاتي *a* Murderous; inauspicious, evil (star.)

گهار *n.* or *a.* A chatterer, talkative.

گهاٽ *n.* Cut, form, shape; plan. Impure gold. A pass, defile. Ferry, landing place. A guard house, police post. گهاٽ جو سون Impure gold. گهاٽ گهڙڻ To form a plan. گهاٽي *n.* A pass, defile. An inhabitant of a *ghat.* گهاٽ گسائڻ To avoid the time of one's anger, &c.

گهاٽو *a.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close; stout and of firm flesh; deep in colour; strong as liquor. گهاٽ، گهاٽاڻ or گهاٽائي *n.* Density, thickness.

گهاٽو *n.* Injury, loss; deficiency. گهاٽي *adv.* At discount, below par. گهاٽو پائڻ *v. i.* To lose, suffer a loss

گهارڻ *v. t.* To pass (time), live.

گهارو *n.* A breakage or breach in a dike, etc. A ravine. A firth or backwater, a creek. The furrow of a sword.

گهاري *n.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a water-course. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.

گهاڙو *n.* (گهاڙو from گهڙڻ) A regular (رستو) (road.) گهاڙيتو *n.* Workmanship. گهاڙيتي جو گهڙيل *n.* A fine piece of workmanship.

گهاگهر *n.* A metallic water vessel.

گهاگهرو *n.* A petticoat, shirt. گهاگهرا پلٽڻ Kilted soldiers; Highland Regiments.

گهانچڻ *v. t.* To crush, bruise. گهانچ or گهانچو *n.* Loss, injury.

گهانڊار *n.* A big bell.

گهانگهو *n.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off; a clog, a drag. گهانگهو ڳچي ۾ وجهڻ To put a load round one's neck, *i. e.* to get (a son) married.

گهاڻو *n.* An oil press.

گهاڻي *n.* A calamity, misfortune.

گهاو *n.* A wound. گهاو ڪرڻ To wound; injure one's feelings. گهاو گسائڻ To avoid the moment of one's passion.

گهاءُ وجهڻ To incense, add fuel to the fire. گهائڻ *v. t.* To wound. گهائو *a.* What inflicts a wound; errosive (a river); deep (a wound). گهايل *a.* Wounded; smitten [with love.

گهاء *adv.* Like.

گهائل مائل *a.* Familiar, on intimate terms.

گهائوءُ *n.* A seine, fish net.

گهاڻون ڏيڻ *v. i.* To roll, beat a drum with rapid, continuous strokes. [feet.

گهَبَ *n.* An abscess etc., on the soles of the

گهبَ *n.* A dint, an indentation; a bruise.

گهَبِرُ *a.* One who enunciates with force with a full swollen throat.

گهبرائجڻ *v.i.* To be confounded, agitated, troubled. [To be deafish.

گهَبرو *a.* Deafish, dull of hearing. گهبرائڻ

گهَبڻ *n.* A sling for throwing missiles.

گهَبو *n.* Ridicule, joking, derision. (*a.* or *adv.* گهبائتو). گهبائي *n.* A jester, [humorist.

گهبو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be hoarse.

گهٽ *n.* Shirking, or slipping away from the performance of a business; wandering here and there. A stab, poke. گهٽر *n.* A shirk, shirker; a truant.

گهٽڻ *v. t.* To insert, put in. گهٽ ۾ گهڻان

هڻڻ *v. i.* To be about to set (as the sun).

گهَٽ *n.* The heart, mind. A passage, path. گهٽ ۾ پيگوان To inspire. گهٽ ۾ وهڻ To be moved with compassion.

گهٽ *a.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective; insufficient, less, inferior. گهٽ ڪرڻ *v. t.* To lessen; reduce; abase, demean or degrade (one self). گهٽائڻ *v. i.* To lessen, diminish, retrench, reduce; humiliate, abase, degrade; to humble. To fall, or come short (as لچائي ۾ ڪين گهٽائڻ Not to be behindhand, or do one's worst in roguery).

گهٽا وڌي *n.* Fluctuation. گهٽتا، گهٽتائي، گهٽتي or گهٽي *n.* Deficiency, falling short; humiliation, lowering of one's dignity, compromise of one's position. گهٽجڻ or گهٽڻ *v. i.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease. گهٽ وڌ *a.* or *adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally. گهٽ وڌ ڳالهائڻ To use insulting language. گهٽ وڌ پٽو or گهٽ وڌائي *n.* Inequality. گهٽيرڙو or گهٽيرو *a.* A little less, short or deficient.

گهُٽ *n.* A calm; closeness or sultriness. گهٽائتو or گهٽارو *a.* Sultry, close. گهٽجڻ *v. i.* To be cloked, etc. گهٽر *a.* Choking. گهٽڻ *v.t.* To choke, suffo-

cate; strangle, throttle. گهتو ڏيڻ *v. t.* To strangle, throttle.

گهٽا *n.* Heavy clouds ; a close crowd.

گهٽڪڻ *v.i.* To swallow in gulps. گهٽڪو *n.* A gulp of water. A gasp, attempt to catch breath. Malignant sore throat (among cattle), glossanthrax.

گهٽو *n.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory, etc., two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children. گهٽي پوساٽ *n.* Violence, brute force.

گهٽو ڏيڻ *See* under گهٽ .

گهٽي *n.* A purgative consisting of aloes, spices and borax given to new born infants to clear out the meconium.

گهٽي or گهٽي *n.* A street, lane, alley.

گهپ *n.* A hole, cut.

گهپاٽو *n.* A trip, stumble.

گهپچ *See* گهپ .

گهپچا *n. pl.* Entrails, intestines, excrement. گهپچا ڪڍڻ To crush, punish severely.

گهپچپچ *n.* Crush, violent pressure as of a crowd.

گهپچڙ *n.* The strokes on the gong at the end of a watch.

گهپچلو *n.* A sloven. گهپچلي *n.* A slut.

گهپچڻ *v. i.* To sink down, settle into a hole. گهپچڻ *n.* A bog, quagmire.

گهپچو *sing.* of گهپچا .

گهٻڻ *v. i.* To swing one's upper body backwards and forwards, reel, stagger.

گهر *n.* Wish for, demand. The will of God.

گهر *n.* A house, abode, family, household. The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment. A socket. A sign of the zodiac. گهر ڇڏڻ *v. i.* To lose one's wife. گهر ڪرڻ To marry and settle, take a wife. To become chronic or deep-rooted (as a disease). گهر ڪري ويهڻ To settle down, make a stay. گهراڻو *a.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. *n.* Parentage. Dynasty. گهرانتو *a.* Of high family. گهرائي *n.* A householder. گهرٻار *n.* A family, household, goods and chattels. گهرٻاري *a.* A family man, a householder. گهر ڌڻي *n.* The master of a house ; a rat, mouse. گهر مٽ *n.* A change of a house. گهرو *a.* Of one's home, domestic. گهر وارو *n.* A husband. Head of a family, possessor of a house. گهرپترو or گهرپتري

n. A kind of wasp or hornet. گهرجي

گهريتڙي Said of a stay-at-home person.

گهريتو or گهريچو a. Home-made, home-reared, of one's family ; of a good amily. گهريڪ a. (Used with ڏاهو &c). An invitation to one individual of each family of Brahmins in a town to an entertainment.

گهرائڻ v. t. To send for, order, call.

گهرٽ n. The nodding from drowsiness.

گهرج n. Desire, want, need, demand for. گهرجڻ v. i. To be necessary, needful. To be with young (a ewe). گهرجي It is necessary.

گهرڙڻ v. t. To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely, grate. گهرڙ گهرڙ n. The sound of grinding, grating, gride. گهرڙو n. A rub, grind, scrape, grate.

گهرڙگهاڙو a. Drastic (a purgative); relentless.

گهرڪائڻ v. t. To cause to slip or slide down. گهرڪڻ v. i. To slide down.

گهرڪڻ v.i. To snarl, gnarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff. گهرڪي n. A rebuff, brow-beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

گهرگهاٽ n. The roaring of a stream.

گهرگهلو a. Loose from being too large.

گهرڻ v. t. (imp. گهر ، n. گهر ) To ask for, want, demand; wish for, desire; have a fondness for, love. [(the stomach).

گهرڻ v. i. To give forth a sickening feel

گهرڻ v.i. To be lowered (as a sail); to slip, or slide down.

گهريتو ، گهريتڙي ، گهر وارو ، گهرو or گهريچو ، گهريڪ See under گهر .

گهرو n. The will of God.

گهڙ n. Bight of a rope. The fixed stand of a ڏاڪڻ ، etc.

گهڙا منجي or گهڙاونجي See under گهڙو .

گهڙڪڻ v.i. To ring, jingle, emit a sound (a bell). گهڙڪو n. A bell; the sound of a bell.

گهڙڻ v. t. To make, form, shape, forge work (metals), fashion, mould, model. گهڙائي n. Price of labour of forging metals, etc. گهڙت ، گهڙت ، گهڙب ، گهڙب or گهڙڻي n. Workmanship.

گهڙڻ v. i. To enter, go into (generally water) ; make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.

گهڙو n. A large earthen chatty. (dim

گھڙي ) . گھڙا ڀرڻ To render great services. گھڙا ونجي or گھڙا مڃي n. A stand for a *gharo*.

گھڙي n. An hour, a space of twenty-four minutes; a timepiece, watch. Bezel, the place in a ring in which a jewel is set. Also *See* گھڙ. گھڙيءِ گھڙيءِ Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

گھڙيال n. A clock, timepiece; gong. The long snouted porpoise. گھڙيالچو n. A small gong or clock. گھڙيالچي n. One who beats the hours on a gong A clockmaker. گھڙيالو n. A gong; a clock.

گھڙيءِ ڪرڻ v. t. To double (cloth).

گھس ڦس n. Whispering. گھس ڦس ۾ adv. Quietly, in hugger mugger.

گھشو n. A pushing or pressing anything down violently. A rub, scrape. A pull of a *huka*.

گھگھر *See* گگھر.

گھگھا ٿيڻ v. i. To be hoarse.

گھگھٽي or گھگھٽي n. A box with the fist, a buffet.

گھگھرو n. A kind of shift or gown worn by Biluchi girls. گھگھو n. One worn by Beluchi women. گھگھيري n. One wearing a *ghagho*.

گھگھو a. or *adv.* Hoarse or hoarsely.

گھگھي n. A goglet. Masking, mumming. گھگھي پائڻ or وجھڻ To mask, frolic.

گھل n. A gang or band of thieves or robbers; the attack made by such; a gang robbery. ٻوڙي گھل *See* under ٻوڙو. گھلر n. A bandit.

گھلڻ v. i. To blow (as wind).

گھم n. Damp, moisture. گھمجڻ v. i. To be affected by damp.

گھمائڻ v. i. To cause to turn or revolve; to wave, flourish (a weapon, &c.) To cause to walk. To stir (food in a pot).

گھمتاري n. (v. گھمڻ ) A stroll, ramble.

گھمرو n. Time, tour, turn, trip; the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool. گھمري n. Giddiness. گھمري ڪيڻ To give a scolding.

گھمسان n A crowd, noise, uproar, hubbub; disturbance, quarrelling.

گھمگوڙ n. Noise, confusion.

گھمڻ v. i. To wander, ramble; take a walk; turn, revolve. v. t. To see, visit (places). گھمڻ ڦرڻ - گھمڻ To stroll about. گھٽا گھر گھمڻ To wander from house to house. گھمڻ گھوڙو n. A rover, gadder. گھمڻ وڃڻ To go out for a walk. گھمڊ ڙزال n. A baggage, a woman of loose morals.

گهمڅگهوتو *n.*Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

گهنټو *n.* A bell. (*dim.* گهنټی ). The stroke of a clock or gong; an hour. (*slang*) The penis.

گهنځ *n.* A pucker; wrinkle. گهنځا ئړل *v. t.* To pucker,wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple. گهنځېدل *v. i.* To be gathered into folds, plaits, or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up. گهنځجر *a.* Crumpled.

گهنځ *n.* Joy, pleasure, enjoyment.

گهنډ or گهنډ *n.* A large bell. (*dim.* گهنډي or گهنډټي ).

گهنډ *n.* A frown, scowl. گهنډ پا ئړل To frown. گهنډ ا ئړل *v. t.* To cause to tangle; to contract the brows in a frown. گهنډ جړل *v. i.* To tangle, be entangled. گهنډر *a.* or *n.* A frowner. گهنډي *n.* A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in the hair, a ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle. Dissimulation. Jibbing, balking (of an animal). گهنډ يارو *a.* Knotty, full of knots.

گهنگهر *n.* Confusion; inconvenience; anxiety. گهنگهر جړل *v. i.* To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

گهنگهرو ، گهنگهرو or گهنگهټو *n.* A small hollow ball of metal worn on the ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.

گهنگهټو *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

گهنگهټي *n.* A small kind of beetle. Boiled *munga.* What is left of the tail of a *dumbo* (sheep) after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.

گهنوړ ډ نيتا *n.* Malleability.

گهټا ئړل *See* under گهټو .

گهړ *n.* A sledger-hammer.

گهړ *n.* A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude; excess, extravagance. گهړ ہ بوړل To go to excess. گهړاجرو or گهړاکرو *a.* Wordy, verbose, prolix. گهټا ئي *n.* Abundance, plenty multiplicity. گهړ پلا ئي *n.* Intimacy. گهړ بجو *a.* Having many seeds, seedy. گهړ بيدا ري *a.* Common, shared by several partners (as a field). گهړ جا ړل *a.* One who knows much. گهړ خرچو *a.* or *adv.* Costly; sumptuous, sumptuously; extravagant. گهړ ډ نهوړ ټو *a.* Of many days, old. گهړ رسو *a.* Sappy, juicy. گهړ کرو *a.* or *adv.* Generally, commonly, common, usual. گهړ

گهڻ گا لها يو or گا لها ئتو *a.* Talkative, loquacious. گهڻ گهرو *n.* A well-wisher. گهڻ متيو *a.* Fickle, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable. گهڻو *a.* or *adv.* Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many? گهڻو ڪري Generally. گهڻو تڻو Idem. گهڻ وا ڪتا ئي *n.* The being busy or having much to do. گهڻ وا ڪتو *a.* Busily employed, taken up with business. گهڻيرو or گهڻيرڙو *a.* A little more, a fair quantity.

گهڻڪار or گهڻڪار *n.* The sound of a ball, ringing, tinkling. گهڻڪا ئڻ *v. t.* To ring or cause to ring. گهڻڪڻ or گهڻڪڻ *v. i.* To tinkle, ring.

گهڻگهڻ *n.* Sound of a bell, ding-dong.

گهڻو *n.* A weevil. گهڻو لڳڻ *v. i.* To be eaten or destroyed (as grain, wood, etc.).

گهڻو *a.* One who speaks through his nose. گهڻو گا لها ئڻ or گهڻا ئڻ *v. i.* To nasalise.

گهوپا لو *n.* A kind of club with a heavy lump at the top, a mace.

گهوپو *n.* The stick to which a ploughshare is attached.

گهوپي *n.* Cheating in accounts.

گهوتو ( غوتو ) *n.* Sinking as one in drowning. Hesitancy, vacillating. گهوتا کا ئڻ To rise and sink as a drowning person. To hesitate, balance.

گهوٽ *n.* A bridegroom. گهوٽيتو *a.* One of a bridegroom's family or party.

گهوٽڻ *v. t.* To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a flag, bray, contuse. گهوٽو *n.* A rub with the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle so used. Medicine prepared by grinding the ingredients.

گهوٽيو *a.* A fine gallant young person.

گهوڄڻ *v. t.* To ram down, to press down.

گهوڄو *n.* A whim. گهوڄا ئي *a.* Capricious

گهور *n.* An offering given to a poor person in the name of the deity. Hawking, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of a *sitara*, &c. Searching, search. گهورا ڙو، گهورا ڙي، or گهورڙيو *n.* A pedlar, hawker.

گهور *n.* A tambourine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in the stomach.

گهور *a.* Awful; deep (darkness).

گهوڙ *n.* Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry. Remembrance. گهوڙڻ *v. i.* To stare fiercely, frown.

گهورڻ *v. t.* (*n.* گهور ) To offer up, give

as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek. To sprinkle over. گھورو n. A seeker, searcher. گھوريندڙ or گھورندڙ n. Seeker, searcher. گھوريو a. Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

گھوڙال n. A kind of snake. [pudescens.

گھوڙاوِل n, Name of a plant—cassia

گھوڙو n. A horse. The knight at chess. A stand, a frame with legs (as a clothes horse). The hammer or cock of a gun. گھوڙا گھوڙا The cry of one suffering pain. Alack! Help! help! گھوڙو پتھلو A toy for children. گھوڙو پويس May he be plundered! May misfortune fall on him! گھوڙو وجھڻ To frighten, alarm. گھوڙي سوار a. Equine. گھوڙيچو n. A horseman, a rider. گھوڙي n. A mare. A crutch. A saddle rack or clothes horse, a horse for a cradle, etc.; a kind of fixed cradle for infants. A bridge, piece of ivory for raising he wires of a guitar. An instrument for making vermicelli. A rack for files of paper.

گھوسو n. A box with the fist, a buffet.

گھوڙ گھات or گھوڙ گھٽ See گھوڙ نگھات.

گھوگھاري n. A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghee, &c.

گھوگھرائي n. A snorer. گھوگھرو See کوگھرو.

[the 3rd of Sanvan.

گھوگھو or گھوگھڙو n. A Hindu holiday on

گھوگھو n. Throttling, strangling. گھوگھو ڏيڻ v. t. To throttle.

گھوگھو or گھوگھيڙو n. A snail shell, any spiral univalve shell; a species of fresh water snail; a cockle, or cockle shell.

گھوڙ گھوڙ n. The cooing (of a ringdove.)

گھوم n. (from گھمڻ) Rambling about.

گھومڙ n. A rambler.

گھوڙ مات n. Depression or contraction of countenance from grief, &c. Sickening for fever, etc. گھوڙ ماتجڻ v. i. To be contracted, dried up; drepressed, low-spirited, care-worn.

گھوڙن n. A quagmire.

گھوڙ نگھات or گھوڙ نگھٽ n. The whistling of the wind, the humming of a top, &c.

گھوڙ نگھٽ n. A veil.

گھوڙ نگھچي n. A red and black berry used as a jeweller's weight.

گھوڙن گھوڙن n. The hum or buzzing of bees, &c.; the humming of a top.

گھوئي See گوهي.

گھيتلو n. A kind of ornamental country-

made shoes with a curled point. ملتاني گهيتلو One made at Mooltan; a term applied to a mischief-maker.

گهيتو *n.* A lamb.

گهيچاٹڻ *v. i.* To oscillate irregularly, give an uneasy motion. گهيچڙڻ *v. t.* To pull, drag. گهيچو *n.* Pulling and pushing backwards and forwards, or in and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy motion or jolting of a camel, &c.

گهير *n.* Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed with buttermilk. Circumference, the surrounding edge of any thing, circuit. (*geog.*) A bore. [Dozing.

گهيرت *n.* Surrounding, encompassing.

گهيرڻ *v. t.* To lower (a sail.) (*v.i.* گهرڻ ).

گهيرڻ *v. t.* To surround, encompass, besiege, encircle. گهيرو *n.* Surrounding; a siege, blockade; circumference, girth. (*geom.*) A circle. A feeling of sickness or inclination to vomit, nausea. گهيرو ڪرڻ or وجهڻ To besiege, to blockade. [ing forward.

گهيرو *n.* The stay of a boat's mast reach-

گهيڙ *n.* A sloping passage down to or up from the river, a canal, &c.

گهيڙڻ *v. t.* To cause to enter (into water), penetrate, to launch; cause to commence or enter on. (*com.*) To post. گهيڙو *n.* One who enters water first to lead others. [a turn.

گهيڙو *n.* The revolution of a water-wheel,

گهيسو *n.* The impression left by any friction, attrition or pressure.

گهينگهو *n.* A beetle. A time-worn pearl.

ل

لا *adv.* Not. *prep.* Without. لابد or لابد *a.* Unavoidable, inevitable; involuntarily. *adv.* Necessarily, undoubtedly. لاابالي *a.* ( لاأبالي ) Indifferent. لاثاني *a.* Without a second; unequalled. لاجرم *adv.* Undoubtedly. لاجواب *a.* Silenced, confuted, not to be objected to. لاجواب ڪرڻ *v.t.* To silence, confute. لاچار *a.* Helpless; without remedy or excuse; compelled, forced; poor. لاچار or لاچاري *n.* Helplessness; destitution, necessity (as لاچاري سڀ روا Necessity has no law). لاحاصل *a.* Ineffectual, barren, fruitless. لاحد *a* Infinite, unlimited. لاحول There is no striving against fate. لادعوي *n.* A deed of relinquishment, waiver. لادوا *a.* Incurable. لازوال *a.* Imperishable. لاشريڪ

*a.* Without a partner or associate. لاشك *adv.* Undoubtedly. لاعلاج *a.* Incurable. لاطمع *a.* Not covetous; disinterested. لاغرض *a.* Free from care, indifferent. لاكوڙهي *a.* Unsectarian. لامكان *a.* Without place, invisible, God. لاوارث *a.* Heirless. لاوالد *a.* Childless.

لاب *n.* Wages to reapers. لاباڙجڻ *v. i.* To be reaped. لاباڙو *n.* The reaping of the crops, harvest.

لاٻڙتوبو *n.* An idle talker, braggart.

لاپ *n.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after-crop of sugarcane, indigo, &c., springing up after the first cutting down. لاپائتو *a.* or *adv.* Of, or pertaining to interest, usurious, usuriously. Profitable, advantageous. لاپخور *n.* An usurer. لاپخوري *n.* Usury. لاپڙ *n.* An usurer. لاپ ليکي *adv.* In the bargain. لاپيرو *a.* Given or taken on interest or usury.

لات *n.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or sound; the noise, or singing of a bird, &c. لاتر *n.* A mimic.

لاتو *p. p.* of لائڻ.

لاٿ *n*, Deduction, or a general discount in paying money, exchanging, cashing [hundis &c.

لاٿو *p. p.* of لاهڻ or لاهڻ.

لاٽ *n.* Flame of fire, candle &c.; a beam of the sun; a thin stream of water in pouring. A milking vessel. لاٽ بوڙڻ To float, swim with the stream.

لاٽ (*cor.* of Lord) The Viceroy.

لاتار *n.* Disregarding, not heeding. لاتارڻ *v. t.* To disregard, not to heed.

لاٽو *n.* A spinning top.

لاٽڻ *n.* A ridge pole. [لاٽوڻي].

لاٽون or لاٽون *n.* A spinning top. (*dim.*

لاٽي *n.* The piece of stick passed through the nostril of a camel to which the rein is tied.

لاٽو *a.* Small, little, short. (*abs. n.* لاٽائي).

لاٽيرو or لاٽيرڙو *a.* Somewhat smaller.

لاٻريو *n.* A kind of trip in wrestling.

لاپسي *n.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

لاپو *n.* Allowance given to reapers, field watchmen, and others. An allowance or fixed perquisite; a kind of perquisite exacted by a *Tapeder* on government revenue paid by *Zemindars.* The payment to a landholder for the right to cultivate his land, lease. لاپي تي ڏيڻ *v. t.* To lease.

لاپي See لاٻي.

لاجورد *n.* Azure, *lapis lazuli.*

لاجو *n.* (*pl.* of لَجُ ) (*naut.*) Ropes.

لاڀ *n.* (from لهڻ ) Finding, meeting with. Acquiring, gain, profit.

لاڏ *n.* Fondling, caress; the playfulness and teasing of a child, endearments; courtship, wooing. لاڏ ڳڏ ڙو *a.* or *n.* A spoiled child. لاڏلو *a.* or *n.* Darling, fondling, a pet; spoilt through being made much of. لاڏو *n.* A bridegroom. Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at a wedding. لاڏي *n.* A bride.

لاڏاڻ or لاڏاڻو *n.* Migration, flitting. لاڏائو *a.* Migratory. لاڏڻ *n.* Removing from one place to another; the goods, chattels so removed. لاڏو *a.* For carrying goods, baggage (a camel, &c.). لاڏوڻو *n.* A load, burden, loading. لاڏي *n.* An emigrant, or a person accompanying one to look after the loads of kit, &c.

لاڏئون *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.

لاڏي *n.* The ropes of a boat.

لار *n.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous substance (as honey hanging down from the comb); money coming in as a fee or allowance from different directions. The tongue or clapper (of a bell).

لارائڻ *v. t.* To cause to whet.

لارهائڻ، لارهاڻي *See* under لاهڻ.

لاري *n.* One of the cross sticks of the *hatho* which pass one above and one below the web in a loom. One third of a rupee. *See* لغار.

لاڙ *n.* A slope, sloping. لاڙائو *a.* That which descends or lessens; declining (as the sun). One who shirks or falls back. لاڙڻ *v. t.* To dangle, hang, to cause to take a circuit. To slope, slant. To separate (cotton from seeds). لاڙو *n.* Descending, going down or to one side. Inclination, tendency. لاڙو *a.* Declining (as the sun). لاڙهي *n.* Descent. لاڙئون *a.* Sloping, slanting, shelving.

لاڙ *n.* Lower Sind, south of Hyderabad. لاڙي or لاڙائي *a.* Of *lar.*

لاڙڪي *n.* A kind of net hung on a tree for catching hawks in.

لاڙو *a.* (*v.* لڙڻ ). Quarrelsome.

لاڙي *n.* A rag, cloth. *a. See* under لاڙ.

لازم *a.* Fit, proper, becoming. لازمي *a.* Necessary; intransitive, neuter (a verb).

لاس *n.* Soup, thick gravy; any thing (such as flour and water) put into a pot in cooking food to make it thin or to form gravy. Any thing clammy or glutinous; birdlime; a bait.

لاسجڻ See لهسجڻ under لهس.

لاسڙ a. Smooth, glossy. Thornless. لاسڙيات or لاسيات or لاسيار n. A boy up to the time of his getting a beard, a youth, lad, stripling. لاسياري n. The time of youth, adolescence.

لاش or لاشو n. A corpse.

لاغر a. Lean, thin. لافر n. A boaster.

لاف or لاف زني n. Boasting, bragging.

لاڪر See لاڪون. [made of wood.

لاڪڙ n. Wattles. لاڪڙيو a. Wooden,

لاڪڙي n. An overseer, a foreman, a

لاڪس See جيڪس. [superintendent.

لاڪنا The vowel marks. لاڪنا گهڙڻ To add the vowels.

لاڪون prep. Up to, for, till, until From, from such a time, since.

لاڪ n. Gum lac; sealing wax. لاڪ لاهڻ To set right (by drubbing, or scolding severely). لاڪي a. Of lac; dyed with lac. n. A red dye extracted from lac. Leather dyed with lac. [pox.

لاڪڙو n. A species of small pox, chicken-

لاڪو n. Name of a *Pir* invoked by shop-keepers, &c., in the commencement of their daily work. لاڪي جي مهل Early morning.

لاکيجا جي n. The flamingo (a bird).

لاکيڻو a. Of *lakhs*. Of lac, red. Good, excellent, generous.

لاڳ or لاگ n. (from لڳڻ) Propensity, desire; affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite. Cost. لاڳ n. Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give. لاڳ جهلڻ To press against the stroke of a hammer. لاڳ سارو adv. According as it costs. لاڳ لاهڻ To set right by due punishment. لاڳ ملائڻ To coax, wheedle. لاڳاپو n. Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connection. Relevancy. لاڳاڻو n. Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard. لاڳاڻو a. Connected with, having relation to. لاڳدار a. Having a connection or interest. لاڳو n. Perquisite, right, allowance, fee. لاڳيدار a. One entitled to fees, etc. لاڳو a. Applicable, relevant. لاڳيتو a. Close, near, adjoining, bordering. لاڳيتائي n. The being adjoining.

لال See لعل.

لالا n. Sir, master, a title among Hindus.

لاان *n.* A tulip. In India the poppy flower.

لانگھر *n.* Need, want (گتي) ; occasion; friendship; dependence. لانگھري لگڻ To follow in the wake of.

لالچ or لالچ *n.* Covetousness, avarice, greediness, cupidity. لالچ ڏيڻ or لالچائڻ *v. t.* To tempt, allure, entice. لالچ ڪرڻ To be greedy. لالچي *n.* Covetous, greedy.

لالڙي *n.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the *abrus precatorious*).

لالسا *a.* Avarice, longing. [heart.

لالن *n.* A fondling, darling, dear, a sweet-

لالي *n.* A kind of nose ring.

لام *n.* Length (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). (*arch.*) Stretcher. The branch of a tree. Cupid's arrow. لام لگڻ To take the protection of.

لامارو *n.* The hovering of a bird over its prey ; a swoop. *a.* Slanting, sloping, oblique. [vagabond, rascal.

لانبڙ *n.* A shameless worthless fellow ; a

لانبي *n.* Putty, used in fastening glass, etc.

لانتي *See* لاتي. [لانجهو *a.* Lazy, spiritless.

لانجهه *n.* Weakness, faintness, languor.

لانچ *n.* A bribe. A girdle. Preparatnoi for etc. لانچڻ *v. t.* To tuck up one's clothes ; to gird one's self, or prepare for a journey, &c. To pass over. To search. [a rake. *abs. n.* لاندارائي.

لاندارو *a.* or *n.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral,

لانڊ *a.* Long, prolix.

لانڍي *n.* A hut made of brushwood and thatched with grass, a shed.

لانڪڙ *n.* Wattles of the bastard cypress used for fences, walls for huts, &c.

لانگ *n.* Folds of *dhoti* passed between the thighs ; a cloth worn between the legs ; the girding one's self in this way. لانگ رکڻ To place under an obligation. لانگ ورائڻ *v. i.* To vault, jump or leap over. لانگون ورائڻ *v. t.* To clinch (a nail). لانگو پر *adv.* Astride. لانگو يڪ *adv.* Sidesaddle. لانگچوتائي *n.* Profligacy. Incontinence. لانگچوتو *n.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person, a fornicator. لانگوتي *See* لانگوتيو . لنگوتي *a.* A shameless fellow.

لانگهائو *a.* What enables one to pass over or arrive at, passable. Middling, mediocre. *n.* Passenger, a passer-by. لانگهائي *n.* Shallowness. لانگهو *a.* Shallow, fordable. *n.* A ford ; a path or way by which any thing passes; a passage, course.

لانوان n. The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.

لائي n. The repeating certain prayers by the Brahmin at a marriage. The knocking together of the heads of the bride and bridegroom seven times,being a part of the marriage ceremony of Hindus. لانون لهڻ v. i. To marry.

لائي n. Defect, fault, blemish.

لاڙ n. Calumny, slander. A string tied round the ankle at certain religious ceremonies.

لاطو or لاطي n. A glasswort,saltwort—plants eaten by camels.

لاورو n. A small tame partridge. a. Very small.

لاوڙ n. A kind of red chemise or spencer worn by Mussulman women

لاوهارو a. Down the river with the stream ; straitened in circumstances.

لاء or لاه n. A stump of a tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with the ploughing.

لاء n. A defect, fault.

لاه n. Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal,etc.). لاه لڙند a. Done in an offhand manner. لاه لنگها ئڻ v. i. To do in an offhand manner, to bungle, botch.

لاهيارو or لاهيارو n. (v. لاهڻ) A reaper.

لاه پاه n. (v. لاهڻ) Pouring things from one vessel to another.

لاهڻ or لاهڻ (p. p. لاٿو, n. لاه) v.t. To strip off, cause to descend, lower, to degrade; to put down(a boy in a lower class);pull off (as clothes),take down or off, to take (pots)off(a potter's wheel);to cut or shave (hair); to reap down (a field); disembark; to cut off (one's head); to lay (an egg); to adjust, settle or close (an account); to take out, efface; to pay off, liquidate (a debt); to repay (an obligation);to abolish; finish(a work). To deduct, subtract (in accounts); to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste); to quench (thirst), to calm, appease. ڪنڌ هيٺ لاهڻ To disrespect (a person). لاهي ڇڏڻ To disgrace (a person). لاهي پاهي پهڻ v.t. To finish, do ; abolish. لاهي ڏيڻ To be naked, be void of shame. لاهي ڏيڻ v. t. (arith.) To borrow. لارهائڻ v. t. To cause to come down, or take off. To cause to be shaved or cut (hair).

لارهائي n. The cost of taking off,etc.

لاهوڪڙ a. Sloping, inclined. لاهي n. Descent, going down; sitting down (of a camel) ; a declivity.

لاهڙو a. (from لهر) One carried away by waves.

لاهو n. Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.

لاهائتو a. Profitable.

لاهو *n.* (*v.* لهن ) Finder, discoverer.

لاهوت *n.* The fourth stage supposed to be reached by *Sufis* when wholly absorbed in the Deity; absorption. لاهوتي *n.* One absorbed in religious devotion; a hermit.

لاهور *n.* Lahore. لاهوري *a.* Of Lahore. لاهوري مرچ *n.* Red pepper. لاهوري گجر Sweet potato *(convolvulus batatas).*

لاهوكڙ ، لاهي ، لاهيارو ، لاهيا See under لاهڻ.

لاڻو or لاءُ *n.* A general term for large tamarisk trees; a tamarisk tree. *a.* لاڻو.

لاڻو *n.* Habit, task. Flavor, taste, (as نہ لاڻو نہ ساڻو No taste, no flavor).

لاءِ *prep.* For, on account of.

لائق *a.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becoming, proper. لائق آبادي Fit for cultivation. لائقائي or لائقي *n.* Fitness, propriety. [and camp followers.

لاوُ لشڪر *n.* An army, with its baggage

لائڻ *v. t.* (In *past.t.* لاتو or لايو ) To apply, fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to work, or into use; grind on a whetstone, sharpen, whet. لائي لائي ڪائڻ To eat scantily of the meat, vegetables, or whatever is taken as a condiment with one's bread. واٽ لائڻ To show the road, direct. لائي ڏيڻ *v. i.* To add to. لائي گا لهائڻ *v.t.* To get at (a person), attack, or have a fling at one indirectly.

لاڻو *a.* Of the tamarisk tree. Blunt, obtuse. Counterfeit. Too little, short, deficient, below the mark; worse, bad, shabby. *n.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached, (*opp.* to ڪانڊو), applied also to a leg or shoulder of mutton. A tame partridge kept to decoy others, a decoy.

لائي *n.* The wages for reaping, or the giving out such. Exciting a quarrel لائي جائي Raising a quarrel, mischief-[making

لَبَ *n.* Spittle, saliva.

لَبَ *n.* A lip; brim, brink. (*naut.* Rounding ( گاسڻ ). A bribe; a bait Priming (laid in the pan of a gun). لب چڙهڻ or ڪٽڻ To flash in the pan لب ريز or لب‌لب *a.* Brimful. لب داني *n.* Priming tube. لبر or لبي *a.* or *n* Venal, corrupt, a bribe-taker. لبڙ *v. t.* To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.

لُبَ *n.* Reaping. لبڻ *v. i.* To be reaped.

لبادو *n.* ( لبادہ ) A quilted cloak for cold weather.

لباس *n.* Fawning, flattery. لباس ہڻڻ

To flatter or try to deceive by fair words, to wheedle.

لباس *n.* Dress. False, showy dress, finery.

لباسي *a.* or *n.* Showy, an imposter.

لَبن *n.* The fig.

لپڑڑ *n.* *See* under لَپ.

لپڑڑ *v. i.* *See* under لَپ.

لبوسي *n.* A flatterer. Untrained (dog), masterless, cowardly.

لبيب *a.* Sweet, beloved; wise.

لبيس *See* لباس.

لبيس *n.* Stickiness, adhesiveness, coaxing, wheedling; sweetness (of the tongue).

لبيسي *See* لباسي under لباس.

لَپ *n.* (*v.* لپڑڑ) The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating. A reproach.

لَپ *n.* A kind of bird. [stories.

لباز *n.* Boasting, exaggeration, braggart

لبازي *n.* A braggart. لبڑ جتو *n.* A prattler of idle tales, an idle talker and one who cheats by flattering tales. لپ لپ *n.* Idle and foolish talk.

لباکي *n.* A young female fish.

لباڻو *n.* A class of people, who sell firewood, &c.

لبڙ *n. pl.* Lightly padded, saffron-coloured cushions for the bridegroom and the bride at a wedding.

لبڙ ۃ بڙ ڪرڻ Same as لپڙڻ (1).

لپڙڻ *v. t.* (*n.* لَپ) To spoil or disarrange dished food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress. [carious living, prog.

لپو ٿپو *n.* Poor or wretched living, pre-

لپوڙڻ *v. t.* To mix or mash up food; spoil it by working the fingers.

لپ *n.* (*v.* لهڻ) Finding, meeting with. acquiring, gain, profit. لڀڻ (*past.t.* لڀيو or لڌو ) *v. i.* To be found, obtained, لڀڻو *a.* Procurable.

لپڌڪ *n.* (*astr.*) Sirius.

لت *n.* The foot, leg; a tread; kick. (*naut.*) A rope. لتاڙ لتڙ or لتوڙ *n.* Trampling, treading. لتاڙڻ or لتوڙڻ *v. t.* To trample on, tread. لتاڙي *n.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank on, bridgeboard. لتڙ *n.* A kicker.

لتر *n.* (*butcher's term*) Leg mutton.

لتڙ *n.* A shoe down at the heel.

لتڙڻ *v. i.* To draggle. لتڙيل *a.* Draggled.

لعڙ n. Puddle. [of لنبڙ.

لعو n. The wad of a gun, waddling. p. p.

لعوڙڻ See لتاڙڻ under لت. [dowry.

لت پت n. Curtailment of dowry, reduced

لتو p. p. of لهڻ.

لتوڙڻ v. t. To drabble in the mud.

لتي پتي adv. On the whole.

لت n. Dust. لت n. (v.t. لتڙڻ) Dust. Silt, deposit in a canal. لتجڻ v. i. To be covered with dust, be silted, etc.

لت n. Plunder. Property lavished in bounty or prodigality. Waste, wastefulness. لت جو مال n. Booty. لتائڻ v.t. To cause to plunder. To lavish, squander, waste. لتائو n. A liberal person. A spendthrift.

لت n. Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.

لتاڪو n. Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a bother, a difficulty. لتاڪو لاهڻ v. i. To dispose of some difficult work.

لتڪائڻ v. t. To hang, suspend. لتڪڻ n. A stone, &c., tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears; any thing pendant; a pendulum. A wooden stand for a ڪوزو مچو. v.i. To hang, dangle.

لتڪڻو n. The tongue of a bell.

لتڪڻ v. i. To wander, move about; be dissipated, ruined.

لتڪو n. Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, waggery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment or pleasure.

لتڪو n. Blandishment, a winning mode of speaking. Grace, elegance; bloom, gorgeousness; graceful bearing.

لتڙڻ v. t. (n. لت) To cover another with dust, sprikle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse); to silt; (fig.) to throw into the shade.

لتڙڻ v. t. (n. لت). To plunder, pillage, rob. To lavish, waste.

لتو n. Any article of apparel, a garment.

لتي n. A word of reproach

لتي See لت.

لٺ n. A stick, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick; a stem (of the sugar-cane). The axle of a water-wheel connecting پاندو & چڪر. نديو لٺ لڳي آهي There has been an affray, or a melee. لٺ هيٺ هجڻ To be under one's care. لٺڙيو n. A mace-bearer.

لُپ *n.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing; a handful.

لپات *n.* A slap on the face; a cuff.

لپت *a.* Understood, not expressed.

لپري or لپڙي *n.* A poultice.

لپڪ لپڪ *n.* or *adv.* Flip-flap.

لپسي *n.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

لپو *n.* The striking of a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth; a spadeful. لپو لڳڻ *v. i.* To start (as a work); to have a chance.

لپوڙ *n.* Boasting; braggart stories. لپوڙي *n.* A braggart.

لپهيرو *n.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.

لپي or لپي *n.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheat, treacle & *ghee.*

لپيت *n.* Thick gravy (of cooked meat.)

لپيٽ *n.* A fold, a twist, a roll. لپيٽڻ or لپيڙڻ *v. t.* To wrap up, to fold, close, clinch (a nail); to concatenate. [the skin.

لَقُ *n.* A blister, a pustule from friction on

لَقڻ or لَق لَق ڪرڻ *v. i.* To dangle.

لُڪڻ See لَچڻ.

لقوتي *n.* A coverlet, quilt.

لجاوان *a.* Modest, bashful ashamed; coy, blushing. لجاونتي *n.* A kind of sensitive plant (*mimosa natans* or *pudica*). *a.* Modest.

لَج *n.* (*pl.* لاجز) A rope, cord.

لَج or لجا *n.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness; fair name, credit, honour. لج آچڻ To feel ashamed. لج رکڻ To protect one's honour. لج رهت *a.* Shameless, brazen-faced. لجارو *a.* Bashful, modest, shy. *adv.* Modestly. لجائتو *a.* or *adv.* With modesty, modest; ashamed. لجائڻ *v.t.* To bring to shame, cause to blush, to abash. اکيون لجائڻ To blush for shame (eyes). لجڻ or لچڻ *v. i.* To be ashamed, to be abashed, to feel shame. لجوند or لجهڙو *a.* Bashful, modest. لجي *a.* Ashamed, abashed. لجي ٿيڻ *v. i.* To blush, be put to shame.

لجهڻ See لچڻ.

لُچ *n.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel (لچ لانبڙ Idem.) A species of dog. لچالو or لچپائي، لچائي، لچڪو *a.* Rascally. or لچپڻ *n.* Blackguardism, rascality.

لچو *n.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel. *a.* Rascally, infamous. لچپائو *n.* Rascality.

لڇڪ *n.* A kind of salt water fish.

لُڇڪدار or لُڇڪڻو *a.* Bending, elastic.

لُڇڪڻ *v.t.* To shake, tremble, to be loose.

لچي *n.* A soft thin cake fried in *ghee. fem.* of لچو which *See* under لچ.

لڇڻ *v. t.* To be tossed about, racked or agitated by pain, grief, anger, &c.; to be disquieted, to suffer anguish. لڇ، لڇ لڇ، لڇڪارو، or لڇڪو *n.* The being tossed about or disturbed, writhing from pain; inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness.

لِچ *n.* A little. ماڻهن جي لِچ *n.* A slight connection, or relationship.

لڇمي *n.* The wife of Vishnu, the goddess of prosperity; wealth, riches. [manners.

لُڇڻ *n.* Sign, mark, symptom, feature, trait;

لحاظ *n.* Regard, respect, courtesy; attention, deference. لحاظ وارو *a.* Courteous.

لَحد *n.* The hollow in which a corpse is washed; a niche in the side of a sepulchre in which corpses are deposited.

لَحظو *n.* An instant, moment.

لَحم *n.* Flesh.

لَڌ *n.* (*v.* لَهڻ) A thing found or obtained, [a find.

لڌڙو *n.* An otter. A beaver.

لڌو *p. p.* of لهڻ and لَهڻ. *n.* Dowry.

لڌو *n.* Name of a star. [under لکڻ.

لڌو An irregular form of لکيو which *See*

لَڏ *n.* A bundle of faggots, &c., a load. Flitting, removing from one place to another; the goods and chattels removed. *See* اُمت. لڏ پلاڻ هڻڻ *v. i.* To be constantly on the move, or marching. لڏڻ *v.i.* To flit, remove from one place to another, depart, decamp. To march. *v.t.* To load, lade. لڏو *n.* A load. Flitting. A horde. لڏوڪ *n.* The removing from a place, a flitting.

لَڏ *n.* The dung of elephants, horses, &c.

لڏائڻ *v. t.* To dandle (as an infant).

لڏائي *n.* Profligacy, dissipation.

لُڏڻ *v.i.* To shake, swing, rock; be convulsed; stagger; vibrate. *a.* or *n.* Darling, dear, beloved, لڏڻ لمڻ To wriggle. To loiter, [linger.

لُڏڻ، لڏو، لڏ، etc. *See* under لُڏ.

لڏون *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls. لڏون ورهائڻ To distribute *laddus*; to celebrate a piece of good fortune.

لذّت *n.* Taste, deliciousness, savour, relish; pleasure. لذتاثنو or لذتي *a.* or *adv.* Possessing or with flavour, savoury, tasteful. لذتاتڑ *v.i.* To have a pleasant taste. لذيذ *a.* Delicious. [hurry.

لڑ *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily. *n.* Haste,

لڑجانک *n.* A kind of hawk or kite.

لڑزش *n.* Shivering, quivering; vibration.

لڑلڑ *n.* Chattering, gabbling.

لڑي See لوري.

لڑ *a.* Muddy, turbid. *n.* Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot. لڑات *n.* Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist. لڑانجڑ *v. i.* To become muddy, to be misty. لڑاتڑ *v. t.* To make muddy, muddle. لڑانيل لڑاتو or لڑو *a.* Muddy, turbid. Misty.

لڑائڑ See ليلائڑ.

لڑائي *n.* (لڑائڑ *caus.* of لڑڑ، *a.* لڑ) Brawl, contention; contest, skirmish; war, battle.

لڑہات *n.* Bragging. لڑہاني *n.* or *a.* A braggart.

لڑک *n.* A tear (from the eye).

لڑکڑ *v. i.* To hang, be suspended.

لڑکو *n.* A tear. Name of a kind of ear ornament or earring. The piece of loose skin hanging from the throat of a goat, &c. [daughter.

لڑکو *n.* A boy, son. لڑکي *n.* A girl,

لڑکي *n.* A draught composed of any powder, &c., mixed up with water.

لڑلڑ *n.* Shaking; chattering, prattle.

لڑڑ *v. i.* To fight (*n.* لڑائي). To shake, vibrate (as anything suspended); hang, dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circui. (to reach any place), to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend, decline (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows), to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclinedt (*naut.*) To scud, be driven swiftly.

لڑڑ *v. t.* To dirty. لڑو *a.* Turbid, dirty.

لڑوت *n.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connection.

لڑہ *n.* A string of pearls, etc.; a strand of a rope, etc.; a row, series. A fit, whim.

لڑہ لگڑ *v. i.* To follow in the wake of.

لڑہو *a.* (In *comp.* with a numeral) With rows (as ترلڑہو هار A necklace with three [rows)

لڑہ *n.* A pole. A support.

**لُڙهڻ** *v. i.* To roll or float away in a stream, drift; to collapse (as a patient).

**لُڙهو** *n.* Flood, inundation or rise in the river, freshet. A fit or violent attack. A long stick, pole. *a.* *See* under لُڙه (1). لڙهو لڳڻ To have a fit of madness.

**لُڙه وچڙ** *n.* Business, dealings; intimacy.

**لُڙهي** *n.* A thin pole. لڙهي لاٿڻ To pour heavily (as rain). [weakling.

**لِڙ** *a.* or *n.* Lean, thin, a little; spiritless, a

**لَس** *n.* Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with a smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land, &c. The country to the west of Sind. *a.* Innumerable, many. لس لاڳڻ To follow in succession (as glittering objects, etc.). لساڻ or لسائي *n.* Smoothness, gloss, glossiness. لسائڻ *v. t.* To make smooth, to smooth. *v. i.* To feel smooth. لسڙو or لسوٽ *n.* A stripling. لسو *a.* Smooth, glossy. لسو لغام *n.* A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.

**لُس** *a.* Hairless, featherless. Shameless.

**لِسان** *n.* Language, tongue.

**لَسائڻ** *See* under لَس.

**لِسائي** *See* under لِسو.

**لَسّتي** *See* لَذتي under لَذت.

**لَسري** *n.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

**لَسُڙ** *n.* Mother's mark; a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln; a blotch. [A beryl, cat's eye.

**لَسّطو** *n.* A kind of gem of a greenish colour.

**لِسو** *a.* Unsavoury, insipid (food), not spiced. Thin, weak. لسائي *n.* Insipidity.

**لَسو، لَسوٽ** *See* under لَس.

**لَسي** (*fem.* of لَسو). *n.* Milk and water, butter-milk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky, cloudiness. A sickle with a smooth edge; a pole with a sickle attached to one end for plucking fruit, etc.

**لَشّڪر** *n.* An army, retinue. A lascar. لشڪر گاهه *n.* Camp, cantonment. لشڪري *a.* Military. لشڪري آئين Articles of war.

**لَطافت** *n.* Fineness, subtilty; delicacy; elegance, grace. لُطف *n.* Kindness, favour. لطيف *a.* Subtile, rare, fine, delicious. لطيف غذا *n.* Light food, spoon diet. لطيفو *n.* A witticism, a witty story, *bon mot.*

**لعاب** *n.* Mucus, saliva, mucilage, viscosity; any thing of a glutinous nature and

to drink; a medicine so made up. لعابدار *a.* Mucilaginous.

لعل *n.* A ruby.

لعل *a.* Red; ruddy, florid; adorned, beautiful. *n.* Darling, dear. A title for the river and for certain shrines, as *Odera-lall, Lall Shahbaz,* &c. Hearts (in card-playing). لعلاڻ or لعلائي *n.* Redness. لعلاڻ *v. i.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red. لعلي *n.* Redness.

لعنت *n.* Curse, imprecation. لعنتي or لعين *a.* Cursed. لعن طعن *n.* Curses & taunts.

لغار or لغار *n.* An atom, a particle, a very [small quantity.

لغام *See* لگام.

لغائت *adv.* Inclusive; to the end of.

لغت *n.* A dictionary. Speech, talk.

لغت نويس *n.* Lexicographer.

لغتي *See* لگتي. A lump of bruised *bhang* before it is mixed with water.

لغڙ *n.* A flying kite. Lugger (*falco jugger*). *male* جهگڙ. لغڙ هڻڻ To brag.

لغن *n.* A tray, a large flat vessel.

لغور *n.* A term of reproach.

لفافو *n.* An envelope, a cover for a letter.

لفظ *n.* A word. لفظا *adv.* Literally. لفظ بہ لفظ Verbatim, word for word. لفظي *a.* Literal.

لفنگ or لفنگو *n.* A loafer, a loose character.

لقب *n.* A title of honour; a nickname or slanderous title given to any one. لقب لائڻ To subject to ill-treatment.

لقلاق *n.* A stork.

لقمان *n.* A famous eastern fabulist, the Æsop of the East; a wise man.

لقمو *n.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit.

لقو *n.* The maroon-backed kite. The fantailed pigeon. (*fem.* لقي).

لقور *n.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face.

لک *n.* Waist, loins. لک ٻڌڻ To gird up the loins.

لک *n.* A pass between hills or through a mountain. لک لنگهڻ *v. i.* To cross a pass; to surmount a great difficulty; to pull through a serious illness. جورلک *n.* A defile. لکڙيارو *a.* Belonging to a mountain pass.

لک *n.* A hot wind, simoom.

لک *n.* Name of a small bird.

لکائڻ or لکائڻ *v. t.* To hide, conceal.

لک *n.* Hiding. لک چپ ۾ *adv.* Secretly, on the sly. لکلکاٽي — لکلکوٽي *n.* Hide and seek (the play).

لَکدار a. Graceful (a horse).

لَکُڙ or لَکُڙ n. See اکڙ. The stock of a boring drill.

لَکڙا n. (pl.) Burning a Hindu body.

لَکڙي n. A stick, staff. Authority.

لَکلَک n. Lapping, or the sound of lapping. لَکڻ v. t. To lap (as a dog, &c.). To defile (food) by lapping.

لَکڻ n. A walking stick, staff.

اِکڻ or لِکڻ v.i.(p.p. لِکو or لِکيو) To hide. n. لِک. [n. Concavity.

لَکو a. Concave, opp. to اُبتيو. لَکائي

لِکو p. p. of لِکڻ.

لَکي n. The pit under Adam's apple. لکي۾ ساه هئڻ To be in one's last gasp.

لَکَ n. Consciousness, knowledge, information. A mark. لک وجهڻ To mark (a goat).

لَکَ n. A hundred thousand. لَکِپَتي، لکاتپتي، لکي or لکيسري a. or n. A millionaire, wealthy. لکَ لُٽ a. One who spends or bestows thousands, munificent; extravagant, prodigal.

لَکَ See لَک.

لِکَ n. A small kind of blue pebble resembling the turquoise. A moment, instant, a little. The lesser florikin (a bird).

لَکانو n. A name for the month *Rajab*, in which offerings are made to *Pirs* and *Fakirs*.

لکائڻ v. t. To cause to know, to point out, shew. لَکڻ v. t. (imper. لَکِ, n. لَکَ) To ascertain, acquire knowledge of, find out, understand. n. See لکجھ.

لِکائڻ v. t. To cause to write لِکاوت or

لِکاوَت n. Order for goods, indent.

لکاپڑهي or لکپڑهم n. Reading and writing. Writing. Correspondence.

لکائي n. Cost or expense of writing any thing. لکت n. Writing, handwriting, a letter, a writing. لکت پڑهت Reading and writing. لکڻ (imper. لک) v. t. To write. لکڻهار or لکڻهارو n. A writer, one who writes. لکڻي n. Writing. لکيو n. A writing, bond, &c. Fate, destiny.

لَکِپَتي See لکاتپتي under لَکَ.

لَکڻو a. One of good disposition, amiable.

لکي or لکيسري See لکاتپتي under لَکَ.

لَگات See لَغائِت.

لَگار n. The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres;

attachment, or thing attached. *See* لغار.

لگام *n.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle.

لگّعي *n* A box with the fist.

لگز *See* لغز.

لگن *n.* (*astr.*) The rising of a sign of the zodiac above the horizon, the sun's entrance into a sign of the zodiac; the moment of such entrance; hence, a moment. شبُ لگن An auspicious moment. لگن ڪنڊلي *n.* A horoscope.

لگُب or لگب *n.* Affection, love, fondness.

لگُب *n.* Connection in cohabitation. لگب *prep.* On account of, for, for the sake of. *a.* Close by, adjoining. لگاتار *adv.* Uninterruptedly, *ad seriatiam.* لگارا ئڻ *v. i.* To cause to apply, join, &c. لگائڻ *v.t.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add, plant, etc. لگَت *n.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. Cost, cost price. The being possessed (by a demon), demoniacal possession. لگز، لگلگڙو or لگلگيو *a.* Sticky. لگلگُب *n.* Sticking, stickiness. *a.* Glutinous, sticky. لگڻ *v. i.* To blow (as wind.) To be applied, apply to; be fixed, attached; be close to, adjoin, touch; to strike (an hour); to strike, hit; to be plastered, applied; to give (attention); to stick or adhere to; get (a fit or an attack); to offer itself (as a chance); to break out (as war); to be attached, or fall in love with; be entangled, form a *liaison*; to feel, perceive (as cold, hunger, etc.); to be burnt, scorched (as cooked rice, etc.); to taste (as کٽو لگڻ To taste sour); to be galled, chafed, sore; to have (as good fortune); to pinch (as the shoe); to be employed, engaged in; to be set (on fire), to be kindled; to be wounded, cut (as by a knife, etc.); to take root (as a plant); to shoot, germinate; to seem, look (as شڪل لگڻ To resemble in appearance); to affect; to be defiled (by a touch); to be operative, have effect (as medicine); to cost; to be worth anything; to be shut, closed (as the eye); (an *auxiliary*) to begin, commence (as لگو ڳالهائڻ Began to speak); to get aground (a boat); to rot, be spotted (fruit); to match with; to follow, to listen to, believe, rely on (what another says); to reach; to appertain; join. *v.t.* To strike (as a stone); to strike (the mind). ترو لگڻ To strike the bottom; (*fig.*) to be touched to the quick. لگل *a.* Attached; spotted (fruit); in love with, entangled, illicitly intimate; in pursuit of; on inimical terms, at daggers drawn. لگٽي پيڙي *n.* (*lit.* a

boat that sticks; (*fig.*) a slow-coach. لگو *a.* Related by affinity, step, half (brother, etc.), *opp.* to سگو . لگو پدو *a.* Fixed, settled. لگو لگپ *a.* Adjoining, close by, abreast. لگي *n.* Attachment, love. لگو اُتريو No sooner struck than rebounded, said when an admonition does not produce an effect.

لگڙ *a.* or *n.* One dirty or filthy; a worthless fellow. لگڙ تگڙ *n. pl.* Rags. لگڙو *n.* A dirty old cloth.

لُگلُگو *n.* A kind of saucepan, a frying pan.

لگڻ etc. *See* under لگ.

لگھ *n.* A thick cloud.

لگُڙ *n.* Lameness. لگو *a.* Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked. لگائي *n.* Lameness. Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil. لگائڻ *v. i.* To limp, halt.

لِگر *n.* A trip in carrying or conveying.

لِگر *n.* A limb. *pl.* لِگ Fever. (*Up.* S.). لِگر مڙڻ To sicken for fever.

لگا لگو or لِگو *n.* Time, turn, occasion.

لَل *n.* Manners, good behaviour; stuff remedy, means. لل ليکو *n.* Stuff; للائتو *a.* Mannerly; having some stuff.

لَل *n.* A cake of unleavened bread baked thick. A good-for-nothing fellow, loon.

للاٽ *n.* The forehead.

للاڻ *n.* *See* للڻ.

لُلر *n.* A plant—*achyranthes attenuifolia*.

لُلڪار *n.* Melody, sweet sound. للڪارڻ To strike up, strike a sweet note.

لُلنگھ *n.* A grandee, a hero.

لُلو *n.* The penis (*dim.* لُلي). *See* للوهنج. للوڏ يا (*com.*) To square (accounts)

لَلڻ or لِلو *n.* A spirit or ghost, bugbear, bugaboo (used in frightening children).

لِلڻ *n.* A lazy useless creature, a coward.

لَلڻ پَنجو *n.* A nobody.

للو پتو *n* Flattery, fawning, wheedling.

للو هنج *n.* The white fronted goose.

لُلهڪار *See* لُونڪار.

لِلهو *a.* Dull.

لُلي *n.* The penis of a child, *See* لُلو.

لِلي *n.* Dependence, reliance, trust, hanging on or looking to one, hope. للي لائڻ To keep in suspense. للي جبي Favouring another in speaking on any matter,

not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another, mealy-mouthedness.

لليجو *n.* Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves, a thief, a pick-pocket.

لِر *n.* *See* نِر.

لُر *n.* Rebound of a ball. (*Up. S.*).

لُماڻڻ or لُڙ ڏيڻ *v. t.* To spirit away, filch.

لَمِبٽ *a.* Dissolute, reprobate.

لَمڙڻ *v. i.* To hover as a bird, soar, swoop; to hang, dangle, bend, to stoop.

لَمڙڻ *v. i.* To stretch and yawn lazily, loll, to roll along asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.

لُمو *a.* Blunt; worn (as coins). لُمي راهُ An untrodden path.

لَن *n.* (*slang*) The penis.

لَنب *n.* Name of a long coarse kind of grass.

لَنب *n.* A vagrant, a vagabond. A bachelor. *a.* Forlorn, poor.

لِنبڻ (*Imper.* لِنب *Past part.* لِتو or لِنبيو) *v. t.* To besmear, plaster. لِنباڻي *n.* Expense of plastering or besmearing. لِنبٽي *n.* Luting, a cement for sealing joints, puddle.

لَنبو *n.* The small bundle of faggots by which fire is applied to a funeral pile. *a.* Long, tall. لنبا *n.pl.* Big morsels or mouthfuls.

لَنبج *n.* Deficiency, want.

لَندِ *n.* The Hindu intercalary month.

لَند *n.* A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard.

لَنداڙو or لَندائي *a.* Noisy, uproarious, riotous.

لَندو *n.* A debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, a rake. لَندي or لندي ڀتي A woman of dissolute character.

لَندو *a.* Tailless (any person or thing), bob-tailed, without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate. لندي خوشامد *n.* Mean flattery. لندائي *n.* Faithlessness. The being destitute of shame.

لَندڙ *n.* A nightingale with its tail clipped.

لَندي or لَندي ڀتي *See* under لَندو.

لَندي *n.* A kind of viper—*echis carinater.*

لِنگ *n.* The *linga* or phallus of *Siva. Membrum virile.* The piece of cloth tied round the loins. لِنگ *n.* The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of *Siva.* (*gram.*) Gender. (*bot.*) The phallus.

لَنگر *n.* An anchor. Alms; a public

kitchen kept by a great man for his followers and dependents.

لَنگوتا ڙو *a.* Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous. لنگوتا ڙائي *n.* Incontinence.

لَنگوت or لَنگوٽو *n.* A cloth worn round the waist like a kilt. (*dim.* لنگوٽي ).

لَنگُور *n.* A kind of baboon.

لَنگهه *n.* Passing backwards and forwards.

لَنگهه *n.* A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, ford. لَنگهڻ (*imper.* لَنگهه or لَنگهه ) *v. t.* To pass over, cross, surmount. *v. i.* To go by, pass by. *n.* Fast, fasting. لنگهڻ ڪيڏڻ or ڪرڻ *v. i.* To fast.

لَنگهو *n.* A drummer; a shameless, impudent fellow. The shoveller (bird).

لَنگو *See* لَنگو under لَنگ .

لِنو *See* لِو . Also *See* لَنئن .

لَنوائڻ *v.t.* To disregard, turn a deaf ear to.

لَنوُندي *n.* Trouble, bother (as نہ لنوندي نہ جهوندي No cark and care).

لَنئي *n.* The small hair on the body and limbs. لنئي ڪانڊا رجڻ To stand on end (hair).

لَنئن *n.* Devotion, constant thought; attachment, love. A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, a weir.

لَنئن - لِنو لڳائڻ To be constant (in [prayer, devotion, love, &c.).

لَنئو *See* لَنو .

لُڻَڻ (*imper.* لُڻ ) *v. t.* To reap, cut or gather (crops). لُڻائي *n.* The cost of [reaping.

لُطِيج *n.* Need, want, desire.

لِو *n.* Stickiness, viscidity, adhesiveness, [consistency.

لو A rhythmical expletive.

لَوا *See* رَچ .

لَوازمو *n.* A fee, remuneration.

لِواطہ *n.* Sodomy. *a.* لوطي . [reaper.

لوب *n.* Reaping, harvest. لوبي *n.* A

لوبان *n.* Incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum, gum Benjamin tree.

لوبِ *n.* Avarice, covetousness, greediness. The second crop of باجهر sprung up after the first cutting. لوڀائڻ or لوڀڻ *v. t.* To tempt, entice, allure. لوڀي *a.* Covetous, avaricious.

لوتَ *n.* Grief, pain, inquietude. (*Shah*).

لوت *n.* Name of a tree.

لوتِ بار *n.* Tale-bearing, mischief-

making. لوتڙيو n. A telltale, busybody.

لوتي لائڻ v. i. To excite or foment a quarrel. [the temples.

لوتي سور n. A pain over the eyes or in

لوٿ n. A corpse, dead body, carcass.

لوٽڪو a. Stray, wandering about.

لوٽو n. A small water vessel of metal or earthenware. (dim. لوٽي). The pot of a water-wheel.

لوٽو n. (v. لُٽڻ) A prodigal, spendthrift.

لوٻ n. Any thing burned or black.

لوٺو p. p. of لوسڙڻ or لوهڙڻ.

لوليو n. One who has no regard for virtue. or honour, a reprobate, abandoned.

لوٽڻ v. t. To plunder. [ لوجري ).

لوجر n. A kind of salt-water fish. (dim.

لوچ n. Search, desire. لوچڻ v. t. To search for, seek, desire, wish for.

لوڇ ، لوڇ or لوڇو n. (v. لڇڻ) Inquietude or uneasiness from grief or pain, anguish, disquiet.

لوح قلم n. Fate, destiny.

لوڌ n. A pack of dogs. Driving out. لوڌڻ v. t. To drive out, turn out, cause to move away. لوڌو n. A beater, or one who beats to rouse game in hunting. لوڌي n. A pack of dogs.

لوڏ n. Shaking. لوڏا لوڏي or لوڏاڏجهو A see-saw. لوڏڻ v. t. To shake, swing, jolt, rock. لوڏو n. Swinging, shaking; a shock; convulsion; jolting, a swing,

لوڏي See ڏولي. [oscillation, vibration.

لوڌ n. A gum boil.

لوڌ or لوڌ n. The bark of *symplocos cratægoides*, used in dyeing and medicinally.

لوڙ n. A kind of salt water fish.

لورو a. Base, mean, low-bred.

لوري n. A great desire for something, a strong inclination, restlessness. An arrow.

لوري جهوري n. Anxiety.

لوڙ n. Need, want, desire, occasion.

لوڙ See لڙ. [mode of singing.

لوڙائو or لوڙائو n. A kind of melody or

لوڙڻ v. t. To receive one's deserts, to suffer for one's deeds.

لوڙو n. Noisy chatter, confusion, tumult; sound of singing.

لوڙو n. (*slang*) The penis.

لوڙه or لوڙه n. A kind of club with iron rings on it, a cudgel.

لوڑہ n. The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave, a barrow. [کوٹلی.

لوڑہ or لوڑھی n. The root tubers of the

لوڑھاؤ n. A hillock, mound. Floating timber, a float. لوڑھن v. t. To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream, to drift. To pluck by the roots (as *munga*).

لوڑھو n A fence, hedge.

لوڑھي n. See لوڑہ (2).

لوسات n. A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire, &c. لوساٹڻ v. t. To scorch, burn. لوسڻ v. t. (*past* لوٺو or لوسيو ) To scorch, burn.

لوسڻ n. Lucerne (grass). [medicinally.

لوط n. *Mecœcum argemone*—a thistle, used

لوطي n. (from لوط Lot) A sodomite.

لوڪ or لوگ n. Region, country; world, people, men. ترلوڪ n. The three worlds ( سرگهہ لوڪ Heaven; مرت لوڪ The earth; پاتال لوڪ The region under the earth). پرلوڪ The world to come. لوڪ پال n. The supporter of a world; a king. لوڪ مرجات or لوڪاڻي ، لوڪاچاري The ways of the world. لوڪا ٽو at

National; of, or belonging to a nation.

لوڪڪ a. Worldly, secular, temporal.

لوڪڙ n. A fox; said also of a tall, slim person. [(In *pl.*) clothes.

لوگڙو n. An article of apparel, a garment.

لوگهو n. A thin or weak part, a defect. A loophole under a hedge, etc. [gle-tail.

لول n. A mad cap. لول جڳاري n. A dag-

لولات or لولاتي n. Beseeching, entreating.

لولو n. A kind of sweet cake; a small cake patted with hands and baked. (*dim.* لولي).
لولا لولا ڪرڻ v. t. To make a

لولو a. Maimed, lame-handed. [mess of.

لولي n. A lullaby, song to still babes. *See* under لولو . لولي ڏيڻ To sing a lullaby.

لومڙ ، لومڙي *See* لونبڙ ، etc.

لون n. A kind of cotton cloth.

لون n. A thrum.

لون n. Small hair on the limbs.

لونار ، لوناري ، لوني *See* لونار ، etc.

لونبڙ or لومڙ n. A male fox. A rascal, blackguard. لونبڙي or لونبڙي،

لومڙي or لومڙي n. A female fox, vixen.

لوندا n. A martingale.

لُوندڑي n. The temple of the head.

لُوندو n. A catamite. لُوند بیاز n. A sodomist. لوند بیازي n. Sodomy. [horse).

لُوندَڪ وارو - هَٿَندَڙ a. Single-footed (as a

لُونڪ لُونڪ n. Babbling, prattling.

لُونڪو n. See لَنئُن. Clacking. لُونڪو لائڻ To clack, let the tongue run.

لُونڪار n. A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.

لُونگ n. A clove. A gold nose-pin.

لُونگي a. Containing cloves, having the taste of cloves. لؤنگي مِرچ n. Bird pepper.

لؤنگي n. A coloured silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist, also used for a turban; a girdle, a sash. لؤنگي پهرائڻ To confer a *lungi* as a reward for services rendered.

لؤنئي See لُنئي.

لُوڻ v. i. To emit a sound (a bird), chiefly referring to omens; to chatter.

لوڻ n. Salt. لوڻ کاڻ n. A salt mine or pit; salt works. لوڻاڻ v.t. To salt, add salt to any thing. لوڻائجڻ v.i. To be dejected. لوڻجڻ v. i. To be salted; be dejected. لوڻاتو or لوڻائيو n. Salted.

لوڻڪ n. Purslain—*portulaca oleracea.* Shrubby goosefoot (*sueda fruticosa*).

لوڻو n. The temple of the head; the hair on the temples.

لوڻي چڪڻ v. i. To fail in any attempt or desire. لوڻي لڳڻ v.i. To be dejected.

لوه n. Iron. لوه تپڻ To fly into a passion. لوه هئڻ To be as hard or strong as iron. لوه مروڙ a. Iron-bound; brave. لوهاڻون or لوهي a. Of iron. لوهار، لوهاڻو

لُهار or لُهر n. A blacksmith. لوهارخانو n. A blacksmith's shop, smithy. لوهي n. An iron-monger. لوه لاڪڙو، لوهيڙو or روهيڙو n. Iron wood of the hills (*tecoma undulata*). لوهي قلم n. A steel pen.

لؤه n. A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset.

لؤه n. A hot wind, simoom. لوهاٽڪو a. Burning, scorching, fiery. لوهاڻڻ v. t. To burn, scorch. لوهڻ v. t. (p. p. لوڻو) To scorch, singe. [water fish.

لوهڙ n. *Saccobranchus fossilis*—a fresh

لوهٽي n. A kind of fish.

لوهو n. Blood. [strong and sharp.

لوهوڪو n. Name of a grass which is

لوه لاڪڙو، روهيڙو، لوهيڙو or n. Iron wood of the hills.

لوو *n.* Family, tribe.

لوه *n.* Place of residence, the village of a lover; the world.

لوئڻ *v. t.* To moisten with water, &c., (flour in baking). To soil (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt, &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate; to implicate (a [person).

لويڙو *See* لويو .

لؤ ئو *See* لئو .

لوئي *n.* A woolen blanket.

لويو *n.* A ball of dough prepared for making bread.

لهه *n.* Descent, descending; direction. Convenience (as پاڻي جي لهه تي). لهه چڙهه Ascending and descending. Dealings with any one. An interval or delay allowed for the payment of any money. Affection, love. لهه رکڻ To fall in love with; to intrigue. لهه ڳهه More or less somewhere about what is asked. لهه وچڙ *See* لڙه وچڙ .

لهه *n.* Love.

لهار or لهر *See* under لوه.

لهاري *n.* A large kind of snake.

لهانڊو *n.* A metallic pan for cooking in.

لهاڻو *n.* Name of a caste of Vaishnava [Hindus.

لهب، لهه See under لهڻ.

لهجڻ *n.* Courtesy.

لهچه *n* Saving or being careful in measuring out things from a shop &c.

لهر *See* لهار under لوه .

لهر *n.* A wave, billow, surge; emotion, excitement, fit of passion; ecstasy, rapture; a paroxysm, fit. Wavy pattern embroidery, or coloured clothes or painting. لهرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Fanciful, whimsically, capricious, freakish. لهربهر *n.* Prosperity, happiness. لهردار *a.* (Cloth, &c.) coloured or embroidered or painted in wavy stripes, wavy. لهرروڪ *n.* A breakwater. لهرو *n.* Quaver, shake, thrill, a lively tune; vibration (in music or dancing).A whim, fancy. Paroxysm, fit. لهري *a.* Fanciful, [capricious,emotional.

لهرائڻ *See* لارهائڻ.

لهڙ *n.* Name of a fish.

لهس *n.* A slight burn, singeing, scorching from fire. لهسائڻ or لهسڻ *v. t.* To blacken by fire, singe, scorch. لهسجڻ or لهسجڻ *v.i.* To be burned, etc.

لهڪارجڻ *v. i.* To turn pale.

لهڪڻ v. t. To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up.

لهلَهَ n. Blazing. لهلها ڻ v. i. To blaze.

لهدو n. (v. لهڻ) A slope.

لهڻ (imper. له past. لڌو) v.t. To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be priced at, sell, be worth, deserve. (In past. لٿو) v. i. To throw (a playing card). To go or get down, dismount, alight. To descend, come down, disembark; set (as the sun); to be taken down or off; to be settled, adjusted (an account); to take up quarters, to stop at. To be turned out (of caste). To be cured (a disease). To subside (a flood of water), abate, fall. To be reduced (said of a sick-man). لهب n. A turn to throw (in a game of card). له په See لٿ پٿ. Equality. له په ٿيڻ To be quits. مونکي لهي ڪين ويندو No trouble to me (by obliging you).

لهڻ (imper. لهڻ) v. t. To have to receive, to have due. توکي روپيو لهڻان You owe me a rupee. لهڻو n. Something to be received, a due, credit. لهيڻات n A creditor, chiefly the father or other relations of a bridegroom so called as having to receive the dowry, etc., from the bride's party, opp. to ڏيڻات under ڏيڻ. لهڻيدار n. A creditor, one who has to receive a debt.

لهو n. A kind of hill tree.

لهو n. A kind of hawk or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.

لهوي a. Palatal.

لِي prep. For the sake of, because of. n. Destruction. a. Destroyed, ruined, mingled. Absorbed (in the Deity.)

لِيار n. Narrow-leaved sepastan—a tree with a glutinous berry لِيار. لِياري a. Of the colour of the liaru, a yellowish red.

لِتر n. Name of a salt water fish. A young sucking pig. [peep.

لِتر n. (from لِٿو) A peeper. لِتڙ A little

لِڙڻ v.t. To tie up or fasten (a horse, &c).

لٿو n. The large bastard cypress tree or tamarisk—tamarix articulata; a generic term used with the prefix guz or asree.

لئي The bastard tamarisk--tamrix dioicia.

لٿو n. A bundle of grass, &c, lighted for applying fire to any thing, لٿا لائڻ To excite a quarrel.

لٿو n. Peeping round a corner, through a hole, &c. (dim. لِٿڙ). Care, concern, fear.

لٿي *n. See* under لٿو. A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal. (*L. S.*). *See* ليڻي.

لياقت *n.* Ability, qualification; worth, merit; courtesy. لياقت ڀريو *a.* Courteous.

لياڪو *See* لٿو.

ليٽو *n.* A mean person, a knave.

ليڻي *n.* Taking, receiving. ليڻي ڏيڻي Giving and taking, traffic, dealings.

ليٽڙائڻ *v. t.* To roll, roll over; daggle.

ليٽڙڻ *v. i.* To roll about, roll (generally in the dirt), to wallow, grabble.

ليٽڙي *n.* A roll, rolling etc, wallowing.

ليٽ *n.* A general inundation or flooding of the river, spate; a fall or cascade of water. Inclination, bias; the inclination of a wall, &c. ليٽ هڻڻ To be biassed. ليٽانٺون *a.* Sloping. ليٽائڻ *v. t.* To upset, overturn. ليٽ پيٽ *n.* Rolling about, taking a roll, lounge. ليٽڙي *n.* Rolling on the ground. ليٽڙي پائڻ *v. i.* To roll on the ground. ليٽ ڪبوتر *n.* Name of a boys' play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet. ليٽڻ *v. i.* To lie down, recline; slope, or be sloping. To roll on the ground, trundle; to lean, incline, tend, tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon, &c.); slide down, lean over, upset; flow over or rise (as the river) till it overflows. *n.* A tumbler pigeon. ليٽڙ *n.* Sloping ground or an inclined plane for sliding down on. A piece of a distaff. ليٽڻي ڪرسي *n.* An easy chair. ليٽهڙو *n.* Rolling on the ground as some [animals do.

ليٽو *See* ليڪو.

ليٽي *n.* Paste.

ليپ *n.* Plaster, ointment; salve applied to another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect. ليپ or ليپ چيپ *n.* Defilement. ليپڻ *v. t.* To plaster with mud and cowdung. *n.* Plastering, etc. ليپو *n.* Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with. [camels, &c.

ليڏ ڙو *n.* A lump of the dung of horses,

ليڙ *n.* A strip or slip of cloth. ليڙون ليڙون In rags, in shreds, in tatters.

ليڙر *a.* Tattered.

ليڙهي *n.* A term of abuse, a rascal, reprobate. ليڙهپائو *a.* Of a rascal, rascally. ليڙهپائي *n.* Rascality.

ليڙو *n.* A plug.

ليڙو *n.* A camel. *a.* Stupid, lazy.

ليڙو *n.* A gap in a battle rank.

ليس *n.* Cold, nasal catarrh, coryza.

ليس *n.* Viscidity. ليسدار or ليسر *a.* Sticky, viscid, viscous, glutinous.

ليس *a.* Ready.

ليسوڙي *n.* Smooth-leaved cordia, or sepistan. Its fruit ليسوڙو.

ليڪ *n.* A line, row, streak, stripe. ليڪ ڪيڻ or پائڻ To draw a line. ليڪ ڏيڻ To score out (an item). ليڪائتون *a.* Striped, in stripes, streaked. ڏنگيون ليڪون (*print.*) Brackets. ليڪڻ *v. t.* To streak, mark or delineate before engraving or painting, sketch, to trace outlines, to rule. ليڪو *n.* A line (drawn), a stripe. ليڪو لنگهي بيهڻ To be shameless, to overstep the bounds of decency.

ليکڻ *v. t.* To esteem, regard, count as something; account, estimate, count, reckon. ليکڻ *n* A pen. ليکر *n.* Destiny. Writing ليکارو or ليکاري *n.* A writer, clerk, one who writes for hire. An accountant. ليکائتو *a.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct ليکو *n.* An account, reckoning, computation, calculation, arithmetic. Idea, conception. ليکو چوکو *n.* Calculation ليکو پورڻ To balance an account. ليکو چڙهڻ To post an account. ليکي In comparison with منهنجي ليکي As I thought, in my consideration ليکي باقي Due to an agent after deducting credits. ليکيپاڙ *n.* Name of a merchant's account book.

ليکر *n.* A nit, the egg of a louse. ليکرو *n.* One whose hair is full of nits, nitty.

ليل *n.* Night, one night. لَيلتُ القَدر *n.* The night of power observed on the 27th of *Ramzan* when the *Quran* is said to have descended from heaven. ليلت المعراج The night of Mahomed's ascent to heaven.

ليلا *n.* Amorous sports; phenomena, wonders. ليلا ڌاري *n.* An actor. ليلا ڪرڻ To represent a character.

ليلا *n.* The celebrated mistress of *Majnun;* a mistress or beloved woman in general.

ليلائڻ *v. t.* To entreat, beseech, solicit, implore, supplicate. ليلاڙائو *n.* A suppliant. ليلاڙائي or ليلاڙي *n.* Beseeching, etc.

ليلنگهه *n.* A cloth put on the tomb of a *Pir* in fulfilment of a vow.

ليلو *n.* A kid.

ليلهه or ليلهڙ n. or a. A lazy worthless creature, spiritless.

ليلها ٹڙ See ليلا ٹڙ.

ليمر n. See لتڪر (1) under لتڪائڙ. (Up.S.)

ليمو n. A lime, a lemon; also the tree *citrus medica*. ليما ٹون or ليمائي a. Of the colour of the lemon.

لين a. Immersed, absorbed.

لين cor. of Line.

ليڃهه a. Thin, fine. n. Untwisted part of cotton in yarn.

ليڏو n. A lump of human excrement. (*dim.* ليڏي).

ليڏو n. A kind of gruel made from نانگلي.

لنيگهه n. A tatter. لينگهون لينگهون In tatters.

لينگهو n. The black mark made with antimony on the lower eyelid. A line across; blemish, stigma, slur. لينگهو جهٽڻ To live on charity. لينگها ڪڍڻ To scribble. لينگهو لائڻ To cast a slur upon. لينگها ٹتو a. or *adv.* With a slur, sullied, soiled.

ليٹو See جا پوڙو under جاپ.

ليهه n. Modesty, shame. A line drawn. ليهه پائڻ To score out an item. ليهه و جهڻ To let (one) know (what he should not).

ليها ٹتو a. or *adv.* With modesty, modestly, modest.

ليهه n. *Volutarella divaricata*—a plant.

ليهه a. Indifferent, worthless.

ليءِ n. Plaster of mud with which the outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny, slander. ليءِ لائڻ To calumniate, slander, villify. ليءِ مٿي ڪرڻ To connive at, hush up.

ليٺي n. Calumny, slander. ليٺا ٹتو a. or *adv.* Slanderously, calumniously, one calumniated. ليٺڙ or ليٺر n. A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

ليٺو n. Partiality.

ليٺو n. A receiver of stolen property.

ليٺو See لٺو.

ليٺي n. Paste.

ليٺيءِ ليٺيءِ *adv.* (*homely*). In sickness, while one is ill.

## م

م A negative affix answering to *un, dis, im.*, &c. *Pado.* A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

مات a. Checkmated (in chess). Met. Subjected, beaten, brought under,

مات n. Mother. [n. Parents.

ماتا n. Mother. The small-pox. ماتا پعا

ماتاب n. A large kind of firework, a blue light ; fuse. (dim. ماتابي).

ماام or ماتم n. Grief, mourning. ماتم پرسي n. Condolence. ماتم داري n. Observance of mourning. ماتمي a. Of, or relating to mourning.

ماتر (In comp.) In the measure or amount of, as ترماتر. ماترا n. A Hindi vowel or diacritical mark.

ماتامو n. (from متو) A pate, the skin of a calf's head.

ماتر n. A kind of fish.

ماتر or ماتري n. Low ground below a hill, a valley, a vale, dale, high level land stretching between thc tops of hills.

مات n. Dew. Blessing.

ماتو n. A kind of large earthen vessel. ماتي n. A large earthen vessel on which a palla fisherman floats in fishing. A small earthen vessel for keeping flour, &c., in. ماتي جو پلو A palla fish caught by a ماتير، opp. to ٻن جو پلو.

ماتير n. A palla fisherman.

ماتڙو n. A diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.

ماتي Used in reference to one's step-mother or her children, as ماتيجي ماءُ or ماتي ڀجو - ماتيتو ڀاءُ، ماتيتي.

ماتيو a. Step, half (in step-mother, half-brother, &c.).

مات inter. Silence! Hush! n. Silence, quiet.

مات اڳڙ v. i. To be wonder-struck.

ماتار or ماتر n. Quietness or want of force in running water or wind; calmness, stillness; a calm part of the river

ماتارڻ v. t. To smooth (a piece of iron) by hammering. ماٺو n. A strop (for sharpening a razor).

ماٺو or ماٺوڙو n. That part of a stream where the current is not violent, still water. ماٺو a. (com.) Not in demand, in small demand, dull. Lessened in force; quiet, calm, still. ماٺيڻائي n. Quietness, etc. ماٺيڻو a. or adv. Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly, taciturn, serene.

ماپ، ماپ or ماپو n. Measurement ; a measure. ماپڪ n. A measure; a surveyor.

ماپڻ v. i. To be contained, find space. v. t. [To measure.

مازاان See ماجران.

ماتارو See ماجارو [to scour, scrub.

ماجڻ v. t. To polish or clean by rubbing ;

ماجو a. (v. مڃڻ) Obedient.

ماجڙلو *a.* Name of a sweetmeat. Dyed with مجيٺ. [a wedding.

ماجي *n.* One of the party of the bride at

ماچ *n.* (*v.* مچڻ) Fatness, corpulence.

ماچ *n.* A beggar.

ماچيز *n.* *cor.* of Match (for lighting fire).

ماڇ *n.* Fish.

ماچانگ *n.* Noise, tumult.

ماچڙو *n.* A species of *juari.*

ماڇي *n.* (from مڇي) A fisherman. A low class among Mahomedans.

ماخوليا *n.* Melancholy, sadness; madness.

ماد *a.* Female, feminine. *n.* A female.

ماد *a.* Subjected, brought under.

مادر *n.* Mother. مادرپتو *n.* Cambric. مادرجوت (*slang*) One who goes wrong with his mother, a term of abuse. مادري *a.* Maternal.

مادو *n.* Matter; faculty, capacity. مادي *a.* Material; natural.

مادي *See* ماد. مادي وار *n.* (*bot.*) A pistil مادنُهرو *a.* Obstinate, self-willed.

مادنُهون *n.* An effeminate man.

ماڏوڙي *a.* Gluttonous.

مار *n.* A beating, thrashing; chastisement. A habit (in a bad sense as جلم جي مار); want (as عقل جي مار Want of good sense.) مار (In *comp.*) Killer as ڪوئامار A rat trap. مارامار ي or مارڪٽ *n.* Beating, fighting, scuffle مارکائڻ To get a drubbing. مارڻ *v. t.* To smite, strike, hit, beat; kill; control (the mind); get over (ground in travelling). To tan (leather). To reduce to powder by fire, calcine (metals); temper, pug (clay). To catch (birds, fish, etc.). To keep down, bear up (hunger, etc.). بکم مارڻ *v. t.* To famish, starve (a person). مارو *n.* Killing; dying, mortality; massacre. Killer. مارو *n.* A beater, killer. *a.* Deadly. ماري وجهڻ To kill, slay, murder. مارمار *n.* The sound of beating. Hot haste. ما ر مارڻ To reach one's destination.

مار *n.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather; the ingredients by which this is done, tan bark. *v.* مارڻ.

مار *inter.* Oh! wonderful. مارپيٽي or مارمانجهان Dear me!

مار *n.* A reef. [*hundi* for another.

مارجو ڪرڻ *v. i.* (*com.*) To exchange one

مارڪو See مارڪو ـ سست مارڪو. A lazy chap, idler, dawdler.

مارگ or مارگ n. A road, way.

مارنگ n. A temporary hearth or fire-place of a few stones, &c., for cooking on.

مارڻ، مارو، مارڻ See under مار.

مارو n. A trowel. An enclosure, loophole, porthole or aperture for firing through.

مارو n. A lover, sweetheart. Name of a sweet smelling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a musical mode. [i. ماروٽ].

ماروٽ n. The son of one's مامو. (fem.

مارول n. (cor. of Marble) Marbled paper.

ماريءَ جو پٽر See جو پٽر سسيءَ.

ماري n. (v. مارڻ) A killer; a bird-catcher, a sportsman.

ماريو p.p. of مارڻ a. Beaten, punished; naughty. A child is so called when scolded by its mother, or a husband by his wife.

ماڙ n. (In comp. with the numerals from two upwards) The upper storey of a house e. g. ٻماڙ or ٽماڙ Two storeyed, [or three storeyed.

ماڙ n. Assistance, aid.

ماڙو a. Thin, lean. Bad, wicked.

ماڙهو، ماڙهپائي، ماڙهو، ڇيڙهون، ماڙهو، ماڙهنڊپو or ماڙهنڊائي، ماڙهپو، ماڻهو See ماڙهنڊائو or ماڙهڪو, etc.

ماڙي n. The upper room or storey.

ماڙيچو a. Of Marwar (ماڙواڙ).

ماڙاد n. A young camel; any animal born and grown up in one's house, (as opp. to bought).

مازران n. Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).

ماس n. Flesh, meat. ماس آڌاري – آهاري n. Flesh-eater. a. Carnivorous.

ماس n. Month. ماسڪ a. Monthly. n. The day of the month in commemoration of a death kept every month for the first year, after which it is annual.

ماسات n. The son a ماسي. (fem.) ماسات.

ماستان n. A Brahmin punchayet.

ماسڙ n. The husband of a ماسي.

ماسو n. A weight equal to 1/12th of a tola, or 7½ rattis. گهڙيءَ ماسو گهڙيءَ تولو Now a masa, now a tola; changeable, inconstant.

ماسي n. A mother's sister, an aunt.

ماشا الله inter. Deo volente. God willing.

ماشو *n*, That part of the lock of a match-lock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger. ماشا پيڙڻ (*fig.*) To press hard, to give a sound thrashing. ماشو پيڙڻ To pull a trigger. ماشا قرڻ To be confounded.

ماضي *n.* (*gram.*) The past tense. ماضي اِستمراري *n.* Past imperfect tense. ماضي بعيد Past perfect tense. ماضي شرطيہ Past conditional tense. ماضي قريب Present perfect tense. ماضي شڪي Past dubitative tense. ماضي مدامي Past continuous tense. ماضي مطلق Past or preterite tense. ماضي معطوفي Past conjunctive participle.

مافو *See* مُعافو.

ماڪ *a.* Dew, mist. ماڪ تي مورڻ To be pleased with false hopes. ماڪا ٿرڻ or ماڪ ڀجڻ *v.i.* To be bedewed. ماڪايو or ماڪيل *a.* Wet with dew, dewy.

ماڪا *n.* Intention, design, purpose.

ماڪڙ *a.* Acceptable, approved of. ماڪڙ پوڻ To be acceptable, be approved of.

ماڪڙ *n.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.

ماڪڙباري *n.* A fishing hook.

ماڪوڙو *n.* A large black ant. (*dim.* ماڪوڙي).

ماکي *n.* Name of a sweetmeat. Honey. ماکي جي مک *n.* A bee.

ماڳ *n.* Place, residence, station. ماڳ مڪان Idem. ماڳائتو *a.* In the proper place, having fixed residence, stationary.

ماگهہ (*astr.*) Regulus.

ماڳهين *adv.* So that, instead of; in that place.

ماڱر *n.* A class of people who are fishermen.

مال or مالهہ *n.* The rope encircling the water-wheel to which the pots are attached. There are three kinds: ڀارودي، ٽنگڻ and چاروئين.

مال *n.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle. Cargo. اصل مال *n.* (*com.*) Prime quality. مالدار *a.* Possessed of property or cattle; wealthy. *n.* A cattle proprietor.

مالا or مالها *n.* A Hindu rosary; a necklace, a garland.

مالپڙو *n.* A rich cake of flour and sugar fried in *ghee*

مالِش or مالِس *n.* Rubbing (of a sick person) polish. آخرين مالش *See under* آخر.

مالك *n.* Master, lord; owner, proprietor; God; a husband. مالكاڻو *a.* Proprietary. *n.* Occupancy price. مالكي *n.* Ownership.

مالكنگڻي *n.* *Celastrus paniculata*, staff-tree—its seeds used medicinally.

مالكونس *n.* One of the six principal [musical modes.

مالهه See مال.

مالها See ماڻ. [in its place a مالهه.

مالهاڻو or مالهارو *n.* The stick that keeps

مالهي *n.* A wrestler.

مالهي or مالي *n.* A florist, a gardener.

مالي *n.* (from مال) Property. *a.* Financial. ماليات *n.* Property, wealth in goods.

مالياڻو *n.* An upright stick in a spinning-wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.

ماليخوليا *n.* Melancholy; twaddle, or wretched and tedious talk.

مام *n.* Sign, intimation, hint.

ماماڻو See under مامو.

مامرو See معاملو.

ماماڻ *v. i.* To be contained, find space.

مامو *n.* One's mother's brother, maternal uncle. مامي *n.* The wife of a *mamo*. ماماڻو *a.* Of a maternal uncle.

مامور *a.* Ordered. *n.* Usage. Work, business. ماموري *a.* Practicable.

ماموئي *n.* A kind of Fakir. *n.* Name of a medicinal root used for broken limbs. ماموئي ٿيڻ. To perspire profusely owing to heat.

ماميرو *n.* *Coptis teeta*, a coptis root.

مان *inter.* or *adv.* Would that, I hope, I wonder if.

مان *pron.* I (peculiar to *Up. S.*). *prep.* Out of. مان تو (مون أتيو) I said.

مان *n.* Respect, honour, courtesy, dignity, grandeur. See ماڻ or ماڻو. مانائتو *a.* Respectable, dignified, honourable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.* Honourably, respectfully. مانپتر *n.* An address. ماني One who demands or requires much respect and attention.

مانا *n.* (*pl.*) Loaves. مانا کائي رهڻ To reach the end of one's days.

مانارت *n.* Respect, honour (given to another).

مانارو *n.* The nest of bees or wasps.

مانجهر *n.* Name of a musical mode.

مانجهان *inter.* (*Orig.* a term of abuse). An exclamation of surprise.

مانجهاندڙي or مانجهاندڙي *n.* Egyptian sesbania—its seeds and leaves used in medicine.

مانجهاندو *n.* A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin. A visit paid by a married woman after child-bearing to her relatives. مانجهاندي جو ماڳ *n.* A temporary abode. [for food.

مانجهلان *n.* A kind of water plant used

مانجهو *n.* A paste mixed with pounded glass, etc., and applied to kite-string. *a.* Of, or belonging to a buffalo.

مانجهو مٺيو *See* under مٺيو. [pion.

مانجهي *n.* A brave-man, a hero, a cham-

مانجهيرو *n.* (from منجهه) One who knows another's secrets.

ماند or مهند *adv.* Before, in front.

ماندو *a.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint. ماندائي ، ماندگائي ، ماندگي ، ماندڪائي *n.* Weariness, sickness.

مانداڻو *n.* A species of grass.

مانداڻي *n.* A churn staff.

مانداڻو *n.* Commencement, foundation, prolixity, extension; expansion of business. مانداڻو مڇڻ To make elaborate arrangements.

مانڊڻي *n.* A gallery (of a theatre, etc.)

مانڊڻو *n.* A pavilion, a temporary building or shed.

مانڊي *n.* (from منڊ) One who performs incantations or charms; a charmer, a serpent charmer.

مانس *See* ماس.

مانع *n.* An obstacle; an objection; a preventer.

مانڪر *n.* A human being, a man. مانڪو *n.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life.

مانگر *n.* A chain with heavy nose-rings fastened to the hair.

مانگرمڇ *n.* A whale.

مانگهر *n.* An ornament generally made of pearls to support a heavy nose-ring.

مانگهر *n.* The 11th Hindu month (Jan-Feb.).

مانند *adv.* Like. [pose, as if.

مانون or مانو *conj.* or *adv.* Grant, sup-

ماه *n.* A month.

مانهن *prep.* From, out of. *n.* A kind of vetch or pulse (*phaseolus radiatus*), black gram, rayed kidney bean.

مانهيان *inter.* A term of abuse.

مانهين *n.* A grain of *juari*, &c., which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. *prep.* In presence of. [in, go into.

مائڻجڻ *v. i.* To be contained, find space

ماني *n.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake; food, meat. A dinner. *a. See* under مان. ماني ڪرڻ To invite to dinner; to make a dinner after any one's death (*Mah.*).

ماڻ *n.* A measure of grain, &c. Pride, self-conceit. ماڻ ڀرجڻ *v. i.* To be numbered (one's days).

ماڻ or ماڻو *n.* A coquetting or affected refusal to increase pressing or desire.

ماڻڪ *n.* Name of a gem, ruby. ميرو ماڻڪ *n.* A rough diamond; a person of intrinsic worth under a rude exterior.

ماڻڪي *n.* The pupil of the eye. A white spotted buffalo. [*v. t.* To enjoy greatly.

ماڻڻ *v. t.* To enjoy; possess. ماڻي جو رڻ

ماڻهو or ماڻهُو *n.* Man, person, individual. ماڻهو جيٽهو The same meaning. ماڻهپو ماڻهپائي ، ماڻهپو ، ماڻهائي or ماڻهپائي *n.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness. ماڻهنڊو or ماڻهڪو *a.* Of man, human. ماڻهوُنڙو *n.* The pupil of the eye. *pl.* Babies in the eyes.

ماٽي *n.* Measure for liquids.

ماه *n.* Flesh, meat.

ماه or ماهه *n.* The moon; a month. ماه شمسي *n.* A solar month. ماه قمري *n.* A lunar month. ماهتابي ، ماهتاب *See* ماتاب ، etc. ماهوار or ماهواري *a.* Monthly. ماهيانو *n.* Monthly stipend.

ماهر *a.* Skilful, acquainted, clever, expert.

ماهل *a.* Joined, mixed, mingled.

ماهو *n.* A rope or band of leather. Killing, slaying, slaughter. *a. See* ماهيو.

ماهوت *n.* Broad cloth.

ماهي *n.* A fish. ماهي پشت *a.* Convex. ماهي خور *n.* A heron, cormorant.

ماهي *a.* Beloved.

ماهيانو *See* under ماه (2).

ماهيت *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance; essence, substance; state, circumstance.

ماهيچو *n.* A kind of moulding plane; the mould so made.

ماهيڙ *n.* One who sells milk and butter. A miser. ماهيڙو or ماهيلو *n.* Milk-selling, the trade in milk and butter. ماهيڙياڻي *n.* A woman who sells milk.

ماهيو *a.* (from ميهن). Of a buffalo. ماهيو جمڙو *n.* Buff, buff leather.

ماڻ *n.* Water.

ماءُ *n.* A mother (In *pl.* مائر، مائون).

مائٽو or ماٽيتو *a.* Uterine, born of the same mother, but a different father (a child), *opp.* to پيٽتو. مائٽو پيٽتو True, correct (an account, &c.). Having an owner.

مائٽ *n.* A relative, kinsman, relation. مائٽاڻو *a.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives. مائٽي *n.* Relationship. Betrothal. مائٽي جوڙڻ To demand some one's daughter or son in marriage. مائٽي ڪرڻ To betroth. مائٽي ڪندڙ زال *n.* A match-making woman.

مائل *a.* Inclined towards, taking delight in; biassed; (in *comp.*) زردي مائل *a.* Yellowish.

مائڻ See ماپڄڻ.

مائو *n.* Milk inspissated or concentrated by boiling. Substance, body, material Alleppo galls, gall-nut — *quercus infectoria.* (*pl.* ماوا). *a* Blue. مائي جو وڻ Dyer's oak. مائيدار *a.* Having substance, or body; substantial, possessing thickness.

مائي *n.* Mother; a respectful title in addressing a woman. The small-pox. مائي نڪرڻ To be attacked with small-pox. مائيٽپوٽو *n.* A goldsmith.

مايا *n.* (*Hind. phil.*) The delusive appearance of external objects which are in fact nothing but pictures of the mind; idealism, illusion, idle fancy, deception; the works of nature, nature; natural phenomena; power of God. Riches, wealth.

ماير *n.* Spawner, a mature female fish, *opp.* to آجڙو.

مايو *n.* Substance, material. Mother (*Shah*).

مايوس *a.* Disappointed, desperate. مايوسي *n.* Disappointment.

مباح *a.* Allowable, allowed, lawful.

مباحثو *n.* Discussion, debate.

مبادا *conj.* Be it not, God forbid, lest.

مبارڪ *a.* Blessed, holy; auspicious. *inter.* Hail! مبارڪ or مبارڪبادي *n.* Congratulation; blessing.

مبارڪي *n.* A tumour or inflation of the brain; a phrensy, delirium.

مبارو *n.* A kind of owl.

مبالغو *n.* Exaggeration, hyperbole. اسم صفت مبالغو See under صفاتي.

مباهي *a.* Glorious, exalted.

مبدل a. Changed, altered.

مبتلا a. Involved, entangled, implicated.

مبرو n. A large measure for liquids. (dim. مبري ). [ضمير.

مبهم a. Ambiguous, indistinct ; See under

مبين a. Manifest, clear. مبين a. Illustrated, explained.

مت n. Understanding ; counsel, advice. مت اجرط To turn over a new leaf ; to learn a lesson. مت ڏيرط To give advice. مت كسرط – مار جرط To lose one's senses, be in one's dotage. مت ڤرط To be off one's head. مت هيرط a. Void of understanding ; stupid ; irreligious.

مت n. Religion, faith, system ; opinion. مت متانتر Religious belief or tenet. متو n. Opinion; principle, doctrine, belief, dogma. [journey.

متارو n. A leathern bottle for water on a

متارو a. Stout, lusty, fat, in good condition. متارائي. n. Stoutness.

متاع n. Goods, property. مال متاع Idem.

متان conj. A prohibitive particle, not. Lest, perhaps.

متاه n. A bird with a long tail and variegated colours.

متبدل a. Inverting, changing alternately.

متبدل كندون n. Alternate angles.

متحرك a. Moveable. غير متحرك a. Immoveable.

متحمل a. Long-suffering, patient, tolerant.

متر n. A friend. مترتا n. Friendship.

متركو or متركو n. A hammer. (dim. متركي ).

متري n. Urinary. [

متري See مخدري .

متشكي a. Complaining; See under ماضي .

متصدي n. A clerk, writer, an accountant.

متصرف a. Possessor, one in possession. متصرف ٿيرط v. i. To enjoy profits, etc. متصرفي n. (law) Enjoyment, possession.

متعصب a. Prejudiced, partial ; bigoted, [intolerent.

متعدي , etc. See under فعل.

متعهد a. Convenated.

متفرقو a. Miscellaneous.

متفق a. United, agreeing, unanimous. متفق راء a. Agreeing in opinion. متفقي a. Conferderate, united.

متڪلم *n.* A speaker, declaimer; (*gram.*) The first person.

متلاشي *n.* One who seeks or searches for.

متن *n.* The middle; the text, the subject [of comment.

مترڻ or مترڻ See متان.

متو The *p. p.* of متڄڻ. *n.* Council, consultation, See under مت. (*com.*) A partnership deed. متو ميڙو جڏڻ To depart in honor, before the state of things becomes worse in an office, etc.

متو *a.* Short and stout, fat, podgy, dumpy. *n.* A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of rags rolled together. A kind of yarn containing 20 hanks.

متوالو *a.* Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated.

متوجه *a.* Turned towards, attentive, favourable.

متوسط *a.* Intermediate, belonging to the middle class, ordinary, common.

متوڪل *a.* Resigned to the will of God.

متهمو *n.* A false charge, a false accusation.

متهر or متهرو *n.* A large pestle, a club.

متي *a.* (*n.* مت) Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary, doctrinaire.

متي *n.* The day of month; interest, discount. ٻڪي متي *n.* Due date, maturity.

متيرو *n.* Same as ڇيڙ. Low in stature, [short, dwarfish.

متيلو *n.* (*naut.*) Lift.

مٿ *n.* (*v.* مٿڻ) Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel.

مٿ *n.* The top, surface. مٿاڇرو or مٿ *n.* Surface; (*geom.*) a superficies. مٿاڇرو *a.* or *adv.* Of the top, uppermost; on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, perfunctorily, without zeal or earnestness. مٿار *n.* A favourable breeze. The being favourable (the wind), windward. The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river, &c.). مٿار (*naut.*) Bolt rope. مٿان *prep.* From the top or beginning, from on high or above; on the top, above. *adv.* Already (as مٿان صبوح آجي ٿيو آهي Already it is morning). مٿانگرو *a.* Very, great, monstrous. مٿانهون *a.* Higher, reaching further, upward. مٿانهون or مٿانهين *prep.* On the top, above, over. مٿانهين *n.* Height; greatness, loftiness. مٿاهر *n.* Headland, a ridge of unploughed land. Windward. مٿڇرو Same as مٿاڇرو which see under مٿ. مٿخرچ *n.* Contingent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account. مٿڪي or مٿگي *n.* A

poll or capitation tax. مٿگيءِ جو ڀيگل . n. A nobody, مُٺَلِچِ or مُٺَلچو a. or adv. Prudish, affectedly, modestly; shewing a false shame. مُٺمنهون a, or adv. Conceited. Higher than usual, too high. Mouth upwards.

مٿا ڪٽ، مٿا مو، مٿا ميڙ See under مٿو.

مٿن n. The constellation Geminii.

مٿڻ v. t. (n. مٿ) To churn (milk). To think, consider, ponder on.

مٿو n. The head; top, upper part, tip (of a finger), end. The menses. مٿا ڪٽ n. Exertion, strenuous effort, labour. مٿا مو See ماٿا مو. مٿا ميڙ or مٿي ميڙ n. Consummation of a marriage. مٿا مُونا هڻڻ To try one's utmost. مٿو ڀڃڻ To set (one) right. مٿو ڦرڻ To be confused in the head; to reel (one's head), be giddy; to be off one's head; to be filled with pride. مٿو هڻڻ To bother one's head, scratch one's brains. مٿي جي ڦيري n. Swimming in the head, vertigo, giddiness; staggers (in a horse); pride, wind in the head. مٿي جو سور n. Headache. مٿي کائو or مٿي کپائو a. or n. A pest, torment, a bothersome fellow. مٿي ميرو n. or adv. Unwashed or without washing (after copulation). مٿي ميري a. Having the menses (a woman). مٿا ميڙ See مٿي ميڙ.

مٿون prep. See مٿان under مٿ. مٿون لهڻ To be from above, be somebody.

مٿي prep. or a. Above, on the top of, higher, superior. مٿي چڙهڻ To be puffed up. مٿيون a. Upper, uppermost, topmost, above, above mentioned.

مٿير n. A hero, champion, valiant person.

مٿيا a. False, counterfeit. n. A falsehood, an untruth. مٿيا درشت n. Atheism; heresy. مٿيا وادي n. A liar.

مٽ n. A large earthen jar. Retribution, revenge. a. Equal, alike, a match, fellow. مٽ پوڻ To match with.

مٽ n. (v. مٽڻ) Urine. مٽا ڪرو n. One who passes urine frequently. مٽا نگو n. Bladder. مٽ مٽ n. Passing urine frequently; drizzling. مٽ مٽڻ To fear, shiver in one's shoes.

مٽ n. The cheek. مٽون ڦوڪڻ To swell one's cheeks; to get angry.

مٽ n. A relative, kinsman, friend.

مٽا n. The excess in the difference of exchange between the coins of two

currencies, or what is paid for such exchange; discount. مٽا سٽا *n.* Exchange مٽائڻ or مٽڙ *v. t.* To exchange, change, alter. To commute. مٽجڻ *v. i.* To be exchanged. مٽ سٽ *n.* Exchanging.

مٽڙ *n.* Reduction (in arithmetic). *v. t.* *See* مٽائڻ.

مٽا نگو، مٽا کرو *See* under مٽ.

مٽائڻ *See* under مٽڙ.

مٽائڻ or مٽڙ *v. t.* To erase, put down, quench, repress. با نس مٽائڻ To deodorize. مٽجڻ or مٽڙ *v.i.* To be effaced, erased.

مٽجڻ *See* under مٽا. To be angered; to rebel;to run amock. مٽجي بيهڻ To insist.

مٽر *n.* A pea, chickling vetch—*lathyrus sativus* *a.* Obstinate, stubborn ; persevering, unyielding. مو گو مٽر *n.* Dullard, dunce. ولائتي مٽر *n.* Garden vetch.

مٽر *a.* (*n.* مٽ ). One with full fat cheeks.

مٽڪ *n.* A crest, diadem, crown, used at a Hindu wedding.

مٽڪو *n.* (*dim.* of مٽ ) . A kind of water [vessel.

مٽڪو *a.* Fat, stout, plump.

مٽڙ *See* مٽائڻ under مٽا.

مٽڙ *v. i.* To piss. مٽائڻ To cause to make water (a child). مٽڻو *a.* A pissabed, one who discharges (urine) involuntarily ; timid. مٽي ڏيڻ. To piss.

مٽڻ *See* مٽجڻ under مٽائڻ.

مٽو *n.* A contract, an arrangement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease; a tax levied in a lump sum; a perquisite. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat. مٽيدار *n.* A lessee.

مٽڪٽ *n.* Catechu.

مٽي *n.* Earth, clay, dust ; dirt, filth. مٽي ٿيڻ To turn to clay. بدن تي مٽي چاڙهڻ To put on flesh. مٽي پليت – خراب – خوار ٿيڻ To be badly off; be spoiled, or marred (one's obsequies). مٽي ڏيڻ *v.t.*To bury. مٽيءَ جو ٿانو An earthern vessel. مٽيءَ جو پتلو *n.* An effigy in clay ; the human frame. مٽيءَ جو ماڻهو A man of clay, said of one who is beaten as if he belongs to no one. مٽي ڪرڻ To dirty, soil; to spoil. To slaughter (a goat). مٽيءَ ۾ ليٽڻ To roll in the dust. مٽي بتي *n.* A

dead body. مٹير *n.* A builder of mud walls or worker with mud plaster.

مٹي *n.* Relationship. مٹن - مٹي واري *n.* A matchmaking woman.

مٹير *See* under مٹي (1).

مٹ *n.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals ; alloy, dross.

مٹ *n.* A Hindu college or monastery, convent. مٹ ڈاري *n.* An abbot. مٹ ڈارِڻي *n.* An abbess.

مٹ *n.* A fist ; fistful, handful ; a handle, hilt, lug (of a jug) ; the casting grain in sowing. مٹ ہيڙ Closehandedness.

مٹ ہيڙ *n.* Closefisted. مٹ ہيڙڻ To be closefisted. مٹ گهور *n.* A kind of handy-dandy (a game). مٹ هڻڻ To practise onanism, to masturbate.

مٹارڻ *v. t.* To smooth by hammering. مٹارڻي *n.* A small hammer.

مٹاڻ or مٹائي *n.* (*a.* مٹو ) Dificiency of strength, spirit, force, &c , weakness, want of force.

مٹاڻ (*a.* مٹو) *n.*A sweet thing;sweetmeats. مٹاڻ *n.*Sweetness. مٹاڻ چڙهڻ *v i.* To get a taste or liking for— any thing one has before enjoyed. To become sweet. مٹائڻ *v. t.* To taste sweet, or sweetish. مٹائي *n.*Sweetness.Sweatmeats, confectionery. مٹڙو *n.* A sweetheart, a lover. A kind of ornament.

مٹڙي *n.*(from مٹ) The thumping gently. with fists in shampooing.

مٹڙي *n.* A kiss. A kind of *juari.*

مٹڙيو *n.*(*dim* of مٹيو ) A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth, &c., made up in the palm of the hand.

مٹس ! مٹس ڙي مٹس (from مسڻ) Woe is me!

مٹڙ or مٹل *n.*A darling,fondling, sweetheart,

مٹو *a.* (*n.* مٹاڻ or مٹائي ) Bad ; weak, diluted, lessened in force, &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. (*com.*) In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly , weakly, with small force. *n.* A dish made of tyre or coagulated milk mixed with water, spices, &c .

مٹو گهرڻ To wish ill (to one).

مٹ گهرائي *n.* Malevolence. مٹ گهرو *a.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.

مٹو (*p. p.* of مسڻ or مهڻ ) Woebegone.

مٹو *a.* Sweet; dear. Sweet-tongued, bland.

مٹو چور ڏيڻ To wear well (as cloth.)

مذو كري هو كڻ To suffer patiently or with resignation.

ميٺرڙو or مٺيرو *a.* Sweetish, slightly sweet. مٺي ڪاٺي *n.* Liquorice—*glycirrhiza glabra.* [children.

مٺو A term of endearment for a parrot or

مٺي *n.* A kiss.

مٺيان *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably. مٺيان پائڻ – لڳڻ To feel disgust at,to be indignant, offended.

مٺيو *n.* A kind of sweatmeat made up in the palm of the hand. A lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough; a tiller (of a rudder,. A handful (of ears of corn). Pastern (of a horse).

مثال *n.* An example, analogy, exemplification, instance, simile, illustration, a case adduced as a precedent.

مثانو *n.* Bladder.

مثبت *a.* Affirmative.

مثل *n.* A proverb, saying. مثلاً *adv.* For example, *e. g.,* for instance, as, namely. مثل *adv.* Like.

مثنوي *n.* A verse in which the couplets rhyme regularly.

مثنيٰ *n.* A duplicate.

مٻ or مٻ See ماپ or ماپ.

مٻ *n.* An opportunity.

مجاز *n.* Pride. Metaphor. مجازاً *adv.* Metaphorically. مجازي *a.* Superficial; feigned,untrue; metaphorical, figurative, allegorical. [3 years of age.

مجاڪ *n.* A camel when between 2 and

مجال *n.* Power, ability.

مجاور *n.* An attendant at a mosque or tomb, a verger. مجاوري *n.* The office of a *mujavar.*

مجبور *a.* Compelled, forced. constrained, مجبورا *adv.* Compulsorily. مجبوري *n.* Compulsion, coercion.

مجرا or مجرائي *n.* Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account, a set-off. مجرا ڏئڻ To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.

مجرب *a.* Tested, proved, tried, expert.

مجرد *a.* Single, unmarried; alone.

مجرو *n.* Respect paid to a *pir* or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him. [poreal.

مجسم *a.* Embodied; incarnate; cor-

مجلدي *n.* A book-binder.

مَجلس or مَجْلِس ، مَجَلس *n.* A council, assembly, meeting, company. A feast, banquet. مجلس کرن To meet together (as friends). To make a feast. مجلسي *a.* One invited to an assembly; social. مير مجلس *See* under مير.

مجمل *a.* Abstracted, summary, brief.

مجمع *n.* An assembly, association. مجموع *n.* A complication, a collection. مجموع القوانين A code.

مجنون *n.* The celebrated lover of *Lila*; one whom love has turned mad.

مجوس *n.* A follower of Zoroaster, magian. مجوسي *a.* Of, or relating to the magi.

مجهول *a.* Unknown. فعل مجهول *See* under فعل.

مجيبجي or مجيزي *n.* One who is acquainted with another's secrets or another's house; an intimate. [The *Koran*.

مجيد *a.* Noble, great. کلام مجيد *n.*

مجيرو or مجيري *n.* A headman of those who use Persian wheels to irrigate their lands.

مچ *See* مکر.

مچالو *n.* The brain.

مچڙو *n.* A lazy useless fellow. A henpecked person. One with weak manly powers.

مَچها ندڙو or مُچها ندُو *n.* Egyptain sesbania—a tree.

مچهوڙو *a.* (*v.* منجهوڙ) Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate.

مچ or مچ *n.* *Saccharum munja*—a fibre of the flower sheaths of سر، out of which a soft rope is obtained.

مچ or مچ *n.* Marrow; brain.

مچر *n.* A kind of earring. The blossom of the کنڊو tree *q. v.* under کنڊ. Threshing corn.

مچري *n.* The flower of the *tulsi*.

مچڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* مچ or مچ) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent, confess, yield, submit; believe; revere. مچت *n.* Obedience. A vow. مچتا *n.* Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance; a vow. Consent. A following (of a religious teacher). مچتو *n.* An adherent, follower.

مچٿ *n.* Madder (*rudia munjith*).

مچ *n.* (*v.* مچڙ) Flames, blaze, heat, fire.

مچ *n.* A lump, heap.

مچهاترل *v. t.* To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite; to stimulate; to set up (a cry); to make flourishing, or lively (a school, etc.). To ferment, brew. (*v. i.* مچهرل).

مچهرڪو *n.* A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognizance.

مچهڪاترل *v. t.* To move the lips (as in eating).

مچهڪو *n.* Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace. مرڙ و مچهڪو Idem.

مچهلاترل *v. t.* To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering. مچهلائي *n.* Impudence. مچهلو *a.* Impudent, insolent. Dear, darling, spoiled (a child). مچهلوڪرل See مچهلاترل.

مچهلڪو See مچهرڪو.

مچهرل *v. i.* (*p. p.* مچو) To increase, to fatten; to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavour, &c.; to be flourishing, in full swing, etc. To be fermented. To be kindled properly (fire); be excited, be produced (a quarrel, &c).

مچهو *n.* A tuft of hair or grass, &c.

مچهه *n.* A large fish. مچهير *n.* A small fish, small fry. مچهڙو *n.* A fish. مچهڙي or

مچهلي *n.* A form of embroidery. A small fish. مچهه کنهاڙل To make a fuss.

مڇ *n.* A moustache. مڇير *a.* or *n.* One with large moustaches.

مڇڙ or مڇڙو *a.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.

مڇر *n.* A mosquito; a swarm of mosquitoes. مڇرداني *n.* A mosquito curtain.

مڇلي *n.* A drop made of a flat piece of metal suspended in an earring, &c. See under مڇ. A woman that begs by dancing. The lever (of a watch).

مڇندر *n.* A fool, dunce; a merryandrew.

مڇرل *inter.* Forbid that, be it not, God forbid, lest.

مڇرل *v. t.* To lop, lop off (branches, &c.). To cut up clean and leave nothing. مڇرو *n.* The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless; the cutting off.

مڇڻو *n.* A jolly boat. The name of a fish.

مڇي *n.* A fish. مڇي جو تيل *n.* Fish oil. (*colloq.*) Cod liver oil. مڇي مار The osprey. مڇي مارل To fish, angle. مڇيءَ مان ڪنڊا ڪيڍل (*fig.*) To nibble.

مڇي *n.* The headstall for a standing martingale.

محابو *n.* Modesty, shame, respect.

محاسب *n.* An accountant, an auditor of accounts. محاسبو *n.* Adjustment of accounts.

محافظ *n.* A watchman; keeper, guardian; protector.

محافو *n.* A sedan or palanquin, a litter, *esp.* for women.

محال *a.* Impossible.

محالکاري *See* under محل.

محاورو *n.* Practice, experience, habit, custom; idiom.

محب or محب *n.* A sweetheart, a person loved, also a lover. محبت *n.* Friendship, love. محبتي *a.* Friendly, sociable.

محبوب *n.* A lover, a sweetheart. محبوبي *n.* Loveliness, amiability.

محتاج or محتاج *a.* Necessitous, poor, dependent, subject. محتاجي *n.* Dependence, looking to another for help; indigence.

محتسب *n.* A censor.

محجوب *a.* Bashful, shy.

محدود *a.* Limited, bounded, definite.

محراب *n.* An arch; the arched place in a mosque where the priest prays before the people.

محرابي *n.* An arch.

محرر or محرر *n.* A writer or clerk. محرري *n.* The office or duty of one.

محرم *n.* The 1st month of the *Mah.* year, held sacred on account of the death of Husain; mourning and lamentation.

محرم *a.* Acquainted, aware of, familiar.

محروم *a.* Hopeless, disappointed, unfortunate. محرومي *n.* Disappointment.

محسن *n.* A benefactor, patron.

محسوس *a.* Perceptible, perceived, felt.

محشر *n.* The day of general resurrection

محصل تئڻ *v. i.* To be obtained, to be got.

محصول *n.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll. محصلاٽو *n.* Commission.

محض *a.* Pure, unmixed; absolute, mere, *adv.* Downright, utterly, absolutely.

محظوظ *a.* Happy, joyful, pleased.

محفل *n.* The place of meeting, assembly, congregation.

محفوظ *a.* Guarded, preserved; secure, safe.

محقق *a.* Authenticated, verified; positive.

محکم or محکم *a.* Firm, steadfast, tight.

مُحڪمو *n.* A court.

مَحڪوم *n.* A subject, a subordinate officer.

مَحَل *n.* A fine house, mansion, palace ; a harem. A sub-division of a *taluka* separated for administrative purposes. محالڪاري *n.* A revenue officer in charge of a *mahal.* محل سرا *n.* Harem.

مَحَلاتِ *n.* A large fine house, mansion, palace.

مُحلو *n.* A quarter (or part of a town), a parish, a ward. A block of buildings.

مَحمودي *n.* White jacconet.

مَحنت or مِحنت *n.* Labour, pains, exertion; application, diligence, industryf Price of labour. محنتاڻو *n.* Price o. labour, wages, remuneration, a fee. *a.* Laborious, toilsome. محنتائتو *a.* or *adv* Laborious, laboriously, toilsome. محنتي *a.* Hardworking, industrious, diligent.

مَحو ٿِئڻ or مَحو ٿيڻ *v. i.* To be absorbed, wrapped, or engrossed in.

مِحور *n.* Axis. مِحوري *a.* Axial.

مُحيط *a.* All-embracing, comprehensive.

مُخادم *n.* (*pl.* of خادم A servant.) One who cultivates land, paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c., and giving a share of the produce to the peasant for his labour ; a farmer. A minister (of religion). مخادمي *n.* The duties or rights of a *mukhadim.* *a.* Of, or belonging to a *mukhadim.*

مُخاطب *n.* A speaker, the person who addresses another. مُخاطَب *n.* The person spoken to; (*gram.*) the second person. مخاطب ٿيڻ To address one in speaking.

مُخالف *n.* An opponent, enemy. *a.* Contrary, opposite. مُخالفت *n.* Enmity, opposition contrariety. مخالفت ڪرڻ To go against, oppose.

مُخبِر *n.* An informer, emissary, a spy.

مخپو *n.* A covered dish.

مُختصر *a.* Concise, short, brief, abridged. مختصر نويسي *n.* Stenography. [geneous.

مُختلف *a.* Different, dissimilar ; hetero-

مُختيار *a.* Independent, at full liberty, absolute ; having legal power. *n.* A steward. An unlicensed pleader. عام مختيار A general agent, an attorney. مختيارڪار *n.* The title of a superior revenue officer, in charge of a *Taluka.* مختيارڪاري *n.* The duty or office of a *Mukhtyarkar ;* a *Mukhtyarkarate.* مختيارنامو *n.* A power of attorney.

مختیاري *n.* Independence, authority, power. The duty of a *Mukhtyaru.*

مخدوم *n.* Master; a *Mah.* priest.

مخروط *n.* (*geom.*) A right cone. مخروطي *a.* Tapering; conical.

مخزن *n.* A magazine; a thesaurus.

مخصوص *a.* Specified, particularized.

مخفي *a.* Secret, hidden, occult.

مخلص *a.* Sincere. مخلصي *n.* Liberation.

مخلوق *n.* A created being, a creature. مخلوقات *n.* Creation. [gold.

مخمل *See* مخمل. گل مخمل *n.* French mari-

مخمور *a.* Drunken, intoxicated.

مخنث or مخنث *n.* An hermaphrodite.

مخول *n.* Pride. مخول or مخولي *a.* Proud.

مد *n.* Pride, arrogance. Spirits, wine, spirituous liquor. Rut. مد مست *n.* Intoxicated.

مد *n.* The name of the diacritical mark ( ˜ ) placed over *alif* thus آ to lengthen its sound. A sign, mark. مدّ شدّ سان Clearly, distinctly. مد نظر *n.* The limit of one's vision; extensive view; object, view.

مدار *n.* Aim, accomplishment; dependence.

مدار *n.* The orbit of a planet. مدارالمهام The minister, *i. e,* the centre of affairs.

مدارالنهار *n.* The meridian. مداري A bear-dancer, juggler.

مدارت *See* مدت.

مدام or مدامي *adv.* Always, for ever. *a.* Old, ancient. [counsellor.

مدبر *a.* Governing. *n.* A manager, minister,

مدت *n.* Aid, assistance.

مدت *n* Length of time, a period. A preparation of opium. مدت خارج Time-barred.

مدح *n.* Praise, laudation.

مدد *See* مدت. مدد دهي *n.* Assistance rendering assistance.

مدر *a.* Unyielding, obstinate.

مدرا *n.* Wine, spirits.

مدرا *n.* A kind of earring worn by *Jogis.*

مدرس *n.* A professor. مدرسو *n.* A college, school.

مدّعا or مدّعا، مدعا *n.* Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral. مدّعي *n.* An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor.

مدّعي اليهْ or مدعا عليه *n.* A defendant.

مدعيه *n.* A female plaintiff.

مدگر *See* مُدر

مدُل *adv.* At all.

مدمغ *a.* Proud, haughty; reserved.

مدن *n.* The sticks supporting a جهجري, cantalever. A gallows.

مدنظر *See* under مد.

مدو *a.* Bad, ill. *abs. n.* مدائي.

مدو *n.* Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment, &c., space of time; duration or maturation of a *hundi*. Disputing. مدو پائڻ To dispute or cavil. مدي پڃي *a.* (*com.*) Mature.

مدور *a.* Arched, curved, circular.

مدئو *n.* Withers (of a horse); a saddle-gall on the withers.

مديان *n.* The supports to a جهجري

مديم *a.* Middle.

مڌ *n.* Liquor, wine, spirits. Bad smell.

مڌ مچڻ *v. i.* To stink terribly.

مڌ *n.* (مڌو) Honey. مڌمکي The honey [bee.

مڌ or مڌو *a.* Foolish, stupid.

مڌر *a.* Sweet, mellifluous, melodious.

مڌم *n.* The 4th, or middle note of the gamut. *See* مڌيم.

مڌيان *n.* Noon. A meridian. مڌيان ڦاڪ A meridian of longitude.

مڌيست *n.* An umpire.

مڌيم *n.* The name of a stringed musical [instrument.

مڏ *a.* Dull, dullard, duffer; blunt (knife).

مڏ *n.* *See* مڏي. *adv.* Hardly, scarcely.

مڏ *n.* A reed raft.

مڏار *See* مُلار.

مڏو *a.* Blunt, obtuse. *n.* A hut over water.

مڏائي *n.* Bluntness, obtuseness.

مڏهين *a.* Certainly, without doubt.

مڏي *n.* A custom-house. Baggage, luggage, kit.

مڏيئو *a.* That will not give, closefisted.

مڏا Same as مڏرا. [lameness.

مڏو *n.* A disease in horses which causes

مذاق *n.* Taste; wit, humour.

مذکر *a.* Masculine (gender).

مذکور *n.* Saying, mention, what is said. مذکوري A civil court messenger, a process-server.

مذهب *n.* A sect, society, order, religion.

مذهبي *a.* Religious. *a.* or *n.* A bigoted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller. *n.* A seceder.

مر *n.* Dirt. Base metal (in coins), alloy. The wax of the ear. (In *pl.*) The dark spots in the teeth of a horse. *inter.* Good ! well ! (in assenting). مر آجي Let him come.

مر *n.* Myrrh.

مر *n.* The name of the stick used in the [game ڏاڪ جمڙ.

مراتبو *n.* (مرتبو) Rank, degree.

مراد *n.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope, object. Perquisite. مرادوند *a.* Amiable, of good disposition. مرادي *n.* A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till, balance مرادي سڌيالڻ To balance, arrange in such a way that debits and credits equal.

مراري *n.* A jeweller's scales.

مراسلو *n.* A despatch, a letter, an epistle

مراسي *n.* A singer (of a Mussalman caste who follow that profession).

مراقبو *n.* Divine contemplation, fearing God. مراقبو ڪيڻ To cover the head in a particular form at the time of performing prayer.

مرامت *n.* Mending, repairing.

مرائي *n.* A young plant of rice, &c., for transplanting, or two or three of such put down together. Baseness (in coin), alloy. (*a.* مرو).

مرائڻ *v. t.* To suffer sodomy.

مربع *n.* A square. A rectangle, a right-angled parrellelogram; a quatrain.

مربو *n.* A conserve, confection, jam, preserve.

مربوط *a.* Arranged, grammatical.

مربي *n.* Patron. *a.* Great.

مرتبان *n.* A glazed jar, a gallipot.

مرتبو *n.* Time, a succession of time. Rank, station. (*colloq.*) Funeral obsequies.

مرتيو *n.* Death.

مرتو *n.* Dignity, high rank.

مرثيو *n.* The dirge of Hasan and Husain, recited at the Moharram; an elegy. مرثيه خوان *n.* A reader of the *marsiyo.*

مرجاد، مرجادِ، مرجاتا، مرجاتِ or *n.* Usage, customs. Modesty, shame; the having regard to the feelings of one's friends. The proper medium or boundary in acting. مرجات وارو، مرجاد وارو or مرجاد ڪ، *a.* Unassuming, modest, &c.

مَرجانِ *n.* Coral.

مِرچ or مِرچي *n.* Black pepper. مِرچ *n.* Pepper. مرچ لگڻ *v. i.* To smart; to take ill, take amiss. مرچ مصالحو گڏڻ To exaggerate. مرچائي *a.* Flavoured or cooked with pepper.

مِرچِڙي *n.* A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.

مرچو *n.* Rust. Ardent desire.

مرچوٺ *n.* or *a.* A niggard, miser, stingy, sordid. مرچوٺائو *a.* Of a miser, miserly. مرچوٺائي. *n.* Stinginess.

مَرحبا *inter.* Hail! welcome! مرحبا ڪرڻ To welcome.

مرحوم *a.* Pitied; deceased, the late.

مرد *n.* Man; husband. مرد ماڻهو *n.* A man; a brave fellow. مردانگي or مردائي *n.* Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigour. مردانو *a.* or *n.* A courageous, manly person, manly. (In *inquiry after health*) Well in health, strong. مرداني زال *n.* An amazon. مردِ روان *n.* A parapet. مردڪو *a.* Of a man, manlike. مردي *n.* Manliness, prowess, bravery; manly powers; *semen virile.*

مردار (or مرداري) *a.* or *n.* Dead; (*Mah.*) impure, unlawful, profane; a lazy loon. *n.* Carrion; (*med.*) slough, the dead mass separating from a foul sore. مردار *inter.* Wretch! hussy! مرداسنگهہ or مرداسنگ *n.* Litharge.

مردم آزار *n.* An oppressor. مردم آزاري *n.* Oppression. مردم ڪشي *n.* Homicide. تقصيروار مردم ڪشي *n.* Culpable homicide not amounting to murder.

مردن *n* Tidiness, neatness, cleaniness.

مردنگ or مرِدنگ *n.* A drum, tabor. (It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends).

مردو *n.* A corpse, dead body. Carrion. مردي جهڙو *a.* Cadaverous. مردن جو مال Effects of the deceased, generally sold cheap; hence, a cheap bargain.

مردود *a.* Excluded, rejected, outcast. [etc.

مرزا *n.* (ميرزا) A prince; a title of Mogals,

مرس *n.* A man, male. A husband. مرساڙو *n.* Idem. مرسائو *a.* Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile. مرسائي، مرسپائي، مرسپڻ or مرسپڻو *n.* The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility. مرسي *n.* Manhood; virility. مرسيتي *a.* Having a husband (a woman) married.

مرسل *n.* An apostle.

مرض *n.* Sickness, illness, disease.

مرضيل *a.* Diseased; sickly, unwholesome.

مرشد or مرشيد *n.* A pastor, spiritual guide.

مرضي *n.* Will, consent, pleasure, liking.

مرضيء مؤجب *adv.* Satisfactorily.

پنهنجي مرضي سان *adv.* Voluntarily, of one's own accord.

مرغ *n.* A fowl; a bird; a cock. مرغي *n.* A hen. مرغ آبي The garganey, or blue-winged teal.

مرغول *n.* A crenated arch. (*mus.*) Slur.

مرڦو *n.* A kind of woman's veil.

مرڪ *n.* The rope that stays the lower corner of a boat's sail.

مرڪ or مرڪ *n.* (*v.* مرڪڻ) Boasting, conceit, or pride in one's own deeds.

مرڪ *a.* Fitting, becoming.

مرڪ *n.* (*v.* مرڪڻ) A smile, smiling. The shaking of the voice in singing.

مرڪ *n.* A mouthful, a draught.

مرڪائڻ *v. t.* To show forth, prove, signalize, distinguish (one's self).

مرڪائڻ *v. t.* To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen, to munch, mumble.

مرڪب *n.* A compound, mixture.

مرڪز *n.* The centre of a circle, centre; the upper stroke of the letters ڪ & گ.

مرڪز ثقل *n.* The centre of gravity.

آندريون مرڪز *n.* In-centre. ٻاهريون مرڪز *n.* Ex-centre. گهير مرڪز *n.* Circum-centre.

مرڪڻ *v. i.* To boast, brag. *a.* A boaster, one who is praised by others.

مرڪڻ *v. i.* To smile. To set (the sun).

مرڪڻو *a.* Smiling; a smiler.

مرڪي *n.* A kind of earring.

مرگ *n.* Death.

مرگي or مرگهي *n.* Epilepsy. مرگيل or مرگهيل *a.* Epileptic; slothful, feeble and old.

مرگهه or مرگ *n.* A deer, an antelope.

مرگ ترشنا *n.* The mirage. مرگ ڇالا *n.* A deer skin used by devotees.

مرگ نئني - لوچني *a.* Fawn-eyed.

مرگ ناڀ *n.* The navel of a deer; bag of musk.

مرلي *n.* A fife, flute, pipe. A kind of prostitute. مرليو *n.* A flutist, fluter.

مرم *n.* Shame, modesty. A secret meaning.

مرمت *n.* Repairing, mending. مرمت طلب *a.* Broken, out of order or repair.

مرمرا or مرملا n. (pl.) *Chena* meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli. Swollen, parched wheat, &c.

مرمڻ v. t. To chatter, to talk idly.

مرنٽا ڻو a. (n. مرؤن ) Of, or pertaining to a wild animal. مر نٽڪو a. Brutal, etc.

مرڻ v. t. To work up ( ميٽ &c.) in water with the fingers.

مرڻ v. i. (p. p. مئو or مو ) To die; to desire vehemently, to die for (love). To be put down (as hunger.) مرڻ تي On the point of death. بکه مرڻ v. i. To starve. مري مري or مري جهري With great toil or difficulty. مرڻو n. Dying, death; funeral obsequies. a. Mortal, subject to death. مرڻي وسٽو A thing doomed to die; a mortal. مرڻينگ a. Dying, likely to die, at the point of death.

مرؤ a. Base, of adulterated metal, alloyed. (abs. n. مرائي ). n. Alloy.

مرو n. An ankle. Name of a fish.

مرواني n. An apostate.

مروت See مرؤت.

مروٽ or مروٽو n. Twisting, a twist; twist, wrench, a gird. مروڙڻ v. t. To twist violently, to wrench.

مروج a. (n. رواج ) Current, prevalent, usual.

مروڙ or مروڙو n. Twisting, a twist; the rubbing (the hair in washing it); contortion, writhe; a griping of the bowels, tenesum, strain. مروڙڻ v. t. To twist, writhe, contort, distort, wrench; to rub the hair in washing it. مروڙي n. A screw, worm; a wad hook.

مرول n. A boat's flag.

مرؤن n. A wild animal. مرو نپڻ or مرو نپڻو n. The disposition of a wild beast; [brutality.

مروو n. *Origanum marjorana.*

مرؤئت n. Remission, the reducing the price of any thing, the amount of any punishment, etc. Generosity, politeness, kindness.

مروي n. *Andropogon*—a sweet smelling [grass.

مرهم n. Salve, ointment. مرهم پرڻ To apply an ointment.

مرهڻ v. t. To pardon, to forgive.

مرهو n. The leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine.

مرهيا ڙي n. A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments, &c.; a huckster; the goods kept by the above.

مري n. An epidemic, plague, a pestilence.

مرِي n. A grain of pepper.

مرِيخ n. (astr.) Mars. [Discipleship.

مرِيد n. A disciple, follower. مريدي n.

مرِيڑو n. Amaranthus tenvifolius—used as a vegetable. [an invalid.

مرِيض a. (n. مرض) Sick, ill. n. A patient,

مڑد، مڑدي، etc. See مرد، etc.

مڑس، etc. See مرس، etc.

مڑڻ v. i. To go or move towards, set one's face towards.

مڑڻ v. i. To meet, to be collected, assembled, gathered together; to thicken (in cooking). To be well dissolved in water (dal, &c., in cooking). To crowd, throng. To give milk (a cow, &c.) To close (as a wound).

مڑڻ v.i. To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood &c.), abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain. لگ مڑڻ To stretch oneself. لگ موڙڻ To sicken for fever. مڑلو a. Flexible, pliant, supple.

مڑه n. A corpse. See مڑهو. The casing (of leather, &c.), fixed on swords, scabbards, &c. A place of residence. مڑه مقام Idem.

مڑهڻ v. t. (n. مڑه) To cover (as a book with leather, a drum with parchment, &c.). To close or fill up (as the seat of a chair with rattan, or of a cot). مڑهيار a. Covered, adorned, set with. مڑهائي n. Expense of covering or casing anything with leather, &c.

مڑهو n. A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man. [resides, a convent.

مڑهي n. The place where a Sanyasi Fakir

مڑهي n. Young plants of juari or bajri taken up for transplanting.

مڑهي n. A small white ant.

مڑيوئي a. All (nom. pl. مڑيئي).

مزاج n. Temper, humour, disposition. Pride, hauteur. مزاج کرڻ To show temper; to be proud. مزاجي a. Of obstinate or flighty disposition, who acts without attending to others, proud. Fastidious.

مزاخ n. A joke, jest, pleasantry. مزاخي n. A jester, joker.

مزاڪ n. Mischief; jest, fun.

مژگان n. An eyelash.

مزمان n. A guest. مزماني n. Entertainment, a feast, hospitality.

مزه n. Taste, flavour, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show مزي جهڙو a. Interesting, pleasant; amusing; odd, queer. مزيدار a. Delicious; interesting. مزا ڪرڻ To enjoy oneself. مزي ۾ اچڻ To enjoy greatly. مزو ڪرائڻ To make a fun of.

مزوُر n. A labourer, porter. مزوُرڻ، مزوُرياڻي or مزوُرياڻي n. A workwoman. مزوُري n. Labour, labouring; wages, hire.

مس adv. With difficulty, hardly, scarcely.

مس n. Ink; an ink-bottle. مس چٽو n. A blotting paper.

مسافر n. A traveller. مسافرخانو n. An inn, a caravanserai. مسافرت or مسافري n. Travelling, journey, march.

مساڪ or مساگ n. Walnut bark chewed by women to give their lips a bright red colour

مسام n. A pore of the skin.

مسان See مس.

مسارڻ n. A Hindu crematory. مساڻي n. One in charge of a crematory, sexton.

مساوات n. Equation, equality. a. مساوي.

مست a. Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful, lascivious, wanton; proud, mad, idiotic. مستانائي، or— مستاني n. Idiocy; drunkenness, intoxication. مستانڪو a. Of a drunken man, of an idiot. مستانو a. Intoxicated, mad. Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a *Fakir*); idiotic. مستاڻو a. Of a drunken man. مستائتو a. or *adv*. In a mad or drunken manner, like a mad man. مستائڻ v. t. To intoxicate, make drunk. مستائي n. Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy. Lust, wantonness, pride. مستجڻ To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride. مستڪو a Of a مست. n. مستي See مستائي. Mischief.

مستري n. (*cor*. of Master). A head artisan, a maistry.

مستطيل n. An oblong.

مستغرق a. Drowned, immersed.

مستقبل n. (*gram.*) The future tense.

مستقيم a. Erect, straight; firm, constant.

مستڪ n. The head, the forehead, *esp.* of an elephant.

مستورات n. Women, respectable (*i. e* veiled) women.

مستوي a. Level; (*geom.*) plane.

مستي See under مست.

مستي n. A kind of molasses.

مسڻ v. i. To inset, assemble.

مسجد *n.* A mosque.

مس جلو *See* under مس.

مسح *n.* Wetting the forehead, ears and neck, being a part of وضو.

مسخرو *n.* A jester, buffoon, joker, droll.

مسخري *n.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke. مسخرياڻي *n.* The feminine of مسخرو.

مسر *n.* A title for all Brahmins. مسراڻي *n.* A female of the family of a *missir.* مسرائي *n.* The duty or profession [of a *missir.*

مسرت *n.* Happiness, joy.

مسرور *a.* Glad, cheerful.

مسطح *n.* (*cor.* مطشا) A kind of ceiling plastered but showing the forms of the beam.

مسطر or مِسطر *n.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler (commonly one made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper, &c.), and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing; a line so drawn. مسطرپا ڻڻ ، وجهڻ هڻڻ or To draw lines in the above manner.

مسڪرات *n.* Intoxicating drugs.

مسڪو *n.* Name of a salt water fish.

مِسڪين *a.* Poor, humble, wretched. مسڪيني *n.* Poverty. [accepted.

مسلم *a.* Entire, whole, sound; sound;

مسلمان or مسلمين *n.* A Mahomedan, Mussalman. مِسلمان ، مِسلماڻي or مسلمانياڻي *n.* A Mussalman woman. مسلمانڪو *a.* Of, or belonging to a Mahomedan or Mussalman. مسلماني *n.* The Mahomedan religion or faith.

مسلو (مسئلو) *n.* A proposition, a problem, a query.

مسلو *n.* A Mahomedan (said in contempt).

مسمات *n.* A title prefixed to the names [of women.

مس مس *See* مس.

مِس مِس ڪرڻ *v. t.* To whisper flattering words. مسمسيو *a.* Demure.

مسند *n.* A cushion, a seat; a throne.

مسڻ (In *past.* مٺو) *v. i.* To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin. مساڻڻ *v. t.* To ruin.

مسو *a.* (Cakes) of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging *fakirs.*

مسواڙ *n.* House rent, rent or hire of household goods. مسواڙي *a.* One who rents a house.

مسودّه *n.* The original or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing. [ervum or cicer lens).

مَسُورجي دال *n.* Lentil tare—a pulse

مسهل *n.* A purgative, an aperient, laxative.

مسئلو *See* مسلو.

مسي *n.* A powder (made of vitriol, &c.), with which the teeth are tinged.

مسيت *n.* A mosque.

مسيح *a.* Anointed (Christ). *n.* The Messiah, Christ. مسيحي *a.* Of or relating to the Messiah, Christ-like, Christian.

مسين *See* مس. [blance, analogy.

مشابت or مشابهت *n.* Similitude, resem-

مشاهده *n.* Sight, vision ; observation, ocular demonstration.

مشائخ *n.* (*pl.* of شيخ but used in the *sing*). Chief, a man respected or venerated for his religion or learning.

مشت *n.* Fist. مشت زني *n.* Self-abuse, masturbation. يك مشت هتمك To be united. [ed, smitten; ardent, eager.

مشتاق *a.* Captivated in heart, enamour-

مشترك *a.* Shared, joined, *See* under ما ضي.

مشتري *n.* The planet Jupiter. [tive.

مشتق *a.* Derivative. مشتقات *n.* Deriva-

مشت *n.* Silence.

مشتخدو *a.* (*slang*). Robust, strong, lusty.

مشرق *n.* The east. مشرقي *a.* Eastern.

مشرز *n.* A mixed stuff of silk and cotton.

مشعل *n.* A torch, flambeau, link. مشعلجي *n.* A torch-bearer, link boy.

مشغول *a.* Employed, busy, engaged مشغولي *n.* Employment, engagement.

مشق *n.* Practice, exercise ; a model or copy for imitation. مشق يچارمك To exercise oneself in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do).

مشقت *n.* Labour, trouble, difficulty.

مشك *n.* A water bag of leather.

مشك *n.* A muscle. مشكين بغلامق To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion.

مشك *n.* Musk. مشك پلو *n.* A civet cat. مشك پلائي *n.* Civet. مشكي *a.* Of musk. Dark bay, nearly black (a horse).

مشكل *a.* Difficult. *n.* A difficulty.

مشكل كشا *n.* A disperser of difficulties.

مشكلات *n.* Difficulty.

مشكرلا v. i. To smile.

مشكو n. A small jewel or gem.

مشكور a. Thankful, grateful.

مشكوك a. Diffident.

مشورت n. Consultation, counsel.

مشهدو n. Fun, sport; sight.

مشهدي a. A rupee of a certain coinage valued at more than the current rupee.

مشهور a. Well known, famous. مشهورائي n. Publicity.

مشير n. A member of a council, assessor. مشيري n. Assessorship, etc.

مصاحب n. A companion, a friend, an aide-de-camp.

مصالح n. Materials, ingredients; drugs, spices, seasoning. مصالحدار a. Spiced. مصالحداني n. A cruet.

مصحف n. The *Koran*. [infinitive mood.

مصدر n. Source, origin. (*gram.*) The

مصرع n. Half a couplet, a hemistich.

مصر n. Egypt. مصري a. Egyptian. n. Sugar-candy. A kind of sword. (*Shah*). The pin (of a pulley). [med.

مصطفى a. Chosen. n. A name of Maho-

مصطكي n. Gum mastic, the resin of the *pistacia lentiscus*.

مصلت or مصلحت n. (*pl.* مصلحات) Counsel, advice; consultation; expedience, good policy. مصلحتاً adv. Advisedly, *a propos*. مصلحتان n. One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser.

مصلو or مصلو n. A carpet to pray on.

مصنف n. An author. مصنفي n. Authorship. مصنفي جو حق Copyright.

مصنوعي a. Fabricated, forged, counterfeit.

مصور n. A painter. مصوري n. Painting.

مصيبت n. Misfortune, disaster, calamity.

مضارع n. (*gram.*) The aorist. The potential tense.

مضبوط a. Strong, stout; firm, solid; fixed; cogent, valid. مضبوطي n. Strength, firmness, solidity, durability, corroboration; cogency. [n. Injury.

مضر a. Noxious, offensive, hurtful. مضرت

مضراب n. A plectrum, a hook or wire ring for playing on the *sitar*.

مضمضو n. The rinsing the mouth.

مضمون n Contents (of a writing); subject-matter; an article; essay; the sense,

purport. مضمون نگار *n* An essayist; an editor.

مطالع *n.* Reading, perusal; study. مطالع کرنا To read, etc.

مطرقو *See* مترکو.

مطلب *n.* Object, aim, interest. Meaning, purport, import. مطلبي *a.* Selfish.

مطلق *a.* Absolute; independent. مطلقاً *adv.* Absolutely, altogether.

مطلوب *a.* Desired; demanded, called for.

مطيع *n.* One subservient to another or in subjection.

مع *adv.* With.

معاف *adj.* Absolved, exempted, forgiven, pardoned, excused. معاف کرنا To absolve, dispense with; to pardon, excuse, remit. معافي *n.* Exemption, immunity, pardon; remission (of revenue). *a.* Exempt from rent and tax (land). معافيدار *n.* A holder of rent-free land, grantee.

معاملو *n.* Affair, transaction, cause or suit in law, litigation. معاملائي *n.* A raiser of quarrels or disputes, a litigious person. معاملتدار or معامليدار *n.* A kind of revenue officer in the Deccan.

معاون *n.* A helper; *(gram.)* *See* under فعل.

معبود *n.* One who is worshipped, God.

معتاد *a.* Accustomed, wonted.

معتبر *a.* Respectable, worthy of credit, trustworthy. معتبرائي or معتبري *n.* Respectability, trustworthiness.

معتدل *a* Temperate, moderate, mild.

معتقد *n.* A believer, follower of a creed.

معطوفي *See* under ماضي.

معجزو *n.* A miracle, a prodigy.

معجون *n.* An electuary, medicine, confection; an intoxicating drug made of the extract of hemp and sugar.

معدن *n.* A mine. معدني *a.* Belonging to a mine, mineral.

معذرت *n.* Apology; excuse.

معدو *n.* The stomach.

معذور *a.* Excused; blind; unserviceable.

معراج *n.* Ascension (of Mahomed to heaven).

معرفت *n.* Knowledge, acquaintance. The 3rd degree of *sufism* when one knows the real Being. *prep.* By means of, through.

معرکو *n.* An assembly, body of men. A meeting together and drinking *sherbet* at or before a wedding or circumcision

festivity. The 3rd day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed; the rites then performed.

معزز *a.* Beloved, dear, revered, esteemed.

معشوق *n.* A loved object, mistress, sweetheart.

معصوم *a.* Innocent, guileless, simple. *n.* A child till its 7th or 8th year. معصومیت *n.* Infancy; innocence.

معطل *a.* Suspended, in abeyance. معطلي *n.* Abeyance.

معظم *a.* Exalted, great.

معقول *a.* Right; fair; reasonable, rational; good and sufficient.

معلم *n.* A professor, a teacher; master of a ship. معلمي *n.* A professorship, the office of a teacher, a tutorship, etc.

معلوم *a.* Known, evident. معلوم کرنا *v.t.* To find out; to peceive; know. معلومیت *n.* Information.

معمار *n.* A mason, architect. معماري *n.* Architecture, etc.

معمور *a.* Full, abundant, prosperous.

معمول *n.* Custom, practice. A tenure on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation. معمولدار *n.* A holder of a *mamul.* معمولي *a.* Customary, practiced. Held on *mamul* tenure.

معني *n.* Meaning, sense; acceptation, signification. معنوي *a.* Implied.

معیاد *n.* An appointed time, a fixed period.

مغرب *n.* The west. مغربي *a.* Western.

مغرور *a.* Proud, arrogant, haughty. مغروري or مغرورائي *n.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

مغز *n.* The brain; marrow, kernel, pith, essence. مغزات *n.* Essence. A general term for certain dry fruit, nourishing to the brain. مغزخور *a.* Bothersome, one who worries. مغزي *n.* An edging or border of clothes.

مغل *n.* A Mogal.

مفاصلو *n.* Distance, space, interval.

مفت *adj.* or *adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis.

مفتون *a.* Fascinated, charmed, mad with love.

مفتي *n.* A law-giver, a law officer (*Mah*).

مفرح *a.* Refreshing.

مفرد *n.* Simple, single. مفرد آنک *n.* A digit (*arith.*)

مفسد *n.* Mischievous, rebellious, mutinous.

مفصل *adj.* Detailed, circumstantial. *n.* The

country as distinguised from the town, moffusil. *adv.* On the contrary.

مفعول *n.* The object in grammar. The passive voice. A catamite. اسم مفعول Past participle. مفعولي *a. (gram.)* Objective, accusative. [Pauperism.

مفلس *n.* Penniless, indigent. مفلسي *n.*

مفيد *a.* Useful, profitable, advantageous.

مقابل *a.* Confronting, opposing, against; matching, like, corresponding.

مقابلو *n.* Opposition; comparison; confronting; encounter. مقابلو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To confront; compete or cope with; to compare, collate; to check, compare (accounts, etc.). مقابلو ڪرڻ – گهرڻ *v. i.* To call to combat, defy, challenge.

مڪاشفات *n.* Revelation. [*n.* A contractor.

مقاطعو *n.* A contract, lease. مقاطعدار

مقال *n.* Saying, talk, conversation.

مقام *n.* A graveyard, cemetery. A resting place, a stage on a journey, a halt. منزل مقام A resting place. مقامي *a.*

مقبرو *n.* A tomb, mausoleum. [Stationary.

مقبول *a.* Accepted, approved of.

مقدار *n.* Size, dimension; space, number, measure; quantity.

مقدس *a.* Hallowed. ڪتاب مقدس *n.* Holy scripture. مقدس *n.* A sanctuary.

مقدم *a.* Antecedent, before; preceding. *n.* A supervisor, a head, a head warder, a watchman.

مقدمو *n.* A case, law suit. مقدمو مسلسل (*logic*) A train of reasoning.

مقدور *n.* Power, ability; presumption.

مقراض *n.* Shears.

مقرر *a.* Fixed; appointed. *adv.* Assuredly. مقرر ڪرڻ *v.t.* To settle, set; to appoint. مقرري *n.* Appointment, *opp.* to موقوفي.

مقصد *n.* Purpose, end, object. مقصود *n.* Aim, object, intention.

مقناطيس *n.* The magnet, loadstone. مقناطيس حيواني *n.* Mesmerism. مقناطيسي سئي *n.* A magnetic needle.

مقوي *a.* Strengthening, tonic.

مقياس الحرارت *n.* A thermometer.

مقيش *n.* Thread of gold or silver. مقيشي *a.* Cloth with مقيش worked or woven into it.

مقيم or مقيمي *a.* Residing, stationed.

مَڪ *n.* A kind of small fresh water fish. The fruit of ڪبر.

ﻣﮑﮧ *n.* The fist; a blow with the fist, a buffet. ﻣﮑﮧ ﮨﻄﺮﻃ To strike with the fist. ﻣﮑﺎ ﻣﮑﻲ *n.* Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs.

ﻣﮑﺎر *n.* A deceiver, knave, cheat.

ﻣﮑﺎل *n.* A metallic vessel for fire to warm oneself at, a chafing dish, a stove.

ﻣﮑﺎن *n.* A place, residence, town, land, parish. ﻣﮑﺎني *a.* Local.

ﻣﮑﺎﺋﺮ or ﻣﮑﺎﺋﻲ *n.* Indian corn, maize. ﻣﮑﺎﺋﻲ ﺑﻬﺮ A superior kind of ﺑﻬﺮ (*jujube.*)

ﻣﮑﺖ or ﻣﮑﺘﻲ *n.* Freedom, absolution from wordly cares, beatitude, salvation. ﻣﮑﺖ *a.* Free, absolved.

ﻣﮑﺘﺐ *n.* A school.

ﻣﮑﺪو *a.* Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short "A" inherent in it (a consonant).

ﻣﮑﺖ *n.* A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms, &c.)

ﻣﮑﺮ ، ﻣﮑﺮ ، or ﻣﮑﺮ *n.* Shamming, pretence, cheating. ﻣﮑﺮي *n.* A knave, cheat. ﻣﮑﺮﺑﻠﻲ *a.* Trickish, knavish.

ﻣﮑﺮ *n.* The name of the tenth zodiacal sign, the sign Capricorn. ﻣﮑﺮ ﮔﮭﯿﺮو *n.* The tropic of Capricorn.

ﻣﮑﺮ *n.* Name of a large fish. *a.* One who denies or refuses, a denier.

ﻣﮑﺮﻃ *v. t.* To deny. *a.* ﻣﮑﺮ.

ﻣﮑﺮوه *a.* Disgusting, loathsome, offensive.

ﻣﮑﺮي *n.* A boat.

ﻣﮑﺮي ، ﻣﮑﺮﺑﻠﻲ *See* under ﻣﮑﺮ.

ﻣﮑﮍ *n.* A locust. (*dim.* ﻣﮑﮍي).

ﻣﮑﮍو *n.* The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water-wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.

ﻣﮑﮍي *n.* A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel, &c., fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper millstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge. A boat.

ﻣﮑﮍي *n.* The slight thumping of fists in shampooing. ﻣﮑﮍﯾﻮن ﮨﻄﺮﻃ To shampoo.

مکنو *n.* A wild or fierce elephant (مکنو هاتي). A madman.

مکو *n.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment. مکو مچڻ To obtain gratuitously or with little labour, to have a good time of it.

مکو *p. p.* of مڃڻ. 

مکوا *n.* Pasteboard, stiff binding for a [book.

مکئڻ or مکي *See* مکائڻ

مکہ or مکہ *n.* (*v.* مکڙ) Anointing with oil, covering with *ghee*, &c. An ointment, etc., for application. *Ghee* (Kohistan).

مکہ *n.* A fly; a bee; a swarm of flies or bees. The sight or bead of a gun. The barb (of a hook). مکيچوس *a.* or *n.* A skinflint, miser. مکيون مارڻ To quibble.

مکہ *n.* The mouth, face. مکا مکي *adv.* In front, confronting, face to face. *n.* A meeting, interview. مکا ميلو or مکا ميلي *n.* Meeting, an interview.

مکہ *a.* Supreme, principal.

مکہ *n.* Brain, marrow.

مکائڻ *v. t.* *caus.* of مکڙ (*n.* مکہ) To cause to besmear with oil, &c. To cause to gain or obtain.

مکتڻ or مکپڻ *n.* The office or duty of a *Mukhi*. مکپائي or مکپڻ *n.* Supremacy.

مکتو *a.* Unproductive. [sham.

مکر *See* مکر. مکرائڻ *v. i.* To feign,

مکرا *n.* *pl.* Laths to fill up a تيکو.

مکري *n.* A bud.

مکريلي *See* مکريلي under مکر.

مکڙ *v. t.* To smear or rub with any unctuous substance, to anoint, grease, oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *n.* Butter.

مکطھارو *n.* An eye-fringe (of a horse).

مکطي *n.* *Poa megastachya*—name of a [wild grass.

مکو *n.* A kind of large fly.

مکير *See* مکہ (2). [etc., in a town.

مکي *n.* The head of a body of merchants,

مکيار *a.* Independent; having an option.

مکياري *n.* An agreement made by a purchaser retaining the option of returning a purchase up to a fixed time.

مکيچوس *See* under مکہ.

مکيو جکيو *a.* (*v.* مکڙ جکڙ) Polished and adorned in the manner of a dandy, [spruce.

مگر *conj.* But.

مگرو n. Double Arabic Jasmine.

مگس n. The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse.

مگن Same as مگهن, which see.

مگر a. Filled with pride, wine, &c., wanton. مگرجڻ v. i. To grow wanton from pride, wealth, &c. [pleased, happy.

مگهن a. Immersed (in thought, &c.); pleased, happy.

مگهو See منگهو (1).

مگ n. One grain of a kind of pulse (*phaseolus mungo*). ڪارو مگ The hairy podded kidney bean (*phaseolus max*).

مگائڻ v. t. To betroth, affiance. To cause to be procured, to send for, order.

مگ n. A betrothed girl, a fiancée. مگجڻ or مگجڻ v. i. To be betrothed.

مگڻو n. Betrothal, espousals.

مگر n. Fire.

مگرو n. The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers, &c.

مگڻ v. t. (*imper.* مگ) To ask for, beg, solicit. مگتو or مگدو n. A beggar.

مگڻهار n. A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a musical instrument. مگيو (*p. p.* of مگڻ) Asked for, borrowed, on loan.

مگيتو a. (v. مگجڻ) One betrothed, fiancè.

مگيري n. A sweetmeat in the form of a ball.

مل n. Wrestling. مُل n. A wrestler; an athlete. ملاکڙو n. Wrestling or sport of wrestling; a place for wrestling.

مل n. See ملهه (1). (*arch.*) Dormant. An affix to Hindu names (as Hassamal). کائڻ جو مل - ملهه n. A good eater.

مل *prep.* Near, at, with.

ملاح n. A boatman, a sailor. ملاحب or ملاحي n. Seamanship, pilotage.

ملاحظو See ملاحظو.

ملار n. One of the 6 principal musical modes, sung during the rains. Misty weather, cloudiness.

ملاقات n. Meeting, interview, visit. ملاقاتي or ملاقي n. A friend, visitor, an acquaintance.

ملاکڙو See under مل. [reproach.

ملام or ملامت n. A curse, execration, reproach.

ملاطي n. The pay for rubbing, furbishing, polishing, &c.

ملائڪ n. An angel. [polishing, &c.

ملائڻ *caus.* of ملڻ.

ملائڑ *v. t.* To mix, blend, tune ; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up. گالهہ ملائڑ To try to shuffle ملاو or ملاوت Mixture; amalgamation ; adulteration, alloy ; union ; reconcilation.

ملائي *n.* Cream, clotted cream.

ملائيم *a.* Soft, tender ; mild. *abs.n.* ملائمي.

ملت *See* under ملڑ.

ملّت *n.* Religious belief, religion.

ملتاني مٽي *n.* (Earth of Multan) Yellow [ochre.

ملٺي *n.* Liquorice.

ملجڑ *Passive* of ملڑ.

ملحد *n.* A heretic, an unbeliever.

ملحظو *n.* Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear, [apprehension, awe.

ملس *n.* Camel's hair.

ملعون *a.* Cursed, accursed, execrated.

ملڪ *n.* An angel. ملڪ الموت The angel of death.

ملڪ *n.* A country. ملڪي *a.* Belonging to one's country, indigenous ; national ; political. Revenue.

ملڪ or ملڪيت *n.* Property, possession ; inheritance.

ملڪ *n.* A sovereign ; the title of a Kohistan chief. ملڪه *n.* Queen, empress. ملڪه معظمه Her Majesty.

ملم *n.* Salve, plaster, ointment.

ملمعو *n.* Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility. ملمعي *a.* Plated with gold or silver.

ململ *n.* Muslin.

ملنگ *n.* A tall robust fellow ; a *Mah.* mendicant with long unkempt hair ; a careless, inconsiderate fellow.

ملڙ *v. t.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans), furbish, scour. To groom (a horse). To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries or position), lay hands on (in interference). To cause indigestion. To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers. (*n.* ملٽي).

ملڑ Same as مليا ڻي, which see.

ملڑ *v. i.* (*imper.* مل) To be found, obtained, to come to hand, find, met with, mixed : to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle, be amalgamated ; to meet, visit ; to collude, combine together (as thieves) ; to coincide. ملت *n.* Union ; collusion

ملٹائي *a.* Sociability, sociableness.

ملٹو *a.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle. Obtainable.

ملٹي *n.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.

ملو *n.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin which breaks out in pimples or boils. *a.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease. ملي *n.* Mumps.

ملو *n.* A *Mah.* school-master or priest.

ملوچلو *a.* (from ملڑ) Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining. [melancholy.

ملوڙ or ملوڙل *a.* Dejected, sad, grieved,

ملوڪ *a.* Soft, delicate (in person), elegant, nice, handsome, beautiful. ملوڪي or ملوڪت ، ملوڪائي *n.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.

ملوڙل *See* ملوڙ.

ملو مڙسڙو ـ مڙسو *n.* Name of a small bird.

ملوٹو *See* ملٹو.

ملهه Same as مل, which see.

ملهه *n.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.

ملهه *n.* Price. ملهه *adv.* By purchase.

ملهائتو *a.* Bought, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price; priced.

ملهه or ملهيو *n.* A decoy-bird.

ملهالو *n.* A shrike, butcher-bird. (*dim.* ملهالي).

ملهائڻ *v. t.* To shew oneself brave, active, &c., distinguish (oneself). ملهڻ *v. i.* To show bravery, etc. To speak one's own praises, pride one's self.

ملهيو *See* ملهه.

مليائي *n.* A female of the family of a ملو.

مليڇ *n.* A race who make no distinction between clean and unclean; an infidel, an unclean person. A "foreign" devil.

مليدو *n.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with *ghee* and sugar. A dainty, delicacy.

مليرڙو *n.* A plant (*amaranthus tenuifolius*).

مليم *n.* Moulding made on wood, &c.

ملين *a.* Dirty, filthy.

مم *n.* The black bear.

مم *n.* The ghost of a woman, a hag, fury, succuba. ممرو *n.* A male ghost.

ممالڪ *n.* or *a.* Ruler, master.

ممت or ممتا *n.* Affection, *esp.* maternal affection. Self-conceit, egotism, boasting.

ممتحن *n.* An examiner. ممتحن *n.* An examinee.

ممسك *n.* A miser, niggard.

ممكن *a.* Possible, likely, in existence.

ممنون *a.* Favored; thankful, grateful.

ممڙ مچڙ *v. i.* To be raised (a quarrel).

ممطو *a.* Demure, one like a serpent.

ممولو *n.* A wagtail sandpiper.

من *inter.* Would that, I wonder if, perhaps.

من *n.* The wooden cover over a churning pot fixed in the churn staff.

من *n.* The mind, thoughts; inclination. من پاڻندو *a.* Agreeable to the mind, pleasant. من ٺار *n.* A consoler. من ڏير *n.* A comforter, sweetheart. من گهريو *a.* What the mind desires, heart-pleasing. من متي *a.* Self-opinionated. من ملائڪ *a.* Affable. من موجي *a.* Merry, jovial; emotional. من موهن *a.* Heart-ravishing. من ميلي *a.* Heart-attracting, pleasing. *n.* A friend, sweetheart.

منادي *n.* Proclamation by a town crier; public preaching.

منارو *n.* A minaret, turret.

منآڙ *n.* Shampooing. The preparing clothes for steaming before washing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel. Fatlings. منآڙڻ *v. t.* To shampoo. To prepare clothes for steaming before washing. To feel (a goat), ascertain by feeling.

مناسب *a.* Fit, proper.

منافعدار *n.* A sharer in Government [revenue.

منافق *n.* Hypocrite, dissembler, unbeliever.

منائڻ *v. t.* To cause to shampoo. To cause to make up clothes for steaming before washing. To cause to agree or acknowledge. To observe or celebrate (a festival, &c.) To cause to accept (an invitation). To satisfy, soothe, conciliate, coax, cause to agree; propitiate (a deity).

مناڻڻ *v. t.* To speak through the nose, [nasalize.

مناڻڻ *v. t.* To have shaved (one's hair).

منبر *n.* The pulpit in a mosque.

منبئي *n.* The sale or selling of Government grain. منبئيدار *n.* One who purchases [Government grain.

منبي *See* مبري.

منت، منٿ or منٿ *n.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching.

مَنَت n. A vow. مَنَت مَنا ٹرٹ To make a vow.

مُنتخب n. An abstract; selection.

مَنتر n. A spell, charm. (گُر مَنتر) Spiritual instruction; advice. منتر پڑھنا To cast a spell. منتر دینا To make a disciple by giving a *mantir*. منتر جنتر n. Incantation, sorcery, exorcism. منتری n. Counsellor, minister of state. منترباز n. One who casts spells.

مُنتَظِر a. Expectant, anxious.

مُنتَقِل a. Transferred. مُنتَقِلٌ اِلَیهِ Transferee.

مَنت n. A charm, incantation, spell.

مَنجن n. Tooth-powder, dentifrice.

مَنجھا n. A fixed frame or couch for sleeping or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the پارچ. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. [send.

مَنجنا v. t. (imper. منج past مکو) To

منجو n. An inferior kind of bedstead.

منجی n. A kind of low chair, a buffet, stool, footstool. A pedestal. The projecting bottom of any vessel, &c., on which it stands or is supported; the frame or stool for a spinning wheel. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. A name for the Sikh Scripture.

مَنجھ n. A buffalo.

مَنجھ n. The inside, a secret. مَنجھ گُٹو a. One who gets another's secret.

مَنجھ prep. In, within, among, into.

منجھا رو a. or adv. Inside, within.

منجھاروں prep. Out of, from. منجھاں or مَنجھِنس prep. Out of, from.

منجھا نھوں a. or adv. Somewhat in, a little in. منجھا نتو a. or adv. Secret, secretly. مَنجھوں or منجھؤں prep. Out of, from.

منجھائڑ v. t. To cause to tangle, to perplex, puzzle, tangle. منجھڑ (In past. منجھیو or موڑھو) v. i. To tangle, be perplexed, entangled, be confused.

منجھند n. The time of the early afternoon, noon. A midday meal.

منجھی n. A buffalo.

مَنجھر n. Red arsenic.

منگوچا ماڑ To make merry, eat and drink.

مُنحَصِر a. Dependent upon. [ing.

مَنحُوس a. Unlucky; abominable, disgust-

مُنڈ n. Season. مُنڈ اُتو a. or adv. In season, at the proper season, seasonable.

مخد n. Wine, spirits.

مخد a. Slow, dull. مخد مخد adv. Softly, slowly.

مخدار n. A miser.

مخدائي n. (a. مخدو) Badness, wickedness, evil, mischief, vice. مخد خواه n. or a. Malevolent, an evil-wisher. مخد خواهي n. Malevolence, ill-wishing.

مخدر n. An idol-temple. A palace.

مخدر n. A wood merchant.

مخدرا See مدرا.

مخدو a. Bad, wicked, evil. n. Evil. مخدو گهرل To wish ill.

مخدري n. A perforated plate of steel for wire-drawing.

مخدي See مخدائي.

مخد See مد.

مخد n. A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman, a *belle*.

مخدرو or مخدرو a. Short, little, low, dwarfish. مخدرائي n. Small stature.

مخدترو n. A kind of churn staff. Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the frame on which the threads for the warp of a web are laid out to keep down the threads. A sign like this X.

مخدي n. A small churnstaff.

مخبد n. Lameness. A charm, incantation.

مخبد n. (مخبدل) Closing, sealing; a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the 3rd day after a death to friends of the deceased.

مخبدال or مخبداطو (v. مخبدل) See مانبداطو.

مخبدائل (from مخبدو) v. i. To limp, be lame, halt. مخبدائي n. Lameness. مخبدک مخبدک n. Hopping, limping.

مخبدپ n. A temporary building or shed.

مخبدل n. A circle; orb, sphere. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house. راس مخبدل n. The zodiac. سورج مخبدل The solar system. مخبدلي n. A body of men, a party, the church.

مخبدل v. i. To erect, set going, begin.

مخبدل v. t. To close, check, stop or transfix, charm (by incantations), make spellbound. To affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim).

مخبدو n., a. or adv. Lame, lamely, a cripple.

مخبدي n. A finger ring with a stone or seal in it مخبدين ہا ئرل To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward.

مجدي *n.* A mart, an emporium.

مخي *n.* (*plural*) Embden groats, pearl barley, barley separated from the husk by pounding مخي كرط To pearl barley.

مخي *n.* Beginning; front part; preface, foreword; top, origin, principle, source. *a.* Chief, principal, capital. مخي ا ئتو *a.* or *adv.* Original, primitive, originally.

مخي طو *a.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure; cunning like a serpent; slow. *abs. n.* مخي طا ئي.

مخي و *n.* The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land, &c., so shaped. (*surv.*) Offset. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. (*arch.*) A header. The back part, shoulder. *a.* Blunt.

مخي ون *a.* (*n.* مخي ) From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

مخي ي *n.* A head. [genous plant.

مخي يري *n.* *Corchorus humilis*—an indi-

مزي *n.* Three quarters (of a *gazu*).

منزل *n.* A stage, halting place, *a.* A day's journey (*naut.*) A kind of rope. منزل مقصود or سرمنزل *n.* A goal, destination.

من سلوي *n.* Manna and quails with which the Israelites were fed in the wilderness.

منسوخ *a.* Cancelled repealed. منسوخي *n.* Cancelment, abolition, repeal.

منش *See* منكر.

منشا *n.* Inclination, desire.

منشي *n. n.* A secretary, scribe.

منشگيري The duty or office of a *Munshi*.

منصف *n.* An arbitrator, umpire, judge, a subordinate judge. منصفانه *adv.* Equitably, justly. منصف مزاج *a.* Fair minded, just in temperament. منصفي *n.* The act of judging, duty of a judge, arbitrating, justice. [scheme; conspiracy.

منصوبو *n.* Thought, intention, project,

منضج *n.* Suppurantia (in medicine).

منطق *n.* Logic. منطقي *a.* Logical.

منطقت البروج *n.* The zodiac.

منظور *a.* Sanctioned, fulfilled. منظور ثئرط To be sanctioned. منظوري *n.* Sanction, approval.

منع or منع *n.* Prohibition, forbidding, hindrance. منع نامو *n.* (*law*) An injunction, an order of prohibition.

منكر *n.* One who denies; an athiest.

منكر *n.* A man, person.

مَنگتو *n.* A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on [musical instruments.

منگت *See* منتك.

منگر or مَنگرو *n.* A shark. منگرمچھ *n.* A whale.

منگل *n.* Tuesday. The planet Mars. Welfare, happiness; pleasure, revelry. Celebration of a joyful season. A metallic amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metallic pan for fire for heating one self at, a chafing dish. منگلا *n.* Early morning. منگلا چار *n.* Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing, good news. منگلا چارن – چرن *n.* Worship or salutation of *Ganesh* or other deity before commencing some good work. منگلا چوت *n.* A fast kept on the 4th day of the waning moon when that falls on a Monday. مَنگل سماچار *n.* Glad tidings, the gospel. منگلي or منگلي *n.* A kind of silver bracelet, an ornament for the wrist. مَنگليك *a.* Auspicious, of good omen.

مَنگهہ *n.* A wind-catcher in the roof of a house, louver. Brahminy duck, or the [ruddy shelldrake.

منگهت *See* منتك.

منگهڙ *n.* A great coat or cloak. A bug.

منگهو *n.* A stake. *Mastostigma varians,* Its fruit is eaten raw

منگهو *n.* *Cynoctonum saxatile*—the plant, and its fruit. A large crucible. (*Up. S.*)

منگهي *n.* A kind of earthenware vessel.

منگهير or مَنگهيري *n.* A sort of wild gram eaten on fast days (*Hind.*).

منڙ *v. t.* (*imper.* مڙ) To shampoo. To make clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing. To accede to, obey, acknowledge. منڙ *n.* The making clothes ready for steaming, etc; the heap of clothes so prepared.

منڙ *n.* The first tonsure of a child. (*Hind.*); the hair itself before tonsure. منڙ لاهرائڻ To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure

منو *a.* A quarter less, either of one or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning-wheel. *a.* Blunt.

منو *a.* One with a flat nose as if bruised [down.

منوتي *n.* The agreeing to an assignment or settlement for the payment of another's debt; an assignment of money, &c.; acceptance (of a *hundi*).

منوراج *n.* Fancies, foolish ideas.

منورٿ *n.* Design, wish, object.

منهاند *n.* The mouth of a sack.

منهاندو *n.* Face, countenance, appearance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

منهائڻ *v. i.* (*n.* منهن) To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham. *v. t.* To deceive by pretences or feigning.

منهڙو *n.* Hair braided or plaited on the [forehead.

منهن *n.* A shed, a thatched roof. A contribution made up at a wedding, &c., for the entertainer. منهن و ڏيو An expression of regret at the birth of a daughter, in reference to a shed being needful for her wedding. منهن مني *n.* A headman. منهنمو ڪر *n.* A leader or chief man, a president. *See* منهن (2).

منهن *n.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source. Opening, orifice, entrance, hole; presence; regard, esteem. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing. The nib (of a steel pen). منهان ٻوڙڻ To be disliked (milk, etc.). منهن اوندائي or اونداهه *n.* Twilight. منهن ٻجڙو ڪرڻ To pull a wry face over. منهن ڀر *adv.* On the face, face downwards. منهن ڀر ڪرڻ To fall headlong. منهن ٻوگهه *n.* A kind of sweetmeat. منهن تي ٻوڙڻ To become, suit. منهن موڪ *n.* Abundance, plenty. منهن رکڻي *n.* A piece of cloth formed into a little canopy over a sleeping child. منهن تي جڙهڻ To meet face to face. منهن پائڻ To condole with. منهن پتاڻي *n.* What is given to a bride on uncovering her face. منهن ڦٽ *a.* Outspoken. منهن مقابل *adv.* Face to face, personally. منهن ڦل *n.* Vomiting. منهن ڏيڻ To meet (a difficulty); to pay off one's debt. منهن زور *a.* Unruly. منهان منهن *adv.* Upto the brim. منهنڪارڻ *n.* Condolence; a visit of condolence. منهن ڪارڻ لاهڻ To pay such a visit. منهن ڪونئرو *a.* Pliable, facile, mealy-mouthed. منهن ڪار or منهن ڪال *n.* Vomiting. منهن ملاحظو *n.* Regard for one's person. منهن مير-ميرائي *n.* Dusk.

منهن *n.* Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.

منهن ڦڙي *n.* A form of embroidery like drops of rain.

منهنجو or منهنجو The possessive case of the pronoun آئون Mine, my.

منهن وساڙو *n.* An insect with a back red and soft like velvet appearing after rains, *(colloq)* a red bug.

منهڻ *v. t.* (*p. p.* منو) To cause loss,

injury, or annoyance by stealing or removing any thing.

مَهون n. A mosquito.

مَهوَ نَگَرو n. The entrance of a جونرو (2)

مَهي n. Name of a fish. *Semen virile*.

مَهي n. A post, stake, a fender; *See* ميڙه. The place where a *kardar* or an *Ijardar* is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings. A pen or fold (of sheep, etc.). A hermit, sage.

مهي n. A cat.

مهيائي *See* مذائي.

مَهيب n. An agent, a manager.

مَهير a. Shining, bright, brilliant.

مَڻ n. A denomination of weight or measure equal to forty *sers*, a maund. مَڻڪ a. (*fem.* مَڻڪ) Of the weight or bulk of a maund. مَڻڪي n. The weighing by maunds, weight in maunds, poundage. مَڻو a Of a مڻ، affixed to the cardinal numbers (as ٻمڻو Containing two maunds).

مَڻ n. A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the cobra and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. *See* مڻڪو.

مَڻڪو n. A bead, a pebble worn as a charm. The bolster (of a knife). The vertebræ of the neck; Adam's apple.

مڻ مڻ ڪرڻ v. i. To mumble, hum.

مَڙڻ v. i. To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.

مڙڻ v. t. To meet; find, obtain.

مڙي *prep.* Towards, near to.

مَڙيار a. Glorious, shining. مَڙيان n. Lustre, brightness, glory.

مَڙيو n. Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead. مانجهو مڙيو n. Said of a handsome lady.

مؤ *See* مؤن.

مؤ n. Hair. مؤشگافي n. Hairsplitting.

مؤ n. Intoxication; will, pleasure.

مؤا *inter.* Dead! (used by women) You wretch!

مواجب n. Pay, wages.

موادي *adv.* Sometimes, occasionally.

موازجڻ v. i. To become proud, to be self-willed.

مواس n. A rebel.

مواس or مواسي a. Full of pride and unconcern; wanton, unmanageable, wild. مواسجڻ v. i. To become wanton from pride, &c. مواسي n. Pride; unconcern; wantonness.

موافق *a.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to. *abs. n.* موافقت.

موالي *n.* One who takes much *bhang*, opium, or other intoxicating drug. *a.* Intoxicated with opiates.

موڀي *n.* An elder brother or any elder in [a family.

موت *n.* Death. موت آچڻ To come (one's death). موتمار *a.* Fatal, deadly.

موتي *n.* A pearl. موتِٽڙو *n.* A certain form of the eruption in small-pox. موتيا بند *n.* Cataract, opacity of the lenses of the eye. موتيائتون *a.* Made from the موتيو flower. Of, or adorned with pearls. موتي چور جولڏون *n.* Name of a sweetmeat. موتي چوڙ لغام *n.* A species of bridle bit with round knobs on it. موتيو *n.* The double jasmine (*jasminum sambac*). (*med.*) Cataract in the eye. موتيئا *n.* A kind of rice.

موٿ *n.* *Cyperus rotundus*—its root used [as medicine.

موٿو *n.* or *a.* A sluggard, dull.

موٽ *n.* Backing, moving backwards. Refund (of duty). Reflection (of rays). موٽ کائڻ To retire; to abate. موٽائڻ *v. t.* To cause to return, give back, return, restore, reject. موٽڻ *v.i.* To return, go or come back, recede, retire, turn back.

موٽو *a.* Thick, stout, fat. موٽي آسامي [*n.* A rich man.

موڙتو *n.* A spavin.

موٽانگو *n.* The bladder (of an ox).

موٽي *adv.* (*v.* موٽڻ) Again, back.

موٺ *n.* Aconite-leaved kidney bean.

موٺڙو *n.* A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted. موٺڙائتون *a* Embroidered in spots, or with coloured thread run up in rows.

موج *n.* A wave. Whim, caprice; emotion, ecstasy; abundance. موجو ڪرڻ To swell (as the sea). موجي *a.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful.

موجب *prep.* According to, conformable to.

موجبو *a.* Affirmative, positive in (logic or electricity), *opp.* to سالبو.

موجود *a.* Forthcoming, at hand, present, available, ready; extant. موجود ڪرڻ *v. t.* To produce; to supply, provide. موجودات *n.* Stock in hand, balance.

موجودگي *n.* Existence, presence.

موچ *n.* Sprain (of the ankle, etc.).

موچارو a. Good, excellent, fine, beautiful. Middling, fair, tolerable. موچارائي n. Goodness, excellence. Moderation.

موچرس n. *Bombax malabaricum*—the gum of the *semal* (silk cotton tree).

موچڑو n. A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe). موچڑا کائڑ To get a shoe-beating. موچڑي بازي A game in which shoe-beating is given. (*Up. S.*). موچڪو a. Of a shoemaker.

موچي n. A currier, shoemaker. موچياڻو a. Of a shoemaker.

موچاڻي n. Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the 3rd day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law by the father to the family into which the deceased had married.

موحد n. Believing in one God, a unitarian.

مؤدب a. (n. آدب) Well-mannered, respectful, reverent, civil.

مودڪ n. A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, *ghee*, and sugar eaten on certain Mondays, in honor of *Shiva* by Hindu women.

مودي n. A grain merchant, a shopkeeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.

مودیخانو n. A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept. Commissariat.

موڏن a Dull, spiritless.

موڏو a. Hornless.

موڙ n. A blockhead, fool.

موڏي n. A miser, niggard.

مور n. (n. مورجڻ) The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree); the fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk, &c., sprung up in a body on a plain. A fresh water fish.

مور n. The point of a mast.

مور n. Peacock.

مور n. Capital (in trade), stock, principal.

مور a. Completely, in the least; at all.

موراکو or موراکي n. *Cirrhina nirigale*—a fresh water fish.

موراڳي n. A mainsail.

مورت See مُورت.

مورت n. An image, figure, picture, statue; form, appearance.

مورڻي See مورڻي.

مورجڻ v. i. (n. مور) To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down; to shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout,

vegetate. مورڙو *n.* A fresh new leaf, a young plant of tamarisk, &c., springing up on the river side when the water has [left it.

مورچنگ *n.* A Jew's harp.

مورچو *n.* A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns, an entrenchment, the embrasures (of a fort).

مورچا or مورڇا *n.* Swoon, stupefaction.

مورڇت *a.* In a swoon, unconscious.

مورچل *n.* A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. [of the 21 sounds.

مورڇنا *n.* Name of a musical mode, one

مورخہ *n.* Written; dated, under date.

مورڌنيہ *a.* Lingual.

مورکُ *n.* or *a.* A stupid fellow, silly. موڙکالو *a.* Foolish, of a fool. مورکپڻو or مورکائي *n.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity.

مورگو *a.* or *adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even. At par, at prime cost, at the original sum, without profit.

مورم *n.* Ballast, concrete.

مورمڱر *n.* The sawfish.

موروثي *a.* Hereditary, patrimonial.

موري *n.* A sewer, drain, gutter, sink. A flood gate. Sluice. Culvert. Name of a kind of bracelet. *Mugil waigiensis*, known as "Mullet"—a salt water fish.

موري *n.* A radish.

موريا *n.* Rust.

موريسر *n.* A mote in the eye.

موريو *n.* A kind of metallic water vessel.

موڙ *n.* (*v.* موڙڻ ) A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing. (*physics*) Refraction.

موڙ *n.* The crest or comb of a cock or other bird; *See* ڇوٽي.

موڙ *n.* *See* موڙ. A lump of any thing or small bundle tied up in a cloth. (*dim.* موڙي).

موڙائتو *a.* or *adv.* (*n.* موڙ) Wry, wrily.

موڙڻ *v. t.* (*n.* موڙ ) To bend, twist, sprain, wrench. مُنهن موڙڻ To turn away the face. موڙو *n.* A contortion of the face; a face, grimace. موڙو مڇڪو Idem. (*com.*) Dull. موڙ وهڻ To break out (an epidemic).

موڙو *n.* An offering or present given to any one on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony, as putting on the Brahminical thread, marrying, &c. A bale or large parcel. A reed chair. [cattle).

موڙ *n.* (or بند) Intestinal obstruction (in

موڙهو سوڙهو or موڙه سوڙه *adv.* Lying with the hands and legs contracted all in a lump, contracted. موڙهل or موڙهو (*p. p.* of منجهڻ) Tangled, perplexed, intricate, confused. [*a.* موڙو.

موڙي *n.* (*com.*) Dull or weak market.

موڙي *n. See* موڙ. A bundle (of greens).

موڙيچ جو ٻج *n.* A kind of seed used in medicine.

موزر *n.* A pigeon with feathers on its [feet.

موزو *n.* A boot, a stocking. موزيبند *n.* A garter.

موست *n.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

موسرو *n.* Name of a small black bird.

موسم *n.* A season. موسمي *a.* Seasonable.

موسو *n.* Modesty, shame.

موسيقي *n.* Music.

موسي مڇي *n.* A shark.

موش *n.* A mouse.

موش *n.* A lung disease (in a camel).

موشو *n.* Abstinence, keeping away from a thing. موشو ڪرڻ To abstain.

موسىٰ *n.* The Prophet Moses.

موصلي *n. Hypoxis orchioides*—a medicinal root of two kinds: black and white, the latter being obtained from *asparagus adscendens.* [ضمير.

موصول *a.* Related; (*gram.*) *See* under

موغلو *a.* Of a Mogul.

موقع *n.* Opportunity, occasion. موقعي تي *adv.* At the proper time.

موقوف *a.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished; dismissed. موقوف ٿيڻ To be dismissed from service. موقوفي *n.* Dismissal; cancelling.

موڪ *n.* A flood of water over a field not raised artificially, flow, small surface channel; the ground so flooded. *a.* By irrigation. مال موڪ ٿيو آهي Goods have become plentiful.

موڪر *n.* Breadth, width. موڪراڻ or موڪرائي *n.* Room; roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness. موڪرو *a.* Wide, broad, roomy.

موڪل *n.* Leave, permission, furlough, discharge. موڪل آٿيمي I challenge you. موڪلائڻ *v. t.* To get leave, ask permission, take leave. موڪلڻ *v. t.* To send, despatch. [the piles.

موڪو *n.* The piles; the part affected by

موڪر *n.* Freedom, release, deliverance.

موکھ *n.* Liberation, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering in money given to a Brahmin in lieu of something offered by him. موکڻ *v. t.* To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation, &c.; to requite.

موکي *n.* A distiller of liquor.

موگرو *See* مگرو.

موگو *a.* Stupid, dull. Stupified, confused, (from astonishment, fear &c.), wonderstruck. موگو مٿو or موگشت *n.* A dullard. موگائي *n.* Dullness, stupor, etc.

موگو *a.* A brownish green, the colour of مگ; of or belonging to مگ.

موڙ *n.* Root, origin, principle, foundation, basis. Stock, capital. Original text, text (of a book, *opp.* to comment). The 24, or the 17th or 19th lunar asterism, containing 11 stars, considered unlucky. ٻئو موڙ Square root. ٽيو مڙ Cube root. موڙ پاپ *n.* Original sin.

موڙ *See* موڙ.

مولا *n.* Lord, master, a title for God. مولانو *n.* A learned doctor.

مولاڻو *See* مولهاڻو.

موڙاري *n.* (from موڙي) The green pods and seeds of the radish plant used for eating.

مولر *n.* The wind; the head wind.

مولو *a.* Tangled. *n.* Tangled hair.

مولو *See* مولا.

مولود *n.* Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person. A song in praise of Muhammad. مولودي *n.* A person who chants before the bier of a corpse.

مولوي *n.* A *Mah.* professor or doctor.

مولهاڻو, مولهيو, or مولهو *n.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban; also said of a dull, sickly bird, *esp.* a *bulbul.* مولهو *n. a.* Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).

موم *n.* Wax. موم بتي or مومبتي *n.* Candle, taper. موم دل *a.* Tender-hearted.

مومن *a.* Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman.

موميائي *n.* A mummy; a kind of medicine

مون or مون *prep.* Out of, from.

مون *pron.* I (inflected form).

مون *n.* Silence. موني *n.* A silent person; a sect of *jogis* who keep silence.

مونث *a.* Feminine (gender).

مونجهه, مونجهر, مونجهہ or مونجهو *n.* A tangle, confusion; uneasiness;

(*med.*) dyspnœa. مونجهارو *n.* A tangle, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion.

موڑنڊو *n.* A burner (for a lamp).

موڙڙي *n.* (*dim.* of موڙنو) A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

مونو *n.* One who does not keep hair, *opp.* to a سنگهر.

موڙنو *n.* The knee. A leg of a distaff.

موڙني *n.* The ankle of a horse and other animals.

موڻ *n.* Measuring.

موڻ *n.* *Ghee* (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it, shortening. موٺي *n.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and *ghee*, short cake. موٺيو or مونٺيو *a.* (Cakes, &c.), in which much موڻ has been put.

موه *n.* Affection, attachment ; love; charm, fascination, allurement. موه رڙيي *a.* Illusive. موهت *a.* Fascinated. موهن *n.* One whe fascinates; sweetheart. An epithet of *Krishna*. *a.* Fascinating, charming, captivating. موهنو *n.* A black pigeon with a white face. موهني *n.* Fascination; charm, a philter; an enchantress, one who fascinates ; a *fille de joie*. *a.* (*fem.*) Fascinating.

موهڻ *v. t.* To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To burn up. *See* موڙڻ. موهڻو or موهو *a.* Captivating.

موهيڙو *n.* A pimple on the face.

موڙڻ *v. t.* To wring or twist a cloth, &c., in rolling it in a lump. *n.* *See* موڻ. مونٺيو *See* موٺي under موڻ. مونٺي *a.* Bread, &c., in which there is much *ghee* or oily matter, short cake.

مه *a.* Mixed, mingled.

مها *a.* (In *comp.*) Great, illustrious ; very, extremely; grievous. مهاپاپي *n.* A great sinner. مهابارت *n.* A great war; name of a great epic poem. مهاپرساد The food or meat offered to a deity ; mutton (a *Khalsa* term). مهاپرش A holy personage. مهاتم *n.* Greatness; the benefit derived from any good work. مهاتما *n.* A pious man saint, etc. مهاجار *n.* (*lit.* a great net) A difficulty, trouble. مهاجن *n.* A merchant, banker ; Hindu community, مهاديو *n.* A name of *Shiva*. مهاراجا *n.* A supreme or sovereign prince ; a form of address to a Brahmin or superior. مهاراڻي *n.* An empress. مهاساگر *n.* An ocean. مهاگرم *a.* Extremely heaty. مهامري *n.* Plague.

مهاچڙو *a.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents, is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called. Easily affected to tears, liable to cry, lachrymose.

مهاڏو *n.* The going in front or being in front in a battle, &c., the van or front of an army. مهاڏا آڻڪا ڏيڻ To expostulate. مهاڏو ڪرڻ To encounter.

مهار *n.* A string through a perforation in a camel's nose to guide him by, a camel halter. شتر بي مهار *See* under شتر.

مهار *n.* A gum (of the mouth).

مهاڳو *n.* Frontage مهاڳي جو حق. *n.* Frontage right.

مهار *n.* The inclination of a female buffalo or goat for the male at certain seasons, rut. مهارجڻ *v. i.* To be in rut.

مهارو *n.* The place where a bride and bridegroom pass the first few nights; the place of the honeymoon.

مهاري *n.* A mosquito curtain.

مهاڙ *n.* Rent, house-rent; hire of goods.

مهاڙ *n.* Face, front, forepart.

مهاڙو *n.* The sweep (of a scythe).

مهاڙي *n.* A fence or hedge, chiefly that round a hunting preserve; a stockade, The top of a door-way outside.

مهاڪڙو or مهاڪڙي *n.* Acquaintance, [knowledge of a person.

مهاچڙو *See* مهانچڙو.

مهاند *See* مهند.

مهاند *n.* The mouth of a sack. [expensive.

مهانگر *n.* Dearness. مهانگو *a.* Dear,

مهانئين *a.* Ferocious; brave; wounded.

مهاڻو *n.* A class of Mussalmans who are boatmen and fishermen; a sailor مهاڻڪو *a.* Of a fisherman.

مهاوت *a.* Violent, unmanageable. An elephant-driver.

مهائڻ *See* مهائڻ.

مهت or مهت *n.* A mosque.

مهت *n.* Honor, respect.Victory. [(مهتابي).

مهتاب *n.* The moon; a slow-match.(*dim.*

مهتو *n.* An Amil; all Hindus sometimes so called by Mussalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have inter-married. مهتڪو *a.* Of a *Mahato.*

مهتمر *n.* An editor. مهتمري *n.* Editorship.

مهٿ *n.* Rubbing; bruising. Loss, distress.

An epidemic in cattle. مهترط v.t. To rub; score out, bruise; to put down, crush (a person).

مهجر n. A general discussion, or representation or declaration of any matter.

مهد n. An obstinate useless fellow.

مهد or مهيد See مخيد.

مهر n. A gum (of the mouth).

مهر n. A seal. A gold *mohar* (the coin, value about fifteen rupees). مهركن n. A seal engraver, lapidary. مهر هطرط To seal; to confer a great obligation.

مهر n.Kindness,mercy,compassion.*a.* مهري.

مهر ، مهرجرط ، See مها رجرط ، مها ر.

مهر n. A marriage portion settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage, jointure, alimony.

مهراج See مهاراج under مها.

مهران n. The river Indus; a river, the sea.

مهربان or مهربان a.Friendly,kind,gracious. n. A friend. مهرباني n. Friendliness, kindness, favour.

مهرو Face, contenance, van, front. The prow of a ship. A chessman (at chess, &c.) The rubbing of paper to smooth it, or a shell or piece of wood with which it is rubbed; gloss, polish. The upright post which is the axle or beam in a water-wheel. A head stall. مهرؤ جهلڻ To keep to the front in a battle, &c.

مهري n. A riding camel.

مهري See مسؤ رجي دال.

مهري n. A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to polish it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself. See موٿ.

مهري n. A woman. *a.* Kind.

مهڙ n. The front part of any thing; van, mouth, source, beginning. مهڙ رکڻ To deal with (in business, etc.) مهڙ n. Face, front, forepart.

مهڙو n.The end or extremity of any thing. (*naut.*) Stern-post.

مهگر n. See مها گو. The source, origin.

مهل n. Time. مهلا ئتو a. or *adv.* In time, seasonably, opportunely, punctually.

مهلت n. Time, respite, delay.

مهلڙو n. A pestle.

مهلو n. Black aphis. Smut (in wheat).

مهم n. An enterprise, dangerous expedition, a feat, exploit; war, campaign.

مهما or مهمان *n.* Praise, laudation, glory.

مهمان، مهمان or مهماڻ *n.* A guest. مهماندار or مهماڻدار *n.* A host. مهماني *n.* Entertainment of a guest, hospitality.

مهمت *n.* A brave man, a hero.

مهمل رکڻ *v. t.* To postpone, to adjourn.

مهميرو *n.* Name of a medicinal plant resembling *tuhar.*

مهميز *n.* A spur; correction, chastisement, beating.

مهنال *n.* The mounting at the top of a sword scabbard.

مهنت *n.* The chief or head man among Hindu *Fakirs*; an abbot.

مهن ٿال *n.* A kind of sweetmeat.

مهند *n.* Commencement, preface. مهند *adv.* Before, in front, in advance, formerly, forward. مهند يار or مهندار. *n.* A forerunner, a leader, guide. مهند وڻو or مهند وڻکو *a.*Last (month, year, &c.). First, former, previous, preceding. مهند يرو or مهند يرڙو *a.* or *adv.* A little before another in time or place; somewhat earlier, a short time ago. A little forward, little in front. مهند يون *a.* Fore, first, previous, foremost, preceding. Last or next (month, &c.).

مهندس or مهندسي *n.* A mathematician, geometrician, engineer. مهندسي *a.* Mathematical, geometrical, engineering.

مهندي *n.* A husband's sister.

مهنگو *n.* Dear, costly. مهنگڙيات or مهنگڙيو. See ڏڪاري under ڏڪار. مهنگائي [*n.* Dearness.

مهنو، etc. *See* مهينو، etc.

مهڻو or مهڻو *n.* Reproach, taunt, upbraiding by putting one in mind of obligations unpaid, sarcasm. مهڻاگور or مهڻيگور *n.* An upbraider, etc. مهڻائتو *a.* or *adv.* That which brings down the reproaches of another, tauntingly.

مهورت *n.* A division of time equal to 48 minutes; an auspicious time, *esp.* for a marriage (*Hind.*).

مهوسي *n.* An alchemist.

منهون *See* مهون

مهون *adv.* Quickly. [ڪارمهون Black-faced.

مهون or منهون *a.* (*n.* منهن ) Faced, as

مهي *n.* Buttermilk, sour milk and water churned up together.

مهيسر *n.* A name of *Shiva.* مهيسي *n.* A kind of devotee who follows *Shiva.*

مهيم *See* مهم .

مهين *a.* Fine, not coarse, delicate.

مهيڼو *n.* A month; monthly wages or salary. مهيندار *n.* A monthly servant. مهيني سر مهيني *adv.* Every month, [monthly.

مې *See* مؤ .

مې *a.* Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., wanton. (*In comp,*). Full of (as د ياموې Merciful). *n.* Wine. مشجېدل *v.i.* To be intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c. مشخانو *n.* A wineshop, a tavern. مشئ *a.* Intoxicated, filled with pride, &c., full; abundant, much.

مئانو *a.* Middling, moderate, middle-sized.

مئاڼ ( ميان ) *n.* A scabbard, sheath.

مئاطي *n.* A fishery. [To measure.

مئب *n.* Measure, measuring. مئڼل *v. t.*

مې خوش (خش) *a.* Sweetish and sourish.

مئز *See* under مې .

مئو *n.* A brush or scrub for cleaning with, a malkin. A tuft of grass for setting any thing on fire, or for stopping up the mouth of any vessel containing liquid. مئي *n.* A small brush for painting with or scrub of straw for cleaning with, a malkin. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and the juice squeezed into the eye. Rock [or stone fish.

مئون *See* ميان .

مئيڅوت *n.* (*slang*) A miser.

ميا *n.* Pity, compassion, kindness.

ميار *n.* Blame, fault; censure, chiding.

ميالو *a.* Gentle.

ميان or ميانڼ *n.* A scabbard, sheath.

ميان *n.* (A term of respect.) *inter.* Sir! good sir! (*Mah.*)

ميانډي *n.* (*weaving.*) The sticks connecting the two bars of a lathe.

مياڼو *n.* The mewing of a cat.

ميت *n.* A friend.

ميت *n.* A corpse.

ميت *n.* A corpse, dead body.

ميتي *n.* The plant fennugreek.

ميت *n.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string.

ميت *n.* Fuller's earth used in bathing. ميتانو *a.* Clay coloured.

ميت *n.* Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. Watching, looking after.

ميڼر *See* ميڼو .

ميٹڑ *v. t.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate; to remove (pain, etc.) To piece (in *weaving*). To rub *metu* over a board for writing. ميٹڑ هار *n.* One who removes pain, etc., an epithet of God.

ميٹڑ *v. t.* (*n.* ميٹ) To close or contract the eyes generally for dissimulation.

ميٹو *n.* A kind of humming bird.

ميٹوري *n.* A kind of ميٹ used in dyeing.

ميٹ or ميٹاڄ *n.* (*a.* مٺو) Sweetness.

ميثاق *n.* A promise, engagement, covenant.

ميڄارو or ميڄالو *n.* The brain.

ميڇڻ *v. t.* To measure. ميڇو *n.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments, measurement.

ميچ *n.* Distortion of the face. A face (distorted); grimace; beckoning, winking, a cue. ميچ ڏيڻ To make signs. ميچهر *a.* Wry, wry-looking; one making signs.

ميخ *n.* A nail, peg, rivet. ميخ مارڻ To rivet. ميخ سندارڻ *n.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed, bickern. ميخمار *n.* A mallet.

ميدو، ميدا لڪڙي، ميدا بيگ *See under* ميدو.

ميدان *n.* A plain; space; the mended part (of a reed pen). ميدان ڏيڻ To run, gallop (a horse, &c.). ميدان ڪرڻ *v. t.* To raze to the ground. *v. i.* To ease one's self (said of a woman).

ميدو *n.* Fine flour; powder, any thing pulverised. ميدو ڪرڻ To grind very fine. گل ميدو *n.* Balsam. ميدا بيگ *n.* A fine sieve of cloth. ميدا لڪڙي *n.* *Tetranthera laurifolio*, its bark is used [in medicine.

مير *n.* Darkness. (*a.* ميرو)

مير *n.* A chief, leader, a title given to grandees, a nobleman; a king (at cards). مير بحر *n.* A boatman, sailor. ميرڏهو *n.* A customs officer who examines cargoes of boats. ميرڏهي *n.* The office of *Mirdaho*. مير مجلس *n.* The master of ceremonies; a president or chairman. مير منشي *n.* Chief secretary.

ميرزا *See* مرزا.

ميراث *n.* Heritage, patrimony, estate left. Capital (in money). ميراثي *n.* A singer (by profession). *a.* Inherited.

ميراڄ *n.* Custom, usage.

ميرو *a.* Dirty, filthy, foul. ميريرڙو or ميريرو *a.* Somewhat dirty. هٿ جو ميرو *a.* One who pilfers. ميرا نجهڙو *a.* A little dirty or soiled. ميراڻ or ميرائي

*n.* Dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt. ميرائڻ *v. i.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty.

ميڙ *n.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage. Consistency in food. A whirlpool.

ميڙ *n.* A deputation or body of men visiting any one, &c., to prefer a request, obtain pardon for any one, &c. A subscription feast, or the money collected for it. ميڙ پائڻ To make a feast, each providing a part of the expense. ميڙاڪو *n.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble. ميڙائڻ *v. t.* To cause to be swept. To cause to be covered (a mare, etc.). ميڙائو *n.* Meeting, joining, coming together. ميڙائي *n.* One who goes to a fair (ميڙو) ميڙسيڙ *n.* Sweeping up together, the act of sweeping; sweepings. ميڙڻ *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate. To cause to cover (a horse, etc.). To cause the *dal* &c., when being boiled, to mix properly with the water. ميڙو *n.* Sweepings. Concord, agreement, connection, joining; *See* ميلو under ميل.

ميڙهه *n.* A post fixed in the centre of the threshing floor to which the cattle are tied as they turn round to tread out the corn, a threshing post.

ميز or ميز *n.* A table. ميزبان *n.* A host. ميزباني *n.* Hospitality.

ميزان *n.* Scale, balance; also the sign *Libra.* Addition (in arithmetic); total. ميزان وٺڻ To sum up, foot up.

ميزل *See* منزل.

ميس *n.* Longing, appetite, desire, passion [lust.

ميسارڻ *v.t.* To wipe out, wash out, rub out. To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

ميسر *a.* Available, obtainable, present, at hand, attainable, procurable.

ميسوپاڪ *n.* Name of a sweetmeat.

ميش *n.* The sign *Aries.*

ميعاد *n.* Time of a promise, period of currency. ميعادي *a.* Limited, periodical.

ميڪ *n.* The cry of a *bâsho* bird. ميڪڻ or ميڪڻ *v. t.* To cry, weep, etc.

ميکه *n.* The sign *Aries.*

ميگهه *n.* A cloud; rain. One of the 6 musical modes appropriate to the wet season.

ميگهواڙ *n.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoemaker.

ميل *n.* Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord; mixture sociableness, connection, junction, relation;

a match (*shopkeepers' word*). جنس ميل (*com.*) A stock-book. ميل كيڈر (*com.*) To take stock. ميل كرائڑ (*weaving*) To close or cover cloth. ميل كاڈل Covered or well-woven (cloth). ميل نر كاڈل To audit. مرادي جاچڑ *a.* Barely covered (cloth). ميلاپ or ميلا پو *n.* Friendship, acquaintance. ميلا پي *n.* Acquaintance. *a.* Sociable, friendly. ميلائتو *a.* or *adv.* Sociable, sociably, with concord or agreement. ميلو *n.* A concourse collected at a place of pilgrimage or for commercial purposes; a fair. Meeting. ميلي *n.* An acquaintance. *a.* Sociable, friendly. ميلڑ *v. t.* To cause to meet, bring together. (*naut.*) To surge or slacken a rope.

ميل *n.* A mile, half a *kos.*

ميل or ميل *n.* Dirt, filth, scum. ميل كيڈر To clarify, purify. مئلو *a.* dirty *n.* Dirt; night-soil. ميلخور *n.* A short coat or vest.

ميلا پڑو *n.* A bundle of straw burned during [the *Divali.*

ميلو *See* under ميل .

ميلھ *See* ميل .

ميم *cor.* of Madam.

ميم *n.* The name of the letter م . It is also used to represent Mohammad.

ميمڻي *n.* A kid.

ميں ( م ) *prep.* In, among, between, during. The sound made by a goat.

ميں *n.* Fish. ميں *n.* The sign *Pisces.*

نر ميں نر ميكر No doubt.

ميں ( مينا ) *n.* The blue stone; enamel.

ميناكار *n.* An enameller. ميناكاري *n.* Enamelling. [(*gracula musica*).

مينا *n.* Mino bird, allied to the starlings

مينارڑ *v. t.* To furl (a sail).

مينٺ *See* مڇيٺ .

مينڊي *n.* Henna (*lawsonia alba*). A marriage ceremony in which *mendi* is applied. ولائتي مينڊي *n.* Myrtle. مينڊيَ رتڙي *a.* Henna colored.

مينڊ *a.* Spiritless (a horse).

مينڊ *n.* Lightening the strings of a stringed instrument.

مينڍو or مينڍي *n.* A braid of plaited hair in front as worn by virgins, &c. مينڍي جوڙڑ To deflower a maiden.

مينگھ *See* ميگھ .

مينگھواڙ *See* ميگھواڙ .

ميں ميں *n.* The bleating of a sheep.

ميئو See ميڻ.

ميڃهن n. A buffalo.

ميڃهن n. Rain. ميڃهانئون a. Rainy, of rain ميڃهن جو مامو or ميڃهاس-وسارو See ميڃهن وسندي . ميڃهن وسارو While it is raining,against the rainy day.

ميڃهوڳي n. Rainy weather,wet weather.

ميڻ n. Bee's wax, honeycomb. ميڻٽو or ميڻٽهو n. Wax-cloth, oil cloth. ميڻقل n. Bushy gardenia (*randia dumetorum*). Its fruit—Emetic nut.

ميو a. Filled out; full (as with wealth, fatness, pride, &c.) n. A camel. ميو متارو a. Stout, in good condition.

ميوو n. Fruit. ميوجات Fruit in general. ميويدار a. Fruit-bearing, fruitful.

ميهار or ميهر n. One who keeps or grazes buffaloes. ميهاڳ n. A herd of buffaloes. ميهو a. Of a buffalo.

ميهٽو See ڀهٽو.

ميهو n. A species of gourd or cucumber (*citrullus vulgaris*). a. See under ميهار.

ميئي n. A class who are fishermen. ميئڪو n. Of,or belonging to a fisherman.

ن

نَ adv. No, not, the particle of negation.

نِ A negative affix signifying *in, dis,* &c.

نا (In *comp.*) *Non, un, dis,* etc. نااتفاقي n. Discord, variance. نااميد a. Disappointed. نااميدي n. Disappointment, despair. نااهل a. Ill-bred, mean, low. نابالغ a. A minor, ward. (*abs. n.* نابالغي). نابود a. Non-existent. نابود or نابودي n. Non-existence, destruction. نابود ٿيڻ To be annihilated. نابين a. Blind. ناپاڪ a. Polluted, impure, unclean. (*abs. n.* ناپاڪي or ناپاڪائي). ناپائدار a. Not lasting, frail, transitory. ناپائداري n. Instability. ناپسند a Unacceptable, rejected. ناپسندي n. Displeasure, disfavor. ناپيد a. Rare, chosen, unequalled. ناجائز a. Improper. ناجاقي n. Disagreement, misunderstanding; quarrel. ناچاڪ a. Sick, indisposed. (*abs. n.* ناچاڪي or ناچاڪائي). ناچڱو a. Unwell, ill. ناچڱائي n. Ill-health. ناچيز a. Of no account, worthless, contemptible. ناحق adv. Unjustly, causelessly, in vain. n. Injustice, a wrong, tyranny. ناحقي a. or adv. Unjust, unjustly. n. Injustice. ناخلف a. Undutiful (a son). ناخوش

*a.* Displeased, disgusted, indisposed, unwilling. ناخوشي *n.* Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, reluctance. نادار *n.* An insolvent, a pauper. (*abs. n.* ناداري .) نادان *a.* Ignorant, foolish. (*abs. n.* ناداني .) نادرست *a.* Wrong, improper. ناراض *a.* Displeased, dissatisfied. ناراضپو *n.* Displeasure. ناراضي *a.* Reluctant. نارُوا *a.* Not right or proper. ناساز *a.* Unfriendly. ناسازي *n.* Disagreement. ناسُفتو *a.* Not bored, without a hole. ناشائستگي *n.* Impropriety. ناشائستو *a.* Unbecoming; unmanneriy. ناشدني *a.* Impossible. نافرمان *a.* Disobedient. *n.* The poppy flower. ناڪار or ناڪارو *a.* Useless. ناڪارائي or ناڪاري *n.* Uselessness, inutility. ناڪام or ناڪامو *a.* Useless. ناڪس *a.* A person of no conrsequence, lowbred, mean. ناگوار *a.* Unpalatable. نالائق *a.* Unworthy, worthless; incompetent; improper. نالائقي *n.* Unfitness, impropriety, improper behaviour. نامحرم *n.* or *a.* Stranger, unacquainted. نامراد *a.* A wretch, naughty. نامرد or نامرد *a.* Unmanly, coward; impotent, imbecile. نامردانو *a.* Cowardly, pusillanimous, etc. (*abs. n.* نامردي .) نامعقول *a.* Irrationable, absurd, senseless. نامعلوم *a.* Unknown. ناممڪن *a.* Impossible. ناموافق *a.* Inconsistent. ناڪَرڻ *v. i.* To say no, refuse. ناواقف *a.* Unacquainted with. نایاب *a.* Unprocurable; rare. نایابي *n.* Rarity.

نابر *a.* Denying, opposing, adverse. نابري *n.* Denial, refusal, opposition.

ناپ *n.* The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird, &c. A root. A sharp point or a sharp edge. [nave of a wheel.

ناپ *n.* A centre; the navel; the

ناتاري *n.* A small anchor or grapnel.

ناتر *n.* A female slave.

ناتو *n.* Relationship, alliance.

ناٿ *n.* A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of *Jogis.*

ناٽ *n.* A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery; cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry.

ناٽار *n.* Evasion, putting off, shirking. ناٽارڻ *v. i.* To make evasions, put off, shirk. ناٽارُو *n.* or *a.* An evader, etc.

ناٽڪ *n.* Sorcery, bewitching. A play, drama. Feigning, making false excuses, tricks. ناٽڪ چيٽڪ Idem. ناٽڪ گهر *n.* A theatre. ناٽڪي *a.* Theatrical.

نالي *n.* A son-in-law.

ناثر *n.* A prose writer. نثر *n.* Prose.

ناپت *n.* A newly dug canal.

ناپو *n.* The seed of the ڪوٽي. [(نجات).

ناجي *a.* One who obtains salvation

ناجهو *a.* Blind.

ناچ *n.* (*v.* نچڻ) A dance, dancing. ناچو *n.* A male dancer.

ناد *n.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffalo horn used as trumpet. Sound, roar. A conch shell.

نادر or نادر *a.* Strange, wonderful, rare. نادري *a.* Peremptory (order).

نادي *n.* A large kind of water vessel. *a* A *fakir's* adopted son is so called from ناد— the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption. نادي ڪرڻ To auction any article among partners.

ناڏ *n.* Loud noise, loud report.

نار *n.* The large water-wheel worked by two bullocks or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bow-string.

نار *n.* The quantity of oil-seeds put into a pressing mill at one time ; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue from the machine. Catgut. A woman. Gulf. Gun. A fire.

نارائن *n.* An epithet of *Vishnu.* نارائن بلي Performing an extra funeral ceremony for a person who has died of an accidental death.

نارد *n.* The name of a *Hindu* saint; *(fig.)* a disputant; a mischief maker. ناردي سڀاءِ هئڻ To be a setter of quarrels.

نارمي *a.* Woven from or embroidered with نرمو.

نارنگي *n.* A sweet lime, an orange.

نارو *n.* The spout for conveying rain water down from the roof of a house, a tile. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater. Furrow (of a [sword).

نارو *n.* Guinea worm.

ناري *a.* (*n.* نار) Camel or bullock that works in a water-wheel. *n.* A seed drill. The spout of a *huqqa,* etc. A woman.

ناريل *n.* A cocoanut.

ناڙ *n.* Stubble; a stubble field. A tangle.

ناڙ *n.* The pulse. A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour.

ناڙاندي *See* ناڙاڏي.

ناڙو *n.* The waist string of a pair of

drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. The naval string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food. نازاجوز n. The making water.

نازي n. The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle, cop. The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field. A seed drill. نازي جلڻ To sow grain with a drill-plough.

ناز n. Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness. ناز سهڻ To bear with one's whims or airs. ناز نخرو n. Airs and graces, affectations. نازبو n. Sweet basil (*ocimum pilosum*). نازڪ a. Delicate, slim; tender; brittle, fragile; nice (judgment). نازڪ هنڌ n. A vital part. نازڪ مزاج n. A sensitive mind; a touchy disposition. نازڪ وقت n. A crisis. نازنين n. A slim delicate woman; a *belle;* a sweetheart.

نازل a. Fallen on one (as a misfortune), descending. نازل ٿيڻ To befal.

ناس a. Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honour (ناس نڪ-ڀڃو). A medicine taken in by the nose. (In *plural*). The grey streaks showing first appearance of daybreak. ناس ڏيڻ To take snuff. ناسي a. Snuff-coloured.

ناس a. Destroyed, extinct. n. Destruction, ruin. ناسونت a. Destructible, perishable. [forgetfulness.

ناست n. Non-existence; absence of mind,

ناستڪ a. An atheist. ناستڪائي, ناستڪي or ناستڪتا n. Atheism. ناستي n. An atheist. a. One bringing ill-fortune, unlucky.

ناسپاتي a. A pear. [tune, unlucky.

ناسجڻ v. t. (n. ناس) To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising (the sun or moon).

ناسور n. A sore, ulcer.

ناطق n. A rational being. a. Definitive, positive, decisive.

ناظر or ناظر n. An inspector, a chief bailiff; an officer of a district court. ناظرت or ناظري n. The office of a *nazir*. ناظرين n. pl. Beholders, readers, our readers.

ناظر n. A eunuch.

ناغو n. A break, a void, a fracture. بنا ناغي Without fail, regularly.

نافذ a. Having effect, obeyed, issued, passed (an order, etc.).

نافع a. Salutary, profitable, advantageous.

نافو n. A pod of musk.

ناقِص *a.* Deficient, imperfect. ناقصائي *n.* Deficiency, defect, want.

ناڪارُ *n.* Denying, refusal, objection. ناڪارڻ *v. i.* To deny, refuse; to dishonour (a bill). ناڪارو *n.* The dishonouring a bill of exchange. ناڪاريو *a.* Negative, implying denial; what has been denied.

ناڪَرُ *See* ناڪارُ.

ناڪو *n.* The entrance or passage into a town or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch-house. The eye of a needle. ناڪائي *n.* One who sits at the entrance to a town, &c., to collect taxes. ناڪيدار *n.* A toll-gatherer, a receiver of customs.

ناڪوتو or ناڪوتي *n.* (from نَڪُ). A nostril. ناڪي *a.* Nasal. *n.* *See* ناڪيري. ناڪيل *n.* A bleeding at the nose. ناڪيل، ناڪيلو orناڪيلي *n.* A wooden pin passed through the camel's nose to which the *mahar* is tied.

ناکُئون *n.* (*Contraction* of ناوَ boat and خدا master). A captain or super-cargo of a ship.

ناگاهِ *adv.* Accidentally, unexpectedly.

ناگيل *n.* The *aristolochia bracteata* supposed to be a specfic for snake bites. A kind of flowering in embroidery.

ناگيل or ناگيل ڏِسيل *n.* A kind of boys' play in which stones are placed over one another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.

نالُ *n.* A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting whatever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths, &c., for blowing their furnace with. Fee for gambling.

نالِ *prep.* With.

نالَت، نالَتي *See* لَعنتَ، etc.

نالُبڇو *n.* (*arch.*) A bracket.

نالِڪي *See* پالِڪي.

نالو *n.* A name, appellation, title. A good name, fame. نالو ڪيڻ To become famous, notorious. نالو ڪرڻ To put in an appearance for name's sake, do anything nominally. نالو وٺڻ or نالو ڳڻهڻ To mention by name; touch (a person). نالي In the name of. نالي پائي *n.* A namesake. نالي جو *a.* Nominal. نالي چڙهيو or ناليرو *a* Famed, notorious, well-known.

نامُ *n.* Name, *esp.* of God; fame, reputation. *a.* Hopeless, despairing. نامُ جت ڪرڻ To die. نامُ نياڻي A great person (said by way of reproach). ناماچار or ناماچاري *n.* Fame, reputation,

renown. نامدار *a.* Renowned, etc. نامداري *n.* Fame, renown. نامڪنو، نامڪنو or نامڪنيو *a.* Famous, celebrated, notorious. نام مالا *n.* A dictionary, vocabulary. نامور *a.* Illustrious, famous. ناموري *n.* Renown, fame, reputation. نامي *a.* Famed, of high repute. نامي گرامي *a.* Respectable, illustrious. ناميل or ناميو *a.* Famous, notorious. [distribution.

نامو *n.* The shares of one person in any

نامو *n.* ( نامه ) A letter; (in *comp.*) A written document, as اقرار نامو A deed of agreement. نامه نگار *n.* A correspondent.

ناموس or ناموس *n.* Fame, reputation.

نان *n.* Bread raised with yeast, a loaf. نان خطائي *n.* Short bread. نانوائي *n.* A baker. [various sorts.

نانا *a.* Various, many. نانا پرڪار جو Of

نانا ٽڪو or ناناٽو *a.* (from نانو) Of one's mother's family. نانا ٽا (*plural*). One's mother's relations.

نانڪشاه *n.* *Nanik*, the Guru of the Sikhs. نانڪ پنٿي *n.* A follower of *Nanik*.

نانگ *n.* Snake, serpent. (*fem.* نانگڻ).

نانگقڙ or نانگقطي *n.* A nail with head to one side. A kind of ٿوهر (the prickly pear). نانگ ڪيسر *n.* *Mesua ferrea*, or the Indian rose chestnut.

نانگرموٿ *n.* A medicinal root (*cyperus pertenuis*). [*coracana*).

نانگلي *n.* Name of a grain (*eleusine*

نانگڙ *n.* A kind of paper kite. A female snake.

نانگو *n.* A class of *Hindu Fakirs* who go about almost naked and covered with [dust.

نانگه *See* ناگاه

نانو *n.* A mother's father, maternal grandfather. (*fem.* ناني).

نانوائي *See* under نان. [fast days.

نانوئي *n.* The seed of a grass eaten on

نانه *n.* Refusal, denial. Nothingness. نانه ڪرڻ To annihilate; to refuse.

نانهين *n.* The nave or hub of a wheel. A contraction of نه آ نهين Is not.

نانءُ *n.* Name, appellation; fame, reputation, character, renown. A noun. نانءُ گهڻ or وٺڻ To mention by name. نانءِ *n.* In name of, by name. نانءُ جڙهيو *a.* Well known, notorious.

نا ئن *n.* The 9th of the lunar fortnight.

نا ئرط *v. t.* To cause to bend, stoop down or bow.

نا ني *n.* A mother's mother, maternal grandmother.

نا طا ت *n.* The son of the sister of one's husband.

نا طا ڊي *n.* A bobbin or spool fixed on the shuttle.

نا طو *n.* Money. Price, value.

نا وك *n.* An arrow, or its barb.

نا هر *n.* A wolf. A tiger.

نا هري *n.* The 9th *Hind.* month (Nov.—Dec.

نا هرط *v. i.* To bathe.

نا ئب *n.* A deputy, an assistant. نا ئبي *n.* Deputyship.

نا ئر *n.* A cocoanut.

نا ئژي *n.* A roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

نا ئك *n.* A leader. A menial officer superior to a peon; *(police)* a 4th grade head constable; *(mil.)* a corporal.

نا ئك *n.* An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. An arrow. A species of boat.

نا ئكو *n.* A watercourse conveying water through a field from a water-wheel.

نا ئرط *See* نا هرط. Also *See* نا ئرط.

نا ئو *n.* Shreds of cloth, thread, &c., put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt.

نا ئۆ *n.* A kind of boat. A canal.

نا ئي *n.* A barber. Felt.

نا ئون *a.* Ninth. *n.* The figure nine. نا ئۆرط *n.* The multiplying by nine, nine-fold. نا ئۆطو *a.* Nine-fold.

نباب، نبابي *See* نواب، نوابي.

نبات or نبات *n.* A herb, vegetation. A kind of sweetmeat. نباتات *n.* Plants in general. نباتي *a.* Of, or belonging to a vegetable, belonging to vegetation. نباتي علم *n.* Botany.

نبار *a.* Pure, unadulterated.

نباه or نباهو *n.* Living, getting on. Completion, settlement. نباهرط *v. t.* To pass, get through (time.) To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact; to keep faith with. نباهۆ *a.* Stable, permanent.

نبتر *a.* Lost, abandoned, corrupted.

نبررط *v. i.* To end, be concluded, finished,

etc. (*v. i.* نبيرل ) . نبړيل *a.* Spoiled, corrupted, abandoned.

نبض *n.* The pulse, a vein. نبض ډ سړل To feel the pulse.

نبؤئت *See* under نبي .

نبؤلي *n.* A kind of ornament for the neck.

نبهړل *v. i.* To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, etc.

نبي *n.* A prophet, نبؤئت *n.* Prophecy.

نبير *n.* Settlement, completion. نبير نچير Idem. نبيرل *v. t.* To end, conclude, terminate, finish, complete, perfect, perform; settle, decide. نبيرو *n.* The end, finishing; settlement, decision.

نبل ، نبر or نبلو *a.* Week, feeble. نبلائي *n.* Weakness, feebleness.

نبء *n.* The sky.

نيا گړ *n.* Misfortune, ill-luck. نيا گائي *n.* Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill-disposition, the being evil or corrupt.

نيا گو *a.* Unfortunate, inauspicious; ill-disposed, disobedient.

نيا ئړل *See* نبا هړل .

نيا يو *a.* Brotherless (an offensive term).

نپو *See* نپيو .

نپؤر *adv.* Very.

نت ( نر تر ) *adv.* If not, otherwise, else.

نت ( نطع ) *n.* The leather covering for a camel, or horse's saddle; used also as a carpet.

نت *a.* (*indic.*) Eternal. *adv.* Always, continually, eternally, constantly.

نت پرت Idem. نتيتا *n.* Eternity.

نتيرل *v. t.* To leave (water) to settle.

نترل *v.i* To settle. نتړيل *a.*Clean,settled.

نتيجو *n.* Result, issue, consequence; conclusion; (*logic*) the inference; (*geom.*) a corollary.

نتٿ *n.* A nose ring. A peace of rope passed through the cartilage of the nose of a draught ox or camel. نتٿري *n.* A small ring inserted in the hilt of a sword.

نتٿل *v.t.*To pierce the nostrils of an ox, &c.

نتا نئون *a* Without place of residence.

نر تٿطو *a.* Impossible, impracticable.

نرتٿطي *n.* Impracticability,impossibility.

نٽ *n.* Name of a tribe who are jugglers, rope-drawers, &c.; a mimic. A cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles, knavery cheating. Name of a musical mode.

نٽاءُ *n.* Putting off, evading, shirking.

نٽائڻ *v. t.* To disregard, not to heed;

procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk.

نٹائو n. An evader, shirker, a shuffler.

نتهرا آس n. Scorching sun.

نٹئو or نٹئوں n. A cockscomb, dandy, fop. Full of tricks, a joker.

نڈر a. Obstinate, stubborn, wilful. نڈرائي n. Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy.

نثار n. A sacrifice.

نثر n. Prose. نثار n. A prose writer.

نپاج n. Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance. نپائڻ v. t. To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support. نپائڻهار n. A nourisher, cherisher (a title of the Deity). نپجڻ or نپجڻ v.i. (p. p. نپنو) To be cherished, be nourished, etc.

نپٽ adv. Very, thoroughly, altogether.

نپٽو a. Sonless (a curse).

نپنسڪ، نپنسڪ or نپرسڪ a. Neuter, neither musculine nor feminine. n. A [hermaphrodite.

نپنو p. p. of نپجڻ.

نپوڙ n. Bruising pressing; pressure. نپوڙڻ v. t. To bruise, injure by pressing.

نپوڙڻ v. t. To press or squeeze, generally in extracting water,&c., from any thing, [to wring (clothes).

نقّ See لقّ.

نقرو or نقلو a or adv. Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful.

نج a. (indic.) Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, net (profit). adv. Regularly, entirely. نج نج Idem. نجو a. or adv. See نج؛ distinct, apart.

نجابت n. Nobleness. a. نجيب.

نجات n. Salvation, deliverance. [simple.

نجات a. (indic.) Pure, unadultrated,

نجاست n. Impurity. نجس n. or a Unclean. Disobedient, wilful; a wretch. abs. n. نجسائي.

نجڻ v. i. (p. p. نئو، present part. نبو) To be caried away.

نجم n. (In comp.) A star. نجوم or نجوم n. Astrology, astronomy. نجومي n. An astrologer, astronomer. [bachelor.

نجويو a. (slang) Without a wife, a

نجيب a. Noble, of noble birth. n. Remedy.

نجهرڻ v. i. To nod from drowsiness. To droop, get weaker and weaker.

نجهرو n. A hut, cottage.

نجاڻا or نجاڻا adv. I know not, perhaps.

نج *adv.* With a welcome, well. نج آيئِں You are welcome. نج چوَل To welcome.

نچا ئيل *v. t.* To cause to dance, to dandle (an infant). نچِيدَل *v. i.* To dance, to prance.

نچكڅو *n.* A pair of tweezers.

نچوړ *n.* Pith, essence. نچوړَل *v. i.* To squeeze, to wring (clothes.) نچو ئيل *v. t.* To strain, drain off or extract water from food, &c.; to strip (a cow).

نچ *n.* A sneeze.

نچتر *See* نَكُت [abandon, steadfast.

نچډ or نچډو That does not give up or

نچېړل *v. i.* To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate, be disjoined. نچيړ، نچوړو، نچوړ or نچيړو *n.* Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination. نچيړل or نچوړل *v. t.* To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion. To explain. To separate, make distinct.

نحس *a.* Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable. *abs. n.* نحسائي.

نحوست *n.* An evil omen, misfortune.

نحل *n.* The bee—the title of the 16th chapter of the *Quran.*

نحو *n.* (*gram.*) Syntax.

نخالص *a.* Uncompounded, pure, simple.

نختي *n.* Name of a sweetmeat.

نختو *See* نقطو.

نخرو *n* Affectation, coquetry, blandishments, waggaries. نخريل، نخريلو or نخريلي *n* or *a.* One full of tricks and waggeries; a deceiver, trickish; affected.

ندا *n.* Sound; (*gram.*) *See* under حرف.

ندارد *a.* Blank, wanting; worthless.

ندان *n.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually. ندان قيمت Reserved price, upset price.

ندورو *a.* Wretched, miserable, ill-fated; naughty. *abs. n.* ندوراني.

نډ *n.* A treasure, riches.

نډان *See* نډان. *n.* A mansion, abode.

نډر or نډرو *a.* Helpless, weak, wretched. نډراني *n.* Helplessness, wretchedness.

نډر or نډرك *a.* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid *abs. n.* نډراني or نډركائي.

نډكو or نډ ګكو *a.* Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, for-

lorn, helpless, protectorless. نڌُٽڪائي or نڌُٽڪائي n. The not having an owner or protector; helplessness.

نڌو or نئڌو p. p. of نهڙ.

نڌؤ a. Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

نڌَر or نڌر a. or adv. Fearless, fearlessly.

نذر، نذرانو or نذراڻو n. An offering. A present from an inferior. نذر جوڙڻ To cherish a vow.

نر A negative prefix. نراُپاو a. Without remedy, irretrievable. نرادر or نرادري n. Disrespect, contumely. نرادر ڪرڻ To insult. نراڌار a. Without support. نراس a. Hopeless, despondent. نراسائي n. Hopelessness. نراڪار n. The formlees, an epithet of God. نراه or نره a. Hopeless, disappointed. نربؤ a. Fearless, undaunted. نرپکر a. Impartial. نرجل a. Without water. نرجل n. A fast. نرجل رکڻ To go without food and drink, to fast. نرجو or نرجو a. Shameless, incorrigible. (abs. n. نرجائي or نرجائي.) نرجيُ a. Lifeless, inanimate. نردوش a. Blameless, innocent. نردئي or نردَيا a. Hardhearted, cruel. (abs. n. نرديائي.) نرگڻ or نرگُڻ a. (Hind. phil.) Without passions or qualities (an epithet of God). نرلڄو a. Shameless. نرلوڀي or نرلوڀ a. Not covetous, unselfiish. نرليپ a. Unsmeared, undefiled. نرموهي a. Heartless, cold, without affection, without attachment. نرنجن a. Stainless, free from attachment, an attribute of God. نرنئي See نيراڻو. نروير a. One who does not bear enmity or malice. (abs. n. نرويرتا.)

نَر n. A male; man; a title of respect. a. Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle-drums that which gives the bass or deep sound. نرگهتو A stout fellow; a lewd person. نرڌ يساور. n. An emporium. نروار (bot.) Stamen. نرڦوٽو n. A large kind of cardamum—*cardamum majus*. نرمادي or نرماڌڪ، نرماد n. A kind of hinge.

نرادبهي Said of a ڏامو when all the male members of Brahmin families are invited.

نراڙ or نراڙي n. The forehead. نراڄڙي n. Browache.

نراس a. See etc., under نر. Without a joint (a stick), smooth.

نِرالو a. Singular; new . novel, peculiar; strange, extraordinary. نرالي حالت-ڳالھ n. An exception. نرالي طبيعت n. Idiosyncracy. نرالائي n. Peculiarty.

نِران n. A husband's sister. [from alloy.

نِرائي or نِلائي n. Purity, freedom

نِرپاڻ See نِروان

نِرتِ n. Sight, looking, eyesight Thought, mind. Dance. نرتا ئعو a. Intelligent, etc.

نِرخ or نرخ n. Price-current, tariff, market rate. نرخ بندي Fixing the rate of assessment. نرخ نامو A table [of prices current.

نرد n. A counter.

نِرڙ or نِرڙ See نِراڙ.

نِرس or نرسو a. (*lit.* without juice). Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure, &c.; alloyed, adulterated; deficient, less. نرسائي n. Inferiority.

نرسنگو n. A musical horn.

نرسنگھ n. The 4th *avatar* of Vishnu—half man and half lion.

نرڪ ، نرڪ or نرڳ n. Hell, hades. a. Stinking, foul, filthy. نرڪگامي A dweller of hell. نرڪي or نرڳي a. Hellish, infernal. نرڳي a. Dirty.

نِرکِ n. Looking closely. نِرکڻ v. t. To look at or examine closely. [jonquil.

نرگس or نرگس The Narcissus flower,

نرگھٽ n. The windpipe, throat, gullet.

نرم a. Soft, tender; mild, lenient, gentle, ductile, plastic, elastic. نرمائي ، نرمائش or نرمي n. Softness, mildness.

نِرمل a. Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous. نرملائي or نرملتا n. Clearness, purity.

نرمو n. A kind of soft cotton and its flower.

نرنا or نرنا نؤ a. Masculine, male. n. A title of respect.

نرن See نِران.

نِرنجن a. ( نِر رنجن ) Without passion. (نِرانجن) Without shain, See under نِر.

نِرنئِ n (*logic*) Conclusion. نرنئِ ڪرڻ To decide, to discriminate, make clear.

نرو n. The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. نرا ڪڍڻ To rear up on the hind legs.

نرو See ڪولمير ، or ڪتوري جهنگ.

نِروان n. (*Buddhists*). Annihilation. (*Hind.*) Emancipation from matter and reunion with the Deity, beatitude.

نِرو *a.* or *adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only, simple (interest). *abs. n.* نرائي.

نِروار *a.* Clear, distinct. *n.* Description. نروار ڪرڻ *v.t.* To point out, explain.

نِروڙڻ *v. t.* To squeeze, wring; to churn.

نِروِرتي *n.* Salvation, final emancipation.

نِروگو or نِروگي *a.* Healthy, well, in good health, sound. نروگائي *n* Health, freedom from sickness.

نِرويو *a.* Salubrious, wholesome, *See* نِروگو *abs. n.* نروئائي.

نِرهُ *See* نِراهُ under نِرِ.

نَري *n.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia; any long hollow pipe or tube; a a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of firework. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil-seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine. A water-course between a canal and a well pit. نريو *a.* Legged, as ڪار نريو Black-legged (horse).

نَريو *n.* A tile. *See* under نَري.

نڙ *n* A kind of cane. The snake or hollow stick of a *huqqa*. A kind of reed (*arundo tibialis* or *karka*). نڙاندي *n.* A bobbin, a weaver's spool. A musical pipe. نَڙو *n.* A pipe tube; a long hollow case for pens, &c. A shuttle.

نَڙو or نَڙوتَرِ *a.* And nine, or with nine prefixed to, &c., in expressing 109, etc. نڙوترو *a.* Nine per cent.

نِڙي *n.* The wind-pipe, throat, gorge, gullet. نڙي ہوڻ To be hoarse. نڙي ڪرڻ To slaughter (an animal). نڙي ليس *n.* A cold in the throat or chest.

نِزاع *n.* Contention; dispute; the point at issue.

نِزاڪت *n.* Beauty, elegance, softness, delicacy. نزاڪتدار *a.* Beautiful, etc.

نِزديڪ *a.* Near, nigh to, in the neighbourhood of. نزديڪي *n.* Nearness, etc.

نزلو or نزلو *n.* A general term for defluxion of humours, rheum, a catarrh, glaucoma, etc.

نِس A privative particle "no", "not" "without". نِسْ ڦَل *a.* Fruitless. نِسْ ڪَپَٽ *a.* Artless, sincere. نس ڪام *a.* Free from desire. نِسْ ڪَلنڪ *a.* Without stain, immaculate.

نَسَ *n* A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon; a fibre; the organ of generation.

نسر a. Veiny, sinewy. نسن ور يو a. Indolent, sluggish (a curse).

نس n. Night.

نساء n. A woman.

نسب n. Genealogy, family, pedigree, lineage, stock. نسب نامو A genealogical tree. نسبي a. Lineal.

نسبت n. Relation; affinity; ratio, proportion; connection. adv. ( بہ نسبت ) With reference to; in comparison with. نسبتي a. Relative, having reference.

نسبي n. Name of an ornament for the ear.

نست or نستو a. Feeble, weak. abs. n. [نستائي.]

نستر n. A lancet, a fleam.

نستوڪ or نستونگر a. Ascertained, certain or plain, clear, evident.

نس پس or نس پس adv. Wholly, entirely, in all respects.

نسچو n. Confidence, faith; certainty. نسچي a. or adv. Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.

نسخو n. A recipe, receipt, prescription.

نسر See under نس.

نسرڻ v. i. To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop); to shoot up.

نسل n. A race, pedigree, genealogy.

نسنگ a. Fearless, regardless, unconcerned.

نسورو a. Pure, unalloyed; mere, only.

نسئين نہ or نسيغئين نہ adv. Not at all, if not, no matter, (let him) not.

نسيان a. Forgetful, careless. نسياني n. Forgetfulness, carelessness.

نسيم n. A breeze. نسيم بحري n. Sea breeze.

نسيم بري n. Land breeze.

نستارو n. Release; salvation.

نشاستو n. Starch.

نشان ڪرڻ v. t. To impress upon.

نشان n. A flag, ensign, banner; a signal, a sign; armorial bearings, a coat of arms. نشان پتو n. One's address. نشان or نشانو n. A target, mark. نشاني n. A token, sign, mark, a symptom.

نشانبر a. Public, evident, conspicuous.

نشست n. Sitting; a seat. نشست برخاست (lit. Sitting and rising). Etiquette, manners.

نشو n. Intoxication, drunkenness; intoxicating liquors or drugs. نشئي a. or n. A drunkard, intoxicated, intemperate in drink.

نشيب *n.* Low ground. نشيب و فراز Ups and downs; profit and loss.

نشيد *n.* Negation; inauspiciousness. نشيدي *a.* Negative; bad.

نشين (In *comp.*) Sitting, sitter, as گادي نشين.

نصارا *n.* Nazareth; Nazarenes, Christians.

نصرت *n.* Victory. [Radius.

نصف النهار *n.* Meridian. نصف قطر (*geom.*)

نصيب *n.* Fate, destiny, luck, fortune.

نصيحت *n.* Counsel, advice; a lesson; chastisement; a moral. نصيحت آميز *a.* Monitory, moral, instructive.

نطفو *n.* *Semen virile.*

نظارو *n.* Viewing, prospect; an open view; a scenery; splendour, beauty.

نظام *n.* Arrangement, order. نظام الشمس *n.* The solar system.

نظر *n.* Sight, vision; look, glance, observation, notice; opinion, estimation; the influence of an evil eye. نظر اچڻ To appear. نظر پوڻ To happen to see. To be cast (an evil eye). نظر چڙهڻ To fall under one's notice. نظر اُڇلڻ or نظر اُڇلڻ *v.t.* To cast an evil eye.

نظربند or نظربند *a.* One placed under arrest, on parole. *n.* A spell, charm; a state prisoner. نظربندي *n.* Arrest, placing a restraint on one's person. Sleight of hand, legerdemain. نظرداري *n.* Superintendence, oversight. نظرديد *n.* Inspection, *esp.* of crops. نظرۀ نياطي *n.* A portion of any thing given to another to avert his evil or covetous eye cast on it. نظر رکڻ To look after. نظر لڳڻ *v. i.* To be cast (an evil eye).

نظم *n.* Poetry. [tale, story, a fable.

نظير *n.* An example, instance. A false

نعت *n.* Praise (of Mahomed).

نعرو *n.* A cry, shout.

نعل *n.* A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes. نعلبند *n.* A farrier. نعلبندي *n.* The shoeing of horses.

نعمت *n.* Dainty, benefit, affluence; a blessing.

نغارو *n.* A kettle-drum. نغارچي *n.* One who beats a kettle-drum.

نغن See ڏگهر.

نفاق *n.* Disagreement, discord.

نف جو تيل *n.* Naphtha or rock-oil.

نفر *n.* A man cook or house servant (among

Hindus). نفري n. The service or duty of a نفر . نفرياطي n. A woman servant, maid-servant.

نفرت n. Disgust.

نفس n. The breath; the body, self; the flesh, sensual desires; the *penis*. نفسا نفسي adv. By one's self. نفساني a. Sensual, carnal. نفسانيت n. Sensuality; anger; egotism.

نفعو n. Gain, advantage, profit. نفعاتو a. or adv. Gainful, profitable, productive; salutary. نفعائو a. Profitable, productive.

نفل n. Certain *Mah.* prayers which are not compulsory.

نفي n. Negation, non-existence.

نفيس a. Delicate, exquisite, choice.

نفيل n. ( نفيري ) A horn or trumpet.

نقاب n. A veil. نقابو n. A cloth tied round the head by *Mah.* women at the time of prayer, a veil. نقابو كيڑ To tie the above cloth etc.

نقارو See نغارو .

نقاش n. A painter, sculptor. نقاشي n. Painting.

نقال n. An actor. نقالي n. Acting.

نقد or نقدي n. Cash, ready money. نقدي adv. For cash, by giving cash.

نقر n. A kind of drum.

نقرو a. Silver or cream coloured, white (horse). n. A musical instrument.

نقش n. An impression, a stamp; a painting, drawing; an engraving. نقش ٿيڑ v. i. To be engraved, impressed, etc.

نقشو n. A plan, a tabular statement, a return; a map, chart; a register; muster roll.

نقص n. Defect. نقصان n. Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm.

نقطو or نختو n. The forestall of a bridle. A point, dot in writing, cypher; focus; little.

نقل n. Dessert, sweatmeats to be eaten at odd times.

نقل n. A copy, transcript; copying; mimicry, acting, imitation. A tale, story, anecdote. Name of a sweetmeat. نقلاطي n. Copying fee. نقل كرڑ To copy; to represent (as an actor does). نقل نويس n. A copyist. نقل نويسي n. Copying. نقل هلڑ To scold, jibe. نقلي a. Counterfeit; traditional. n. An imitator, mimic. A story-teller.

نقيب n. A herald, mace-bearer.

نك n. The nose; a choice specimen. Shame. نك موڑڑ To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer. نك وڍڑ *lit.*

To cut the nose; to put to shame. نکچھٹو See نک چھٹي، نچھٹو n. Sweeze-wort, an errhine—*artemisia sternutatoria*. نکر a. Large-nosed, nosey. نک گیسي n. The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance. نکھیري ، نکھیر or نکھري n. A bleeding at the nose, nose-bleed.

نک a. Very dirty; filthy.

نکا n. The mark of number one in the game نکادوئي.

نکاح n. Matrimony, marriage, a wedding (*Mah.*). نکاحتو a. Nuptial, wedding, of marriage. [with *cowries*.

نکادوئي n. A kind of forfeits played

نکار or نکارو a. Useless, good for nothing. نکارائي n. Uselessness.

نکارڻ v. t. To deny, refuse; to نکارڻ See نکرائڻ. [dishonour (a bill).

نکالڻ v. t. To take out, expel, drive out.

نکتو ( نقطو ) n. A particle, an atom; honour; wit, point; a pithy saying. A headstall of a horse. The comb duck. نکتہ چین n. A captious critic. نکتہ چیني n. Criticism, captiousness.

نکتل a. Abstracted, taken out; expelled;

نکتو The *p. p.* of نکرڻ. [protuberant.

نکرائڻ v. t. To cause to issue, to turn out, expel; to discover, invent; to extract, deduce. نکرڻ v. i. (*p. p.* نکتو or نکريو ، نکتو) To issue, appear (as the sun); to go out (as one's breath), go forth or out, to be abstracted; be extracted, derived, produced; to be dismissed, expelled; to appear (as a boil, etc.); to set out, depart; to rise, spring, result. نکري بھڙ To protrude.

نکرتو a. A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions, &c., laid down by the Hindu religion.

نکلبان n. Name of a game bird.

نکمو a. Useless, good for nothing. Unemployed, disengaged. *abs. n.* نکمائي.

نکطي or نکطين *adv.* Altogether, entirely.

نکطيان *adv.* With care, carefully. [ly.

نکو n. The point of suspension of the beam of a pair of scales fulcrum; also. the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle.

نکو a. or *adv.* ( نہ not and کو any) نکو See کسي. [Not, not at all, no one.

نڪو *a.* Pure, good.

نڪو گهرڻ or نڪو لهڻڻ An expression of reproach used in resisting impertinent interference, or an urgent demand.

نڪونج or نڪونجهر *n.* A whirlpool.

نڪي *pron. a.* and *conj.* Neither, nor.

نڪيرڻ *See* نڪرائڻ.

نکر *n.* A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a sub-division of a tribe, a clan. نکائي *n.* A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another. نکريو *a.* Of the same *nukha*.

نکاد *n.* The 7th or highest note of the gamut.

نکتر or نکت *n.* A constellation, star or asterism.

نکتو The *past part.* of نڪرڻ.

نکڌو *a.* Unproductive, profitless.

نکر *a.* Plebian, vulgar, *opp.* to سکر.

نکرب *n.* A billion.

نکشٽري *n.* A fixed star.

نکمٽو or نکٽمو *a.* Unemployed, idle; briefless. نکمٽائي or نکٽمائي *n.* Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.

نکند *a.* Half, mid, نکند آدي رات Exactly midnight.

نکيد *a.* Disgrac, eful, vile, mean. نکيدڻ *v. t.* To disgrace, bring disgrace on.

نکيڙڻ *v. t.* To settle, conclude, finish. To purify (sugar, &c.)

نگارو *See* نغارو.

نگاه *n.* A look, glance, sight, view; observation, watching, looking after. Lustre, splendour. نگاه پوڻ To fall upon (one's eyes). نگاه ڪرڻ To see; to look after. نگه *See* نگاه. نگهبان *n.* A guard, watchman. نگهبان فرشتو *n.* A guardian angel. نگهباني *n.* Watching.

نگر *n.* A city. نگرواسي *n.* A citizen.

نگرو *a.* Destitute of a *Guru* or spiritual teacher; a wretch. *n.* (*med.*) Mycetoma.

نگم *n.* The *Vedas* or Hindu scriptures.

نگنو *a.* Worthless.

نگوڙو *a.* or *adv.* Solely, entirely, wholly, even, also.

نگهارڻ *v. t.* To make pure or clean.

نگهو *See* ڏگهو.

نگهوسارڪرڻ *v. t.* To throttle to death.

نگيو *p. p.* of نڪرڻ.

نل *n.* A fountain, water-pipe, water-works. *a.* Consummate (a thief, etc.) نلي *n.* A tube.

نِيلامُ See نِلامُ

نلائي n. Disgrace.

نلو a. Pure, unadulterated; mere, only; [alone.

نلي See under نل.

نِمُ n. Name of a tree—*melia azedirach*.

نِمارت See نِيت.

نمازُ n. Prayer (*Mah.*) نِمازي a. Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in (clothes).

نِماشامُ n. Evening, twilight, sunset.

نماڻو a. Humble, lowly. نِماڻائي n. Humility.

نماءُ or نِماءُ n. Show, exhibition. نِمائش n. Appearance; a spectable.

نمبر Number; a surveyed piece of cultivable land. نمبر شماري n. Inspection of such numbers; a statement giving particulars of land according to survey numbers.

نمت prep. On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings).

نمرتا n. Humility. نمرتا پاءُ See نيمو پاءُ.

نِررو a. Recovered, well. نِرائي n. Restoration to health; health.

نِمسڪارُ n. Reverential salutation.

نمڪ or نمڪُ n. Salt; flavour, savour, piquancy. نمڪحرامُ a. Disloyal, perfidious, ungratetul, treacherous. نمڪحرامي n. Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude. نمڪحلال a. Loyal, faithful, grateful. نمڪحلالي n. Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude. نمڪدان n. A salt-cellar.

نمڪُ n. A little.

نمدُ n. Felt.

نمدو a. Steep. *adv.* In a stooping posture

نمڻ v. t. To salute one by bowing; to bow, bend, incline.

نمودُ n. Appearance; a spectable; outward show; boast. نمود ڪرڻ n. To display, show off. نموددار a. Visible. نمودداري n. Display, show; publicity.

نموري n. The berry of the *nimu* tree.

نموزو See ناموس.

نمونو or نِمونو n. A pattern, sample, model, [specimen

نميڻو n. A letter, an epistle.

نمهو n. The leaves of a plant used in washing.

نندو a. Censured, reproved, blamed.

نندڪ n. or a. Sordid, miserly; a miser.

نندا n. Defamation, reviling, ill-speaking.

نندے n. A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer. نندڙڻ v. t. To revile, defame, malign, slander; to condemn, denounce. ننڌڪ a. Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings.

نندو or نڌو n. Esculent oxystelma.

ننڊ n. Sleep, drowsiness. ننڊ آچڻ To feel sleepy. ننڊ ڦٽڻ To be disturbed (one's sleep); to be uneasy. ننڊارو or ننڊائتو a. or adv. Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic. ننڊاڪڙو، ننڊاڪڙو

ننڊاڪو or ننڊر n. or a. A drowsy person, a sleeper. ننڊاڪڙائي n. Drowsiness. ننڊ ائجڻ v. i. To be sleepy or drowsy, to doze.

ننڍو a. Small, little, short, low; unimportant; junior. ننڍي ماتي. n. Measles. ننڍائي n. Littleness, smallness, shortness. Youth. ننڍيرو a. Narrow (cloth). ننڍپڻ or ننڍپائي or ننڍيپائي or ننڍيپو n. Youth, the time of youth. ننڍدليو a. Narrow-minded, illiberal. ننڍڙو or ننڍيرڙو a. Very, small, wee. ننڍوڏائي n. Inequality, difference in size or station

نگ n. A precious stone set on a ring, etc. A piece of a ڳٽي (ivory piece). Used in counting articles thus ڏهٔ نگ Ten articles. Honour, sense of social honor, high feeling. نگ چڙ n. Idem. نگائي n. The having a sense of honor. نگائتو or نگي a. Honourable, high principled; one who takes on himself another's shame.

نگ a. Naked.

ننگرو n. (med.) Mycetoma. An ant's nest.

ننگو a. Naked, uncovered. ننگائي n. [Nakedness. ننگو See لنگر.

ننگهه n. A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice, &c., in to polish it.

ننڙڻ v. t. To weep, cry. To beg.

ننڙ or ننڙ n. See پارس پپر

ننو n. The name of a letter " ن ". A denial, a refusal. ننو اکر وارڻ To refuse point blank.

ننوائڻ v. t. To cause to bow or bend down; to humble, humiliate. نئوڙڻ v.i. (imper. نئن، p. p. نميو) To bow, nod, incline; submit. نئوڙڻ v. i. (imper. نئن or نئون) To bow, bend down, stoop.

ننهن or ننهن n. A nail of the finger or toe, a claw. ننهن اٽڙ or ننهنڌر n. A whitlow. ننهنڊو or ننهڊ n. Scratch.

ing with the nails, a scratch. نهندڻ *v. t.* To scratch with the nails, claw. نهن سوسڙائي *n.* Tepidness, tepidity. نهن سوسڙو *a.* Lukewarm, tepid.

نهو *n.* A gong.

نهون *n.* A turner's tool.

نِران or نِطن *See* نِطان.

نو *n.* Nine. نوگرهي *n.* The worshipping of the nine planets—a marriage ceremony(*Hind.*)نورتن Nine kinds of gems. نولکو *a.* Worth nine *lakhs*, as نولکو هار.

نومي *n.*The 9th day of a lunar fortnight.

نو *a.* New. نوآباد *a.* Newly settled, or colonised. *n.* A new settlement. نوبنو *a.* Fresh and fresh; ever fresh and new.

نوآموز *n.*A beginner,tyro,novice. نوجوان *n.* A youth. نوجواني *n.* The prime of life. نومريد *n.* A convert. نوراتو A Hindu festival twice a year for 9 nights during *Asu* and *Chetu.* نوورني *a.* Newly married (a girl).

نواب *n.* A *nawab,* a deputy governor, a lieutenant. نوابي *a.* Relating to a *nawab.* *a.* Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth.

نوار or نواڙ *n.* Cotton tape, coarse and wide. نواڙباف *n.* A weaver of *navara* or coarse tape.[supersede,cancel.

نوارڻ *v. t.* To prevent, remove (pain); to

نواڙو *n.* A fleet of boats.

نواز (In *comp.*) Cherisher, as غريب نواز.

نواز or نوازش *n.* Kindness, showing kindness or liberality. نوازش نامو *n.* A kind note, "your favor," a letter. نوازڻ *v. t.* To favour, patronize, cherish; to exalt, to give presents.

نِواس *n.* Dwelling.

نواسير *n.* An anal fistula.

نِوالو *n.* A mouthful, a meal.

نوانوي *a.* Ninety-nine.

نِوائڻ *v. i.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble. نِوت or نوت *n.* Bowing, bending down, humility.

نِوائو *a.* Windless, calm, still. نِوائي *n.* Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness.

نوائي *n.* Newness, novelty. *a.* نئون.

نوبت *n.* A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle-drum or trumpet at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn tour. (*agr.*) Rotation. نوبتي *a.* Fallow [(land).

نوبنو *See* under نو.

نوترو or نوتو *n.* An invitation to a feast.

نوتیرهي *n.* Name of a game of dice.

نوترل *n.* A kind of game.

نوجړل *n.* A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking.

نوچ *n.* Fixing the eyes upon (as a lizard does on its prey).

نوجي or نوجي *n.* A young girl kept by a bawd.

نوح *n.* The patriarch Noah.

نوخ *a.* Upright, expert.

نود *n.* Felt. *a.* Stupid, as is the intellect of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole). نودیر *n.* A kind of felt. نودائي or نودي *n.* One who makes or sells نود.

نور *n.* A weasel, ferret, mongoose.

نور *n.* Light, lustre; eyesight. نور چشم *n.* Light of the eyes; a son. نور ایچول To work hard. نوراني or نوري *a.* Bright; seraphic; venerable. نورو *n.* A depilatory.

نوراتو See under نو.

نورت کول *v.t.* To remove, relieve (pain).

نورتي *n.* Rest, final emancipation.

نورو *n.* A kind of purse tied round the waist like a girdle.

نورو *n.* A hollowed ring worn on the ankle in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A depilatory.

نوزنزو *n.* A squirrel.

نوري *a.* See under نور. *n.* A red parrot.

نوز *n.* A cable, rope.

نوزل or نوزل *v.t.* To bow, bend down, stoop.

نوزو *n.* A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride.

نوزو *a.* Unemployed, disengaged.

نوزي *n.* A rope, cord.

نوسادر or نوسادر *n.* Sal-ammoniac.

نوسل *v. i.* To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing. نوسي کېدل To ferret out. نوسدوس *n.* Scenting out or smelling about.

نوشت or نوشتو *n.* A writing, document. نوشتخواند *n.* Reading and writing, correspondence. سرنوشت *lit.* What is written on the forehead, destiny.

نوع *n.* Species; manner. نوعي *a.* Specific.

نوک *n.* A point, nib. نوکدار *a.* Pointed.

نوکه *n.* A boat.

نوڪر *n.* A servant. نوڪراڻو or نوڪرپو *a.* Of a servant. نوڪرڪو or نوڪري *n.* Service. نوڪرياڻي *n.* A maid servant.

نول، نولو، نولو or نويل *a.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *n.* A tyro, [novice.

نول *See* نور .

نؤل *n.* Freight, hire of a boat.

نولو or نولو *a. See* نول . *n.* The nine at [cards.

نؤلو *n.* A tang.

نوم *n.* Sleep.

نومي *See* under نو

نؤنار *n.* A salt pit, a salt-pan. نؤناري *n.* A salt manufacturer, salter; one who sells salt. نؤني *n.*Saline efflorescence on walls. نؤنيو *a.* Saline.

نؤندڻ or نؤنڌڻ *v. t.* To copy, enter an item in an account. نؤند *n.*An entry.

نؤنڌ *n.* A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle which the *Lar* Hindus place over their house doors on wedding and other festive [days.

نؤنڌو *n* A spear (*Shah*).

نؤنر *See* نؤنار .

نونسو *a.*or*n.*Of 900 threads,a kind of cloth with 900 threads in the warp.

نوڙ or نؤڙ *n.* Stooping, bowing, lowness; humility. A low ground.

نؤڙ For نئوڙ which see. *(L. S.).*

نووتر *a.* And, or with ۹ (prefixed to hundreds, &c., to form 109, etc).

نووورني *See* نو .

نوهر Same as نهور , which see

نوء *a.* Ninety. (*L. S.*).

نوئون or نويئون *a.* Ninetieth. [fold.

نوي *n.* or *a.* Ninety. نويئوڻ *n.* Ninety-

نويس (In *comp.*) Writer. عريضي نويس A petition writer. نويسي (In *comp.*) Writership, as عريضي نويسي .

نويڪلو *a.* Alone, retired. نويڪلائي *n.* Retirement; retired place. Fair weather after rains.

نويل *See* نول .

نهار *n.* Looking at, looking for, viewing, staring, watching. نهارڻ *v.t.* To look at, look for,watch, look after,spy,gaze, stare. نهارو *n.* A searcher, seeker. [(*L. S.*).

نهاري *n.*A mash for horses, &c. Breakfast

نهال *a.* Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad. *n.* **A young plant, a shoot.**

نهائين n. A potter's kiln. The lower part of the abdomen, the hypogastric region.

نهايت n. Extremity, end. نهايت adv. Exceedingly, extremely.

نهنو or نهني a. Humble, meek. نهنائي or نهني n. Humility, meekness.

نهچو ، نهچي See نسچو ، etc.

نهر n. A water-course, a stream.

نهرڻ v. t. To bury (a corpse).

نهر a. Solid, compact, substantial. نهرائي n. Solidity, solidness.

نهر a. Long-horned (a deer, etc.).

نهري n. The working out the hair of the head with the nails. See ناهري.

نهريوار n. A butcher.

نهڪا or نهڪار n. Refusal, denial.

نهڪا a. Free from desire or covetousness. نهڪپٽ a. Guileless, frank, ingenuous. نهڪلنڪ a. Immaculate.

نها n. The nine at cards.

نهر or نهن n. (pl. نهر ، نهرون or نهون) A daughter-in-law.

نهدڻ v. t. To scratch with the nails, to claw. نهدو n. A scratch with the nails.

نهڙڻ v. t. To take away, remove.

نهڙڻ v. t. To overpower. [relationship.

نهو n. Connection, alliance, relation,

نهور n. Fresh land, virgin soil, lea ground.

نهوڙڻ v. t. To seize one with force, to snatch away, carry off (as a sickness does). To close up a پڙ by burying the *tabuts*.

نهي See نهو. [with, a nail-cutter.

نهيرڻ n. An instrument for cutting nails

نٿات n. A tribe, family. نٿاتي or نٿاتيرو a. Of one's own community.

نٿاپو n. A message. نٿاپائي n. A messenger.

نٿار a. Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral; exceptional, anomalous. n. The scoria left after refining gold, etc. One who extracts precious metals from scoria.

نٿاز n. Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation نٿاز pl. Respects, regards. نٿاز مند An obedient servant (a humble manner of subscribing oneself). (abs. n. نٿاز مندي).

نٿاٺو n. One married into one's family, a son-in-law. نٿاٺي A girl, daughter. نٿاٺي سٿاٺي The daughters of a family.

نثاو *n.* Justice, equity. Logic. نثائي *a.* Just, equitable. نثايڪ *n.* A logician.

نثائي *a.* Like, resembling.

نٿت *n.* Intention, design, will, aim. Faith, trust. *prep. See* نميت .

نٿترڻ *v. t.* To do, perform.

نٿر *n.* Shackles for the feet, irons, fetters.

نٿرت *n.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness. نٿرڻ *v. i.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline.

نٿرو *n.* The decked part of a boat fore or aft, forcastle.

نٿن *n.* The earth thrown up or deposited by a river.

نٿن *n.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. The hollow stick through which a *huqqa* is smoked. (*L. S.*).

نٿن سکي *n.* Nainsook, a thick jacanet muslin.

نئڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* ني ، *p. p.* نئو ، *present part.* نيندو) To take away, lead,carry.

نئو *n.* A washerman.

نئون (or نيون) *a.* New, fresh; modern, novel, recent; young; strange. *n.* The first eating of new grain (a Hindu re-religious custom). *adv.* Newly.

نئون نڪور or نئو نڪورو *a.* Quite new, brand new. نئي سر *a.* From the beginning; anew, afresh, over again. نئين ء ما ن *adv.* Anew (used reproachfully).

نئوڻ or نئوڻائي *n.* The multiplying by nine, the nine-fold. نئوڻو *a.* Nine-fold, nine-double.

نئي وجڻ *v. i.* To set, sink down.

ني A redundant or emphatic particle sometimes signifying "then".

نياب *a.* Not gained, not attainable.

نيات، نياتيرو *See* نثات ، etc.

نياپو *See* نثاپو .

نياز ، etc. *See* نثاز ، etc.

نيافت *n.* Scarcity.

نيان *n* An oracle. [*a.* Deep (water).

نياڻ *n.* A tank, reservoir for water, pool.

نياڻو ، نياڻي *See* نثاڻو ، نثاڻي .

نياو ، نيائي *See* نثاو ، etc.

نيباءُ or نيباهو *n.* Living, getting on

نيباهو or نيباهي *n.* Stability, durability

نيباهؤ *n.* Name of a flower. *a.* Lasting enduring. نيبهه ، نيباهي or نيبهي *a.* Durable, stable, constant. نيبائڻ

*v. t.* To get on with, work out, carry [through.

نیت *See* نتت.

نیت *n.* Fate, fortune.

نیت *n.* Conduct, manners; custom; morality, ethics; polity, policy. نیت شاستر *n.* Moral philosophy. نیتا نتو *a.* or *adv.* According to law or custom, customary; moral, morally.

نیتا رو *See* نستا رو.

نیتر *n.* The eye.

نیت *n.* A ratan, cane. *a.* نیتا نون.

نیٹ *adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion. نیٹان نیٹ *adv.* Last of all, ultimately.

نیپاج or نیپاچ *n.* Nurture, nourishment, food; breeding; a foster child.

نیچ *n.* Same as نیوچ which see.

نیچ *a.* Low; mean, abject, paltry, base, despicable; ignoble. نیچ نوا ئرڻ To humble one's self before another, to cringe. نیچائي *n.* Lowness; meanness.

نیچو *n.* A snake like tube of a *huqqa*. نیچائي *n.* A maker of *huqqa* snakes. نیچبندار *a.* Ornamented with silk and gold thread (a *huqqa* snake).

نیچ *n.* A branch from a river.

نیر *n.* Indigo; a blue colour. نیر جو ٽڪو *n.* A stigma, brand. نیرا نئون *a.* Of indigo. نیرا ئرڻ *v. i.* To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue. نیرو *a.* Blue. White or light grey, brown (a horse). نیروٽي or نیرولي *n.* A blue dyer. نیریرڙو or نیریرو *a.* Somewhat [blue.

نیر *n.* Water.

نیر *See* نئر.

نیرانو or نیرانی *a.* Fasting, not having eaten, with an empty stomach.

نیرگي *n.* The mallard. تار نیرگي *n.* [Sheldrake.

نیرم *n.* Ballast.

نیرن *n.* Breakfast.

نیري *a.* The first crop of a field of sugar-cane, cotton, etc. Said also of a marriage in which the bridegroom & the bride are the first-born children of their parents.

نیڙ *n.* A small stream, a ford.

نیڙي *prep.* Near, in the neighbourhood of.

نیراري *n.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.

نیزو *n.* A spear, lance. A flag-staff with an iron point at the top. Neozo, or edible pine (*pinus gerardiana*). نیزي بازي *n.* Throwing the lance, tilting. نیزي بردار *n.* A lancer.

نیس *n.* An ornament. A shoot. A whim.

نیسارو *n.* The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

نیسائرݨ *v. t.* (*med.*) To resolve. نیسائجݨ *v. i.* To be resolved (as a tumour).

نیست *a.* Non-existent; null, void. نیست نابود کرݨ To annihilate. نیستي *n.* Non-existence. Indolence, laziness.

نیسر *n.* (*v.* نسرݨ) A stage in the growth of grain when the ear is shooting.

نیسر *n.* The second trough into which the water runs from a water-wheel.

نیسرائو *n.* An offering of wheat and *ghee* given to *fakirs*.

نیش *n.* A camel when it is 8 years old, getting its full number of teeth. A sturdy active young man. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c. *a.* Superior. نیش واہ *n.* A canal from the river. نیشجݨ To cut a full number of teeth, (a camel, etc.).

نیشان See نشان. نیشاني See نشاني.

نیک *a.* Good, benevolent, virtuous. نیک بخت *a.* Fortunate; dutiful. (*abs. n.* نیک بختي). نیک روشن *a.* Well-known. نیک نام *a.* Of good name. نیکنامي *n.* A good reputation. نیک نیت *a.* Good natured. نیک و بد Good and evil. نیکي *n.* Goodness, kindness, virtue, good name.

نیکال or نیکاس *n.* Export; exportation; a passage or vent for water. (*com.*) Negotiation (of a *hundi*). نیکال کرݨ To dispose of; to negotiate. نیکالي *n.* Expulsion, banishment.

نیکام *n.* A path, or water-channel no longer in use.

نیکت or نیگہت *n.* Export, exportation.

نیکیتي *n.* The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honeymoon.

نیگھارݨ *v. t.* To see, to look.

نیل *n.* A pinnacle or small spire placed on the corners of a mosque, &c., generally of glazed earthenware.

نیل or نیر *n.* Indigo. نیل کنٹ *n.* The jay of Europeans in India. نیل گائي *n.* The white footed antelope of Pennant.

نیلم *n.* A sapphire. نیلو *a.* Blue.

نیلوفر *n.* The lotus *nilufer*, water-lily.

نیل *n.* Ten non-nillions. Water.

نیل or نیل *n.* A shoe-protector; See نتر.

نِيلامُ *n.* Auction, sale.

نِيلَڪُ *See* نِيلُ.

نِيلَگِي *See* نِيرگِي.

نِيلُمُ *n. See* under نِيلُ (1). Ballast.

نِيلو *See* نِيرو.

نيمُ or نِيمُ *n.* Rule, law; regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement. نيمُ شاشترُ *n.* Scripture. نيمائتو *a.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical. نيمي *a.* Regular.

نِيمُ *a.* Half. نِيمتنو *n.* A short-sleeved jacket. نِيمُ جوش *a.* Half-boiled, coddled. نِيمُ جڪُ *n.* The wooden platform of a well upon which the brick-work is built as a foundation. نيمچو *n.* A dagger. نِيمُ حڪيمُ *n.* A quack doctor. نِيمُ قطرُ *n.* A radius. نِيمُ ملو *n.* A half learned witling.

نيموپا‎ءِ *n.* Humanity.

نينَ *See* نيڻُ (1).

نِيندُ or نِيندُ *n.* Invitation to a feast. نيندو or نيندؤ *n.* One who conveys invitations to wedding feasts, &c.

نِينگَرُ or نِينگرو or نِيدگُرُ *n.* A boy, lad. نِينگر or نِينگري *n.* A girl, lass. نيدگراٺو *a.* Of a boy, boyish. نِينگرياٺو *a.* Of a girl, girlish.

نِينگهُ *n.* A woman. نِينگهو *n.* A boy, lad.

نِينهُن *n.* Love, affection, desire, fondness.

نيڻُ *n.* The eye.

نيڻُ For نِئڻُ which see.

نِيڪِداسي *n.* A superior kind of rice.

نيڪي *See* نيڙي.

نيوالو *n.* A nice cake, dainty.

نيوَجُ or نِيوَجُ *n.* A cake of wheaten flour, &c., eaten cold by Hindus on the 7th day of the waning moon in the month *Sawanu.*

نِيولو *a.* Alone, only.

نيوَنُ The *p. p.* of نِئوڻُ.

نِيونُ *a.* Despiceable; deficient, less. نِيونتا *n.* Vileness; deficieney.

نيهُ *n.* Love, affection, fondness. نيهي *a.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous.

نيهو *n.* Custom.

و

واتُ *n.* The mouth. Talk, chatter واتُ آڃڻُ To be salivated. واتُ ڦاڙڻُ To gape. واتُ جا پلاه ڪاڍڻُ To boast. واتُ رکڻُ To be abstinent or careful

in food· وات قاتو- ڏا رو- راڏو ٻ وڏو or واتر n. A great talker, one who speaks in a disrespectful manner واتڪرڻ To shout; use abusive language. وات وجهڻ To bite ( as a camel, etc does). To ask, make a request To talk loosely. وات وڪيل هئڻ To be able to speak for oneself, be of age, or a major. واتوارو a. Emetic· causing vomiting. واتڙو a. Oral, verbal. واتويٺي or واتي ويٺي adv. By word of mouth, *vivâ-voce*, orally. واتي a. Who talks much or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing.

وات n. Road, path, way ; method, the way of explanation or detail in any point; admittance, entrance; a perquisite. وات نهارڻ To expect anxiously. وات نه وارڻ To refuse to do. واتاڙو واتواهو، واتائو، واتاهو، واتاهو، واتوهو، واتهڙ، or واتهڙو n. A traveller, a wayfarer. واتائتو a. or adv. According to the road, for the road. وات ويندي adv. While going one's way, causelessly. واتمارو n. A highwayman.

واتڻ v. t. To divide, to divide into shares. واتو n. A share, portion. واتيندڙ n. A distributor.

واتوان a. Curled (horns).

واتوڪوٽ n. A winning of all the tricks in whist from the party that declares the trump.

واپار n. Trade, traffic, merchandize واپارڪو a. Mercantile. واپاري n. A trader, merchant.

واپرائڻ v. t. To bring into use, expend, lay out. واپرايل a, Second hand, used. واپرڻ v. i. To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.

واپس adv. Back, again. واپس ڪرڻ To refund; remand; to return, send back. واپسي n. Return; refund; remand.

واپنبا ( *plu.)* n. Name of a capsule of the *coreya arborea*—used in medicine.

واقڙ See وقلڻ.

واجب or واجبي a. True, just, fair, ordinary, equitable. واجبي a. Fit, becoming, proper.

واجٽ n. A musical instrument. واجو n. A musical instrument. Playing a drum, a round on a drum. واجولي n. In a Persian wheel the piece of stick fastened on the spindle round which the string from the wheel runs. واجيرو n. A minstrel.

واجهه n. A rope for tying a bale, &c., with. See وجهه. واجهائڻ v. t. To use

expedients or shifts. واجهه وجهڻ Idem. واجهائڻ or واجهڻ *v. t.* To covet, long for, hanker.

واجهو *n.* A Hindu schoolmaster.

واجاڻي *fem.* of واڻيو.

واچ *n.* A dust-storm, a storm of wind, a hurricane, gale. *See* under واجڻ. واچڙ *a.* Stormy, tempestuous, gusty. واچوڙو or واچولو *n.* A whirlwind.

واچا *n.* A promise, engagement.

واچڪ بولي *n.* Oral language.

واچڻ *v.t.* To read, peruse. واچ *n.* Perusal.

واچ *n.* The angle of the mouth واچ ڦرڻ *n.* Facial palsy. [woman.

واچاڻ or واچاڻ جري *n.* A silly foolish

واحد *n. (gram.)* The singular. God.

واد *n.* Disputing, arguing. وادِ واد Idem. وادي *a.* Disputatious. *n.* A desert, plain.

واڌ *n.(v.*وڌڻ*)* Abundance, growth, increase, exuberance, superfluity. واڌارو *n.* Profit, gain, benefit, improvement. واڌاري *a.* In excess. واڌو *n.* Profit; gain, increase, augmentation. واڌو *a.* Too much, superfluous, in excess, more, additional, beside; predominant; intemperate, surplus. Algebraical sign plus (+). واڌي *adv* At premium, above par.

واڌائي or واڌاڻو *n.* Congratulation. The first ceremony in a Hindu marriage when *jilebis*, etc., are distributed among relations and friends. A course of dishes cooked one after the other in the same utensils. The working of the mortar in pounding rice to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon.

واڌڪ *n.* A diagonal; a crosspiece, batten.

واڌڻ *n.* The rope at the lower part of a bedstead by which the network bottom of the bed is kept tight.

واڍ *n.* A rope of leather, &c.; leather.

واڍڙ *n.* A dried onion root. Pollard (a tree.) [carpenter.

واڍو *n.* A carpenter. واڍڪو *a.* Of a

واڍوڙ *n.* A wound or cut from a sword, &c.; a slash, gash. واڍوڙڻ *v. t.* To wound or cut up. واڍوڙيو، واڍوڙ، or واڍوڙيل *a.* Wounded.

واڍولو *n.* A kind of bracelet.

وار *n.* (*v.* وارڻ) Offering in sacrifice, devoting. Taking up the room or place of another. Turn, tour, time. A song

in praise of any one. وار وجهڻ To be the first to claim.

وار *n.* A hair. A day of the week. وار ڏيڄڻ To have one's hair shaved as a sign of mourning (*Hind.*). وار جَرو *n.* Alopecia, falling off of the hair.

وارائتو *a.* or *adv.* (*n.* وار) At the correct time. At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns in succession. Intermittent (fever). Fallow (land).

وارائڻ *v. t.* To air, put out to air.

وارتا *n.* Tidings, news; talk, tale. Prose.

وارث *n.* An heir. A guardian. وارثنامو *n.* A will, testament. وارثي *n.* Heirship.

وارجَرو *See* under وار.

وارد *n.* Coming, approaching. وارد ٿيڻ *v. i.* To arrive. واردات *n.* (*pl.* of وارد used in the singular) An occurrence; an offence, a crime. Period, term. واردات جي جاء *n.* The scene of offence.

وارڻ *v. t.* To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. To mark off as one's own, &c. To forbid, prevent. To wheel any thing over one's head by way of sacrifice; offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return; to shut, close. *See* واترڻ. To observe (a fast day); to abstain from a particular food.

وارطي *n.* A reading over of the *Shastras* by a *Brahmin.* Abstinence from milk, etc., after childbirth (*Hind. women*).

وارو *n.* Time, tour, turn. (وارو وَرڻ To have good fortune.) *Andropogon muricatum*—its roots used for *khaskhas tattis* The guinea-worm (*dracunculus*). The stopping of singing when music accompanies it, and having for a time only the music of instruments. A kind of tripping in wrestling. Time, reign, (as ميرنجي وارهِ In the days of the *Amirs*). An attack (of fever). *adv.* Of course. (*Shah*). An affix to words, as دال وارو A seller of *dal;* اچڻ وارو One who is expected to come. واري اچڻ To match, mate, vie. وارون وار *adv.* Repeatedly. واري وٽيء *adv.* By turns, by rotation or succession.

وارُوچو or وارُڄو *n.* (from وار) A kind of brush for the hair.

واري *adv.* Again. [*a.* Sandy.

واري *n.* Sand. Time, tour, turn. وارِيا سو

واڙ *n.* A cotton plant. A term of abuse.

واڙ *n.* A hedge, fence.

واڑن *v. t.* To gather.

واڑو *n.* An enclosure for cattle; a waiting pen for slaughter, a pen, paddock.

واڑي *n.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling house in honour of *Bhawani* at the time of *Naurat.* Offspring, descendants.

واس *n.* Perfume of kinds burnt at certain ceremonies; incense. واس ڈوپ *n.* Fumigation. واساڑو *n.* A censor. واسڻ *v.i.* To perfume with incense; to embalm. واسڻ ڈوپڻ *v. t.* To fumigate.

واسامو *n.* Rest, quiet, tranquillity. — واساما واسانگاڳائڻ *v.i.* To be kept in suspense.

واسٽين or واسٽيڌي *n.* The dark coloured reed from which native pens are made.

واسرائڻ *v. i.* To wait for anxiously.

واسرو *n.* Prevalence (of a disease). *a. See* وائکو under واءُ.

واسطو *n.* Cause, reason, aim, object; business, concern, interest. واسطي *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of. واسطيدار *a.* or *n.* Concerned, interested.

واسنا *n.* Desire, wish.

واسطي *See* نورو.

واسو *n.* Abiding, residence; possession (of a devil). واسي *a.* or *n.* Resident, residing.

واسوڙو , واساڙو *See* under واس.

واسينگ *n.* The cobra, a species of black snake. A black dog.

واصل *n.* The debtor side of an account. واصل ٿيڻ To meet. واصل ڪرڻ To debit. واصلات *n.* The proceeds of an estate.

واضح *a.* Clear, manifest.

واعدو *n.* A promise, engagement, stipulation. واعدي خلاف *n.* A false contract. واعدي خلافي or واعدي شڪني *a.* Breach of promise. واعدي شڪن *n.* A promise breaker.

واعظ *n.* A preacher. وعظ *n.* Preaching.

وافر *a.* Plentiful, abundant.

وافي *a.* Enough, adequate.

واقعو *n.* An incident, event, an occurrence; calamity; cause for grief or complaint.

واقف *a.* Acquainted, having knowledge of, privy to. واقفڪار *a.* Acquainted, aware of. واقفيت or واقفي *a.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

واک *a.* Altogether, at all.

واک *n* Power,ability.Speech,saying. A bid. واک چھید *n.* (*gram.*) Analysis. واک ڈیڑ To bid (at an auction).

واک ٹیڑ *v. i.* To be disposed (to do).

واکو *n.* Outcry, screech, roar, loud call, scream, exclaiming, shout. واکو واکاڑ *n.* Outcry. واکر *n.*One who speaks loud, a screecher.

واکڑي *a.* A species of betelnut.

واکڑ *v. t.* To talk, converse. [raw silk·

واکوڑو *n.* (*v.* وکوڑڑ) A hank of

واکیہ *n.* A sentence, paragraph.

واکیٹو *n.* A kind of fish. [ish.

واکارو *a.* Boisterous. واکاري *a.* Shrew-

واکاڑ *a.* Praise, eulogy. واکاڑڑ *v. t.* To praise, applaud.

واگ *a.* The reins of a bridle, a halter. A double *janio* (or sacred Brahminical thread). واگون واڑڑ To cause to come back or return. واگڑ *v. t.* To tie a boat to the shore, tie up a horse, &c.; to connect with a string (as one camel tied behind another); to halter, to tether. واگي *n.* (*p. p.* واگهڑن) A string with looped ends for suspending [ ear rings.

واڱو *See* واڱهو.

واگهه *a.* Mighty, powerful. *n.* A tiger. A great calamity. Shackles.

واگهڙ *a.* A covey (of partridges, &c.).

واگهو *n.* A crocodile, alligator, or any water monster.

واڱڻ *n.* The egg plant, a brinjall. واڱڻائي or واڱڻي Of the colour of the واڱڻ، a kind of deep claret colour or dark reddish brown purple. A piece of a واڱڻ cooked with *channa* meal, [&c·

وال *n.* A yard (in measure).

والا (In *comp.*) Exalted, as والا شان Of exalted rank.

والاڙڻ *v. t.* To take up, occupy (room or space), take possession of (a place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select ; mark off as one's own.

والارو *n.* An evasion; an opportunity; a swoop (of a bird).

والث، والثي، etc. *See* وارث، etc.

والچهي *n.* A kind of net with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.

والد *n.* Father. والدہ *n.* Mother, respected mother. والدين *n.* Parents.

واللّٰہ اعلم *interj.* God knows, (I don't).

والو *n.* An ear ornament. (*dim.* والي) . (In *comp.*) Of, as الله والو A man of God.

والوڙ *n.* Blackseeded dolichos.

والهالو *n.* The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.

والي *n.* Master, owner, ruler; a title for the deity. *See* under والو .

وام *n.* A fathom, *See* ٻره .

وام *n.* Left, not right; vile. واماچار *n.* The doctrine of the *tantras*; the left-hand ritual, use of flesh, spirits, etc. واماچاري A follower of the left-hand portion of the *tantras*.

وامڻ *v. t.* To cast goods overboard in a storm. وامڻي *n.* The casting goods, etc., jettisam.

وان (In *comp.*) Possessing, as ڌن وان Possessing wealth.

وانڃ *n.* Passing over, go-by, etc. وانڃڻ *v. t.* To pass over, leave out, omit, exclude. وانڃيو *a.* Left out. [ren.

وانجهه or وانجهي *a.* (*Hindi* بانجهه) Bar-

وانجهي *n.* (from ونجهه) One who works a boat along with a pole. One who occupies a central position in the وانجهوٽي play.

واندو *a.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.

واند ڪي، واندڪائي، واندائي، واندگي or واندگائي، *n.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.

وانڊو *n.* A cry, a complaint; dispute, quarrel, uproar.

وانڍ *n.* A lonely place.

وانڍو *a.* A bachelor or widower without family. وانڍيون (*n. plural*). Women who distribute food at a feast.

وانر *n.* A monkey.

وانڪڻ *v. i.* To walk rolling from side to side, to waddle, toddle.

وانگر، وانگي، وانگيان or وانگيان *a.* Like, after the manner of, similar.

وانگوڙو *n.* The hair of the head gathered up into a knot at the top; a top knot.

وانگي *n.* A living being, person, one. *See* ڪنواني .

وانگي لاٽون *n.* A humming top.

وانودو or وانهوندو *n.* Wind.

وانوداوريا or وانهونداوريا The wind has changed.

وانهڻ *n.* A village, hamlet. A boat. [grain.

وانهون *n.* A caste of Hindus who parch

وانٺرو *a.* Sharp, active, smart, dapper.

وانڻي *n.* A flag, or piece of rag used as such.

وانڇي *n.*Name of a small fish.

واڻ *n.* A rope formed of the مڇ for intertwining the bottom of cots. A ship. واڻاڻي *n.* The expense of intertwining, etc. واڻڻ *v. t.* To intertwine or weave with واڻ the bottom of a bed, &c. To fix سوَھڻ.

واڻڪو *a.* (*n.* واڻيو) Of a Hindu.

واڻو *n.* A fillet (in a wainscoted ceiling).

واڻي *n.* Language, talk.

واڻيو *n.* A Bania, a Hindu shopkeeper or trader, a lay Hindu. واڻياڻي *n.* A female Hindu.

واوڙنگ or واوڙنگ *n.* *Embelia ripes*--its berries used as an anthelmintic.

واونا *n.* A fast kept on the 12th of the waning moon in *Bado.* [bewailing.

واويلا *interj.* Alas. *n.* Lamentation,

واھ *n.* Way; protection, means, opportunity. واھ پئڻ To come to aid.

واھ *n.* A canal.

واھ or واھ واھ *interj.* Excellent; bravo! well done! How strange! what a joke! You dont say so! واھ واھ ٿيڻ To be applauded.

واھب *n.* A giver. God.

واھپ or واھپو، واھپي *n.*(from واهي ). Watching,guarding;the pay for watching.

واھپو *n.* Familiar correspondence, or intercourse, visiting terms.

واھر *n.* Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour; news of one's state or condition. واھرو *n.* An aider, protector.

واھڙ *n.* A kind of watercourse or canal; a branch of the river running off and joining it again.

واھ گرو *n.* An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer, &c.

واھڻ *v. t.* To cause to labour, to work hard. To cause to flow.

واھڻ *n.* A canal. A boat. A village. A conveyance. واھڻ ولوڙڻ. To make a thorough search. واھڻائي or واھڻي *n.* A villager, a rustic.

واھو *n.* *Trianthema intermedia,* used as a camel fodder, and also medicinally.

واھولو *n.* An adze.

واھوَندو *See* وانودو.

واهي *n.* A watchman, defender. A savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank. اللهٔ واهي May God bless you! (a farewell blessing).

واهيات *n.* Absurdities, fiddle faddle. واهياتي *a.* Whimsical, fanciful; absurd, nonsenscial; ill-founded.

واهيت or واهيبو *See* واهبو.

واهيرو *n.* A roost for birds, roosting واهيري جي وير Time of going to nest; [sunset

واء *inter.* Woe! alas! fie!

واء *n.* A well.

واءِ *n.* Wind, air; a fart. Fever (in cattle). واءِ پرکٽي *n.* A vane, weather-cock. واءِ ورڻ To prevail, be common (a disease). واءِ سڻا وٺهڻ To get fresh news واءِ شڳاف ٿيڻ To become public. وائر *n.* Winnowing grain. وائرڻ *v. t.* To winnow. وائکو ڪرڻ or وائکائڻ *v.t.* To air, expose to the wind. وائکائي *n.* A place exposed to the wind. Fair weather. وائکجڻ *v. i.* To be aired or exposed to the wind. وائکو *a.* Open or exposed to the wind, airy, ventilated, windy. وائکو ٿيڻ To settle (as roads). وائڻ *v. t.* To fan. *See* وجائڻ.

وائڙ *n.* Gossip, news. Search. وائڙڻ *v. t.* To inquire, search, seek out.

وائڙو *a.* Stupid, foolish, dull, wonder-struck, stupified, confused (from astonishment, fear, &c.). *abs. n.* وائڙائي.

وائل *n.* (from واءِ) Injury to a crop from a stroke of wind. Blight, the being blasted by the wind. Staleness. Insensibility, delirium. A disease in the knee joints of a horse. وائلجڻ *v. i.* To be blasted, injured by the blight, to become (food from staleness, &c.), such as to cause flatulency. To become insensible or delirious, talk folly, rave. To be infected (as a boil). To get wind, to be rumoured. To be affected by exposure (a patient).

وائوڪر *a.* Scattered, wandering; helpless and harmless.

وائويلا *See* واويلا

وائي *n.* Flatuency, windiness. Rheumatism. Habit, bad habit. Speech, saying, talk (وائي ڳائي). A kind of song, an epilogue. *a.* Flatulent, windy. Bad (an egg). وائي بادي *a.* Ill-founded (a report). وائي سور *n.* Rheumatism, rheumatic pain. وائي گولو *n.* Colic.

واياٽي *fem.* of واٽيو.

وايو *n.* Wind. وايو چڪر *n.* The atmosphere. وايو ماپ *n.* A barometer.

وبا *n.* An epidemic, *esp.* cholera.

وَبالُ *n.* Sickness, pest, plague; punishment, misfortune; curse.

وِبِهچار *n.* Adultery. [&c.

وِپهَڪتِ *n.* The oblique form of nouns,

وِتِ *n.* Power, ability.

وَتِ ہِ At any rate, as وت ہ توکان جڳو آهي At any rate he is better than you

وِترو or وِترو *adv.* Much, very much, a great deal. *a.* More, better.

وِتڻُ *v. t.*. To wander, to turn. وتي گهمندو He is wandering about.

وَتو or وَدو *p. p.* of وِتڻُ.

وِتو *a.* Useless, vain.

وَتيرو *n.* Custom, usage; position.

وَٿُ *a.* A thing, article; deposit; stuff stamina. سٿ or وَٿ سَٿ Goods and chattels, household goods.

وِٿِ or وِٿي *a.* Interval, intermission, space; difference. وٿيرڪو or وٿيرو *a.* With an interval, at some distance.

وَٿاڻُ *a.* An enclosure or pen for putting up cattle in at night. A place, residence A [stall.

وِٿرجڻُ *v.i.* To be spoiled or corrupted.

وِٿرڻُ *v. i.* To spread.

وَٽِ *n.* ( or نئي وَٽِ ) First fruits, or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season. The miraculous power attributed to some *fakirs.* Moistening, moisture. (*a.* وٽائتو ). وٽ ڪرڻ To eat any fresh produce for the first time in the season. وٽ وراڻ ڪرڻ To second, back up.

وَٽُ *n.* A weight for weighing with. A stone or clod with which a Mahomedan cleanses himself after easing himself or making water. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a griping pain. وٽ رکڻ To bear malice. وٽ پڇاڙڻ-سارڻ-ڪرڻ To cleanse the person after making water, etc, (as a *Mah.* does). وٽ وجهڻ To throw an obstacle, put a spoke in the wheel.

وَٽِ *n.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth; the edge of anything. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of. وَٽ وَڃڻ To go near (a person). وٽبندي *n.* (*naut.*) Calking.

وِٽارڻ *v. t.* To defile or pollute as food by putting the mouth to (as by an animal or bird).

وَٽان *prep.* From

وَٽاءُ *n.* Profit. وٽاءُ وارو . *a.* Profitable (a concern).

وَتائِتو *a.* (*n.* وَتَ ) Wet, damp, moist.

وَتائِڻ *v.t.* (*n.* وَتَ ) To cause to twist. *v.i.* To pass, go by. To change, exchange. وَٽجڻ *v. i.* To twist or be twisted, etc.

وَتب *n.* Partiality, favouritism. وَتبي *a.* Partial, one who favours.

وَترجڻ *v. i.* To be defiled, as food, or as a Hindu who loses caste.

وِتڙڻ *v. i.* To burst or become broken into masses, as sour milk from boiling.

وَتڪ *n.* A bill of entry.

وَٽڻ *v. t.* To gain, earn. To twist, plait; wring. To furl (a sail). To moisten (by sprinkling or flooding from above). وَٽڻو *a.* Obtainable, to be gained. *n.* A stick or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Brahmins prepare their sacred cords.

وَٽو *n.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from (*Mah*). A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear, or nose to keep it open for an earring, etc. (*com.*) Discount on a *hundi;* premium; difference in exchange. وٽي ڪاٽي *a.* Useless.

وَٽورڻ *v.t.* To gather, put together. وَٽور *n.* Collecting. وَٽوري وڃهڻ *v. t.* To gulp down (food).

وَٽون *prep.* From near, from.

وَٽوهڙ *n.* A sledge-hammer.

وَٽهڙ or وَٽهڙو *n.* A weight for weighing [with.

وَٽي *n.* A small kind of metal bowl. وَٽي وڃهڻ *v.i.* To be inimical. To cheat by using a false weight.

وَٺ (*imp.* of وَٺڻ ). *n.* Seizing, laying hold of. A calamity. وَٺ ٻيگر—ٻچا ن-ٻچ *n.* Hurry, haste. وٺ ٻو يس May calamity fall on him! وٺارائڻ or وٺائڻ *v.i.* To cause to take, or be seized, etc. وٺتو *p.p.* of وٺڻ. وَٺڻ (*imp.* وَٺ ، in *past.* وَٺتو ، وَرتو or وَرِدو ، or also وَٺو and in Upper Sind وِدو) *v. t.* To take, receive, get; lay hold of, seize; to buy. وَٺڻو *n.* (A thing) to be received or taken, due, a debt.

وِٺ or وِٺ *n.* The excrement of birds. Obstruction to speaking,.

وٺو or وُٺو *p. p.* of وَسڻ.

وَٻار ، وَٻاري *See* وَاٻار ، وَاٻاري.

وِپت *n.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.

وِٿلڻ *v. t.* To talk in the sleep; to talk nonsense.

وَڇب *n.* A span measured between the thumb and little finger.

وَجد *n.* Ecstacy, religious or poetic phrensy.

وَجوِد *n.* Power, authority. [heart.

وِجوِد *n.* Body, person; *(colloq.)* a large

وِجوِهات *n.* Produce, proceeds.

وَجهَ or وَجهُ *n.* Wages, pay, allowance, pension; a reason; a form, a feature; way, manner. Cash, money.

وِج *n.* Lightning; a thunderbolt. وِج شڪتي *n.* Electricity. وِجوان *a.* Electric, electrical.

وِجا *n.* Science, knowledge, intellect, learning. وِجاوان *a.* Learned, scientific. وِجائتو *a.* or *adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

وَجائڻ *v. t.* To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument); to strike. To wield swords, &c., in fight. وجائي ڇڏڻ To fire away. وَجڻ *v. i.* To sound, be sounded; to strike (as an hour).

وِجرڻ *See* ٻجرڻ (1).

وَجهه *n.* Opportunity; expedient, shift, stratagem (وجهه سجهه Idem). Kind, sort, manner وجهائتو *a.* or *adv.* At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity.

وَجهل *n.* Melting with grief. وَجهلڻ *v. i.* To be grieved, to weep, to be melted with grief; to murmur.

وِجهڻ *v.t.* (*imper.* وِجهه, in *past.* وِڌو) To throw down, cast, pour, inject; level (foundation); put in, insert, sheath. ماري وجهڻ To slaughter, kill. وجهڻي *n.* Casting, pouring, placing, laying.

وِجائڻ *v. t.* To lose; spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly. ڪنهنسان نه وجائڻ Not to be on bad terms, or unfriendly with any one. وِجائو *n.* A destroyer, spenthrift. *a.* Wasteful. وِجڻ *v.i.* (*imper.* وِڃ or وِنڃ, *past* وِيو, *future,* ويندو or وينندو) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.

وِجڻو *n.* A fan, punkah. وِجڻو ڪرڻ - هڻڻ To fan. وِجڻي *n.* A small kind of fan or *punkah.* A kind of ornament in embroidery. وِجڻيا ٿون *a.* Embroidered after a certain ornamental pattern.

وِچ *n.* The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret. وِچ *prep.* In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between. وِچ رهڻ To remain hidden or secret. وِچ ڪڍڻ To draw out (one's secrets). To examine, investigate. وِچ وڌڻ To increase (one's honour). وِچا نهون or

وچائين *adv.* Out of the midst of, وچتري or وچترو *adv.* or *a.* In the middle, middling, moderate. وچ ٽپڻو *a.* Meddlesome. وچ ڪٽيو *n.* A procurer, pimp. وچوارو *n.* One who passes between two others in any matter, a go between, a mediator. وچواهو *n.* A neutral party, a mediator, a go between. وچولو *n.* Middle, midst. The central portion of Sind. وچون *a.* Middle, intermediate. وچ هٿڙ In the bargain. وچونوه or وچونوه *a.* Middling, of middle-size, indifferent, moderate. وچين *a.* One of the times of Mussalman prayer, a short time before sunset. A method of tripping in wrestling. وچين آڱر *n.* The middle finger. A blackguard.

وچ ، وچارڻ ، ويچارڻ ، ويچار *See* وچار .

وچار ، وچارو ، وچارڻ *See* ويچارڻ ، etc.

وچاند *See* ويچاندر .

وچڻ *v. i.* To be displeased, angry.

وچ *n.* Adhering, sticking to, importuning. وچڙڻ *v. t.* (*imper.* وچڙ ) To stick to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine round; importune *v.i.* To spread (as a disease). وچڙندڙ مرض An infectious disease.

وچڙال *n.* A smooth but quick kind of ambling pace in a horse, &c., aubin.

وچن *n.* Promise, engagement; solemn assurance. Speech, word. وچن ڏيڻ To promise. وچن وٺڻ To obtain a promise. To read a hymn from the *Granth.*

وچو *n.* A fulcrum. [tion.

وچوڙ or وچوڙ *n.* Detail, detailed explanation.

وچوڙڻ or وچوڙڻ *v. t.* To detail, give particulars, particularise, specify.

وڇ *n.* A female buffalo-calf. وڇار *n.* A keeper of calves, &c.

وڻجارو *n.* A trader, *esp.* one from the mofusil. وڻجارڪو *a.* Mercantile, commercial. وڻجاري *n.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

وڇائڻ or وڇائڻ *v. t.* To spread, extend.

وڇڙڻ *v. i.* To be separated. (*v.t.* وڇوڙڻ ).

وڇنئڙو *n.* A kind of ring shaped like a scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

وڇوٽي *n.* Interval, interstice, middle space or time, intermission.

وڇوڙڻ *v. t.* To separate. To beat (silk

after boiling). وڇوڙو or وڇوڙائي *n.* Separation, separating.

وڇڙن *n.* A scorpion. A kind of firework.

وڇڙن ء جي نائي *n.* A nettle. وڇڙن وڙ *n.* A kind of small insect.

وڇيرو *n.* A colt, foal.

وڌيوڙ *v. i.* To go to excess; to be impudent.

وحدانيت *n.* Unity (of the deity). وحدت *n.* Unity, oneness. وحده He is one.

وحشت *n.* Barbarity. وحشي *a.* Savage; brutish, cruel; not civilized.

وحي *n.* Revelation.

وداع *n.* Farewell, adieu.

ودوا *n.* A widow.

وِدوان *See* وديا وان under وديا.

وديا *n.* Science, intellect, learning. وديارٿي *n.* A scholar, student. وديا لي *n.* A school, academy. وديا وان *a.* Scientific, learned. [*a.* Foreign.

وديش *n.* A foreign country. وديشي

وڌ *a.* (*v.* وڌڻ) Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive. وڌ ٿيين Mayest thou prosper!

وڌ *n.* Among Hindus, the defilement brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat, &c. A defect (in a metal). *See* وڌي.

وڌ لهرائڻ. To expiate or get absolved from *widh*. وڌڙيو *a.* One defiled by a *widh*. وڌڪرم *n.* The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a *widh*.

وڌانوي *a.* Ninety-nine.

وڌاوڙو *n.* A projection (in a building).

وڌائڻ *v. t.* To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend; exaggerate. وڌاءُ *n.* Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extention. Exaggeration. پڳڙي وڌائڻ To take off a turban. To magnify, praise, [extol.

وڌائي *n.* Congratulation.

وڌيڪ *a.* More, in excess, over. *n.* Excess, overplus, surplus, rebundance.

وڌنت or وڌند *a.* (*v.* وڌڻ) Increasing, prosperous, flourishing.

وڌندو *n.* A coagulator for milk, rennet.

وڌڻ *v. i.* To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. To spread (as a metal). *v. t.* To dish (food). وڌي وجهڻ To pass by, outstrip, surpass. وڌندي وک A quicker pace.

وڈل or وڈلي *n.* A kind of metallic ladle used also as a saucepan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation.

وڈوا *See* وڈوا . [*Veda.*

وڈي *n.* An act or rule prescribed by the

وڈيرو or وڈيرڙو *a.* Somewhat large.

وڈيڪ *a.* Exceeding, excessive, greater, more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus. وڈيڪائي or وڈيڪي *n.* Exceeding, going beyond proper bounds in speaking or asking; extravagance, prevalence, superfluity, superabundance.

وڈ *n.* Defect. وڈائتو *a.* Fault-finder. وڈائڻ *v. t.* To make defective.

وڈاندڙو *a.* (from وڈو ) Great, large.

وڈاڻ *n.* A sledge-hammer.

وڈاڻ *n.* (*a.* وڈو ) Largeness, bulk, size. (*com.*) Speculation. وڈاڻي *a.* Speculative.

وڈائتو *a.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

وڈائي *n.* Greatness, largeness, bulk, bigness, excellence, magnitude, seniority. Boasting, pride, hauteur. وڈڀاڳي *a.* Fortunate, lucky. وڈپڻو or وڈپڻ ، وڏتڻ *n.* Old age, senility, agedness. وڏڦڙو *a.* Of large drops. *n.* Rain in big drops. وڏ جگرائي *n.* Intrepidity, magnanimity, greatness of mind. وڏ جگرو *a.* Brave, undaunted, magnanimous, intrepid. وڏ خرچو *a.* Having many expenses; expensive. وڏ ڪاسائي *n.* A butcher who sells beef. وڏ ڳڙتو *a.* One who eats much, a glutton. One with a large family, or many mouths to feed. وڏڪو *n.* An ancestor. A headman, chief. وڏ ڳاڙو *a.* or *n.* One who eats much, gluttonous, a glutton. وڏ گردائي *n.* Magnanimity. وڏ گردو *a.* Magnanimous, deeply thoughtful, of reserved disposition. وڏ ماڻهپائي - ماڻهپي *n.* Greatness; a high notion of one's dignity. وڏ ننڍائي *n.* Difference or distinction between great or small. Smallness and greatness. وڏڙو *n.* Pride. وڏو *a.* Great, large, big, vast, immence, huge; bulky; grand, noble; eminent; supreme; principal; rich; senior, elder, major, old, oldest; chief, first, head; grave, serious, capital; important. *n.* An ancestor. وڏا *n.* Ancestors, patriarchs. وڏو ماڻهو *n.* A great or rich man. وڏا پير ڪرڻ To grace with one's presence. وڏو ڏينهن A festival day. وڏو آنڊو *n.* (*anat.*) Colon. وڏو ڪرڻ To extinguish (a lamp). وڏو گوشت *n.* Beef. وڏوائتو or وڏاتيو *a.* One who talks much, loquacious,

full of talk. وڈور *a.* or *n.* A full grown girl fit for marriage. وڈو تپ *n.* (*colloq.*) Typhoid fever, etc. وڈو سڈ *n.* A loud cry, the Mussalman's call to prayers. وڈي سڈ *adv.* Loud, loudly وڈو ويلو *n.* Early morning. وڈيرڙو *a.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large. وڈيرو *n.* A respectful term of address, Sir! An ancestor. The headman of a village. A title for the elder brother of one's husband. *a.* Somewhat large, too large. وڈي کنگهه *n.* Whooping cough.

وڏف *n.* Anise seed (*pimpinella anisum*).

وڏر *n.* A cloud.

وڏف *See* وڏف.

وڏورجڻ or وڏرجڻ *v. i.* To be angry. وڏوڙ *n.* Anger. وڏوڙو *a.* Angry, offended.

وڏو *n.* Innocence. وڏوهي *a.* Innocent.

وڏهنس *n.* One of the thirty musical modes.

وڏيت *n.* Detail, explanation.

وڏيو *See* وڏيڻ under وڏائي.

وڏيرڙو، وڏيرو *See* under وڏائي.

وڍ *n.* A cut; the biting (of conscience). وڍ ڪري An expression used to give intensity of meaning. وڍ وجهڻ To provoke, incense. وڍائي *n.* Expense of cutting wood, &c. وڍڪٽ *n.* Cutting; a surgical operation. وڍڻ *v. t.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew. To settle (an affair or business). وڍڻي *n.* Cutting.

وڍي *n.* A leather rope or thong.

وڍي *n.* A bribe. وڍيخور or وڍخور *a.* or *n.* One who takes bribes, venal.

ور *n.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Brahmin or deity. (*com.*) Quality or number of cloth. Circumvention, deceiving. A bridegroom or husband. ور پيچڻ To make a short cut. ور چڙهڻ To fall into one's hands or power. ور ڪرڻ To marry (said of a lady). To take a round-about way. ور ڪٽڻ To stitch up; tuck up one's trowsers. ور لاهڻ To straighten. ورا رو *a.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous. وراڪڻ *v. t.* To twist, to curl, twine, وراڪو *n.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding.

ور *n.* Turning, returning, a turn. ورائتو *a.* Winding, twisting, serpentine. Fallow (land). Miscellaneous. *adv.* Meanderingly.

ورو *a.* Another's, strange, foreign.

ور (In *comp.*) Possessing, as نامور Famous.

ور *a.* or *adv.* Surpassing, good, well, exceeding. *Imper.* of ورڻ To marry.

ور *n.* (*med.*) Sinus, fistula. [furious.

وراڏ جڙ *See* وراڏو . وروڌ جڙ *a.* Enraged,

ورانڊ *n.* The early morning.

وراند *n.* Midday, noon; tiffin.

وراڻ *n.* Increase, prosperity.

وراڻو ڪرڻ *v.i.* To come in in abundance.

وراڻي *n.* Answer, reply.

وراهڻ or وراڄڻ *v. t.* To divide, apportion, share. *n.* وره.

ورائتي *a.* (*n.* ور) Married (a woman), one whose husband is alive.

ورائڻ *v. t.* To turn, to turn back, give back, cause to return. To close (a door). To reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over or double (as the edge or cloth); surround.

ورائي *adv.* Again, back.

ورت *n.* A rope or thong of leather.

ورت *n.* A fast, fasting. Abstinence (*Hind*). ورت رکڻ To fast. ورتي *n.* An abstainer.

ورت *n.* The perquisites or fees of a Brahmin, &c. (*Hind*). ورتي *n.* A Brahmin who has a certain set of followers and receives regular dues.

ورتيسر or ورتيسر *n.* A Brahmin who receives regular dues.

ورتارو *n.* Behaviour, manner of life.

ورتائڻ *v. t.* To divide, distribute or help out (food). To cause to be or exist, make. To use. ورتجڻ *v. i.* To be distributed or helped out (food). ورتڻ *v. i.* To pass time, get on, live; to behave towards. ورتڻ *n.* Manner of life, living.

ورتانت *n.* Story, history, life.

ورتمان *n.* Present, the presen tense.

ورتو *n.* Discount on gold, silver or money.

ورتو *p. p.* of ولڻ.

ورتو *p. p.* of ورجڻ. [soothsayer.

ورتيو *n.* One learned and wise; a

ورثو *n.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony. A perquisite beyond the regular pay.

ورج ، ورجس or ورجيس *n.* Custom,

habit; idiom. Propriety; frugality. ورجائتو a. or adv. According to custom, customary, etc. [answer (one) back.

ورجائڻ v. t. To prove, substantiate. To

ورجڻ n. To be carried away, to be driven, to drift.

ورجاڻي n. The being worried, etc. ورجائڻ v. t. To weary, fatigue, tire. ورجائو a. Tiresome, wearisome, irksome. ورجڻ (In *past.* ورتو) v. i. To tire, become worried, jaded, angry, annoyed.

ورچ n. Dividing, distribution, a share. Rations, or money given in lieu thereof generally every six months. ورچڻ v.t. To divide, distribute, apportion, share. (In *weaving*) To design. ورچڻي n. Dividing. Designing (in *weaving*).

ورد n. A self-imposed daily task or service; habit (نيم). A portion of the *Quran* fixed for reading at a certain time.

وردو *See* ورتو.

وردي *cor.* of Order. A uniform.

ورڙ a. Old, aged.

ورڙ a. Contrary, opposed, against.

ورڏاتا n. A name of *Brahma*, supposed to write one's fate on the forehead.

ورڙائڻ v. t. To deceive.

ورزش n. Athletic exercise.

ورس ، ورسا or ورسي n. A perquisite, etc., received above regular pay, fee, due, bonus. ورسائڻ v. t. To allow perquisites, or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependant, to patronise. ورسڻ v. i. To be patronised, obtain a perquisite, etc.

ورس n. A mistake, an error, a blunder.

ورسڻ v. i. To be separated. To be mistaken or deceived.

ورساچ n. A hero, a brave man.

ورسپت n. The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

ورسڻ v. i. To rain, to fall (as rain). *See* under ورس . ورسارو n. The rainy season.

ورش or ورش ڦل n. The written prognostication of the events of a year.

ورش *See* ورکم.

ورغلائڻ v. t. To entice, *See* ڀرغلائڻ.

ورق n. Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf, foil.

ورڪت *a.* Vexed, indifferent, stoical.

ورڪ *n.* Taurus (a sign of the zodiac). A tree.

ورڪ *n.* A shower, rain, raining.

ورڪ *n.* (from ورڪ Taurus, the initial letter of which is the same as that of (واڻيو). A Hindu layman (not Brahmin).

ورڪڙ *v. i.* To spread, invade (as a disease).

ورڳٽ *n.* A line or rope extended to hang clothes, &c., on.

ورلا *a.* Uncommon, rare, scarce. ورلائي *n.* Scarcity, rareness. ورلي *adv.* Seldom.

ورم *n.* A wave, swell of the sea.

ورمڻ or ورمڻ *v. i.* To stop, stay, wait.

ورن *n.* Caste, (there being 4 *Hindu* castes: *Brahmins*, *Kshatriyas*, *Vaishyas*, *Sudras*); division, class, species. Color; features. ورن ورن *a.* Variegated. ورن ورن ڪرڻ *v.i.* To change colour. ورن هيڻ *n.* An outcaste. ورنو *a.* Coloured (used as an affix), as رت ورنو Blood coloured. [making rings.

ورناٽي *n.* A tribolet, a goldsmith's tool for

ورنائڻ or ورنائڻ *v. t.* To explain, represent, tell. To return a compliment; to listen to, to attend. *See* رجائڻ (2).

ورندو *a.* (*v.* ورڻ) Next, coming (month, etc.).

ورندي *n.* An answer, reply. [expatiate.

ورنن ڪرڻ *v. t.* To relate, describe,

ورنه *n.* A hero, valiant person, warrior.

ورڻ *v. i.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. To be twisted to the left (a rope). *v. t.* To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close. *n.* A turn (in a river).

ورڻ *v. i.* To come out (of), be obtained (as good, profit, etc.). ورڻو *n.* A thing to be obtained or gained, good, benefit.

ورڻ *n.* The river god.

ورو *See* وره.

ورو *n.* A long thin unhewn stick used as a rafter, &c. A pile.

ورو *See* ور. [(*Shah*).

ورود *n.* Arrival, descending, alighting

وروڌ *n.* Enmity, hostility. وروڌ جهلڻ *v. i.* To appear hostile or ready to quarrel. وروڌي *a.* Hostile, adverse.

ورونه or وروه *n.* The taking amusement by pleasant talk, &c; amusement. وروهڻ *v. i.* To divert or amuse one's self.

وره or وره *n.* A year. وره جهجهرو — جهجهرو

A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death. وره

ورهاڳ - ويساندڙ Many many years.

ورهيارو a. Yearly, annual. adv. Year by year, yearly. ورهين or ورهيو وره

وره adv. Year by year, per annum.

ورهيوڪو a. Of a year. [distribution.

وره n. (v. وراهڻ) Dividing, division,

وِره n. Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such. Name of a tree. وِرهاڱو or وِرهاشت n. A share, division, portion, partition.

ورشڦل See وره ٻتري.

وِرسپت See وِرهسپت.

وره See ورهيه.

وِرو n. A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistance.

وري adv. Again, back. وري وري Constantly, continually, often, repeatedly, over and over again. وري اچڻ v.i.(lit.) To come back; to die.

وريام n. A hero, champion, warrior.

وريتي a. (n. ور) (A woman) having a husband, married.

وڙ n. Manners, propriety, fitness, seemliness. Kindness, favour, obligation. a. Proper, befitting, becoming. وڙون يا هڙون ڪڍجي Give something from your own pocket, or from your influence with others. وڙائي n. Fitness. وڙائتو a. Fit, proper; kind, obliging, seemly.

وڙ n. The rut (in a mare). وڙ جهلڻ v. i. To be in heat, or rut.

وڙال See وڙول.

(اکر) وڙڪائڻ To keep an eye on.

وڙڪڻ v. .i To wander from place to place; to nibble.

وڙڻ v. i. To enter. [a sweetmeat.

وڙو n. A dish made of pulse. Toffee, taffy—

وڙواند a. Who uses bad language; abusive.

وڙول n. A description or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others, intelligence.

وڙهڻ v. i. To go, move.

وڙهڻ v. i. To fight, quarrel. v.t. To scold, reprimand harshly. وڙهي ڏانگو ٿيڻ To be at loggerheads.

وڙي n. A dish made of pulse. [To smoke.

وزم n. A pull at the huqqa. وزم پيڻ

وزن n. Weight, weighing; a measure of

weight;credit,weight;inflence(In *prosody*) A metre. وزنوا ر or وزنا ئتو *a.* Weighty.

وزير *n.* A minister of state, a prime minister. وزارت or وزيري *n.* The office or duty of a prime minister. [tion.

وس *n.* (*v.* وسڻ) Rain; verdure, cultiva-

وس *n.* Strength, power, striving; plans. Choice, option, effort. وس *a.* Dependent; docile. وس ڪرڻ To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection, bring into one's power. وس پهچڻ To be able to effect. وسئون — وسون نہ وسائي گهٽائڻ To do one's level best. وسائتو *a.* or *adv.* With the option or power; having the option or power. Optional, powerful.

وس *n.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment, &c.

وس *n.* The world; people.

وسارڻ *v. t.* To forget, omit. To mislay.

وسام *n.* Fainting. وسامڻ (In *past.* وساڻو) *v.i.* To be extinguished, go out. To faint. وسامي وڃڻ To be worn out, be faint, be stunned. وساڻو *a.* (*p. p.* of وسامڻ) Lazy, sluggish, slothful. (Land) left fallow for some years. وسائڻ *v. t.* To extinguish, put out; quell; to settle (a quarrel). To stun. وساڻل *a.* Faded (color).

وسائڻ *v. t.* To cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous; to fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others, pelt (stones); pour (abuse). To stun.

وسائي *abs. n.* of وسو.

وست or وستو *n.* A thing, article.

وستار *n.* Expansion, extension, amplification; prolixity.

وستر *n.* Raiment, apparel, clothes.

وستو *See* وست. [late, with delay.

وستو or وستو *a.* Slow, tardy. *adv.* Slowly,

وستي *See* وسي.

وسپت *n.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

وسن - وس جهڙو *a.* Nice, fine, delightful.

وسر *See* وسرائڻ ، ورس ، ورسائڻ.

وسرام *n.* Rest, ease, repose; pause, a stop.

وسرڻ *v. i.* To be forgotten. *v. t.* وسارڻ

وسعت *n.* Power, ability, means; strength. (*com.*) Solvency. وسعت وار *a.* Having means; solvent.

وسکار و *n.* A shower of rain, raining.

وسلڻ *v. i.* To get bad (as milk).

وسلو *n.* Goods and chattels, property, household property. وسلو وانو Idem.

وسمي *n.* Wonder, surprise.

وسندي *n.* (*v.* وسڻ) A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation or inhabitants. Fertileness, fertility. [or inhabited.

وسندڙ *n.* (*v.* وسڻ) A place cultivated

وسڻ (*past.* وٺو، وٺو or وسيو) *v. i.* To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, be prosperous. To flap (as a flag). *v. t.* To put the grain forward for measuring at the بٽائي.

وسو *a.* Stupefied, confused (from fear, astonishment, &c.), wonder-struck.

وسواس *n.* Anxiety, solicitude, inquietude, apprehension; suspicion, doubt. وسواسي or وسواسيو *a.* Suspicious; scrupulous.

وسوڙل or وسوڙو *a.* Guileless, simple-minded, forgetful. وسوڙائي *n.* Forgetfuluess; guilelessness;

وسوسو or وسوس *n.* Doubt, suspicion, fear, mistrust. وسوسيو Suspicious, timorous, scrupulous; fastidious, nice.

وسهر *a.* Venomous (a reptile).

وسهڻ (*imper.* وسه) *v. t.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on.

وسي *n.* A hamlet, village.

وسيع *a.* Wide, spacious.

وسيکو *a* Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands, as هٿ وسيکو.

وسيل or وسيلو *n.* Means; mediation, interest. Intervention; patronage. وسيلي سان Through, by means of.

وسيهر *a.* Poisonous.

وشٽا *n.* Human excrement.

وشن or وشڻ *n.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of Preserver. وشنو *n.* A sectary or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish, or intoxicating liquors. [universe.

وشو *a.* Whole, entire, universal. *n.* The

وشواس *n.* Faith. وشواسي *a.* Faithful.

وشوپد *n.* The autumnal equinox.

وشي *n.* An object of sense, the senses; sensuality; subject, subject-matter. وشي *p.* In respect of, about. وشئي *n.* A voluptuary.

وصال or وَصْل *n.* Meeting, union of lovers; (*Sufis*) death. وصال كرڻ To die. وصالي *n.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book previous to rebinding.

وَصلو *n.* The component part of a survey number of which measurements are made.

وُصول or وصول *n.* Collecting (money). وصول كرڻ or وصولڻ *v. t.* To collect (money), realize. وصولي *n.* Collection [of dues recoverable.

وصي *n.* An executor.

وَصيت *n.* A last will or testament orally delivered, nuncupative will. وصيت كرڻ To bequeath. وصيت نامو *n.* A last will or testament.

وَضع *n.* Deductihn. وَضع باقي Subtraction. وضع كرڻ To deduct.

وُضو *n.* Ablution before prayer (*Mah.*). وضو كرڻ or سارڻ To perform ablutions.

وَطن *n.* One's native place, home, native land, birthplace. وطن دوست *n.* A patriot. وطني *a.* Of one's native country. *n.* A fellow countryman; a native.

وَظيفو *n. Mah.* daily worship; stipend, pension; a scholarship.

وَعدو *See* واعِدو.

وَعظ *n.* Preaching. وَعظ كرڻ To preach.

وغيره Etc., et cetera.

وَفا or وَفائي *n.* Fidelity, faithfulness. وفادار *a.* Faithful, loyal, true. وفاداري *n.* Fidelity. وفا كرڻ To be loyal, true, etc.

وَفات *n.* Natural death, decease.

وَقت *n.* Time, term; season; duration; opportunity; adversity. وقت بي وقت In season & out of season; sometimes. وقت تي *adv.* In time. وقت تي كم اچڻ To serve in time of need. وقتائتو *a.* or *adv.* Opportunely, at the proper time. وقتي *adv.* At times; perchance. وقت ٽپائڻ To makeshift. وقت ٽپائو *n.* A makeshift. وقت جو يار *n.* A timeserver.

وَقف *n.* A religious or charitable endowment, a legacy for pious uses.

وُقوف *n.* Sense; understanding; skill.

وِكار *n.* Sickness, disease, festering (of a wound); a defect.

وَكالت *n.* Embassy, agency, delegation. Pleadership, practice at the bar. وكالت نامو *n.* A power of attorney.

وِكامڻ (In *past.* وِكاڻو) *v. i.* To be

sold, brought to sale. وِکاءُ n. (com.) The endorsement on a *hundi*. وِکاءُ پائڻ To endorse a *hundi*. وِکاڻجڻ or وِکاڻ v. i. To be sold. وِکري or وِکرو n. Selling, sale. وِکڻڻ (*Imper.* وِکڻ in *past*. وِکڻيو or وِکيو ) v. t. To sell. وِکڻڻ جوڳي a. (com.) Negotiable (a *hundi*).

وِکر n. A sandbank (*sea term*).

وَکڙ or وَکڙ n. A turn or winding as in a river, of a snake, &c., twist, twining together. The gripes. وَکڙڻ v. i. To intwine, intertwine, be complicated. v. t To wind, twine round. وَکڙو or وَکڙي n. A low temporary curved *bund*. وَکوڙ n. A twining, twisting. وَکوڙڻ v. t. To twine or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind, encompass.

وِکھو a. Tired of, disgusted with, annoyed.

وِکڻ، وِکڻڻ، وِکامڻ See under .

وِجھ وِجھ n. Grumbling, querulousness. وِکوِکيو a. One who grumbles; querulous; fastidious.

وَکيل n. An agent, ambassador, delegate, pleader. A witness to a *Mah.* marriage. وَکيلپڻو or وَکيلي See وکالت.

وِگ n. A pace, step; a walking pace (of a horse, &c.). وِگ کڍڻ or وِگ ڀرڻ To step, to pace; to help, be of service to.

وِگ n. Poison. a. وِگڙ.

وِگاڙ n. Disorder, turbulence.

وَکار n. A storehouse, warehouse.

وَکر n. Goods sold by small dealers; wares. (*dim.* وکري ).

وِگر a. (n. وِگ) Containing poison; poisonous, venomous.

وِرائڻ v. t. To separate, divide into shares. وِرائي n. Separation, the being apart. وِرو n. A share, portion. *adv*. Separate, apart. وِرو a. Separate, apart.

وِرجڻ See ورجڻ.

وِکري n. Small things for merchandize.

وِکڻڻ v. t. To disentangle.

وَکو n. The thin skin covering fat in meat.

وِکيرڻ or وِکيڙڻ v. t. To scatter.

وِگياپن n. A prospectus.

وِگيان n. Learning, knowledge, wisdom.

وَگ n. A herd of cattle or camels. وَگھر n. A numerous family, flock, a herd.

وگڙو ( رات جو ) n. Cover of night.

وگند n. A bad smell, stench; a base man.

وگندي n. Work, employment, engagement.

وگڙڻ v. i. To sound, emit a sound, to strike; to come in contact; to fight. To work, go for a task (n. وگندي).

وگو n. The stroke of a gong or clock.

وگو n. A suit of clothes, a dress.

وگوڙ or وگوڙو n. Noise, confusion, anarchy, disturbance.

وگيت n. Explanation, detail.

وگهار n. Seasoning of spices, &c., put in food.

وگهرڻ v. i. To be sorrowful. To melt; to weep. To spread (as a pustule).

وگهن n. A let, obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

وگهي prep. On account of, by reason of, from, as وبا وگهي مو He died of cholera.

ول n. Opportunity; stratagem; artifice. ول ولڻ To look for an opportunity. ول چهل n. pl. Artifices.

ول n. A heap of the reaped ears of grain. A parasitical plant, a creeper. Help.

وات، واتي، ولائت See ولائتي.

والاڙڻ See ولاڙڻ.

ولاڙ n. Crying, weeping. ولاڙ n. Cries of complaint.

ولاڙ n. Running, haste. ولاڙڻ v. i. To run. (L.S.).

ولاس n. Pleasure, joy. ولاسي n. A sensualist.

ولائت n. A foreign country, as England, etc. ولائتي n. A foreigner. a. Foreign, English-made. ولايتي ٻير n. Jerusalem tree. ولايتي ڪيڪر n. Sponge tree.

ولٽڻ v. i. To turn, tumble. a. Tumbler (pigeon).

ولجاڻ n. Wild celery—*apium graveolens*.

ولد n. Son. ولد الزنا An illegitimate son.

ولر n. A flock of sheep, &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds &c.

ولڙڻ See وڦلڙ.

ولو a. Unmannerly. ولائي n. Bad manners.

ولڻ v. t. To clear land from bushes, &c., prepare land for the seed; to cultivate. v. i. To return, turn.

ولو n. See ولهو. A rafter. اڌ A split piece of it.

ولويات ڪرڻ v.i. To use all means fair or foul for earning money.

وِلُور a. Abandoned, spoiled, worthless.

وِلوڙڻ v. t. To churn. وِلوڙو or وِلولو n. Churning, shaking up, agitation.

وَلُولو n. A gush of passion, ardour; pining; noise.

وِلهِر n. Dew, a damp wind.

وَلهار n. A grassy ground. Creepers.

وَلهو n. A circuit, a round. A husband.

وِلهو a. Needy, poor, indigent. n. A miser. ولهائي n. Poverty. Stinginess.

وَلِي n. A saint, holy man; a guardian; lord. ولي عهد n. An heir apparent. ولي عهد فرضي n. The heir presumptive.

وَليڙڻ v. t. To fold up, roll up.

وِماس n. Anxiety, grief, trouble. وِماسجڻ v. i. To be anxious, to be grieved, etc.

وِمانُ n. A chariot of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat, and sometimes carrying them through the skies; a baloon.

وَمَل See نِرمَل.

وَن n. A small boat or a raft.

وِناس a. Destroyed, exterminated. n. Destruction.

وِنانُ n. A musical instrument.

وَناهُ See وَنواهُ. وَناهجڻ v. i. To sit performing, or to perform the ceremony wanah. وناهڻ v. t. To cause to sit in wanah. وناهيو a. One who sits etc.

وِنبجڻ v. i. To be spoiled. وِنبيل a. Corrupted, lost, abandoned.

وِنجوگ n. Discord, opp. to سَنجوگ.

وَنجهه n. A pole for working a boat with, a gibstaff.

وِنجهٽي n. A chisel.

وِنجهوٽي or وَنجهورِ n. Name of a boys' play.

وَنجهي n. A watercourse for conveying water to the field from a larger canal.

وِندَر n. Amusement, diversion. وِندرائڻ v. t. To amuse, divert, entertain. وِندرڻ v. i. To amuse one's self, be diverted, or entertained.

وَندنا n. Praising, esp. the gods or great men.

وِنڌ n. Piercing or boring pearls, &c.; Gabbling. ونڌڻ v. t. To pierce or bore pearls, &c. v. i. To talk nonsense.

وِنڌاهڻ v. i. Chatter, talk nonsense.

وِنڊ n. Share, portion, distribution, partition. (arith.) Division. ونڊڻ v. t. To divide, make into shares, apportion; distribute, share. ونڊي n. A share, dividend (in partnership). جوڙيجي ونڊي Share for team work. سِرونڊي Share for work done in a field by a man, being equal to

one camel, or two oxen. ونڊيو *n.* A term for Mussalmans used by Hindus, a *hari.* ونڊيندڙ *n.* A divisor, a divider. وڏو ونڊيندڙ Greatest common measure.

ونڊ *n.* A ball of yarn or hair yarn.

ونڙ *dim.* of ونو.

ونس *n.* Offspring, descendant, stock, race, lineage, pedigree. ونساولي *n.* Genealogy.

ونڍ *n.* A piece of gold, etc., for testing.

ونڍ *n.* Colour.

ونڍ *n.* A sample, kind, sort. Colour.

ونڍک *a.* Brave.

ونگ *n.* The hip or hind quarter of meat without the leg, hip-bone. The felloe of a wheel. Cake in tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet in wrestling. ونگڻ *v. t.* To confine by entangling in wrestling.

ونگ *See* ونجڻ . ونگ ونگ Crookedness, a bend. Manner, way. ونگڻ *v. t.* To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. ونگر *n.* A vice, defect. ونگ *n.* Bend; crook. ونگائي *n.* Crookedness. ونگو *a.* Crooked.

ونگا *n.* Calling neighbours to assist in any work, & feasting them in return; a harvest-feast ( آبت ) (*Up. S.*). ونگارڻ *v. t.* To challenge. To call to a harvest feast. ونگاري *n.* One called on *vangar.*

ونگاسڻ *v. t.* To adorn, to decorate.

ونگڙي *n.* The felloes of a water-wheel.

ونگڙ *See* under ونگر ، ونگر & ونگر.

ونگسڻ *v. t.* To tie.

ونگو *n.* The common cucumber.

ونگو *See* under ونگ. وار ونگو نہ ٿيڻ Not a hair to be touched; not to be harmed in the least.

ونگي *n.* A small water-course or canal.

ونو *n.* A bridegroom, a husband. (*fem.* وني).

ونواه or ونہ *n.* A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are not to go out of their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.

ونڃ Go (a form of the *imper.* وڃ). ونڃڻ *v. i.* To keep at a distance, make off, fly [from.

ونهڙو *n.* A bridegroom.

ونهيو *a* Rich, wealthy, opulent, *opp.* to وليو. ونهيائي *n.* Opulence, richness.

ونثرو *n.* A Bori (a *Mah.* caste).

ونڙرو *n.* An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is wound.

ونڙڻ *n.* The cotton plant.

وني *n.* A bride. The pupil of the eye.

وڻ *n.* A tree; a bush. وڻاءُ or وڻاءِ *n.* Trees. وڻ ٽڻ *n.* Trees, shrubs, etc. وڻراءُ or وڻراءِ *n.* Trees, a bush or tree in general; the vegetable kingdom. An avenue of trees. وڻ گهوڙو نر پهڻڻ To cause awful trouble, to harass. وڻ وڻ جي ڪاني Men of all castes and creeds, or of various countries. وڻڪار *n.* A shade of trees, a collection of trees. وڻهڙيو *n.* A kind of squirrel. وڻي *n.* A thicket.

وڻاءُ or وڻاءِ *n.* Murder; homicide; injuriousness. A great fight. The burrowing (of an abscess). Injury, fear of injuries. وڻاءُ or وڻاءِ ڪرڻ *v. i.* To make too much of; to create mischief. To burrow (as an abscess). وڻاهي *n.* A murderer, a homicide. *a.* Fatal, murderous.

وڻت *n.* Spoiling, corrupting.

وڻج *n.* Trade, trading, merchandise, wares. وڻجارڪو *a.* Of, or belonging to a merchant; mercantile. وڻجارو *n.* A trader. وڻجڻ *v.t.* To purchase, buy.

وڻت *n.* Agreeing, love, affection, concord.

وڻس *n.* Misleading. وڻسائڻ *v. t.* To mislead.

وڻائڻ *v.t.* To explain, represent, See وڙنائڻ.

وڻندڙ *a.* Pleasing, amiable. وڻڻ (*imper.* وڻ) *v. t.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of, like. وڻي ڪا ئڻ To settle between (themselves).

وڻو *n.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

وڄو *n.* Abuse, ill-language; a cut, wound to the heart. وڄو وجهڻ To abuse, etc. وڄواند *a.* Worthless, abusive, mean.

وڻ ويڙهي *n.* *Oxystelma esculentum* (?) — a creeping plant.

وو *interj.* O!

ووڙڻ *v. i.* To pass time.

ووڪ *n.* See اڪو. ووڪڻ *v.i.* To cry out, shout.

وونڙڻ *v. i.* To shake or wave (as a flag in the breeze). وونڙي *n.* A small flag.

وونڪو *a.* Proud, refractory; brave.

ووڙ See ونڙڻ.

ووء *interj.* Alas! ah! ووء ووء Idem.

ووڙ *n.* A scream, screech. ووڙڻ *v. i.* To scream, screech, cry.

وِوِيڪ n. Judgement, discrimination; conscience. وويڪي a. Conscientious.

وَهَ n. The blubber of a fish. Fat, grease.

وَهَ n. Kind, sort, species. Sharpness, current, stream, flow; tenor; strength, force, current of love. (*fem.*) Fat, grease.

وِهُ n. Poison. وِهَ گاڏ ٿون a. Mixed with poison.

وِهاڙَڻُ v. t. To make sick, to poison.

وِهارَڻُ v. t. To cause to sit, fix, place firmly, set; keep (a concubine); implant, instal, plant; to beat down, settle (ground).

وِهارو a. About twenty.

وِهارُوَ n. A trader. [music.

وِهاگَهُ or وِهاگڙو n. One of the modes in

وِهامَڻُ (In *past.* وِهاڻو) v. i. To be passed, be spent, to pass away.

وِهانڊُ n. The time of morning. (*L. S.*).

وِهانءُ n. Marriage, wedding. وِهانئِڪو a. Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage.

وِهاڻو n. A cushion, bolster, pillow.

وِهاڻي (*fem.* of وِهاڻو, *p. p.* of وِهامَڻُ To pass). n. Daybreak, dawn.

وَهائِڻُ v. t. To cause to flow, to run, effuse; to drive (a pen); to dash off (an article, etc.); to shed (tears). To make one work or labour hard, to fag.

وِهائِڻُ v. t. To pass, spend, or while away (time). To purchase, buy; bring on one's self. [purchaser.

وِهائُوَ n. The morning star. Aurora. A

وِهتو *Past* tense of وِهنجَڻُ.

وَهَٽ n. Any riding animal (as a camel, horse, ox, &c.), mount. وهٽ وانو or وهٽ واڙي Conveyance for goods.

وِهٽ، وِهٽَڻُ، وِئٽ *See* etc.

وَهَرَ *See* واهَرُ.

وَهَرُ n. The inclination of a cow, etc., for the male, rut. وهرجَڻُ v. i. To be in rut (as a cow, etc.).

وَهَرُ، وِهَرُ، or وِهِراڄ n. Transplanting or replanting young rice plants, vegetables, &c.; the plants so replanted. وِهَرڻُ v. t. To transplant. [explanation.

وِهَرُ n. The detail showing any matter;

وِهرُ a. (n. وِهُ) Poisonous.

وِهِرَڻُ v. i. To be in a passion or rage.

وِهرو n. A resting place; rest.

وِهرو *n.* Same as وِهر which see.

وهڙو *n.* A young bullock, steer. *a.* Wealthy, rich. وهڙي *n.* A heifer.

وِهساءُ ( ساءُ & وِهُ ) *a.* Having the taste of poison.

وهسڻ *v. i.* To be merry or happy, rejoice.

وُهڪ *n.* Sharpness, edge. Current, stream, force of stream. وُهڪڙو or وهڪڙو *n.* A slight current or force of a stream.

وِهڪ *n.* (*v.* وِهڻ). Sitting. وِهڪ جي جاءِ *n.* Buttock.

وِهڪڻ or وِهڪڻ *v.i.* To become dry or exhausted (a cow, &c., as regards milk); to cease to give milk.

وُهلو *adv.* Quickly, speedily.

وُهلوَر *adv.* Quickly, confusedly *a.* Distressed, dejected, forlorn. وهلوَر وڃڻ To pass the bounds of decency; to be impatient; to fly from (any thing disagreeable).

وهم *n.* Fancy, whim, false idea; doubt, suspicion. وهمي *a.* Whimsical, etc.

وِهنجارڻ *v. t.* To wash, bathe. وِهنجارڻي *n.* The expense of washing a corpse. Bathing. وهنجڻ *v.i.* (*past* وِهنتو) To take a bath, bathe. —

وهندڙ *a.* Running, flowing (water).

وهندي or وُهندو، وُهندري، وُهندڙو *a.* or *adv.* Quick, quickly, with speed.

وهڻ *v. i.* To flow; run (a sore). To work (as a knife). To run (as colors in washing). To labour, work hard, fag, toil. To leak. To go (*Thar Dist.*). *n.* A hamlet, village. A river or sea. A boat. وهي وڃڻ To run out; to slip (as a word from the tongue). رستي جو وهڻ To have an uninterrupted flow of traffic on a road.

وُهندو (Used only in the *pl.*) *See* وانوءُ.

وُهنوار *n.* (*com.*) Correspondence, dealing, nagotiation. Worldly business. *a.* True, exact, correct. Cleared, squared (an account), equal, discharged. وهنوار جوڳي *a.* Negotiable. وهنوارڪو *a.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct.

وِهڻ (*imper.* وِهه، *past.* ويٺو) *v. i.* To sit or take a seat; to dwell, abide, reside, stay. وِهڻ or وِهڻي *n.* Sitting posture of the body, seat; manner of sitting. وهڻ وڃڻ To attend a meeting for condolence. مڪتب ۾ وهڻ To join a school.

وهڻ *See* under وُهندڙ.

وُهڻائي *See* واهڻي under واهڻ.

وُهڙ *n.* A daughter-in-law. The wife of any junior member of a family.

وھو (v. وھڻ) n. An animal that is accustomed to, or will work in a wheel, &c. وھو ڍ گو n. A drudge.

وھنوار See وھوار.

وھول گاڻ v. i. To sit idle, be doing nothing.

وھي n. An account book. Age, life-time. وھي وات (com.) Correspondence. A public road. وھيا ترو a. A child when it is 8 or 9 months old.

وھيڻو a. Dependent, subject, bound to.

وھيو n. *Jowari* bird, commonly called 'starling', also 'seven sisters'. The noise made to frighten away birds from a field.

وئت n. Cutting out clothes. وئترڻ v. t. To cut out (clothes).

وئرت a. Useless, vain.

وئڙ n. Search, enquiry, looking for. وئڙڻ v. t. To seek, look for, enquire after.

وئڙي n. A small well.

وئل a. Lost, abandoned.

وئم n. (v. وياڻ) Bringing forth young, childbirth. Lying-in, confinement, accouchement.

وئون imper. Go thou.

وياڻو a. Prolific, generative; brood (a mare).

وياپڪ a. Ubiquitous, all-pervading.

وياج or وياج n. Interest. گڏيل وياج Compound interest. نرو وياج Simple interest. وياجخور or ويا جخور n. A usurer. وياجخوري or ويا جخوري n. Usury. وياجيرو or وياجيرو a. Given or taken on interest or usury.

وياجڻ v. i. To talk of one's griefs.

ويار n. Sport, play, game (?). Reproach.

ويارو n. Breakfast.

وياڪرڻ n. Grammar. وياڪرڻي n. A grammarian.

وياڪل a. Confounded, troubled. وياڪل ڪرڻ v. t. To annoy, trouble. وياڪلتا n. Perplexity.

وياکياڻ n. A discourse, lecture.

وياڻ (In past. وياطي، ويامي or وياڻي) v. i. To bring forth young. To be delivered. ويار n. Infant, child. نديو ويار Said of girls. ويايل Delivered (a woman).

ويعو adv. Very much, very greatly, conj. Moreover, but.

ويعرني n. A river of hell (*Hindu*).

وڙيرو See ويڙرو .

وِيٽ وِيٽ n. The rubbing a finger of one hand up and down on the palm of the other and crying out these words to any one to anger him.

وِيڙ n. Water for culinary purposes, etc.

ويڙڻ v. t. To spill, spread about, scatter. To roll.

وِيڙو n. A bale of cloth, &c., a roll of (bags).

وِيٺ n. Sitting; abode.

ويهل n. A resident (of any place), inhabitant, dweller. a. Sunk (a wall). [Cover.

ويڙهڻ n. A wrapper of cloth, a packcloth.

ويڙهو p. p. of وِڙهڻ . [globular.

ويڏوڙو a. Flat bottomed, not round or

ويڄ n. A physician, doctor. ويڄاڻو or ويڄڪو a. Of a physician, medical.

ويجهڙو or ويجهو a. Near, contiguous. prep. (declinable) Near, close by. ويجهڙائي or ويجهائي n. Nearness, proximity, vicinity.

ويجهڙڻ See ويجهڙڻ .

ويجهو n. Prosperity, thriving.

ويچارڻ or ويچاڻو or ويچار n. A charm for discovering a thief; interpretation of a dream.

وِيچار n. Thinking, consideration, thought. ويچارڻ v. t. or v. i. To ponder on, to meditate, reflect. ويچاروان or ويچاري a. Thoughtful, prudent.

ويچاراڏيڻ or ويچارڻ v. t. To mimic, make mouths. ويچارو n. Mimicking.

ويچارو a. Helpless, unfortunate, poor.

ويچارائي n. Helplessness, necessity.

ويچو or ويچاندر n. Interstice, distance between any two things or places, interval. ويچئون or ويچوون ، ويچو n. A rolled up cloth, &c, put between two bundles of grain at the ٻنئي to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation, interposition.

ويچڻ v. t. (Hindi بيچنا) To sell.

ويچاڙ n. A useless creature.

ويچهڙو or ويچو n. Distance, middle space or time; partition of a wall.

ويچڙن a. Distressed, confused. [tures.

ويد n. A Veda—the original Hindu scrip-

ويد n. A physician, a doctor. وِيداڻو or ويدڪو a. Of a physician, medical.

ويدڪ n. The science of medicine.

ويدانت n. The theological part of the

*Veda*, as contained in the *Upanishads*; a system of pantheistic philosophy, or monism so called. ويدانتي *n.* A follower of the *Vedanta*. [Harm.

ويڌ *n.* A water-course, a gutter, a ravine.

ويڌ *n.* Hole, perforation. ويڌڻ *v. t.* To perforate, pierce.

ويڌن *n.* Pain, sorrow, grief. توسان ڪهڙي ويڌن آهي What is the matter with you?

ويڌي *n.* A form of words repeated by the Brahmin at a marriage. An altar.

وير *n.* Enmity, hatred. ويرو لاهڻ To take revenge. ويرڪو or ويريا ڻو *a.* Of an enemy, hostile. ويرو or ويرو ڙو Vindictive, revengeful. ويرپو، ويرپائي، ويرپڻ or ويرپو *n.* Enmity. ويري *n.* An enemy.

وير *n.* Time, delay; a length.

وير *n.* A hero, champion, warrior. ويرتا *n.* Heroism. ويرا ڻو *a.* Of a hero, warrior, brave man.

وير *n.* A demon. کيلڻ or ويرپوڻ To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon.

وير *n.* The flood or rise of the tide, tide.

ويراڳ See بيراڳ.

ويران *a.* Desolate, waste. ويرانو *a.* Ruins. ويراني *n.* Barrenness, desolation.

ويرتا See under وير (ا). [continuance.

ويراوير *adv.* Constantly, continually, with

ويرم *n.* Delay, procrastination.

ويرو *n.* Time, delay.

ويروتار *adv.* Constantly.

ويرپو or ويرپڻو، ويرپڻ، ويرپائي See under وير.

ويري *n.* Turn, turn. See under وير.

ويري See ويڙهه *n.* A well. The division; a partition wall.

ويڙه *n.* Fighting; quarrelling. ويڙهاڪ *a.* Quarrelsome, belligerent. ويڙهائڻ or ويڙهڻ *v. t.* To cause to fight. ويڙهو *a.* or *n.* One fond of fighting, a fighter, quarrelsome; a brave man, warlike. ويڙهو گهٽو *n.* A fighting ram; a quarrelsome fellow.

ويڙه *n.* Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.

ويڙه *n.* A thick dense grove of trees, a thicket. ويڙهاڪو *n.* A copse, a clump of trees. ويڙهڻ *v. t.* To wrap up, fold, roll; encircle, surround, besiege, envelop, entwine. ويڙهو *n.* A division or quarter

of a town. A scroll, a roll, or thing rolled rolled up, a clew of thread. The spring (of a watch). An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with. وِيڙهي *n.* A ball of thread, a coil of (wire, &c.).

وِيڙهيچو or وِيڙيچو *n.* A rustic.

وِيس *n.* Dress; disguise, personation. وِيس ڌاري *n.* An actor.

وِيسارو *a.* (*v.* وِسارڻ) Forgetful, mindless.

وِيساس *n.* Faith. وِيساسي *a.* Faithful.

وِيساکر *n.* The 2nd *Hindu* month (April-May.) وِيساکي *n.* The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival.

وِيساند *n.* Rest, quietness, pause, halt for rest.

وِيسانهون ، وِيسانهين or وِيساني *n.* A pause for rest, halt, recreation, a recess.

وِيساڻ *n.* A shark. [deceit.

وِيساوسوڙو *a.* Faithful, honest; free from

وِيساه *n.* Trust, confidence, belief, reliance, credit. وِيساهه گهاتي *n.* Treachery, perfidy, breach of trust. *a.* Faithless, deceitful. وِيساهڻ *v. t.* To trust, believe, have confidence in. To deceive. وِيساهو or وِيساهي *a.* Trustworthy, honest.—

وِيسانهون See وِيساهي.

وِيسر *n.* Forgetfulness, oblivion. وِيسر ڀولي ۾ Inadvertently. وِيسرو ، وِيسر ڪارو or وِيسريو *a.* Forgetful, careless, mindless.

وِيسلو or وِيسلو *n.* Neglect, forgetfulness. *a.* Forgetful. [one's credit

وِيسه وڃائڻ To lose وِيسه See وِيساه.

وِيسو *n.* The 20th part of a *bigah.*

وِيسي *n.* Food. Messing expenses; messing. وِيسي ڀائي *n.* A mess mate.

وِيش *n.* A *Vaisya,* the 3rd or agricultural and commercial class.

وِيشيا *n.* A harlot, prostitute.

وِيڪ *n.* Space, See وِيڪر.

وِيڪ *n.* Defect, fault, blemish, failing. وِيڪائتو or وِيڪارو *a.* or *adv.* Unsound, defective; showing another's faults, censorious. وِيڪر *n.* One who searches for faults, censorious.

وِيڪائو *a.* For sale, saleable.

وِيڪر *n.* Breadth, width. وِيڪراڻ or وِيڪرائي *n.* Breadth, width; looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess. وِيڪرائي ڦاڪ *n.* A line of latitude.

ویکرو *a.* Wide, broad, ample, spacious; loose, wide, apart, roomy [vendible.

ویکو *a.* (*v.* وِکڻڙ) For sale, venal,

ویک *n.* Pain, a pain in the stomach.

ویک *n.* A current.

ویگاڻو *n.* A stranger. *a.* Strange, without protector or owner, forlorn, sad.

ویگر *n.* Spice. ویگر وکر Wares.

ویگهو *a.* Strange, foreign, of another.

ویل *n.* Time, season. ویلائتو *a.* or *adv.* At the proper time, or opportunity. ویل نرو جاڻڙ To serve in time of need.

وَیل *n.* Misfortune, evil, woe.

وِیل *a.* (*v.* وِڃڙ) Lost, abandoned.

ویل *n.* The cable or cat of an anchor.

ویلا *n.* The auspicious time as judged from the planets for the performance of any act. Horoscope.

ویلڻ *v. t.* To roll paste or dough with a rolling pin to flatten it. *n.* A rolling pin, a cylinder. پاپڙ ویلڻ To make پاپڙ. To try every expedient, strive hard.

ویلڻ *n.* A bubo.

ویلو *n.* Time; a meal. ویلو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To pass (as time), to make delay. ویلو ویل *adv.* From time to time.

ویلو *n.* Voracity. A pain of the bowels. ویلو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To eat or swallow (said in disgust).

ویلهو *a.* Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at leisure. Empty. Quick. ویلهائي *n.* The being disengaged or without employment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.

ویماس See وِماس.

ویمو *n.* Insurance or rather the risk insured. ویمائي *n.* An insurer. ویمو اُتارڻ To take an insurance, be insured.

وینتي *n.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.

وِيڃهر or وِيڃهار *n.* An engraver, a polisher of gems; lapidary. A very clever or ingenious person.

ویڃهڻ *v. i.* To increase, become greater (in extent, not size), thrive.

ویڻدو or ویڻڊو *n.* A kind of finger ring. Also a nose ring. ویڻڊي *n.* A kind of finger ring. A species of earring. (*L.S.*).

ویڻگس *a.* Beautiful, handsome.

ویڑ *n.* Abuse, ill language; ill treatment. ویڑ وِجهڻ To abuse, give abuse.

ویڑ *n.* A worthless fellow

ويڙو n. A boat's rudder.

ويهه a. Twenty. n. A score. ويهارو a. About twenty. ويهو n. The figure or number twenty. ويهه or ويهوتر a. And 20 or with 20 (prefixed to سؤ, &c., to express 120, &c.) ويهوترو a. Twenty over or more than. Twenty per cent. ويهون a. Twentieth.

ويهڻ v.i. To sit. ويهي وڃڻ To sink down (as a wall); to be unfit for work, be superannuated.

ويڻي or ويڻ n. Pasture ground, rich grazing ground, a mead, meadow. وڻي وهائڻ To make a bargain. ويڻائي n. The keeper of a وڻي a. Of a pasturage.

ويڻت n. See وِنت; laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.

ويڻر n. A hole dug in the dry bed of a river, &c., to get water from, a water pit.

ويڻت a. Lost, immersed.

ه

ها inter. An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret. Ha!

هاب a. (indic.) Fit for, as ڪتن هاب [Fit for dogs.

هابو See هنگامو.

هاتار See جراخ.

هاتف n. A voice from heaven; an angel.

هاتڪ or هاتڪ a. Well skilled, clever (a thief). Brave, intrepid. Wonderful.

هاٿنگ n. (from هاٿي) A brave man, a hero. a. Big, elephant like.

هاٿي n. An elephant. هاٿي پگهه n. Elephantiasis. (a. هاٿي پگو.) هاٿڻ or هاٿيالي n. A female elephant. هاٿي جهڪ n. The globe artichoke.

هاٽيلو a. (n. هٽ) Of a shop.

هاڏي n. Constitution, make (of the body). The ashes of a cremated body (Hind.). هاڏي ميڙڻ To collect the ashes.

هاج n Work, labour, business, act, affairs, transaction. هاج وڙ Idem.

هاجي n. A satirist. هجو n. A satire.

هاڃ or هاڃو n. Injury, harm, mischief. هاڃڙ a. One who injures or destroys; destructive, mischievous, hurtful. [guide.

هادي n. A leader, a guide, a spiritual

هار n. Defeat, discomfiture. هار جؤاري An unlucky gamester. هار جيت n. Winning and losing. هارائڻ v. t. To cause to be defeated, or spilled. To lose. هار جڻ v. i. To be lost,

defeated. To be spilled. To tire; be downcast. هارڻ *v.i.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, be defeated. *v. t.* To lose. To spill, scatter, pour out. هاروير *n.* Spilling. Loss.

هاراڙ *n.* Common teal (a bird).

ها *n.* A necklace; chaplet, garland.

ها or هارو An affix to verbs, signifying 'actor' or 'doer', as تارڻھار.

هاراٽا *See* under هار. [neck.

هارپان *n.* A pigeon with a ring round its

هارپو or هارپڻ، هارپائي *n.* The business of a peasant (هاري); husbandry.

هارج *a.* Detrimental. (*n.* هرج).

هاردي *n.* Purport, essence, object; aim, import. A moral.

هارجو *See* under هار.

هارسينگا *n.* Personal adornment. Nyctanthes, the weeping night flower.

هارڪ *a.* Of a husbandman (هاري).

هارو *See* under هار.

هار *See* هار (2).

هاري *n.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. (*abs. n.* هارپائي, etc.). A plough bullock. A pair of *pallah* fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game, others being called ٻيچي.

هاري (*fem.*) هاريو (*masc.*) (*p.p.* of هارڻ). Lost, abandoned (a person) (a term of reproach). هاريل *a.* Scattered, spilled. هاريل ويريل Idem.

هاڙ or هاڙو *a.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment. Summer, the hot weather. [*Book*).

هاسي *n.* Laughter, joking. Fear (*Ver. 5th*

هاضمو *n.* Digestion. هاضمي *a.* Digestive.

هاڪ، هاڪار or هاڪارو *n.* Notoriety, fame. A voice. هاڪارو or هاڪاريو *a.* Notorious, famous.

هاڪارڻ *v. t.* To loose and put off a boat from the *bunder*, to move out on an expedition; to set sail; to hoist. To defy, challenge. [naughty (a boy).

هاڪت *a.* Terrible-looking (a cat, etc.),

هاگامون *See* هنگامو.

هالاري *a.* Of Hala. Of good color. (*Shah*).

هالوچالو *a.* or *adv.* Current, in vogue, [moderately.

هالورو *a.* Waving.

هاليسو *n.* An oar.

هاليو *n.* Officinal asparagus, or chard, used medicinally.

هام *n.* Assent, agreeing. هام بيرڻ To assent; affirm; acknowledge. To boast.

هان *adv.* Yes. An emphatic particle used with verbs, meaning "Certainly, quickly," &c. *inter.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *prep.* From, out of.

هانبارو *n.* Noise.

هانداطو *a.* Vicious.

هانڪ *n.* A noise, din, voice.

هانڪار *n.* Affirmation.

هان مشڪا *n.* Greeting, welcome.

هان هون ڪرڻ *v. i.* To refuse.

هاني *n.* The heart, mind.

هاڻ *n.* Injury, loss, harm. *adv.* Now, at present.

هاطو *a.* Joined with. An affix signifying "touched with", etc., as مڇي هاطو Smelling of, or defiled by fish (as a pot in which fish has been cooked, etc.).

هاطي *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently. هاطوڪو *a.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

هاوانو *n.* A report, rumour.

هاون *See* هماوم.

هاوي *n.* Hell.

هاها *inter.* Ha ha! hi hi!

هاهو *n.* The noise made by camel drivers.

هاهو ڪرڻ *v. i.* (*slang*) To make one's presence felt, to impress fear (among the people).

هاو *n.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance. هاو ڀاو Blandishment, caress; friendship.

هاء *inter.* Alas! oh! ah! هاءِ هاء *n.* Grief, mourning, lamentation.

هائو *adv.* Yes, good, true.

هائو *n.* A bugbear, bugaboo (a word to frighten children). هائو هائو ڪري کائڻ To gobble up, devour.

هائي A word of endearment used while playing with a baby. هائيءِ راند *n.*Bo-peep.

هائي دوس *See* هندوس.

هائيدائي *adv.* Only at the end. All that is left.

هبوب *n.* Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

هب *n.* The vapour arising from rain fallen on ground previously heated, miasma.

هبج *n.* Covetousness, greediness, voracity; gluttony. هبجي *a.* Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food.

هبس *n.* Closeness owing to overcrowding in a room.

هبڪ *n.* Stammering, stuttering. هبڪڻ *v. i.* To stutter, stammer; falter, hesitate.

هبڪار *n.* Fragrance, a sweet smell, perfume. هبڪاري *a.* Fragrant, etc.

هبو *a.* Having the wings clipped.

هنبوڄي *See* هبوڄي.

هت *adv.* There, at that place, yonder. هت *adv.* Here. هتڙي Idem. (*Up. S.*).

هتان ، هتانهون ، هتون ، هتؤن or هتئون *adv.* Thence, from that place. هتان ، هتانهون ، هتنئن ، هتون or هتؤن *adv.* Hence, from this place. هتانهين or هتئين *adv.* Hence, from this place. Here. هتي *adv.* There. هتي *adv.* Here.

هت *n.* Love, friendship, kindness. هتڪاري *n.* A benefactor. *a.* Beneficial.

هتر *n.* Hurt, injury.

هتڪ *n.* Dishonor, loss of reputation. هتڪ عزت ڪرڻ To defame.

هتڪاري *See under* هت.

هتو *See* هيتو.

هٿيا ، هٿيارو ، هٿيا رو *See* هٿيا.

هٿ *n.* The hand; power. A cubit. هٿ اچڻ To fight with. هٿ اچڻ To come into one's hands or power. هٿ اکر *n.* Manuscript. هٿان پوڻ To be in fault. هٿائو *n.* A pet. هٿائين *See* هٿون. هٿبندي Joining the hands in supplication. هٿ پيڙ *n.* Stinginess, niggardliness. هٿ پيڙ *a.* Close fisted. هٿ ٽنگڻ To beg. هٿ تارڻ To help one's self to the full. هٿ پال *a.* Trained to sit on the hand (as a bird). هٿ پهچندي *n.* Means, affluence. هٿ پير هلائڻ To work, to try hard. هٿ ڦاڙ *n.* or *a.* A spendthrift, prodigal. هٿ ڦيرڻ *v. i.* To stroke, caress هٿ جس *n.* Success, a blessing. هٿ جوڙ *n.* Clasping the hands in making a request; servility, humility. هٿ جهلڻ To stop, cease to give. هٿ چراند ڪرڻ To take liberties (with a lady). هٿ چوٽ *a.* Swift, fleet. هٿ چهو or هٿ چوهو *a.* Light-fingered, a pilferer. هٿ چوهي – چهائي *n.* Pilfering. هٿ دراڙي *n.* Fiddling, moving the hands & fingers restlessly. هٿ ڏس *n.* Beckon. هٿ ڌوئي پنيان لڳڻ To pursue closely in spite of every thing. هٿرادو or هٿرادي

a. or *adv*. Done by the hand, manual, artificial. Under one's hand, or subordinate to, in ones power. Who annoys by pulling things about. هتڙو *n.* Hand (poetic). هتڙي هڻڻ To hitch (as a horse). To give short weight. هٿ ڪڙي - ڪڙول *n.* A hand-cuff. هٿ ڪسبي *n.* An artisan. هٿ ڪس *n.* Robbery, the act of carrying away a thing by force from the hand of the owner. هٿ گاڏي *n.* A wheel barrow. هٿ گهڙي ڪجري *n.* A bracelet. هٿ گيڏڙي *n.* A parcel. هٿان آڄڻ To come into possession. هٿنات *n.* Sleight of hand; the being light fingered. هٿن هرهڙن هڻڻ To be fidgety. هٿو هائي *n.* Fiddling, tossing about articles to another's annoyance. هٿو هائي ڪرڻ To be forward. هٿ رس *n.* Masturbation. هٿ رکڻ To take care of, consider as one's own. هٿ ڪيڻ To sever one's connection. هٿ ڪرڻ To obtain, get. هٿ ڪڍڻ To raise one's hand. To give up, desist. هٿ گهيڏڻ To set to work. هٿ لڳڻ To suffer at the hands of. To be touched (by an untouchable). هٿولي *adv.* Deliberately. هٿ وجهڻ To put one's hand. To set to work. To take liberties. هٿ هڻڻ To repent. To strike out (in swimming). هٿ وس In one's power. هٿ وسيڪو *a.* In one's hand or power; handy. هٿون *a.* On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition. هٿونهٿ *a.* Into the hand, personally. هٿياري *n.* The palmful of the hand. A kind of beverage made of opium. هٿيالو *n.* A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together. هٿيڙ *n.* The handle of a spinning-wheel. هٿيڪائي *n.* Security, safety. هٿيڪو *a.* or *adv.* Secure, safe. Secured, fast, firm. In one's hands or power. Trustworthy; having a fixed residence. هٿيلي *n.* A kind of glove put on the hand to rub down horses with. هٿين *adv.* By means of hands, on hands. هٿين پوڻ To fall out, fight. هٿين خالي *a.* Empty-handed. هٿيو *n.* handle. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. *See* هٿيلي. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the north-east and levels the crops.

هٿڻ *n.* A substitute, a security, a thing given for another. Property, goods.

هٿو *n.* The batten (of a loom).

هَٿوراڙي n. Groping. هَٿوراڙي ڏيڻ To grope with the hands, fumble.

هَٿوڙو n. A mallet, a large hammer. (*dim.* هٿوڙي).

هَٿوڙيون pl. A pair of hand-cuffs, man- [acles.

هَٿي n. Help, assistance.

هَٿيار or هَٿيار n. A weapon; a tool. هَٿيار بند وار pl. Arms. هَٿيارين بند وارين a. Armed.

هَٽ n. A shop.—هٽ پرچائڻ – ساراڻ، سراهڻ – بيرڙهڻ – ڪَٽڻ. To shut up a shop at night. هٽائي n. A shopkeeper. هٽعار n. A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.), a strike. هٽوارو n. A shopkeeper. هٽواڻيو n. A Hindu shopkeeper. هٽي n. A small shop. هٽيلو a. Of a shop.

هٽائڻ v. t. To repel, drive backwards.

هٽجڻ v. i. To driven back; be reduced (in strength).

هٽجڻ v. i. To be fagged or fatigued.

هٽڙي or هٽڙي n. A miniature house made at the *Dewali* by *Hindus*.

هٽڪڻ v. i. To hesitate, falter.

هٽڻ v.i. To go back, retire, recede, retreat; go down, decrease (as sickness, etc.).

هٽڙو a. (An animal) who backs, obstinate.

هٺ n. Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy. هٺ ڌرم n. A bigot. هٺ ڌرمي n. Bigotry. هٺائتو a. or *adv.* Proud, proudly, stubbornly. هٺي or هٺيلو a. Proud, haughty; stubborn. هٺيائڻ v. i. To become proud, obstinate, etc. هٺيلائي n. Pride, wilfulness.

هَڏَ n. Body. هَڏَ سَڄو a. Healthy. هَڏَ سڄائي n. Health.

هُبڻ or هُبجڻ، هُبائجڻ، هُبامڻ (p. p. هباڻو) v.i. To become dejected, down-cast or worn down from care, fear, sickness, &c. To waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be mitigated, to languish. هبائڻ v. t. To lessen, mitigate, soothe; humble, reduce. هبايل a. Haggard.

هَٽ n. Panting. Sultriness. هٽجڻ or هٽڻ v. i. To pant.

هَٽي n. Deficiency, wastage.

هَج n. The weight or influence of friend-ship. هج ڀائي اچڻ To come with the expectation of obtaining a favour. هجائتو a. Having the influence of friendship.

هِجري n. The flight of Mahomed to

Medina; the *Mah.* era from 15th July [622 A.D.

هجڻ *v. i.* (*p. t.* هو) To be.

هجو *n.* A satire, lampoon.

هجوم *n.* A crowd, mob. [spell.

هجي *n.* Spelling. هجي ڪرڻ *v. t.* To

هجڻ *v. i.* To be beaten. To toil, be over-worked, fag. بار هجڻ To be heavy-laden. هجٽي *n.* Toil, toiling.

هچا *n.* Murder, homicide. A pest, bother, said of a troublesome fellow. هچارو *n.* A murderer, one who takes life. *a.* Inhuman, bloody; sinful.

هچڪو *n.* A kind of cradle.

هچڻ *v. t.* To be approved by, to please. دل هچڻ To be applied (the heart).

هدايت *n.* Guidance, leadership. هدايت نامو *n.* A guide book, a book of instruc-[tions.

هدڙي *n.* A boys' game.

هدو، هديدار *See* عهدو، etc., under عهد.

هدو. *n.* The cry for driving off a cow. Power of charming away pain, &c.

هدهد or هدهد *n.* The hoopœ. Lapwing.

هڏ *n.* A bone; the inside or core; *See* هڏ.

هڏ ٻند *n.* A bone-setter. هڏ رت

*a.* Diligent, painstaking. هڏ ڏوکي

*n.* Loss of money. هڏ جي مار هڏ ڏاڄو

*a.* Not soft, or well cooked (rice). هڏ رت

*n.* Flesh and blood, a relative affinity. هڏ رکو *a.* Lazy. هڏڙي *n.* Splint (a disease of the horse). هڏ ڪرڪڻ To feel sympathy for. هڏ گڏ پڄڻ To beat severely. هڏ گسائڻ To work hard. هڏ گرڙيل *a.* Soft, or well cooked (rice). هڏو *n.* The bone of an animal. هڏو گڏو Idem. هڏي *n.* A small bone. هڏي تي هوڏ آهي There is contention where there is money. هڏي ڪيڍڻ *v.i.* To get a splint (a horse).

هڏ *a.* In the least, at all. هڏ پوڻ To [quarrel, fight.

هڏ *n.* A blockhead.

هڏر *a.* (*indic.*) (*n.* هڏي) One who gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.

هڏ جڻ *v. i.* To fall out.

هڏڪ *n.* Expectation, looking for with anxiety, suspense. [grunting.

هڏ ڪڻ *v. i.* To grunt. هڏ ڪو *n.* A grunt,

هڏ ڪي or هڏ ڪوئي *n.* Hiccup.

هڏو *See* under هڏ.

هڏي *n.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse. *a.* هڏ ر.

هر *pron.* Every, each. هربوليو *a.* One who knows every tongue; one who can imitate different kinds of people. هرتالو or هرتالي *a.* Skilled in tricks and roguery, ambidextrous. هرجاء *adv.* Everywhere. هرجنس *n.* All sorts & kinds; grain of sorts. هردل عزيز *a.* Beloved by all, popular. هردم *adv.* Always, constantly. هردو or هردوئي Both. هرديگي جمچو (*lit.*) A ladle for every kettle; spoken of a mischief maker. هرروز *adv.* Every day, daily. هرزمان *adv.* In every age. هرسال *adv.* Every year. هرطرح *adv.* In every way, in all respects. هرڪو *pron.* Every one. هرهڪ *pron.* Each one. هرگاه *adv.* Everywhere. هرگهڙي or هرهر *adv.* Every now and then.

هر *n.* A plough. *See* هل (2). A deer.

هر *n.* A name of *Vishnu.* [(*v.* هرڻ).

هر *n* Remembrance, a slight recollection.

هراس *n.* Fear, dread.

هراست *n.* Craftiness.

هربڙ or هربڙ *n.* Haste, hurry, precipitation. هربڙيو *n.* and *a.* Haste; hasty, precipitate.

هربو *n.* The seed of the plant fenugreek.

هرپ *n.* A run; a leap.

هرت *a.* (*indic.*) Disappeared, lost, lapsed (used only with abstract nouns, as excellence, sense, &c.). هرت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To take or snatch away.

هرتال *n.* Orpiment, yellow arsenic. هرتالي *a.* Of the colour of هرتال.

هرتمان or هرطمان *n.* Oats. [load.

هرتير *n.* A kind of double sack for a camel's

هرتڙيو (ہاڻ) *a.* Self-willed, wayward.

هرپد *n.* The vernal equinox.

هرج *n.* Loss, detriment. Trouble. هرج پوڻ To suffer damage or loss. هرجاڻو *n.* Indemnity, demurrage.

هرچ *n.* Anxiety, ardent desire.

هردو or هردوئي *See* under هر.

هردو *n.* The heart.

هردوسري *a.* Gross. *n.* Aggregate or gross produce. [heavy.

هرڙائي *n.* Lightness. هرڙو *a.* Light, not

هرڪڻ *v. i.* To moan; to long, yearn.

هرکر or هرکر *n.* Joy. Longcloth. هرکائڻ *v. t.* To induce; to persuade. هرکهارڻ

To have a desire to be married to some one. هرکهنا or هرکنا *v. i.* To delight in, to be enchanted with, be delighted. To be tempted, induced, persuaded.

هرکو *n.* Anxiety, constant feeling of some care on the mind; bustle.

هرگز *adv.* At all, on any account, ever.

هرلی *n.* A Persian water-wheel worked by one bullock.

هرمچي *n.* A kind of red earth or ochre.

هرمهو *n.* Wild rue.

هرنام *n.* The name of God.

هرن (In *comp.*) Taking, removing, as دکهه هرن Pain-killer. *n.* Abstraction; plunder. هرنا *v. t.* To take, to seize; steal.

هرن *n.* A deer, a stag. (*fem.* هرني).

هرنا *v. i.* To strike the mind, remember faintly. (*n.* هر).

هرنا *v. t.* To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. هرنا مرنا Idem.

هرنٹي *n.* A doe.

هرو *a.* Light; wet.

هروالو *See* هوروالو.

هروبرو or هروبرو *a.* Certainly, undoubtedly; causelessly, without reason. *Nolens volens.* Forcibly.

هروتو *n.* The body and tail of a plough.

هرهر *a.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

هرهي or هريه *n.* The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened.

هري *n.* A name of *Vishnu*. هريهر *n.* A mode of salutation among some *Fakirs.*

هريه *See* هرهي.

هري *n.* A drill plough.

هريال, هريارن or هريائي *n.* Verdure, greenness. Wet, wetness. *a.* هريو. [etc.

هريائي *a.* Levity, lackness of earnestness,

هرير or هريڙ *n.* A kind of myrobalam. A kind of particular knot.

هريري *n.* A cat.

هرين هرين *a.* Slowly, quietly.

هريو *a.* Fresh and green, covered with verdure; prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. هريو پريو Idem. (*abs. n.* هريال).

هريو *n.* A lark. هريو هريو كرن To hoot.

هڙ *n.* A knot in the corner of cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth; a parcel. One's own property, as خرچ

هڙون ڏنا ئين He paid the expenses himself. هڙئي هلا ڪر All the money gone. هڙچڙ n. The picking packs, thieving. [bone.

هڙباٽ or هڙباٿ n. The jaw bone, cheek

هڙبرائڻ v. i. To hurry, be in haste. v. t. To huddle. هڙبڙ See هيبر. [water.

هڙبڙ n. A duck in the water, dip in the

هڙچ n. Calling out; rebuke, rebuff.

هڙ چڙ ڪرڻ v. i. To hound, incite to pursuit.

هڙدي n. The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.

هڙڪت n. *Acanthus ilicifolius*.

هڙڪجڻ v. i. To be mad or rabid as a dog, &c.; be seized with hydrophobia. To be enchanted. هڙڪيو ڪتو A mad

هڙڪڻ v. i. To shiver; fret, pine. [dog.

هڙهو or هڙهي n. A canoe. [preserve.

هڙهي or هڙي n. A grove of trees; a tree

هزار n. A thousand. هزارو n. A double-flower, *esp.* the double poppy. هزارون or هزارين a. Thousands of, or by thousands. هزاري a. Possessing thousands. n. A commander of a thousand men.

هس n. A kind of neck ornament or collar

هس n. Pride. [of silver, &c.

هستي n. An elephant.

هستي n. Existence; pride.

هسلي n. A small هس worn by children.

هسو n. A wart.

هسوار n. A rider, one mounted, a horseman. هسوارو n. The Sikh Granth.

هسواري n. Riding, equitation.

هسي *dim.* of هس.

هش n. or *inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down. هش تي خوش ٿيڻ To be pleased with flattery. هشائڻ v. t. To cause a camel to sit down. هشڻ v.i. To sit down (a camel). هشڪار See هش. Urging on. هشڪارڻ v.t. To urge on. To give the sound for a camel to sit down.

هش n. The cry for driving off a cat, &c., hish. هش هش ڪرڻ To pooh pooh.

هشاڪي n. Care, activity. a. Showy, feeding and dressing well.

هشي n. Improper kindness which spoils one. هشي ڏيڻ v.t. To embolden.

هضم n. Digestion. هضم ٿيڻ v.i. To be digest-

ed, etc. هضم ڪرڻ *v. t.* To digest; to embezzle. هضمي *a.* Digestive.

هفتو *n.* A week. هفتيوار *a.* or *adv.* Weekly.

هڦوائي *a.* Heard by report. *n.* Report.

هڪ *n.* Thirst; longing after, yearning after.

هڪ *n.* Unanimity. هڪ *a.* One. هڪ ٻئي سان With one another, together. هڪ ٿيڻ To be united; be reconciled. هڪائي *n.* Singleness, individuality, oneness. هڪ ٽانڪو or هڪ ٽانٽيڪو *a.* Fixed, stationary. هڪ ٽڪ *n.* Staring, looking fixedly. *a.* Fixed (as a paper kite); firm, constant (in one's word). هڪ ٽالهو *adv.* At once. هڪ جهڙائي *n.* Similarity, resemblance, uniformity. هڪ جهڙو *a.* Of one kind or form, uniform, alike. هڪ جيڏو *a.* Equal, of the same age. (*abs. n.* هڪ جيڏائي) هڪ جتو *a.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent. (*abs. n.* هڪ جتائي.) هڪ دل-دليو *a.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. هڪ دليو *adv.* With heart and mind, zealously. هڪ دم *adv.* In a moment, at once. هڪ ڏاڙو or هڪ ڏڙو *a.* Remittent (fever). *adv.* Continually, unintermittedly. هڪ رت *a.* Related by blood, joined in consanguinity. هڪ زبان *n.* One word. هڪڙائي *n.* Unity, oneness, singleness; intimacy.

هڪڙو *a.* One, a, an, some, about.

هڪڙي تند *n.* An only son. هڪ سار *a.* or *adv.* Unceasing, unceasingly, incessant. هڪ سر or هڪ سار *adv.* Without stopping, uninterruptedly, unintermittingly. Alike, of one sort or kind. هڪ سخن - سخنو - ڳالهيو *a.* Of one word; resolute, determined. هڪ سخنائي *n.* Resoluteness. هڪ سري *adv.* Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike. هڪ سري *a.* Of the width of one brick (a wall, &c.). هڪ صلاحو *a.* or *adv.* Of one mind, unanimous, unanimously. هڪ لس-لڙ *adv.* Without stopping, straight, direct. هڪ متو *a.* or *adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously. هڪ متيو - متو *a.* Steady in opinion or design; not changeable or versatile, firm. هڪ مت *a.* Of one counsel. هڪ مهلو *a.* or *adv.* At one time; quotidian or occurring daily (fever). هڪ نريو *n.* A deer supposed to have no knee joint. هڪو *a.* Unique, singular, single. هڪ هٽي *n.* Monopoly.

هڪار n. The hoarse cry of an animal.

هڪالڻ v. t. To drive out, expel, spurn out.

هڪتر، هڪتراڻ or هڪترائي n. Stammering, psellism. هڪتر n. A stammerer, a stutterer. هڪترائڻ or هڪترجڻ v. i. To stammer, stutter.

هڪل n. Calling out; fame, renown, notoriety.

هڪلڻ v. t. To drive; drive away or out, expel.

هڪر n. A prawn, shrimp (dried and salted).

هڪرڻ v. t. To look fixedly from envy of another's prosperity.

هڪرڻ v. t. To cast an evil eye on one.

هڪئو or هڪيو a. Ready, prepared, at hand, present. هڪيو تڪيو Idem.

هگدائي n. An oppressor.

هگاء or هگاءُ n. A sweet smell, fragrance.

هگر n. Assafœtida.

هگرو n. *Trapa natans*—used medicinally.

هل n. The cry for driving off a dog. The vertical pole to which the handle and the ploughshare are attached.

هل n (v. هلائڻ ) Outcry, noise, uproar, clamour, a row. Report, rumour. هل حشر n. Uproar; bluster.

هل n. A kite (the bird).

هلاجو a. Of starting, of setting out. n. Noise.

هلاس n. Joy, delight.

هلاڪ or هلاڪر a. Bothered, annoyed, wearied, trouble, vexed. هلاڪر ڪرڻ v. t. To trouble, annoy. هلاڪت، هلاڪي or هلاڪري n. Annoyance, bother, vexation, trouble.

هلال n. A crescent (new moon).

هلان n. Attack, assault.

هلاڪو n. Decease, demise, death.

هلاوت n. Distress, annoyance, trouble.

هلاءُ n. Sale, demand for goods.

هلائڻ v. t. To cause to move. To carry on, conduct, transact, manage (business; etc.), govern, rule.

هلائڻ v. t. (n. هل) To publish, promulgate, noise abroad.

هلت n. (v. هلڻ ) Behaviour, conduct, usage. هلت چلت Idem.

هلت n. A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included. هلت هارڻ v.i. To go on (any business).

هلچل n. Bustle, stir; movement (as *Swadeshi* movement).

هلر or هلر *n.* Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a-going. هلر بندن To set up or lay a threshing floor.

هلر or هلري *a.* (*n.* هل) Noisy, vociferous.

هلزو *a.* Loose, loose in texture, not stiff; weak (in character). هلزائي *n.* Looseness, want of firmness.

هلكو *a.* Light (in weight, color, or character); poor, not fertile ; moderate, low ; cheap ; easy; silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial. هلكو تيرڻ *v. i.* To become or feel light ; to be abated ; to ease oneself. هلكو جلاب *n.* An aperient. هلكي جوري *n.* A petty theft. هلكائي *n.* Lightness; levity; insignificance. هلك هورائي *n.* Lightness.

هلندي *n.* (*v.* هلڻ) Influence.

هلڻ *v. i.* To move, go, proceed; shake, beat (as the pulse) ; get on, last; pass (current) ; to be managed ; to have a sale; to have influence, as هنجي هليتي He has influence. هلڻو *a.* Moving, speedy, fleet, swift. هلڻي *n.* Motion, gait, progress, behaviour.

هلڻ *v. i.* (*n.* هل) To be promulgated, be published, or noised abroad.

هلو *n.* An attack, assault.

هلو or هلؤ *n.* Panting, breathing hard (in a horse). هلو هڻائڻ *v.t.* To wind (a horse), put out of breath.

هلوان *n.* A kind of red cloth. A kid, lamb.

هلهل *n.* Motion, unsteadiness.

هلي چلي *n.* (from هلڻ چلڻ) Custom, former rate, long-standing usage.

هليلو *n.* A fresh date (fruit).

هم *n.* Snow. هماليه *n.* (*lit.* the abode of snow). The Himalaya mountains.

هم (In *comp.*) Mutually, similarly ; fellow, co-. همجنس *a.* Homogenous. *n.* A fellow-creature. هم چورس *a.* Square. هم درد *a.* Sympathetic, tender-hearted. هم دردي *n.* Fellow-feeling, sympathy. همراز *n.* An intimate, boon companion. همراه *n.* (*lit.* A fellow traveller). An aider, assistant; a coolie. همراهي *n.* Aid, assistance, help. همسر *n.* An equal. همسري *n.* Equality. همعصر *n.* A contemporary. هم مذهب *n.* A co-religionist. هموار *a.* Even, level. هموار كرڻ *v. t.* To level. (پاڻتي) هموار كرڻ To take upon one's self. هموزن *a.* Of equal weight. هموطن *n.* A fellow-countryman.

همام *n.* A chieftain.

هَمام دُستو n. Mortar and pestle.

هما n. Phœnix; a bird of happy omen.

هَمَت n. Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery; energy. همت كرڻ To take heart or courage. همت سارڻ To think one's self competent or able. همت هارڻ To lose one's courage. همتا ئتو a. or adv. Boldly, daringly. همتا ئڻ v. t. To give courage, encourage. همتوان ، همت ڀريو or همتي a. Bold, daring.

هَمَ تَمَ n. Patience, thought, consideration. نكا هم نكا تم كرڻ Not to hesitate, do things precipitately, or without waiting to think.

همزو n. An orthographical mark ( ء ).

هَمَهَ a. All, every. همه اوست (lit. All is He) Pantheism.

هِمياڻي n. A purse; wealth.

هَميشه adv. Always, ever, continually. هميشگي n. Eternity.

هن inter. Tush.

هنائي n. (from هنو ) A saddler.

هنبا چو n. A powder horn.

هنبار or هنباري n. A litter with a canopy for riding on an elephant. A crowd. هنباري لڳڻ To attain a high position.

هَنبَس or هنبيس n. Noise, tumult, bustle.

هَنبَسڙو n. pl. Spots that break out in a kind of small-pox. [v.i. To be overjoyed. هنبوجي وجهڻ . انبوجي See هنبوجي

هنبو هنبو n. Noise.

هَنجُ n. A tear (in weeping). Lap, the part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried; the hip, the lap. هنج كڻڻ To carry on the hip-bone (a child, &c.). هنجون هارڻ To shed tears. هنج وهارڻ v. t. To seat on the lap. [ ( هنجڙو ) .

هنج n. The spotted billed goose. (dim. باڳي جو- للو هنج The white-fronted or laughing goose. ولائتي هنج n. The mute swan.

هَنجَر n. The shelldrake. [mute swan.

هنجو n. The sheet (of a sail) دامڻ.

هنجي n. The shoulder-blade, scapula.

هند n. India. هندستان n. India; North India. هندستاني a. Indian; belonging to N. India. هندستاني or هندي n. The dialect of the Hindus so called. هند سركار n. The Government of India. وزير هند The Secretary of State for India.

**هندسه** *n.* A figure; geometry. **هندسه دان** *n.* A geometrician.

**هندا طو** *n.* A water melon. (*dim* **هنداطي**).

**هندو** *n.* (*orig.* A black Arabian, Indian, or Ethiopian) A Hindu. **هندكار** *n.* Hindudom. **هندكو** *a.* Of a Hindu.

**هندرئ** or **هندئا طي** *n.* A female Hindu.

**هندور** *n.* A cradle, a kind of swing.

**هندئن** *n.* The first dish of food set apart at a *shradh* in memory of the departed souls (*Hind.*). **هندئن هلكي** Said of a light, vain person.

**هند** *n.* Place, situation, spot, room, space; house, residence. Bedding, a bed. **هند ا ئتو** *a.* or *adv.* In, or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence. **هندين ما گهين** *adv.* Everywhere.

**هنڊ** or **هنڊطي** *n.* Durability; use; the being used, wearing away, wear. **هنڊ ائرڻ** *v.t.* To bring into use, use, wear (clothes). To weigh, ponder, consider, lay to heart. **هنڊائو** or **هنڊطو** *a.* Lasting, durable. **هنڊڻ** *v. i.* To last, continu, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.

**هنڊول** *n.* A musical mode sung in spring in the morning.

**هنڊي** *n.* A kind of earthen pot or caldron. The globe of a lamp.

**هنڊي** *n.* A bill of exchange, a money order, a cheque. **هنڊي هلائڻ** To negotiate a *hundi* **هنڊياطو** Exchange, rate of exchange; discount; premium.

**هنر** *n.* Art, skill, ingenuity. **هنر ائتو** *a.* Skilful. *adv.* With art or skill; skilfully, ingenious, of serious design. **هنري** or **هنريلي** *a.* Skilful, clever.

**هنس** *n.* The graylag goose. (*fig.*) The soul. **راج هنس** *n.* Barred-headed goose.

**هنسپد** *n.* Caret, the mark thus ˅ or ^.

**هنسا** *n.* Slaughter, homicide; a sin.

**هنسطي** *n.* A female **هنس**.

**هنگام** or **هنگامو** *n.* Noise, tumult; affray, riot.

**هنگلو** *n.* Cinnabar, vermilion.

**هنگڻ** *v. i.* To stool. *n.* Relaxation of the bowels. **هنگايو** *a.* Having an inclination to stool. **هنگبرڪان** *n.* Hurrying, haste. **هنگي ڏيڻ** *v. i.* To be dispirited. **هنگطو** *n.* One who goes to stool repeatedly; a coward. **هنگطي** *n.* Going to stool.

**هنو** *n.* A riding saddle. **هنائي** *n.* A saddler.

هنوڻ *v. t.* To excite (with wind); to blow [(a fire).
هنئار *See* هنئر.
هنئاري *n.* Consolation, comfort.
هنئاچو *n.* Enlargement of spleen, splenitis.
هنئاءُ *n.* Heart, mind, soul. Pity. هنئاءُ پرجي اچڻ *v. i.* To be moved to tears. هنئاءُ ڪرڪڻ To feel for one dear. هنئون لاهڻ To be disheartened.
هنئين ڏاڍو *a.* Courageous, spirited.
هنئر or هينئر *adv.* Now, at the present time. هنئرڪو *a.* Recent.
هنئن هنئن *n.* A knocking and dashing about. Grumbling. Pride.
هنئون or هينئڙو *See* هنئاءُ. [concern.
هنئين ۾، ڪنئين ۾ In (any body's) [pressure.
هنيون *p. t.* of هڻڻ.
هنيؤن گهوڙا *n.* Severe punishment,
هڻ پيٽي *inter.* An exclamation of surprise, dear me!
هڻڪ or هڻڪار *n.* Neighing, a neigh.
هڻڪڻ or هڻڪارڻ *v. i.* To neigh.
هڻڻ *v.t.* (*imper.* هڻ، *past* هنيون or هڻيو) To strike, throw, cast; pitch (a tent); hit, shoot; throw (blame on). To fix, drive (a nail); lag, place, put. To cast (a reproach); thrust (a sting).
هڻندمار Said of one of a dashing spirit.
هڻ پچار *n.* Fidget, restlessness. هڻ ڏڻ *n.* Trouble, bother. False weighing or measuring. هڻ ڪڻ *n.* A kind of venomous lizard. Quick mortality. هڻڪڻ To parry and to fence. هڻي هند ڪرڻ To win one's way at last.
هو *n.* A particle, small quantity, atom.
هو (*plu.* هوءِ or هي) *pron.* He, it, that.
هوءِ *pron.* She.
هو *pron.* He, it, that. *inter.* (*voc.*) O!
هوا *n.* Wind, air. Desire, lust. Shade of (a color). هوادار *a.* Airy, open. هوا کائڻ *v. i.* To take an airing, go for a walk to go away. هوا ماپ *n.* A barometers.
هوا و هوس *n.* The desires of the flesh and the lust thereof. هوائي *a.* Airy aerial; vain, silly, frivolous. Pale (a colour). *n.* A sky rocket. The merchandise saved out of ships sunk or wrecked which becomes as a royal per- [quisite.
هواڙ *n.* Breeze, zephyr. *See* هو.
هوانو *n.* A report, rumour.
هوبو *n.* *See* هبس. An echo.
هوت *n.* A lover. هوتاڻي *a.* Of the beloved.
هوترو or هوترو *a.* So much, so many.
هوچو *See* هوچائي، اوچو، اوچائي.

هوداڙڻ v. t. (naut.) To tow (a boat).

هودو n. An open litter for sitting in on elephants.

هوڏ n. Obstinacy, stubbornness. A bet, wager. هوڏ ٻڌڻ To bet, wager. هوڏ ائتو a. or adv. Obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly. هوڏڻ v. i. To dispute, cavil. هوڏي a. Obstinate, perverse, who disputes or cavils, headstrong. هوڏ يائي n. Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

هوڏ نهن ، هوڏا نهين ، هوڏا نهون ، هوڏا نه هوڏي or هوڏ هين or هوڏ هون ، هوڏ هن ، adv. There, in that direction. هوڏ پرو ، هوڏ تي ، هوڏ تا نهون adv. A little further away, there.

هوبهو هوبهو نقل adv. Exactly, precisely. [n. A fac-simile.

هوڏ ڙو a. So small, of that size.

هوڏو a. So large, so great.

هوڏي See under هوڏا نه.

هور n. Extravagant, ridiculous stories, a [false rumour. هوري a. One who tells such.

هور n. Anxiety. Rain.

هورو a. Light, not heavy. هورائي n. [Lightness.

هوروالو n. A caste who generally keep [donkeys for hire.

هوري adv. Gently.

هوري or هولي n. A great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox; the song sung at the festival.

هوريان adv. Gently, slowly, leisurely.

هوريان هوريان adv. Gradually.

هوڙ a. Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome. n. A dare-devil. هوڙاڪو a. Of, or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person. هوڙائي n. Precipitation, impetuosity, [rashness.

هوڙ n. A double tooth, a grinder.

هوڙه See هوڙ.

هوس n. Lust, desire.

هوس n. Envy. هوسڻ v. t. To envy, to [begrudge.

هوسين (Generally used with توڙين ، تائين ، توڻي ، سوڏان ، or سوڏو affixed) Till that time, until then, so long, so far.

هوش n. Understanding, sense, intellect, wisdom. هوش جاءِ آچڻ To come to one's senses. هوشائتو a. or adv. Wise, wisely, intelligent, sensible, sensibly. هوشور or هوشوند a. Wise. هوشناڪ or هوشيار a. Vigilant, wary; clever. هوشياري or هوشناڪي n. Vigilance; cleverness.

هوڪ n. The cry or shout of a hawker or pedlar. هوڪارڻ v. t. To publicly proclaim, preach. هوڪارو n. A shout.

هوڪا رن ۾ هٿرڻ To be in good health. (*Thar Dist.*). هوڪائي *n.* A crier. هوڪو *n.* A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.

هوَڪ *n.* The hoarse cry of an animal. Alarm, consternation ; a pain, shooting [pain.

هوڪر *See* هوڪ.

هوڪو *See* under هوڪ. [the cheeks.

هول *n.* A helmet; a cloth cap covering

هَولُ *n.* Terror, horror. هولناڪ *a.* Terrible, dreadful, horrible. [uproar, tumult.

هوَلُر *n.* Alarm, consternation, outcry,

هولي *See* هوري.

هوم or هوَن *n.* A kind of burnt offering made by casting *ghee*, &c., into the sacred fire, inculcated in the *Vedas*. هومڻ To perform or offer a هوم.

هوَن *inter.* The cry for driving on a camel ; an exclamation of disapprobation, fie ! ; a grunt shewing the speaker attends ; yes; here.

هوَند *conj.* If, would that ; or used as a particle to indicate desire, as آئون هوند وڃان I would go, or wish to go.

هوَند *n.* Means, power of subsistence. هوندوارو *a.* Rich. هوَند نَہ شڪر A thankless task. —

هولڪا *n.* The goddess *Holi*.

هوَنگ، هوَنگار، هوَنگارو or هوَنگر *n.* The uttering the sound *hun*, the sign of attention or listening; a hem; a noise, *esp.* of much talk. هوَنگا رڻ *v. i.* To give a grunt or sound of assent. To make a [noise.

هونگر *See* پتيرو.

هوَنگڙي *n.* Senseless chattering or babbling of an infant, its first attempts at talking. [satisfied.

هون هون *n.* Complaining from being dis-

هوَنهئين or هوَنهين *adv.* Even otherwise, gratuitously; unreasonably, unjustly.

هوَرڻ For هٿرڻ. (*L. S.*) [determinism.

هوڻهار— هاري *n.* What is predestined, fate,

هوءِ *inter.* Alas ! Ah ! also هوءِ هوءِ.

هوَءِ *n.* Beauty, pride. A plaintive sound, voice. Remembrance. *adv.* There.

هوَءَ *pron.* (*fem.* of هوَ ) She, this.

هوَءَ هين *See* هيئين and هوَنهئين.

ههڙو *pron.* Like, such, of that kind. ههڙو or ههڙو *pron.* Like this, such, so.

ههو *n.* A pain in the shoulder-blade and neck from a stroke of wind.

هيءَ *See* هوَءَ.

هيءُ *pron.* (with indication) That one.

هي *pron.* (*fem.* of هي) This, she.

هي *pron.* He, this.

هتان *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there. هتان *adv.* From the place, hence. In this place, there.

هتائي *n.* *See* هتائو. Pity. هتائي گهرڻ To have a sinking sensation.

هتدوس *n.* Calamity. [rush. (*Shah*).

هتدي *n.* A kind of camel saddle made of

هتس *n.* Crowd, throng.

هئي مئي *n.* Noise.

هتن *adv.* In that manner, so. Then, formerly. هتن *adv.* Thus, in this manner, so.

هجڻ *v. i.* (*p. t.* هو، *pres. part.* هوندو) To be, exist. هتطي *n.* What is predesinated, fate.

هئي *adv.* or *inter.* Alas! هئي هئي *n.* *See* هتدوس. هتيدوس [Grief, lamentation.

هي *pron.* This, he, it. *inter.* The sound by which animals are driven.

هي *pron.* He, it, this.

هي *inter.* Ah! oh! alas! هي هي Idem.

هيا A term of rebuke.

هيبت *n.* Terror, fright, horror. هيبتناڪ or هيبتي *a.* Terrible, frightful, horrible.

هيبر *n.* Haste, hurry. *See* هيبرا ڙڻ. هڙبرا ڙڻ.

هيئت *n.* Astronomy. هيئتدان *n.* An astronomer. [So very much.

هيترو *pron.* So many, so much. هيترو سارو

هيتو *n.* An intimate friend, a well-wisher.

هيٺ *n.* The bottom, lower part. هيٺ *a.* and *prep.* Below, beneath, down, under. هيٺار (*naut.*) Foot, tack of a sail. Bolt rope. هيٺ مٿي *a.* Uneven, up and down, rough. هيٺ مٿي ٿيل *a.* Displaced. هيٺ لهڻ *v. t.* To descend, come down. *See* هيٺان. هيٺون. هيٺانهون or هيٺانون *a.* Below, low, lower, in a lower place. هيٺانون مٿانئون *a.* Uneven. هيٺاڻ or هيٺائين، هيٺاهين *n.* Lowness, humility; a low place or low ground. هيٺائين مٿائين *n.* Unevenness. هيٺائون، هيٺانهون، هيٺ پرو or هيٺتي *adv.* Somewhat low or lower. هيٺمهون *a.* Turned on the face or upside down, inclined to one side. هيٺون *adv.* Below, beneath, from below. هيٺوڙو *a.* Lower, lowest, bottom, undermost. هيٺيون *a.* Lower, of the bottom; downward, under, undermost.

هيج *n.* Pleasure, love, affection.

هيجڙو *n.* A eunuch; a hermaphrodite.

هيجڻ هوڻ *v. i.* To dilly-dally.

هيڏانه ، هيڏهن ، هيڏهون ، هيڏهين *adv.* Here, this way. هيڏانه هوڏانه *adv.* Here and there, about. هيڏانهين ، هيڏانهون or هيڏانهين *adv.* In that direction, there. From that direction, thence. هيڏيرو *adv.* A little nearer, a little this way. هيڏتي or هيڏتانهون *adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way. هيڏي *adv.* Here, hither.

هيڏڙو *a.* So small, as small as this. هيڏو *pron.* So large, of this size. هيڏوسارو *a.* So very large.

هيڏي *See under* هيڏانه .

هيڊ *n.* Turmeric. هيڊ ڪٽو *n.* A grinder of turmeric. هيڊائون or هيڊو *a.* Of the colour of turmeric, coloured with turmeric, of a yellow colour.

هير *n.* Habit; tamensess. هيراڪ or هيراڪڙ *a.* Habituated, accustomed, addicted. Tame. هيرائتو *a.* or *adv.* Habituated, accustomed, from habit; tamed. هيرڏيڻ To give butter (to children). هيرڻ *v. t.* To tame, attach to one, habituate, accustom, inure. هيرو or هيرئون Addicted, habituated, accustomed.

هير *adv.* Now.

هير *n.* Breeze, a pleasing, gentle wind.

هيراپوڙ *n.* (from هيرو ) Name of a gum used in medicine. هيراڏکي *n.* Dragon's blood. هيراڪس *n.* Copperas, sulphate of copper. هيراڪٽي *n.*, Glazier's diamond. A fine silk cloth.

هيرڻ *v. See* under هير. *n.* Castor oil plant (*ricinus communis*, or *palma Christi*). هيرڻجو تيل *n.* Castor oil. هيرڻي A small species of castor oil plant.

هيرو *n.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings; a hymeneal.

هيرو *n.* A diamond. A kind pigeon of a white colour. هيري جي ڪٽي Said of a person of sterling qualities.

هيريو ڪرڻ (*naut.*) To veer.

هيڙو or هيڙهو *n.* Name of a bird (there are two kinds لونگي and ڏانيڏي ). هيڙهو *inter.* An insulting exclamation. هيڙهو ڪرڻ To hoot at.

هيس *n.* Treating with violence, etc., bullying. هيسجڻ *v. i.* To be cowed down. هيسڻ *v. t.* To commit violence, to covet (another's property, etc.); to bully, cow.

هيسين *adv.* Till this time, still, till now; or with توڻي ، توئين ، توڙين ، تائين ، سڌو or سڌان ، &c. For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far, up to this.

هيضه *n.* Cholera morbus.

هيڪ *a.* One, single, individual. هيڪائي *n.* Singleness, individuality, oneness. هيڪو *adv.* Once. هيڪڙ *adv.* Single (spoken of a water-wheel, working singly). هيڪڙاند *adv.* Alone, single (as an ox). هيڪڙائي *n.* Unity, oneness, singleness. هيڪڙو or هيڪڙو *a.* or *adv.* One, single, singly. هيڪو *a.* Unique, singular, single, singly. The number one. هيڪڙتو *a.* Single. هيڪڙڻ *n.* The being single. هيڪڙائي *n.* The singling, making single. Singleness. هيڪڙو *a.* Single, not double.

هيڪاري *adv.* Still, more, still greater, still less, still further. For good.

هيڪاند *n.* Meeting, coming together, being together; unity. هيڪاندو *a.* or *adv.* Congregated, united, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.

هيڪر *See* under هيڪ.

هيڪل *n.* A temple.

هيڪلاڻ or هيڪلائي *n.* Loneliness, solitude, retirement. هيڪلو *a.* Alone, solitary, lonely. هيڪلوسڙو *a.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.

هيڪمنو Unemployed, at leisure; *See* ايڪمنو . هيڪمنائي *n.* Leisure, etc.

هيل *n.* This year. *adv.* In the present season. هيلوڪو *a.* Of this year or season.

هيم *n.* Gold. هيم ورنو *a.* Gold coloured.

هين Emphatic *affix*, or *adv.* Very, exactly.

هينث *inter.* Fie! for shame.

هينگ *n.* Braying, bray. هينگڻ *v.i.* To bray.

هينڌاري *n.* Heart, love, affection.

هينڌر ، هينڌرڪو *See* هنڌر ، etc.

هينڌو *See* هنڌو .

هيڻ *a.* Deficient; worn; void of, free from.

هيڻو *a.* Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile, infirm. هيڻائي *n.* Leanness, weakness.

هيو A term of rebuke or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

هيور *n.* A fine horse, steed. Elephant.

هيهات *inter.* Alas! begone! *n.* Lamentation.

هي هي A cry to drive a camel.

هييار *adv.* Now.

## ي

يا *inter.* O! ho! (used in addressing the deity or any sacred person). *conj.* Or, either. يا الله *inter.* O God.

یاب (In *comp.*) Finding, as فیض یاب Blessed; کم یاب Scarce. یابي (In *comp.*) Finding, as فیض یابي.

یابندہ *n.* A finder, recipient.

یابو *n.* A stout pony, a galloway, a nag.

یابڑ *n.* A depraved woman. یابڑخانو *n.* [A brothel.

یابت *See* یاد.

یاد *a.* Remembered. یاد اچڻ *v. i.* To come to one's mind, recollect. یاداشت *n.* A memorandum, list, inventory, catalogue. یاد ڪرڻ *v.t.* To recollect; to commit to memory. یادگار *n.* A monument. یادي *n.* A memo. یادگیري *n.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

یار *n.* A friend; lover, paramour, gallant. یارِ *a.* A mistress, concubine. یارانو *n.* An associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling, &c. یاراڻو or یاراڻي *n.* Friendship, intimacy. یاراڻي پائڻ To form a friendship. یاراڻي ٽٽڻ To be cuts with. یارباش *a.* Friendly, cordial; jovial. یاري *n.* Friendship. جڳویاري *n.* Company, party, social gathering.

یارهن *a.* Eleven. یارهو *n.* The number eleven. یارهون *a.* Eleventh. یارهوڻ *n.* The elevenfold. یارهوڻو *a.* Elevenfold or 11 times. یارهین *n.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a festival in honour of Abdul Qadur Gylani.

یاري *See* under یار.

یافت *n.* Income, emoluments; bribes extorted by official persons.

یاقوت or یاقود *n* A ruby, garnet. یاقوتي or یاقودي *a.* Of, or belonging to rubies. یاقودي *n.* An electuary.

یاکي *n.* A rebel, insurgent. *a.* Indifferent.

یاور (In *comp.*) Keeping. یاوري *n.* Assistance, favor.

یالا *See* یااللہ under یا.

یاوہ *a.* Absurd, useless.

یاہ *n.* Copulation. یاهو or یاهوگهتو *n.* or *a.* Lecherous, lustful. یبخانو *See* یابڑخانو. یبڻ *v. i.* (*p. p.* یڌو) To be in a state of copulation. To be wearied. یبوانو *n.* A brothel, bawdy-house.

یت *n.* Advice; word, speech.

یتیم *n.* An orphan. (*dim.* یتیمڙو).

یتیم خانو *n.* An orphanage. یتیماڻو or یتیمڪو *a.* Of, or belonging to an orphan. یتیمي *n.* The state or pupilage of an orphan.

یتا *a.* As, according to. یتارت *adv.* Exact-

ly. يقا شكت According to ones' [means.

زتلي ، زت . See يتلي ، يمت

يتائي n. Stoutness, lustiness. يتو a. Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

يخ n. Frost, ice. [A *pullah* boiled in broth.

يخني n. Broth, soup. يخني دار پلاو

يخيو n. A loud bark. Prattling.

يخورا n. *pl.* Dainties, cates.

يدو *p. p.* of يهڻ.

يرقان n. The jaundice.

يشب (سنگ) n. Jasper.

يعني *adv.* Namely, *i. e.*, to wit.

يف or يفدل a. Very old, superannuated.

يقين or يقينو n. Belief, confidence. يقيناً *adv.* Certainly. يقين جاڻ Know it for certain! believe me!

يڪ a. One. يڪا يڪ or يڪ بارگي *adv.* All at once. يڪ تارو n. A guitar with one steel wire, monochord. يڪتهو a. Slender, slim, *opp.* to ٻ تهو . يڪجا a. In one place, together. يڪ چوبو a. Single poled (a tent). يڪدم *adv.* At once. يڪسالو a. For one year; applied to one year's lease. يڪرنگو a. Con-colorous. يڪسخن a. Of one word. يڪلانگو *adv.* Side-saddle, *opp.* to ٻه لانگو Astride. يڪلو n. The having certain cards in the game of *badshah chung.* يڪو n. The ace (in cards). a. Alone, single. يڪو a. One-eyed. يڪيسر a. Single-handed, alone, unaided.

يوراج n. An heir-apparent.

يوگ n. Junction; the practice of religious abstraction; Hindu clairvoyance & mesmerism. يوگ آسن n. A kind of religious posture.

يوگيشر n. A sage.

يونان n. Greece. يوناني a. Grecian; Greek (language). (*colloq.*) Odd, queer. يوناني طب n. The Greek system of medicine. [late. يهٽي n. Copulation.

يهڻ v. t. (*imper.* يه ، *p. p.* يدو ) To copu-

يهودا n. The land of Judea. يهودا داڻو n. Jew's stone (*helmintholethus Judaicus*). يهودي n. A Jew, Hebrew.

يونس n. Jonas the prophet.



FINISHED.

# ADDENDA.

## الف

اَب *n.* Father.

آبا و اَجدا *n.* Forefathers, ancestors.

اُباهِڙ *caus.* of اُڀَهِڙ . اُباهو *a.* Erect, straight; ready.

اُبَتِ *a.* or *adv.* Against, in a contrary way.

اُبَتِ ڪَندِي *See* اُبَتِ ڪَندِ ري under

اُبَتِ ] . وَنگارِي، وَنگارِ *See* آبتو، آبَت .

اُبَند *p. p.* of اُڀَهِڙ .

اِڀ *n.* A needle.

آبرُوءِ وار *a.* Respectable. [ment.

آبڪلاني کاتو *n.* The Irrigation depart-

آبلا *n.* Desire, longing.

آبِها or آبِهو *a.* or *n.* Innocent, a child.

اُڀهو *v. i.* To spring up (a plant).

اُڀيني *adv.* While standing.

آُبر *n.* (*pl.* اُبِرُن ) Vapour, steam.

اُبِڪ *n.* Sighing, crying.

اُپار *See* حب .

اَپا جهو *a.* Unmerciful.

آپڌو *a.* Unheard of.

آپوُسرِڻ *See* پوُسرِڻ .

اَپا گو or اَپا گِيو *a.* Unfortunate, inauspicious.

آپَت *adv.* In a different manner. [resolute.

اَپَج *a.* One who does not run away,

اُپرِپرِڻ *v. i.* To make a false accusation.

اُپِ سِرو *a.* With an exalted head.

اُپَڪ or اُپِيَڪ *n.* Standing, *opp.* to وِهِڪ .

اُپو (*p.p.* of اُپِڻ To stand). *n.* North Sind. *a.*

اَپهو *a.* Scanty, *opp.* to سَپهو . [Vertical.

اِتِ *adv.* Here. [how to swim.

اَتارو *a.* or *n.* One who does not know

اُتاول *n.* Hurry, haste; impatience.

اُتائي *n.* A beggar.

اُتَت *n.* Heat of the sun.

اُتپن *n.* Birth, creation, origin.

اُتر *a.* Surpassing, excelling. اُترادِڪاري A successor. اُتر قطب *n.* The North pole,

آتر *See* پردو .

آترِ و يلا *n.* Haste, hurry; impatience.

اُتسب or اُتسوُ *n.* A public demonstration of joy, festival.

آتميک *a.* (*n.* آتما ) Spiritual.

اُتو or اُتيو *v. t.* (*p. p.* of اُترن ) To say.

اتور *a.* Inestimable.

اُتو *n.* The clothes moth.

اُتوا *conj.* Or, or even.

اُتوز *n.* The young of a camel weaned, a weanling.

اُتيا *a.* Risen.

اُتيل *a.* Risen; sore (an eye); heavy (sea); longing, yearning (the heart). اُتيل پتليل *a.* Experienced.

اُتنگرن *n.* *Acanthodium hirtum*—a kind of nettle or stinging seed used medicinally. *v. i.* To turn and move towards.

اُتّه پتّه *adv.* Every now and then, repeatedly.

اُتي *n.* Cuts (with friends).

اُتي ھر لوُن Used to express a very small proportion.

اُپاسنا or اُپاشنا *n.* Offerings, sacrifice; worship. اُپاسک *n.* A worshipper.

اپت *adv.* Uselessly, without a purpose. *n.* Harsh and unjust treatment.

اُپت *n.* *See* under اُپائن . [Comparison.

اُپما or اُپمان *n.* A resemblance. (In *rhetoric*)

اُپنشد *n.* The *gyan* portion of the *Vedas.*

اپر *See* اپار .

اُپڑت *a.* Separate; separated from the world.

اُپنو *p. p.* of اُپجن *q.v.* under اُپائن .

آپو *n.* Egoism.

اُقرکن *v. i.* To boil over.

اجرک *n.* A printed sheet of cloth worn by Mahomedans.

اجر گجر *a.* (*slang*) Very easy; insignificant.

اجکّبي *See* ازغبي .

اجلس *n.* ( اجلاس ) Sitting.

اجورو *n.* Difficulty.

اجاڻندو *a.* Ignorant.

اجھندو *n.* Dusk, *opp.* to سجھندو .

اجھن *v. t.* To understand, as اجھن بجھن .

اجھوکو *a.* Inferior.

اجو *a.* Thirsty.

اجات *n.* Crookedness.

آجار *n.* Action.

اجاه *a.* Free from desire.

اُڇ *n.* Sea.

آڇاڙو *n.* A sign, mark. A branch (of a river, etc.).

اڇائي *n.* Purity, chastity.

اُڇرڻ *v. i.* To be tossed up.

اِحاطو *n.* Boundary; a compound wall.

اَحزاب *n.* The confederates (title of the 33rd chap. of the *Quran*).

اَحقاف *n.* The sand hill (title of the 46th chap. of the *Quran*.)

اخواني *a.* (اِخوان Brothers) Brotherly, friendly.

اُڌبدو *n.* A bubble; a whim, fancy.

اُدر *n.* Belly. اُدر پورنا *n.* Livelihood.

آدرش *n.* An ideal.

ادرگدرڪرڻ *v. i.* To do things superficially.

آڌلو گڌلو *a.* Untidy.

آدم شماري *n.* Census.

آدورائي *n.* (*a.* آدورو) Misfortune.

اُڌوهو *n.* Emotion, pang, convulsion.

آديب *a.* (*n.* اَدب) Polite.

اُڏاڻو or اُڏيو Went away.*inf.* اُڏڻ or اُڏاڻڻ.

اڌاڌ *n.* Halves, two pieces.

اڏيٺ *a.* Wonderful, mysterious.

اَڌ ڇٽو *a.* Half-cured. اَڌ گول *n.* A semi-circle.

اُڏمڻ *v. i.* To shoot out, grow.

اُڏرڻ *v. i.* To rise, to soar high.

آڏوتي *n.* A class of Hindu *faqirs*.

آڏو *a.* Adverse (a wind).

اَڏيار *prep.* Against.

آڏاڻو اڏڻ *v. i.* To build a big structure.

اڊڪو *n.* Fear, anxiety, disquietude of mind. اڊڪڻ *v. i.* To dread.

آڏ *n.* Massage. آڏڻ *v. t.* To massage.

آذر *n.* Name of Abraham's father (really uncle) who was an idol-maker; an infidel.

آر *n.* Caress, lovingness.

اِرادت *n.* Desire, wish.

اِرادو *n.* Fate, destiny.

آراڙ or آراڙي *n.* Name of a wild grass.

آرام ڪرسي *n.* An easy chair.

آرانهي or آرانيو *n.* A blaze of fire, a fire-brand.

آراڻ *n.* Concord, harmony.

اَرت *n.* Paddle.

آرتيو or آرتو *n.* An agent; commission agent.

اِرْث n. Inheritance.

اَرْجَل n. A horse having the lower part of one of his fore feet white, which is considered a great blemish and a vice.

آرِداسَڻ v. t. To pray; request.

آرْڏو or آرْڏيو a. Great and weighty. [difficult.

آرِڙو n. Ploughing in puddle (in paddy cultivation).

اَرْغَچ n. A kind of cloth.

اَرَڪ n. Swallowing.

اَرَڪُر a. Faithless.

آرِڪَڻ n. A trait, manner, See آريڪَڻ.

اَرَڳهه a. Separate, distinct.

اَرَمُر n. A kind of woollen cloth.

اَرْمَق n. A kind of woollen cloth.

اَرِموش n. A camel five years old after having been a نيش.

اَرَن n. A continued sound (as of a mill-stone, etc.).

آرَڙ n. Fighting, war. آرَڙ ٻَڌَڻ v. t. To wage a war.

اَروت See اَطوت.

اَروُپ a. Formless.

آروڙجڻ v. i. To be in an angry mood.

آرِيو n. An Arya.

اَريچ a. or n. Not-irrigated, a dry, or parched land, desert.

آزُ n. The point (of a sword.)

اَزانگ a. Uneasy, discomfortable.

اَزورو a. Weak, feeble; penniless.

اَزِيغ n. Hops.

اَسَ مُر وارَ ڪَڍَڻ To become old without acquiring experience.

آسارو See آسِرو.

آسانيو n. Hope, an eager desire.

آسانگو n. Hope; See سانگو.

اَسْباب pl. of سَبَب Cause. (Shah).

اُسْتَ ٿيڻ v. i. To set (as the sun).

اُسِترگي n. Stimulus; energy, activity.

آسِتڪ n. A theist, believer in one God.

آسِتڪتا n. Theism.

اُسْتخوان n. A bone.

آسر or آسُوَر n. Early morning, dawn.

اَسِگاه a. Infinite.

اُسڪائڻ v. t. To lift, raise (the heart).

اُسِڪائڻ v.i. To be drawn, yearn (the heart).

اَسَگهو a. Weak, feeble.

آسُر See آسُوَر.

اَسُورو a. Negligent.

آسي قلي n. Purging (among cattle.)

آسير *n.* A prisoner.

آصغر *a.* Smaller (a war).

أعرابي *n.* An Arab of the desert.

آفتيمؤن *n.* *Cuscuta reflexa*—a dodder [used medicinally.

أفرود *a.* Much.

آفگندي *n.* Throwing, casting.

آفلاطوني *n.* Cleverness ; master stroke.

آكانهن or آكانه *a.* Inexpressible.

أكاطجرڻ *v.i.* To pass away (friendship).

اكبر *a.* Greater. [multitude

اكثر *adv.* Of course. *n.* Multiplicity,

آكرترك *a.* (*gram.*) Impersonal.

آكرو *a.* Rough (sea). *abs. n.* آكرائي.

أكيرڻ *v. i.* To yearn, long for.

أكيل *See* أكلاو. [walnut.

آكر *n.* (*pl.* آكر ، اكؤن or آكؤن ) A

آكارو كرڻ *v. i.* To spread feathers (as a peacock).

أكتو *p. p.* of اكرڻ To cross.

آكڙيو *n.* A stumbler.

آكوتو *n.* A rabbet, a longitudinal groove cut out of the edge of a door.

أكين ۾ پاڻي *n.* Epiphora, watery eye.

أگم *a.* Inaccessible; difficult, *opp.* to سگم.

آگن *See* آگر.

أگڻت *a.* Innumerable.

آگر *See* آگانيدو. [fluous, additional.

اگانجهو *a.* Pleasing, predominant; super-

آگانيڊڻ *See* آگهڊڻ.

اگهت *See* اگهت.

اگم چيت *n.* Forethought.

آگيڊائو *a.* Well born, *opp.* پوءِ ڊائو.

آگڙيو *n.* (from آگر ) A blower (of a furnace), a smith.

آگهڻ *See* آگمڻ under آگر.

آگهڊڻ *v. t.* To erect, build.

اگوهو *n.* A guide, *esp.* to *Hinglaj*.

آگهه *adv.* In the presence of.

آگهه or آگهه *n.* Information. Place; sup-

آگئو *See* اگوهو. [port, means ; a guide.

اگهر *a.* Immaterial.

أگهتو or أگهيو *p. p.* of أگهڻ.

أگهلو *See* أگلو.

آڱر *n.* ( آنگ ) A limb.

آگارِيو n. (from آگر) A coaler.

آلُ n. Prevention, prohibition.

آلابُ n. Sound, cry.

آلاڙ or آلائي See under آلو.

اِلاهي ڪَڪُر n. A godsend.

آلايش n. Impurity; dirt, alloy.

اَللهَ وَاهي inter. Adieu! good bye.

اَليپ a. Not to be defiled, undefiled.

اَمرتي a. Nectareous.

آمن a. (مَن + آ) Free from desire.

اُمڪُ n. A bubble.

آمڙ n. A kind of coarse copperas.

آمهايَل a. Used, second hand.

آمهڙو a. Delivered with difficulty (a young one).

آنِ n. A moment.

أنا الحق I am God.

آناسو a. Thick-skinned, See آڻاسو.

آنبُ n. (med.) Pterygium. آنب چُوڙ n. Mango peel dried in the sun.

اَنبرُ n. The sky.

اَنبير See عنبير.

آنڀو n. Knowledge. a. Pertaining to, or filled with knowledge. آنڀي جوت Inner light.

اَنتڪالو n. Grain, etc., taken out just before a *Hindu* dies, to be given to a Brahmin.

اَنجَنُ n. Antimony.

انچا See اِچا.

آنڊي n. The bank (of a river).

آنسُ n. (arith.) A numerator.

اَنفال n. Spoils (title of the 8th chap. of the *Quran*.

آنڪو a Unburnt (a pot).

اَنگرَهُ n. Favor, kindness.

اَنگين اَکرين adv. In figures and words, with chapter and verse.

اَنلُ n. A fabulous bird, supposed to live in the sky.

اَنُوپ a. Matchless; wonderful.

آنومان See آنمان.

اَنَهَدُ a. That is ever sounding, eternal (sound).

اَنَهدي a. Delightful (breeze).

آنهن n. A reservoir.

آڙ آرِيو n. A non-Aryan. آڙَ سِڌو a. Indirect. آڙَ سَڏيو a. or adv. Uninvited.

آڙ ڪي-ڪيو That which is not done.

آڙَ گهڙيو a. Undressed, not polished; rude, awkward, boorish.

آطوت a. Unburnt, raw. [a. Pointed.

آطي n. A particle. Hope, reliance.آطيا لو

اوباهڻ See اُباهڻ.[The soreness of eyes.

اوبار or اوبر n. The boiling up of water.

اوباري n. A tidal bore.

اوبالو See اُبالو.

اوبائڻ See اُباهڻ [Thoroughly.

اوت پوت (lit. warp & woof) adv.

اوتون ڏيڻ v.i. To pour in in succession; blow violently.

آوتو a. Forward (goods, etc.).

اوٿب n.Rapid growth (of the body, etc.).

اوبارڻ See اُبارڻ.

اوٽ n. Ebb of the tide.

اوليٽرو n. (bot.) A tiller.

اولو n. Rainfall.

اوج n. Increase.

اوجاءُ n. Appetite; desire.

اوڄ n. Confusion.

اوڇو See اُتسب.

اوڏوت See اُوڏوت.

اوڌو See اُڌو.

اوڇر n. A cover, shade, support.

آوڙا n. A kind of myrobalan (phyllanthus

آوڙڪ n. A downpour. [emblica.).

اورگهه n. Kind friendly talk. اورگهڻ To be diverted with such talk.

اوزار n. The harness (of a loom).

اوس n. Heat. [sun.

اوسڙڻ v. i. To burn under the heat of the

اوصاف n. (pl. وصف) Signs, qualities.

اوڪاش n. Time. [oar.

اولي n. (dim. of اولو) A paddle or small

آولي n. Difficulty, distress.

اوماهي n. Closeness (of weather).

اوڃو See اُڃو.

آونگ n. Commodity, wares.

آوطت n. Hatred, abhorrence.

اوطو n. A scarecrow (in a field).

اوهجڻ v. i. (n. اوهه) To be uddered.

اوهرڻ See اُهرڻ. [جيهر).

اوهير adv. At that time, (correlative of

اوهي واهي n. A guide and helper.

اوڻان اوڻان n. The wailing of an infant.

اوئِن *n.* *Cressa cretica*—used medicinally.

اهانت *n.* Contempt, slight, insult.

آهِرو *See* آهيرو .

آهگَهِ *a.* Fragrant.

آهلِ بيت *n.*People of the Prophet's family.

آهو كَٽڻ *v. i.* To risk, sacrifice.

آهي نَهي *n.* An acquaintance.

اٿان *adv.* Hence. اُٿان *adv.* Thence.

آئِساني ( اِيساڻي ) *n.* Lightening from the N. E., indicative of rain; also the breeze.

آئڪ *n.* (*sewing*) A chain-stitch.

آئِينو *See* آ ئيِنو .

آئِي ويلَ *adv.* In time of need.

اَيامِ ڪاري *n.* Régime, incumbency.

اِيٽَ *n.*(In *card-playing.*) Diamond.(*Up.S.*).

اِبجڙن پِيڇڙن *n.* Shortcomings of another's ancestors.

اِيرڦير *n.* Frequent changing of one thing for another; coming and going.

اِيڪوائي *n.* A small anvil for making rings.

ايڪي جو رستو *n.*(*math.*) Unitary method.

اِيمان *n.* Conscience, conscientiousness; truth. ايمان آڻڻ To believe; to rely on; to be converted to the faith. ايمان ٻوڙڻ To sell one's conscience; break one's word, faith, etc. ايمان وڃڻ To be lost (one's faith); to be demoralised.

آيُنگ *adv.* On a sudden, suddenly.

آيُو *n.* Age.

## ب

باُزند *See* under بازي .

باسَر or واسر *n.* Day.

باسِڪا رِيُن *n.* (*weaving*) Lease-rods.

باڪ *n.* Fear.

باڪو or بانڪو *a.* Brave.

بان *n.* Dress, appearance. An arrow.

بانبِڙو *n.* Crawling. بانبڙا ڏيڻ To crawl (as a child).

بانٽ *n.* Unwashed silk.

بانئو *n.* A stick; cudgel.

باهوڙ *n.* The bark of a dog.

باندِرؤ *a.* Of a *bunder*, as باندِرؤ گَڙ

بتانو *n.* The under part of a turban in front.

بتؤل *n.* A virgin averse to matrimony; a nun.

بٿي جو ڪان *n.* (*lit.* an arrow in the quiver.) Any thing in reserve.

بتانو *n.* A green pea.

بتائي دار or بتّي دار *n.* One who measures the Government share of grain.

بٹ *n.* A mound of sand or earth; a heap.

بچ *n.* Defect. [*a.* Many.

بچ *See* بچڑائي under بچڑو.

بد *n.* Cards other than trump.

بدر *n.* The full moon. [Ill-manners.

بدآفعال *a.* Ill-mannered. بدآفعال *n. pl.*

بد پيشو *n.* Prostitution. [ped(a passenger).

بدلجڻ *v. i.* To be changed; be tranship-

بد يهي *n.* One not conscious of his body.

بر *n.* Wheat. [majestically.

براجڻ *v. i.* To grace: to adorn, to sit

براد *See* برات. برادي *n.* One who is said to have a passport to enter heaven.

برجنگ *n.* Name of a musical instrument.

برد *n.* A bull.

برد *n.* (*lit.* Carrying off). (*In chess*) The king, the only piece remaining on one

برسر *a.* Over the head. [side of the board.

برسيم *n.* Egyptian clover.

برڪڙ *n.* N. W. breeze.

برڪي *n.* A bale (of cotton).

برل *n.* A tree.

برملا *a.* Conspicuous. [of rice and meat.

بريان *a.* Tried, broiled. برياني *n.* A dish

برني *n.* A gallipot. [Confined to bed.

بسترو *n.* A bedding. بستري داخل *a.*

بشي *n.* Any thing perceptible to the senses; subject.

بصير *a.* Seeing. بصيرت *n.* Sight. Prudence.

بعد *n.* Distance.

بڪ *n.* *See* under بڪڙ.

بقر *n.* A bull.

بڪليو *a.* Soiled, filled (with dust).

بگاسڻ *v. i.* To open, blow (a flower).

بگر *prep.* Without. [land.

بگري or بگري *n.* A piece of cultivated

بگي *n.* A carriage. (*Up. S.*).

بلائي ڪند *n.* *Pueraria tuberosa*, used to reduce the swellings of the joints.

بلد *See* برد.

بلهرير *n.* A scoundrel, villain.

بم *n.* The pole of a carriage.

بند *n.* A verse of a song consisting of two [or three couplets.

بند *See* بونڊ.

بوڙ *n.* A fleet of boats.

بوزان *a.* Churlish, boorish.

بوميو *n.* A guide.

بوهڙ *n.* Clinker, a mass of several bricks.

بوئا *n.* Father's sister.

بهو or بهوڙ *n.* Pustular ophthalmia (inflammation of the eye).

بهي *n.* The barking of a dog.

ٻيباڻ *See* ٻيا ٻاڻ.

بيت *See* ماهيچو

بيدي بير *adv.* Without waiting, at once, [soon.

بيدخل *a.* Ejected, ousted. بيدخل ڪرڻ To dispossess. بيدخلي *n.* Ejectment.

بير *n.* A well.

بيرم *n.* A lever.

بيرار، بيراري *See* under بي.

بيس *See* ويس.

بي عدد *a.* Innumerable.

بيگ *n.* Velocity, current.

بي مکر اُبرڻ *v. i.* To secede.

بيون *n.* The pilot (of a ڏونگي).

پ

پاپل *n.* Father, uncle.

پاپيس *n.* *See* حب.

پاتاڙو *a.* Downcast, dejected.

پاجهائي *a.* Merciful. Covetous.

پاراٽو or پارانو *n.* Heavy weight, load.

پاري *n.* Under—, or ill-burnt (a brick).

پاڙ *n.* A hedge, fence.

پالس *cor.* of Balance.

پانڌڙو *n.* Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye.

پانهين *n.* A handspike for a capstan, [capstan bar.

پانهن ٻيلي *n.* A helper.

پاون *n.* (*lit.* 52) Capot (in whist). پاون آکري *n.* The Sindhi Alphabet.

پائڙهوڙ *a.* Deep (water), abundant.

پت *n.* The banyan tree.

پٺوڙيان *a.* Cropped at the nape (hair).

پپارو *adv.* From both sides.

پچو *n.* The wrist.

پچي ڏاڙهي *n.* Forked, or French beard.

بچھل a. Being cut from both the sides. Intractable, ungovernable.

بہ ڈاري a. Two-edged (a sword).

ہربر inter. Alas !

ہرڙو n. A Mah. caste.

ہرنگو a. Bicoloured; hypocritical.

ہرڪ n. A sound.

ہڙھڪڻ See ہڙڪڻ.

بڪر n. The breadth of a shawl; a peculiar way of wearing a shawl by women.

بڪڻ v. t. To emit, discharge, throw off.

بلار, بلاروں or بلڪار n. Hum of people.

بلو n. Eye-ball.

بہ منھين a. Two-edged, double-headed.

بنيا ڪري نڪرڻ v. i. To gush out (as water).

بندي n. A dot, point.

بند n. A rope. بند پوڙن n. pl. Swaddling clothes.

بند n. Thread-worm. Constipation.

بٺي n. A drop; a cipher.

بوبا ڪاڙهڻ v. i. To feather one's nest.

بوڏڻ v. t. To teach, instruct, initiate (as a disciple). pass. بوڏجڻ.

بوڪ n. Blossom. Jabbering.

بوھت n. A boat.

بہ See بڙه.

بھرو n. Two jars, one jar over the other.

بہ روپ n. Disguise. بہ روپي n. One who assumes various characters and disguises; a pretender.

بيباھو See جاھو. [for testing.

بيجلو n. A piece from a bar of gold, etc., for testing.

بيڏ ھڪي n. A tadpole.

بيڙ n. A woman, wife.

بيڙ n. A large boat.

بيل See بيلاٽي.

بيڙ n. A nest of a bird near a river.

## پ

پاڄ n. Brother's wife.

پاروڙي n. A kind of coarse woollen blanket.

پاڳي a. Worthy of, fit for.

پاڳي prep. (In *vulgar fraction*) Upon.

پال پلاڙڻ v. i. To condole.

پاوي پريوگ n. (*gram.*) Neuter construction.

پاپالو n. A partner.

پِپڙ n. Root of the پِن . [mere figure-head.

پِتِ جو چِٽ n. A painting on the wall; a

پَتوَن پَتَ-پَتَين a. Various, different.

پِٽجڻ v. i. To be defiled.

پِچ تَرُ جَڏو n. A spendthrift.

پرتا n. Providence;God; husband; support.

پَرِ ڏِيڻ v. i. To rely, depend.

پَرَجهلو or پَرَ جهلو n. Support. [severely.

پَرِڪري adv. With violence, (striking)

پَرڻ v. t. To cash (a *hundi*).

پَري وَجائڻ v. i. To fire away. [river.

پَرِيوَن ڀائڻ To wear away the banks of a

پِڪوڙڻ See پِڪِپڙڻ .

پَگوڙو a. Broken; husked (grain). Quarrelsome. پَگوڙي a. Widowed (woman).

پَلُ n. Food.

پَلڪڙو a. Flaccid.

پَنهورجڻ v. i. To be deceived, or misled.

پَنوار See under پَنوڙڻ .

پَنور or پَنؤر n. See پِونڙ . A whirl; a

پَهي n. The dawn. [whirlpool.

پُٽڪ n. Bubbles in glass, etc.

پِيڙتو n. Expenditure, *opp*. to ڏِيڙتو .

پُوڙُ n. A camel. [endearment.

پُوڙل a. Of fair complexion (a term of

پُوڙڻ n. Travelling, wandering. Knowledge.

پُوڙطو n. A wanderer.

پوطو a. Trifling, insignificant. [rency).

پُٽڪائڻ v. t. (*com.*) To inflate (the cur-

پيل n. The trespassing of animals; a field in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

## ت

تارِيل a.Lying horizontally(a yard, or spar).

تارؤن n. The uvula (of a camel). [end.

تالُ مؤلُ گُمُ All senses gone,at one's wits'

تَبرُڪ n. A relic.

تَتپر a. Adept, clever. [of the planets).

تَثليث n. The Trinity ; trine (the aspect

تَحت n. Charge, possession. تَحتُ لفظي a. Literal. تَحت ۾ آڻڻ To bring under control.

تَدرُوپ a. Of one and the same form.

تراڪو See وُجهه . [*gastra catalaunalis.*).

ترجوڪينئون n. *Till* leaf roller (*anti-*

ترکش *n.* A quiver.

ترکۏن *n.* (*survey.*) Triangle.

ترهتڒ *v.t.* To yoke ; to handicap, hamper.

ترهوت *n.* The bottom bars of the yoke of

تريا *See* لاهۏت . [a plough.

تس *n.* The husk (of grain).

تشخيص *n.* Specification;(*med.*) diagnosis.

تغير *n.* The state of alteration, change.

تغمو *n.* A medal.

تفاؤل *n.* Presaging happily.

تفکر *n.* Reflection, meditation.

تقاوت *n.* A drum.

تکمو *n.* A medal. [aim, aspire.

تکۏن کڒ *v.i.* To estimate; to watch;

تکم *n.* Hardship ; difficulty.

تم *n.* Darkness.

تم *pron.* Thou.

تمن *n.* Crowd, legion,troop, squadron, properly 10,000). تمن دار *n.*The commander of a *tuman*.

تعدڒ *v. i.* (*a.* تعد Fierce.) To fret.

تنقية *n.* Clearing the bowels, physicking.

تنگ *n.* Trouble.

تڽ *n.* Body.

تۏتر *n. pl.* Husks (of rice). [God.

توحيد *n.* Unity, believing in the unity of

تۏڎ *n.* Activity.

تۏر *n.* A companion, coeval, connate.[*cus*).

تۏرجي دال *n.* Pigeon pea (*cajanus Indi-*

توڗ *n.* Goal, destination.

تۏمان *n.* A myriad, 10,000 ( تمن ); great

توء *adv.* Still. [retinue ; pomp.

تهبا رۏن *See* تهوا رۏن .

تٹان *adv.* Thence. [plane.

تيک *n.* The iron, or cutting chisel of a

تيلا نهين *See* تيلهٖ or تيلا هين ، تيلان .

ٹ

تاهر *See* تانهر .

ٹٹ *n.* A thud.

ٹدجڒ *v. i.* To catch cold.

ٹدو *n.* Spot, as ٹدي تي On the spot.

ٹکڒ *v. t.* To treat with disdain. ٹکو *n.* A spittoon, *esp.* in a mosque.

ٹوکو *See* تۏک .

تؤكتا *inter.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking & spitting. Tush ! pooh !

ٿ

ٿبڪ or ٿبڪرو *n.* A straw basket.

ٿترٽ *n.* A game played with 3 pieces on a marked board, or ground.

ٿڪ or ٿڪ *n.* Filings of engravings.

ٿڪور *See under* ٿڪورڻ. The sound of a drum ; a tap.

ٿوڪي ۾ *adv.* In a little. (*Up. S.*).

ٿهارڻ *v. t.* To cause to move along ; assist; to be faithful to the end.

ٿهڪڻ *v. i.* To shine, look pretty.

ٿيپو *n.* A name given to dogs.

ٿي داڻيون ٻوڙڻ *v. i. (fig.).* To lose in any [business, etc.

ٿير *n.* A cry.

ٿيڪر *n.* A pickaxe. [formed a habit.

ٿيڪي *a.* (from ٿيڪ ) (One) who has

ٿيڱر *See* ٿيڱ *under* ٿيڱ.

ٺ

ٺانو *a.* Hollow. *n.* A hollow tree.

ٺپ *adv.* Instantly. There and then. [fied.

ٺپ ٺرڻ *v.i.* To be cooled down, be paci-

ٺري or ٺري راڻي *n.* The goddess Kali.

ٺنب *a.* Very cold. ٺنبي *n.* Great cold.

ٺهرڻ *v. i.* To bite, keep a firm hold (as an anchor).

ٺيهن *n.* Manner, method, art.

ث

ثابوت *See* ثابت. ثابوتي *n.* Firmness.

پ

پر *adv.* Also.

پاڏون *prep.* Against (the back) as پٺيءِ پاڏون.

پار *adv.* On or to the opposite side.

پاران ( پرڪان ) From a stranger.

پاري *n.* A branch (of a river).

پاڙي پٺد *adv.* Everywhere.

پاڪي *See* پاڪائي *under* پاڪ.

پاکري *n.* One who wears a *pâkhar* (armour).

پاکي *n.* Whey.

پالار *n.* A twig.

پان پٺي *n.* (*carp.*) An eaves board.

پانچو ڪڍڻ *v.i.* To flood a paddy marsh.

پاند *adv.* Towards, at, near.

پانزيب ( پاءِ زيب ) *n.* An anklet.

پان ڪَرڻ v. t. To drink.

پانو n. A spanner; a wrench.

پانهرو adv. A little later.

پائو n. Foot.

پاڻِياري n. A woman who fetches water.

پاڻي ماپ n. A hydrometer.

پاهي a. Of a goat (ٻڪ).

پاهين adv. Backward.

پاءِ خانو See پيخانو.

پاءِ زيب See پانزيب.

پائلو n. A granary.

پبڪڻ v. i. To rejoice.

پبوڙن هلائڻ v. i. To mumble.

پتائڻ v. t. To settle (an item).

پتلا n. A drop, *semen virile.*

پتلي مرس n. Frush (a horse's disease).

پتياري پاڱو n. A proportionate share.

پت n. Confluence, an assembly. The blade of an oar.

پت لاڻي n. *Zygophyllum simplex*—its seeds eaten by the poor, and used medicinally.

پٽي n. Ground, level ground, land.

پتيلپ n. The being an adopted son (پتيلو).

پٺن هاري a. With a back (a ڪتولي, etc.).

پپ n. A wild grass and its fruit.

پپوتو n. A bubble.

پڄري n. A weight for lifting, as a gymnastic exercise.

پڄڻ See under پڄائڻ. پڄڻ n. Fire.

پڇ تار n. A horse which carries its tail to one side.

پرتال n. Field inspection.

پرپتا or پرپتائي n. Greatness; superiorty.

پرتي شبد n. An echo.

پرتيڪول a. Unfavourable; disagreeable.

پربيڪ a. Clever, firm, strong.

پرچار n. Preaching. پرچارڪ n. A preacher.

پرچوڻ n. Change, small coin. A piece of a تاڪيو, etc.

پرچ n. (pl. پرچاڻون) A dish of food served out for an absent Brahmin at a سراڌ.

پرلاءِ n. Shadow.

پرواسي n. A traveller, living in foreign places.

پرڙن پوڻ v. i. To have a premonition.

پري n. A city, place, (as سرگ پري). Family.

پستان *n.* Breast, paps.

پستي وان *n.* A batten.

پسرو *n.* A turn-tail.

پڪ *n.* Hard ground.

پکر *n.* Barb of an arrow.

پکارڻ *v. t.* To wash.

پکتا *pl.* of پکڙ.

پکو *n.* The dashboard, or splashboard (of a carriage). The balance wheel (of a watch).

پکي پوڻ *v. i.* To fall to the lot of.

پکيڙو *n.* (from پکي) One who catches water-fowls by putting feathers of a bird on the head.

پليعي *n.* Impurity, pollution.

پليدو *See* پليعو.

پنج اشناني *n.* Ablutions, washing the head, two arms and feet.

پنج ڪٽي *n.* Five grains, any thing that is received by way of alms.

پن چرو *n.* A grazier.

پنڌئون *adv.* From the roots.

پنرهن or پنران *See* پنڌرهن.

پنير *n.* Water.

پوتاميل *n.* Balance-sheet.

پوتو *See* پوتي.

پوچ *See* under پوچا.

پوچو *a.* Crooked.

پوچارو *See* دلاسو.

پونچارو *n.* A worshipper.

پهر *n.* Fertility.

پهرو *See* پهريون.

پهڻ *v. i.* To be reconciled.

پهي *n.* A messenger. *See* under پهو.

پهيڙو *n.* A traveller.

پهڻ *See* پوڻ.

پئنج *n.* A match of paper kites.

پيام *See* پيغام.

پيتم *n.* Beloved.

پيتاري (گهڻ) *a.* Shared by many.

پيٽ پرندي *n.* Livelihood.

پيراڻي *n.* Sweatmeats distrituted in honour of a *Pir.*

پيرت *See* پيرت under پير.

پيڙو *n.* (*v.* پيڙڻ) A presser of oil.

پيڙهو *n.* A reed stand for a platter used by hawkers.

پيڪ *n.* Personal appearance, face.

پيوند *n.* (*fig.*) Attachment, friendly intercourse. پيوند ڪرڻ *v. t.* To attach, enclose.

## قـ

قاسو *n.* Bandage; obstacle.

قانگ *See* قانگو.

قتي *n.* A bank, or bench for rowers.

قدڙ *See* under قتائڙ. قتل *a.* In ruins; corrupted. Immoral (a woman).

قتي، قٿي، قثات *See* ڦٿي، etc.

قدر *n.* One misshapen & awkward, a gawky.

قرڙات *n.* The snorting of a horse.

قرڪائڻ (اکيون) *v.i.* To turn up (one's eyes) in surprise.

قسرجڻ *v. i.* To hustle, force one's way.

قنج *n.* Fibula.

قندڙي *n.* (*dim.* of قندڙ) A dandy.

قوسانگو or قوسو *a.* or *n.* Shallow-brained, [a dunder-head.

قوڪ *adv.* In vain, uselessly.

قونگٽي *See* قولڙو. (*Up. S.*).

قيمت *n.* Alloy. قيمتيل *a.* Alloyed.

## ج

جباي *a.* Innate, inherent.

جتوستو *a.* Chaste.

جنيارو *a.* One who has been ill-treated.

جنخ مارڻ *v. i.* To fret and fume.

جرگو *n. Jirga*, a council of elders. (*Up. S.*).

جڙ *n.* An individual *hari* (هاري).

جڙواد *n.* Materialism. جڙوادي *n.* A materialist.

جل مٿي *n.* Inundation, deluge.

جمبل *See* جنبيل.

جنڙو *n.* (*dim.* of جن) An imp.

جنسي *a.* Sheer, pure (injustice). جنس وار *a.* According to species; categorical. جنس واري *n.* Classification,

جنمجڻ *v. i.* (*p. t.* جنميو) To be born.

جوار or جوئر *n.* Great millet (*sorghum vulgare*). جوئا روا ٿو هڻڻ *v. i.* To be [disunited.

جوشي *a.* Boiled. Strong.

جٿائين *adv.* Whence.

جين *n.* A sect of Hindus worshipping 24 teachers. جيني *n.* A follower of the [*Jain* religion.

جيڪي *conj.* Or else.

جيون چرتر *n.* Biography.

جيهوئي *adv.* Howsoever. [Liveliness.

جيٺالو *a.* Lively, sprightly. جيٺالپ *n.*

ج

جاتو ڪرڻ *v. t.* To inform.

جرم *See* جم under جماڻڻ.

جم *n.* Age.

جھ

جھجھ *a.* Similar, of the same form.

جھگمڪ *See* جھگمگ.

جھلڪ *adv.* Quickly.

جھلڻ *v. i.* To wave, shake.

جھل مل *See* جھچتو. [Inclined.

جھماڻڻ *v. t.* To wink (eyes). جھمندو *a.*

جھنجھڻ *v.t.* To overload, or make gorgeous with (ornaments). To infest with (lice).

جھول ڏيڻ *v. i.* To sag (as a cot).

چ

چاڳون *a.* Sticky, as حلوو.

چاپئون *a.* Chubby (face). [district.

چانڊڪائي *a.* Of Chandia in Larkana

چانڊطو *n.* A jewel of inestimable value.

چٽ ڏيڻ *v.t.* To chew. To fleece (a person).

چپڙي *n.* A handle of a pair of hand bellows.

چڏو *n. See* اکري (1).

جرت ڪرڻ *v. t.* To instigate, set on, [provoke.

جڙون *n. pl.* of جڙ.

جڙھائو *n.* (*alg.*) Index, power.

جڙھو *n.* (*v.* جڙھڻ) Board expenses.

جڙھي پوڻ *v. i.* To do well. To recover (from a sickness). [mini duck.

جڪنو *n.* The ruddy shelldrake, or Brah-

جنبوڙڻ *v.i.* To fall out, have a brush with.

جنو *n.* Rice-meal.

جنواتي *n.* A firebrand.

جؤباري *n.* An upper story.

جوري *adv.* Stealthily, secretly.

جوڙي *n.* A leg (of mutton, etc.).

جؤنرو *n.* Cow pea (*vigna catiang*).

جؤياري *See* under يار.

جھنج *See* جھنب.

جيت *See* جيتو. [to be angry.

جيتا ڪرڻ (ڪن) *v. t.* To erect (ears);

جيتو *n.* (from جٽڻ) A marksman.

جيچلاڻڻ *See* جچلاڻڻ.

جير *n.* Long-leaved pine (tree).

جيڙقاڙ *n.* Rending and tearing.

چيڙو ڪرڻ *v. i.* To make water (as a camel).

چيل *n.* Blue pine *(pinus excelsa)*.

چيھ *n.* Blaze.

جيو *n.* Gallows.

## ڄ

ڄاڄر *n.* Low water.

ڄارو گرائي *n.* Heartburn.

ڄاندو *a.* or *adv.* Swift, fleet.

ڄانٽرو *See* ڄانولو under ڄانو.

ڄٽڻ *v. i.* To start (a railway train); to be delivered (of a child).

ڄٽيھ لکڻو *a.* Of excellent qualities, accomplished.

ڄڄو *n.* A cottage, house.

ڄڄر *n.* Broad river, an expanse of flowing water.

ڄڙڻ *v. i.* To start (as a railway train).

ڄڙو ڄڙ - ڄڙو ڪُڙ *See* under ڄڙڻ.

ڄڙيو پورهيو *n.* Day-labour.

ڄل *n.* A water-pot.

ڄلر *n.* An old boat.

ڄهرا و گرائي *See* ڄارو گرائي.

ڄيرون ڪرڻ *v. i.* To play about, roll in,

## ح

حاضري *a. (com.)* Spot or ready (rate).

حدن سان *adv.* After much importunity.

حر *n.* One of a clan of bigoted Mahomedans.

حق *adv.* Deservedly, fairly, justly.

حليو *n.* Personal appearance; a description of a person. حليھ نامو *n.* A descriptive roll.

حيلي نماڻو *a.* Stingy, ever pretending to be penniless.

## خ

خرچ *n.* (In *card playing*) An outer-card.

خيال رکڻ *v. i.* To feel interest.

خيرباد *n.* Adieu, good-bye.

## د

دابو *n.* A kind of soft sugar, *opp.* to مصري ٻانين.

دارا *n.* A wife.

داسرو *n.* Name of *Chanesar's* caste.

داني *a.* Charitable, liberal.

داني (In *comp.*) Place, pot, as سرمھداني, knowledge, as غيب داني Knowledge of the mysterious.

دبدا *See* پيائي.

دہنا مو ڈب کیڈ رلڑ v.t. To reprimand, snub. n. A reprimand, a letter of censure.

ڈت ڈتا ئڑ v. i. To sham.

ڈتیا See بیا ئي.

ڈڑ n. Heavy calls (on one's purse), strain (on a servant), rush (on a road).

ڈرک n. A consignment of one sort of grain, etc.

ڈس n. A fleet (of ships).

ڈگد n. Ashes.

ڈلڑ v. t. To conquer, subjugate.

ڈم n. Subduing; subduing the senses or passions. ڈم پڈا ئڑ v. t. To wind or rest (a horse).

ڈوڑدراز a. Very far off or distant.

ڈوچکلیاڑ a. Trammelled (a horse).

ڈونالي a. Double-barrelled (a rifle).

ڈونو n. Leaves folded in the form of a cup for sweatmeats, etc.

ڈیمي n. An army.

دیوارگیر n. A wall lamp, sconce. دیوار گیري n. Tapestry, or hangings on a wall.

ڏ

ڏب ڏب کرڑ v. i. To thump.

ڈیرپ n. ڈیرائڑ v. t. To detain (money).

ڈیرگہ a. (دیرگھ) Long.

ڐ

ڐاڑھي پٹ n. Pulling of beards; quarrelling, scuffle. ڐاڑھیٹ a. Long-bearded (in contempt).

ڐاڑھي ڐس n. A vague direction.

ڐاکارجڑ See ڐمکارجڑ.

ڐاني n. One who pays ڐن.

ڐانہ or ڐانہن See ڐانھون.

ڐت n. Kindness, favor.

ڐنو n. A gum boil.

ڐجو n. Gnats, mosquitoes, etc.

ڐوڐاڑ n. A makeshift.

ڐگھڑیل a. Starved (a child).

ڐنڈ n. (*gymnastics*) Pressing between bars.

ڐنو n. Soundings, a place where a sounding line will reach the bottom, *opp.* to کڈو.

ڐوراني n. (*anat.*) Clavicle.

ڐورڑو See under ڐور.

ڐومڑي See ڐومڑي under ڐوم.

ڐونگھو a. Deep.

ڏئي See ڏئا ر.
ڏبر n. A kind of grass, out of which mats [are made.

ڊ

ڊڊيڊ adv. Picka-back. ڊڊيڏيڻ To make a back for.
ڊڙڪي n. Trot.
ڊڙڻ v. t. To pluck (in an examination).
ڊگهر ڪرڻ v. t. To tether.
ڊيبو n. The lower piece of a mill for husking rice, made of *kalar* (ڪلر).

ڍ

ڍڪ ڏيڻ v. t. To propose (a marriage).
ڍڪڻ، ڍڪڻي See under ڍڪ.

ر

رال n. Resin of سال (*shorea robusta*).
رانوس n. The Indian salmon—a salt water fish.
راهدار a. (A horse) that moves at the pace called *rah;* a pad horse. راهداري n. The smooth pace of a pad horse.
رڻي n. (v. رڻڻ) Speech, words.
رس n. Curb (a disease of the horse).
رسائي ڪرڻ v. i. To please; to serve [customers, etc.
رمتو a. Pervading.
رمر جهم n. A pleasing sound.
رنگڻ See under رنگ. To murmur, com- [plain.
روهيڙو See لوهيڙو.
رهدادي n. Lawlessness, violence; outlawry.
رهدادي ۾ a. Into the bargain.
رهدائي n. Justice; legality.
ريکر n. A line sign.
ريگڙا گهڙڻ v. i. To exude profusely (as [sweat).

ز

زور هڻڻ v.i. To be influential, or powerful.
زيبا See زيب.

س

ساپرس n. A saintly being.
ساجو ٿيڻ v. i. To brighten up; wake up.
ساردول n. A lion. [Its resin رال.
سال n. A timber tree (*shorea robusta*).
سانتي See سانت.
سائي ٿوري See ٿوري.
سبد See شبد.
ست ڀائي n. The common babbler (bird).
سته adv. Of itself, spontaneously, naturally.

سٹوري n. (from سا تو ) A speculator.

سپت رشي n. (astr.) The Great Bear.

سجي كار n. Crude soda.

سد n. Sanctification, perfection.

سدا n. Nectar, ambrosia.

سرباري n. Something extra added to the load agreed upon.

سرپتو n. Singleton (in the game of whist).

سرتي a. A thin or meager ear (of corn).

سرجي See سرجيت.

سرسلو n. Talk (جؤپچوء).

سرور n. Pleasure, joy; slight intoxication.

سڑاكو n. A hard pull at the huqa. [weazen.

سكل or سكل‌سڑيل Dried up, withered;

سل n. A kind of grass or vegetable.

سمدرشي n. Impartial, equally viewing both sides. [Brahmins are invited.

سمست Used with ا مو when all the

سن n. A salt deposit.

سنجهي n. A kind of blackwood.

سنچت a. Collected. n. A code. سنچڑ v. t. To collect.

سندري n. *Heretiera minor*—growing in Sunderbunds.

سنڌ See سنج under سنچڑ.

سٹوپرو a. Sharp and intelligent.

سوات n. The star Arcturus, the 15th mansion of the moon.

سهي سنبهي Having got ready.

ش

شاستر n. The Hindu scriptures. شاستري a. or n. Skilled in Hindu law, a scribe.

شب n. A screen; secret; honor. شب ركڑ To keep one's secret; to protect one's honor. شب م adv. Privately.

ع

عدت n. The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be remarried. (*Mah*).

عرق النسا n. (med.) Sciatica.

عيد آگڑي n. lit. A rag (clothes) for عيد; anything laid by against the evil day.

ف

فطرا ساليون n. *Prangos pabularia*.

فوتي نامو n. A document stating the death of the incumbent and the name of the heir.

ق

قبلہ گاہ *n.* A term of respect for a father.

قوت *n.* The socket for the shoe (جوٹی) of a plough.

ڪ

ڪتر *n.* (*fig.*) Sense of shame.

ڪيتلي *cor.* of Kettle.

ڪچڙ *n.* Mire, mud.

ڪرم *n.* System. ڪرم سان *adv.* Systematically.

ڪرهو *n.* The top bars of the yoke of a plough.

ڪل *n.* Nature; quality; stock, family.

ڪلول *n.* Sport; revelry, jollity.

ڪنڊ *n.* The young of a pig.

ڪنڊو See under ڪنڊ.

ڪنيڪڻ *v.i.* To peep over the horizon (as the sun).

ڪوڪم *n.* *Garcinia Indica*—used as an acid ingredient in curries, and out of its seeds oil is extracted.

ک

کائڻ *v. t.* To burn, scorch (as the sun).

کراز *n.* Paddy seeds.

کرڙ *n.* The bay (of a ceiling).

کٽين کٽائڻ *v. t.* To impoverish, eat out of house and home.

کولٽو *n.* (*v.* کولڻ) An opener (for a bottle).

گ

گفتيءَ *adv.* By way of a hint.

گھ

گھٽي *n.* A passage through a mountain.

گھچلو *a.* Dowdy, showing a vulgar taste in dress.

گھڙن *a.* Deep. *n.* An abyss.

ل

لانگارو *n.* Blue bottle (fly).

لٽياري *a.* (*n.* لٽ ) Silty.

لقاءُ *n.* Fine sight.

لڳڻ *v. t.* (*gram.*) To qualify. To importune. To take (days). *v. i.* To be related to. To be due to. To be held (a fair). To stretch (as a desert).

لَل See ٻاجھ، (as لوتريءَ تي لَل).

لَل مٽڻ To be doing nothing.

لوتريو *a.* Poor, wretched.

م

مَحلب *n.* A kind of cherry—(*prunus mahalib*).

محموده *n.* Scammony.

مگرو *n.* The offspring of Brahmin who has married a non-Brahmin.

مونجهارو *n.* Combing, that which is caught with a comb, as loose, tangled hair.

مهتر or مهتر *n.* A prince, a chief; a sweeper.

مهتریاڻي *n.* A female sweeper.

مهڻ *v. t.* To bewitch, bewilder.

ميخ مارڻ *v. i.* To rivet.

ميسارڻ *v. t.* To rivet.

ميلڻ *v. t.* (*naut.*) To lower (a sail, etc.).

ن

ناکئون See ناخدو.

نارو *n.* A fine seine net.

ناسوت *n.* (*sufism*) Humanity.

ناسور *n.* (*med.*) Sinus.

نافرجام *a.* Unworthy.

ناقل *n.* A story teller.

ناقو *n.* (ناقة) A she-camel.

نتمان *n.* Food given to a Brahmin for the benefit of the departed soul for the first 12 months. [*v. i.* To conceive.

نمر *n.* Conception (in the womb). نمڻ

و

وتاڻ *v. i.* To trifle or idle time away.

وچ سير *n.* Midstream.

وڏاڻ *n.* Forward, or future delivery.
وڏاڻي *a.* Forward (rate.)

ورائڻ *v.t.* To turn (water); overtake (as rain does a traveller). ورائي وڃڻ *v. t.* To press upon vehemently, beset; tease.
دل ورڻ To be disposed to do (the heart).

ورکر, ورک or ججهر *n.* The anniversary day of a Hindu's death when Brahmins are fed.

ه

هڪ *n.* A rivet. هڪ ڪرڻ *v.t.* To rivet.

همو *a.* All, without exception.

همون or هموڻ *adv.* Always; without fail, or doubt.

FINIS.

# CORRIGENDA.

| Col. | Line. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 19 | آتش بار | آتش باز |
| 1 | 20 | آتش بار | آتش باز. |
| 2 | 29 | *coagulus.* | *somnifera.* |
| 2 | 17 | آوڑا etc. | *Omit. See* آوڑا in the *Addenda.* |
| 2 | 21 | اوڑک | *Omit. See* اوڑک in the *Addenda.* |
| 2 | 24 | sill | lintel |
| 1 | 20 | آئرٹ | آئڑٹ |
| 2 | 1 | ایکریکر | ایکڑیکڑ |
| 1 | 10 | برِیزبرِیز | برِیزبرِیز |
| 1 | 12 | بربانِد | بربانِد |
| 1 | 13 | بڑبڑ | بڑبڑ. |
| 2 | 4 | shot | short |
| 2 | 7 | *v. i.* | *v. t.* |
| 1 | 18 | بھبوُدي | بھبوُدي. |
| 1 | 19 | بھتان | بھتان |
| 2 | 25 | bacbkone | backbone |

| Page. | Col. | Line. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 1 | 2 | be broken-winded | blow up |
| 78 | 2 | 17 | پکیرٹ | پکیڑٹ |
| „ | 2 | 5 | stricking | sticking |
| 80 | 1 | 23 | پنگ | پُنگ |
| 81 | 2 | 12 | sugar | تر & sugar |
| 107 | 2 | 14 | تاڑو | تارو |
| 109 | 2 | 10 | (or month) | (fortnight) |
| 119 | 2 | 28 | ترکو | تڑکو |
| 126 | 2 | 16 | پاندا | (پویان) پاندا |
| 129 | 1 | 18 | Fair name, honor. | *Omit. See* پتلاچ in the *Addenda.* |
| 141 | 1 | 18 | پریائی | پریاطرط |
| 162 | 1 | 30 | قرة | قترز |
| 164 | 2 | 21 | 11th | 12th |
| 179 | 1 | 2 | جوارو or جوالو | جوالو |
| „ | 1 | 3 & 4 | جوارو آتو هئرٹ | *Omit. See* under جوار in the *Addenda.* |
| „ | 1 | 17 | جوالو | جوالو |

| Page. | Col. | Line. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 2 | 26 | ڄڪ | ڄڪو |
| ,, | 2 | 27 | ڄڪو | ڄڪ |
| 195 | 2 | 17 | ڄا نئٽ | ڄا نئٽ |
| 214 | 1 | 28 | long-leaved | blue |
| 216 | 1 | 17 | ڄا نو | ڄا نوَ |
| 225 | 1 | 13 | margina | marginal |
| 229 | 1 | 1 | حقنو | حقنو |
| 239 | 2 | 20 | ڏت | ڏت |
| 240 | 2 | last two lines | ڏرڏ etc. | *Omit. See* ڏڙڏ in the *Addenda.* |
| 249 | 2 | 17 | pehoto | photo |
| 272 | 1 | 10 | hucka-back. | picka-back. |
| 281 | 2 | 20 | attendance | attendance ; |
| 310 | 2 | 7 | A companion. | A good companion. |
| 373 | 2 | 5 | Assent | Ascent |
| 378 | 2 | 4 | غمرو | غمزو |

| Page. | Col. | Line. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 384 | 2 | 18 | *cor.* | *cor.* c |
| 418 | 2 | 24 | ڪاڻيون | ڪاڻيون |
| 429 | 2 | 24 | dawdle | dandl |
| 446 | 2 | 15 & 16 | ڪرو ڪٽائڻ *up to* conquer. | *Read* un ڪرو ( |
| 456 | 2 | 27 & 28 | ڪيرُ etc. | *Omit.* S ڪيڙ c |
| 480 | 2 | 10 | pitch | pith |
| 481 | 2 | 4 | horses feet | horse's f |
| 497 | 2 | 16 | لاپريو | لاپڙيو |
| 499 | 1 | 3 | لاسيار | لاسياڙ |
| ,, | ,, | 5 | لاسياري | سياڙي |
| 512 | 1 | 23 | stuff | stuff ; |
| 547 | 2 | 13 | مڙهي | مڙهي |
| iv | 1 | 7 | آرزو | آروڙو |
| viii | 2 | 7 | آيو | آيو |
| ,, | 2 | 9 | ٻاڙند | ٻاڙند و |